AUTHOR INDEX

rli, J. A. 355
aci, I. F. 3496
adi, K. 2637
alikhin, B. C. 2959-2960
bassi, T. A. 4070
bott, E. M. 856, 1672, 2120-2121
d El Baki, H. 3730
d El Meguid, H. 3730
d El Moneim, H. 3730
dallah, A. 1944
del-Aal, M. 3330
del Aal, T. M. 3246
del Aziz, A. 1272
del Baki, M. H. 3154
del Fattah, A. 3397
del-Gawad, A. F. 4211
del-Gawad, S. M. 984
del-Hafez, S. K. 764, 1243
del-Halim, R. E. 2122, 3728
del-Hameed, A. A. 236
del-Hamid, M. E. 4590
del-Lah Mohamed, B. A. 342
del-Magied, S. A. 554, 588, 625
del-Meguid, A. E. 1635
del-Rafee, A. 1695
del Rahim, A. G. 2547
del-Rahman, M. S. 4211
del Salaam, E. 1635
del Wahab, M. F. 3425
dellatifi, M. 1476
dul-Hamed, S. N. 727
dullatif Mohamed Abdi 3541
e, M. 1046
eysekera, B. F. 2207
o-Shady, A. F. 554, 588, 625
o-Shehada, M. N. 2711-2712
ós, M. D. 3485
ou Tal, S. 3291
ou-Zkham, A. A. 625
oul Magd, L. A. 3329
raham, D. 4177
ramov, V. E. 3681
ramson, B. 418
u-Rajab, M. T. 4496
u Senna, H. O. 3313
u Yousif, A. H. 4801
uladze, K. I. 4508
uladze, T. E. 188
edo, C. S. 3710
hten, F. 381
osta-Stein, L. 1376
am, S. E. I. 2203
amkiewicz-Depczyk, M. 2616
ams, L. S. 797-798, 1248, 1621, 2083-2084
amson, M. 1340
amson, M. L. 1602, 2447
an-Abdi, Y. 4212
dison, E. M. 338
do, A. 2206
elola, C. O. 3347
el'shin, F. K. 794
esogan, E. K. 4803
ewunmi, C. O. 4316-4317, 4803
eyeba, O. A. 650
jobi, E. 2748
kinson, N. F., Jr. 1258
ney, W. S. 3196
onajło, A. 2736
yranov, A. A. 3155
by, P. 888
schlimann, A. 2497
onina, Yu. A. 4404
onso-Roque, M. M. 781
Afrakov, V. F. 388, 547
Afrakova, T. V. 547
Agaeva, N. B. 2015
Agarwal, A. 2561, 3796
Agarwal, G. P. 2407, 3235, 3625, 3627
Agarwal, R. A. 2035
Agarwal, S. M. 175, 898, 904, 3245, 3619, 4088, 4142, 4171
Agatsuma, T. 4258
Aggarwal, A. 4178
Agina, A. 3339
Agnolucci, A. 1043
Agosti, M. 555
Agosti, V. 4793
Agoua, H. 3861
Agrawal, M. C. 117
Agrawal, V. K. 959
Agudelo-Silva, F. 2027
Aguiar, A. P. 1009
Aguiar Prieto, P. H. 1551
Aguilera, A. 1551
Aguledo, L. M. 657
Agwuna, E. N. 4023
Ahluwalia, S. S. 2183, 4277, 4899
Ahmad, J. 761, 2408-2409, 2867, 3628-3631
Ahmed, A. E. 1406
Ahmed, B. A. 981
Ahmed, E. M. 4804
Ahmed, M. 3179
Ahmed, S. 2745
Ahmed, T. H. E. 401
Ahn, B. Z. 301
Ahn, M. H. 2913
Ahn, Y. K. 3018
Aho, J. M. 4279
Aho, M. 4771
Ai, K. S. 3114
Aikawa, M. 3371
Aime, N. 437
Aïrumyan, V. A. 1774
Aitken, P. P. 2971
Ajana, A. 4504, 4504
Akahane, H. 319, 2072, 2370
Akao, N. 1618, 2150, 2457
Akhmadiev, M. B. 193
Akhmedova, S. A. 2987
Akhmedova, Sh. I. 2987
Akhmetov, A. A. 3529
Akhnouk, S. 1695
Akhtar, J. 556
Akhtar, M. S. 623, 1775, 4318
Akihama, S. 896
Akinboade, O. A. 380, 672
Akita, T. 1616
Akiyama, H. 720
Akoğlu, T. 2
Aksenova, I. A. 3919
Akulin, N. A. 1624
Al-Ansari, A. G. 4002
Al-Assiuty, A. I. M. 4590
Al-Attar, M. 1639
Al-Dabbagh, A. 2122
Al-Mashad, S. 2122
Al-Omeri, M. 1776
Al-Rawas, A. Y. 2010
Al-Samarrae, S. A. G. 4524
Al Saqur, I. 3019
Al-Saqur, I. M. 1746, 2532
Al-Sheikh, T. M. 4496
Al-Shukri, S. 497
Al-Tae, A. R. A. M. 3107
Al-Yamani, F. Y. 1572
Al Zanbagi, N. A. 3246
Al-Zubaidy, A. J. 2532
Al-Zubaidy, B. A. 2711
Alam, S. 3501
Alawiye, O. 4421
Alba Losada, J. 3856
Albaret, J. L. 1340, 2410
Albers, G. 4683
Albert, T. F. 3572
Al'betova, L. M. 2818, 2835
Albiez, E. J. 346, 366, 525, 615, 923, 2228, 4805
Albright, D. 2651
Alcaíno, H. 4806
Alcaino, H. A. 1126
Alcibar M., P. 4509
Aleksandrov, D. A. 1920
Alekseev, A. N. 1747
Alekseeva, M. I. 2173, 2256
Aleshkina, L. D. 416, 2414, 2855, 2862, 2868
Alessi, A. C. 4815
Algeria, Ministry of Education and Science of Algerian Democratic Republic 3135
Ali, A. A. 401, 3332
Ali, A. S. 1519
Ali, H. M. 1777
Ali-Khan, Z. 843, 2116
Ali, M. M. 625
Ali, N. M. H. 1619, 2082, 3283, 4213
Aliev, G. G. 734
Alieva, Kh. Kh. 4905
Alieva, S. I. 567
Alieva, T. I. 141, 4728
Aliff, J. V. 3265
Aligadzhiev, A. D. 1566
Alimov, E. G. 4848
Alimov, K. A. 4920
Alimov, T. U. 2759
Aliu, Y. 4560
Alizadeh, H. 493, 2469
Allan, W. 795
Allardyce, R. A. 118
Allchurch, A. F. 2771
Allen, J. 1359
Allen, T. A. 1378
Alley, C. C. 3737
Allgayer, H. 960, 3043
Allison, A. C. 2080
Allonby, E. W. 2307
Almaviva, M. 931, 2924, 3319
Almazán Enríquez, A. 354
Almeida Magalhães, M. H. de 4779
Almendros, I. M. 4190
Almiron, G. M. 694
Alogninouwa, T. 3921
Alonso, A. 2055
Alonso, A. G. 342, 354
Alonso, M. 1860
Alonso Méndez, M. T. 557
Alonso-Villalobos, V. S. 342
Alpatova, G. P. 1702
Alpers, M. 1764
Altaif, K. I. 2532
Alunda, J. M. 3141, 4276
Alvarez Aparicio, E. 342
Alvarez, D. F. 342
Alves, R. M. R. 4425, 4902
Alwan, M. H. 497
Alyaeva, Z. N. 2371
Amaku, E. O. 1473
Amano, T. 1673, 2961, 4697
Amar, D. S. 4552
Amaral, L. 1554
Amaral, L. A. do 697
Amaral Olivera, M. 2493
Amarjeet Singh 2740
Amato Neto, V. 3868
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 1620, 1778, 3145, 3381
Ambrosi, M. 4370
Ambu, S. 2845, 2851
Amelina, Z. I. 2282
American Journal of Diseases of Children 1080
Amin-Babjee, S. M. 4073
Amin, M. F. 1272
Amin, O. A. 4146
Amin, O. M. 1218-1219
Amoretti, G. 3055
Amorós, J. F. 95
Amr, S. S. 4496
Amuasi, J. H. 3360
Amunarriz Urrutia, M. 2737
An, C. L. 4598
Anand, L. R. 4148, 4155
Anand, N. 604
Ananthakrishnan, N. 2503
Anders, R. F. 1251
Andersen, F. L. 1317, 2440, 2638, 2783, 3913
Andersen, J. 2842
Andersen, K. 1166
Andersen, S. 4632
Anderson, B. C. 499
Anderson, D. P. 2085
Anderson, I. G. 1603
Anderson, J. P. 3857
Anderson, N. 2962, 3914, 4807
Anderson, R. C. 1234, 2831, 2901
Anderson, R. M. 2914, 3023-3024, 3398, 4290, 4494, 4757
Andrade, M. de A. 3484
Andrade, Z. A. 1244, 4254
Andre, P. 1643
Andreev, K. I. 4563
Andreĭchin, M. A. 3156
Andrews, A. H. 1926
Andrews, B. J. 804, 2470-2471, 3303
Andrić, M. J. 1529
Angioli, D. 1043
Anguiano Benito, A. 886
Anguita Sáez, M. 3484
Angulo, A. A. 1405
Angus, H. B. 1474
Angus, K. W. 3337
Anikanova, V. S. 2639, 4698
Anikieva, D. V. 2639
Anikieva, L. V. 3475, 4698
Anjorand, N. 969
Annadate, S. D. 2095
Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale 4458
Anokhin, I. A. 2310
Anon. 379, 624, 649, 793, 1061, 1354-1355, 1450-1451, 1706, 1773, 1943, 2255, 2531, 2735, 3041, 3396, 3469, 3482, 3854-3855, 3995, 4696
Ansar, R. 2052
Ansari, A. 3805
Ansari, J. A. 1642, 1729, 3696, 3806, 3903, 4266
Anter, A. 3291
Anteunis, A. 2505
Antholz, B. 742
Antonacci, J. 2611
Antonelli, J. 343
Antoniadou, C. 1506
Antsyshkina, L. M. 237
Anuar, H. 1759, 2915
Anusz, Z. 2617
Anwar, A. H. 623
Anwar, W. A. 1843
Aok, Y. 1510
Aoki, T. 2529
Aoki, Y. 393, 590, 607, 2011, 2615, 2801, 3575
Aparicio, E. A. 342
Apatenko, V. M. 2038
Apkarian, R. P. 4145
Appell, R. G. 2963
Appert, A. 2197
Appleby, P. 3705
Appleton, C. C. 1757
Appleton, J. A. 438, 3284
Appriou, M. 2627, 2950
Appy, R. G. 3213

April, M. 1779
Apte, S. D. 3688
Aquino, A. 595
Arafa, M. S. 367, 1607, 3231, 3290, 3313, 3329
Arakawa, O. 726
Araki, K. 1054, 1516, 3493
Araki, T. 1964
Arambulo, P. V. 2167
Arango, M. 927
Arantes, I. G. 697, 782, 3276, 4510, 4633-4634, 4645, 4916
Arap Siongok, T. K. 2640, 3289, 3483, 4872
Arata, N. 4021
Araújo, J. P. de 2286
Araujo, M. V. 1188
Araujo, N. 1877
Araujo, P. 4633, 4916
Araya, M. V. 4008
Araya, N. 4021
Archbald, L. F. 3426
Archer, G. T. 4653
Archer, S. 3873
Ardsungnoen, S. 191
Arene, F. O. I. 2308, 2789
Ares Mazas, M. E. 238-239
Argento, C. A. 3741
Arias, B. 365
Arias Fernández, M. C. 238-239
Arison, B. 975
Arispici, M. 2797, 4540
Ariza, C. 4437
Arkhipova, N. S. 1356
Arme, C. 176-177, 777, 1209, 2161, 2506
Armeria Gutiérrez, J. de J. 1108
Armour, J. 370, 1748, 1780, 3019, 3530, 4749, 4808
Armstrong, D. A. 3426
Arnhold, R. 3173
Arnold, S. E. 3338
Arnon, R. 910, 1319, 2205
Arnott, M. A. 2971
Aronstein, W. S. 838, 1245, 4259
Aroslanova, O. S. 2788
Arregui Calvo, R. 3738
Arriaga de Morilla, C. 4663
Arriagada, P. 685
Arroyo, A. 4008
Arru, E. 756
Arslanov, Ch. V. 2641
Artamonova, A. A. 240
Artamoshin, A. S. 3382
Artaza Andrade, M. de 3484
Arteaga, E. 4500
Arthur, R. J. 4512
Artigas, J. N. 3632
Artigas, P. de T. 3276
Artigas, P. T. 4638, 4645
Artois, M. 3108
Aruna, K. 4214, 4274
Arundel, J. H. 2004, 4882
Arya, S. N. 783-784, 2448
Arystanov, E. A. 3813
Arzamasau, I. Ts. 1134
Arzoun, I. H. 3192
Arzube, M. 3847
Arzube R., M. E. 2738
As, J. G. van 4113
Asahi, H. 887, 2483, 3285, 4654
Asai, T. 1318
Asakawa, M. 59
Asami, K. 1306, 2118, 2529
Asanji, M. F. 371
Asano, K. 1046, 4319
Asanov, S. 1357
Asaolu, S. O. 1456
Asato, R. 2272, 2512
Ascoli, F. 3782
Asghar, M. N. 1674
Ash, C. 2151, 2533
Ash, D. L. R. 1606
Ashamalla, A. 4844
Ashour, N. A. 374, 1519
Asila, J. 4310
Askallany, M. A. 4211
Asletdinova, N. Yu. 1302
Aso Escario, J. 3738
Asociación de Parasitologos Españoles 1441
Asplund, K. 4771
Aspöck, H. 439
Asquith, R. L. 3383
Assal, A. M. 367
Assiuty, A. I. M. Al- 4590
Astaf'ev, B. A. 4728-4729
Astanovitskiĭ, F. S. 129
Astashenko, O. I. 1293
Astesano, A. 2505
Astorga, B. 4476
Ataev, B. A. 262
Ataur-Rahim, M. 1945
Atchiev, K. A. 4340
Atia, M. M. 3231, 3290
Atías, A. 4502, 4809
Atkins, J. W. 4814
Atkinson, H. J. 2151
Atrashkevich, G. I. 2076
Atta, A. 3330
Atta el Mannan, A. M. 1980
Attanasio, E. 3020, 3613
Attia, M. M. 3330
Atwell, R. B. 858, 1504, 1800, 2511, 3095, 3331, 3549-3550
Au, A. C. S. 4655
Aubakirov, S. A. 3063, 3098, 3858
Aubert, M. F. A. 3108
Aubin, J. P. 3333
Aubry, P. 3515, 3729
Auer, C. L. 2222
Auer, H. 439
Aumont, G. 933
Auriault, C. 3326, 4179
Australian Society for Parasitology 1442
Avila, A. 4393
Avila, J. D. 2325
Avila-Mayor, A. 4393
Avram, E. 651
Awad, R. 4801
Awad, R. M. 3448
Awadzi, K. 1781, 2185, 4221, 4897
Awasthy, V. K. 1782
Awino, M. O. 1347
Awotoye, A. 380
Awwad, H. 3730
Ayeni, J. 672
Ayob, A. T. 1639
Ayoub, S. M. H. 4810-4811
Azad'yan, V. Ya. 3884
Azevedo, A. M. V. 1422
Azevedo, M. de L. L. de 3091
Azimov, Sh. A. 1357
Azimov, Z. A. 3115
Aziz, J. A. 2309
Aziz, M. 4860
Aziz, M. A. 1781, 1808, 2185
Aziz, M. T. A. 1288
Baas, H. 558
Babaev, O. G. 961
Babaev, Ya. 2348
Babers, M. A. 3154
Babu, C. S. 4886
Babu, G. R. 4595
Baccetti, B. 3458
Bacellar, F. 2358
Bach-Hamba, D. 2618
Bach, P. 960
Back, E. 888
Badie, A. 3859
Badrie, F. 4699
Bae, P. W. 1783
Baek, B. K. 300, 2840
Baerinene, D. V. 4657
Bagalino, S. 4542
Bahadur, R. 889, 4263
Bahavu, W. M. 3915
Bähr, R. 652, 3044
Baĭdakova, Yu. V. 3835
Baidikul, V. 2036
Bailenger, J. 91, 674, 1675, 2642
Bailey, C. L. 85
Bailey, R. 3222
Bailey, W. C. 217
Baillie, D. L. 2568
Bain, O. 2075, 2238, 4537
Bairam, A. H. 653
Baĭramov, R. T. 1123
Bairden, K. 1780, 3019, 4749, 4907
Bajorinienė, D. 4657
Bakanidze, T. A. 16
Baker, G. H. 2383
Baker, J. R. 1069-1070
Baker, M. R. 786, 1604, 1905, 2462, 2900, 3658
Bakhariev, Z. 2257
Baki, M. A. 290
Bakke, T. A. 4612-4613
Bakker, J. 1784
Bakos, E. 694
Bakshi, R. 2454, 3662
Balansard, G. 4856
Balasubramanian, N. K. 3226
Balbo, T. 1490, 2410, 4635, 4812
Baldassini, B. 1298
Baldelli, B. 344, 1643, 2916
Baldock, C. 4511
Baldock, F. C. 41, 2739, 4024, 4512, 4813
Bales, J. D., Jr. 1946
Bali, H. S. 1785
Ballad, N. E. 472
Ballance, R. C. 3399
Ballantyne, R. J. 1225
Ballard, M. 4801
Ballard, N. B. 2336
Baltes, R. 589
Baltz, M. L. 470
Balza, F. 2207
Banaja, A. A. 3246
Banazzi, E. 64
Bandera, C. C. 572-573
Bandou, K. 2928
Bañez, E. A. 2849
Bankov, E. 3799
Bankov, I. 2562
Banks, B. J. 1786
Bano, L. 3997
Bano, S. 3790
Bansal, M. P. 21
Banzo, J. 3485
Bao Huaien 2258
Baowa, W. 399
Baozan, C. 399
Baqi, A. 3696
Baqui, A. 1642, 1729, 3673, 4266
Baquir, H. 924, 962-963
Barale, T. 1377
Baranski, M. C. 1358
Barata, M. C. 781
Baratashvili, T. K. 4049
Baratov, R. D. 1289
Barba Díaz, L. 4433
Barbiero, V. K. 925
Barbosa, F. S. 1787
Barbosa, N. D. C. 2394
Barbosa, S. J. 376
Barbour, A. D. 3021
Barger, I. A. 1246, 4320
Barker, R. H., Jr. 4163
Barker, R. L. 1592
Barkin, M. 3489
Barlow, R. 2081
Barnes, H. J. 1445
Barnet, M. 3680
Barra, D. 3782
Barragry, T. 3860
Barral-Netto, M. 3335
Barrenechea Ibarra, M. A. 2681
Barreto, M. L. 164, 4722
Barrett, J. 1320, 1717, 2599, 4267
Barrett, N. J. 2581
Barriga, O. O. 4164
Barros, D. A. D. 3410
Barrowman, M. M. 1788, 3690
Barsoum, I. S. 440
Barta, J. R. 70
Barth, D. 559, 1491, 3045
Barthe, D. 2385, 2948
Bartholomé, K. 2963
Bartlett, C. M. 60, 2901, 3213
Barton, N. J. 4814
Baruš, V. 113, 785
Baryochai, A. 3498
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 4464
Basáñez, M. G. 2399
Basch, N. 194
Basch, P. F. 194, 890, 1426, 3374
Baschong, W. 2563
Bashir, A. K. 4804
Bashirullah, A. K. M. 3589
Basilevsky, A. 2965
Basmaeil, S. M. 44
Bass, H. S. 3123
Bass, J. W. 1471
Bassan, H. 682
Bassani, L. 2924
Basset, D. 1949, 4860
Bassily, S. 1822
Bassiony, H. 507
Bassiouni, A. G. A. 401
Bassiouni, G. A. 3332
Bassiouni, M. 2259
Basta, M. T. 3737
Bastos, O. de C. 119, 1179, 3206
Bates, I. A. 4292
Bat'kaev, A. I. 3022
Batra, V. 2819
Batte, E. G. 3198
Batty, A. F. 1780
Baudet, G. J. A. 3534
Bauer, C. 87, 1518
Bauer, M. 1918
Bauer, O. H. 4942
Bauer, O. N. 1157, 1443, 2166
Baumel, H. 2265
Baumgartner, G. 3043
Bausov, I. A. 2310
Bautista, M. G. 4276
Baxter, D. N. 717
Bayandina, D. G. 560
Bayne, C. J. 796, 2105, 2566, 4658
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 1340
Bazalar, H. 2361
Bazin, H. 4678
B"chev, D. 2257
B"chvarov, G. 2049
Beall, J. A. 2940
Beard, G. B. 2634
Beauvais, B. 1949, 4860
Beaver, P. C. 29, 654-655, 657, 1452, 2902
Bebars, M. A. 3425
Bebravichyus, V. Yu. 3754
Bebravičius, V. 3754
Bech-Nielsen, S. 4760
Bechara, G. H. 3069, 4910
Bechara, J. A. 413
Becht, J. L. 4700
Becker, H. N. 561
Beckstead, J. H. 2938
Bedi, V. P. 2740
Beeharry, L. L. 4532
Beèr, S. A. 84, 261, 626, 2384, 4796
Beesley, J. E. 2574
Befus, A. D. 470, 1247, 1311, 2481
Begg, G. W. 1757
Behlert, C. 2309
Behlert, O. 2309
Behnke, J. M. 441, 1619, 2082, 3283, 3286, 3705, 3716, 4213
Beier, M. 455
Beisler, G. K. 442-443, 2152
Bejšovec, J. 2774
Bekmuradov, Ya. G. 656
Belden, R. C. 3557
Belgium, Institut National de Recherches Vétérinaires 3134
Bell, D. 3046
Bell, D. R. 964

Bell, R. G. 797-798, 1248, 1621, 2083-2084, 4656
Bellavere, C. 2843
Bellec, C. 3861, 4761
Bello, T. R. 40, 562, 3287
Bellucci, C. 2089
Belopol'skaya, M. M. 430, 3264
Belot, J. 1407
Belousov, M. N. 1356, 2314
Belousova, M. A. 591
Belova, A. A. 4796
Belozerov, S. N. 4657
Beltrán de Heredia, J. M. 3862
Beltrán-Hernández, F. 152
Belyaev, V. I. 2775
Bemrick, W. J. 4592
Ben Ammar, R. 2618
Ben-Dror, G. 926
Ben Ismail, M. 1454
Ben Rachid, M. S. 1249, 2618
Ben Said, M. 1249, 2618
Bendezú, P. 3535
Bendixen, G. 1622
Benito, A. A. 886
Beniwal, O. P. 4479
Benjapong, K. 1789
Benjapong, W. 1789
Benková, M. 4166
Bennett, C. E. 4089
Bennett, J. L. 538, 1777, 2584
Benoît, E. 4333
Benoit, E. 4833-4834
Bentley, A. G. 1665
Bento, A. H. L. 4513
Benton, T. 534
Benz, G. W. 3863, 4859
Berard, J. 38
Berchi, F. J. 3864
Berchieri, A., Jr. 4815
Berchtold, J. P. 3972
Berde, C. 29
Berechikidze, I. A. 4149
Berenguer, J. G. 557
Berenguer Puvia, F. J. 557
Bereslavich, T. N. 35
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 312
Berezantseva, S. E. 4774
Berezhko, V. K. 1250, 1624
Berezhnaya, V. G. 211-212, 218
Berezkina, S. V. 1397
Berežko, V. K. 4166
Berezovskiĭ, V. S. 241, 4321
Bergerat, I. 1790
Bergh, S. G. van den 1333
Bergstrom, R. C. 563, 1131, 3531
Beriajaya 3865
Beriel, P. 362
Beritelli, F. 4491
Berl, C. A. 3201
erland, B. 1880
ernal Javato, M. L. 2648
ernard, E. 4838
ernardis, F. de 4738
ernardo, M. J. 2228
erns, S. 2349
erretta, S. 4491
erry, G. N. 2903
erry, J. F. 1226
ersh E., D. 3955
erthier, M. 4010
ertrand, E. 2145
ertuzzo, C. S. 1382
esprozvannykh, V. V. 2822, 3116
est, P. J. 4888
ešvir, J. 4026
etancur, R. 4013
etschart, B. 444, 2700
everidge, I. 780, 2061, 2068, 3965, 4131
everley-Burton, M. 1175, 2730, 2858, 2864
éville, G. 2925
ezerra, I. A. 1341
ezsmertnyĭ, V. M. 4566-4567
ezubik, B. 2565
haduri, A. P. 277, 3420
Bhagavathiammai, A. 3778
Bhaibulaya, M. 1158, 1408, 1791
Bhalya, A. 1593, 3362
Bhandarker, A. 4125
Bhargava, R. K. 1084
Bharti, M. S. 2095
Bhatia, G. 27
Bhatnagar, B. S. 445, 1676
Bhattacharyya, D. N. 3486
Bhattacharyya, H. M. 2784
Bhopale, G. M. 445, 1676
Bhopale, M. K. 3755
Bhowmik, M. K. 1143
Bhutto, M. N. 4070
Bhuvanath, S. 446
Bi, Y. C. 1799
Bianco, A. E. 2115, 2544, 2701, 3785
Bibikova, L. A. 4109, 4288, 4305
Bickle, Q. D. 126, 804, 2470-2471, 2496, 3303, 3309, 4191
Bidin, S. 4322
Bielsa, L. M. 2790
Bienenstock, J. 118, 1247
Bigatti, R. 64
Bigini, M. 3869
Bigulov, A. T. 4082
Bijl, A. C. 3957
Bilbao, R. 3157
Bilqees, F. M. 2069, 4627
Bina, J. C. 965
Bindseil, E. 4212
Binns, C. W. 2682
Biocca, E. 4635
Biozzi, G. 2943
Birbaum, C. 1733
Bircher, J. 960, 3043, 3866
Bird, A. F. 1227
Birgi, E. 1194
Birley, M. H. 1792, 3820
Birova, V. 728, 744, 1144, 4153
Bischoff, M. J. 3431
Biserkov, V. Y. 1595, 4636
Biserova, N. M. 2434, 2884-2885
Bisset, S. A. 1605
Bissionay, H. 4002
Biswas, H. 3931
Bittner, A. 3477
Biziulevičius, S. 3136
Bizyulyavichyus, S. K. 3136
Björck, L. 3317
Black, G. A. 1530, 2601, 2820, 2904, 4083
Blackmore, D. J. 2486
Blagov, N. A. 1793
Blagović, S. 1816, 4322
Blaies, D. M. 1290
Blair, D. 2016, 2869
Blair, L. S. 2117
Blake, A. S. 2511
Blampied, N. le Q. 2771
Blanchard, J. 4290
Blanchard, J. L. 2472
Blanco, C. 4064-4065
Bland, A. P. 1623
Blandino, G. 1965
Blankespoor, H. D. 768, 1184
Blas, B. L. 476, 669, 1027, 1034, 1858, 2033, 2756, 2849, 2930, 3059, 3076, 3096, 3304
Blaski, M. 2212, 4701, 4750
Blaumeiser, G. 544
Blažek, K. 778, 857, 3731
Blazer, V. S. 2836, 4215
Blazhek, K. 1356
Blazquez, M. C. 3745
Blinn, D. W. 3973
Bliss, D. H. 1370
Bliznashki, I. 1012
Bloch, E. H. 799
Blondheim, D. S. 926
Blouin, E. F. 1159
Blue, J. L. 2778
Blum, A. M. 3724, 4691
Blumrick, K. 4539
Boado, R. O. 1984
Boag, B. 1409, 3207, 4260
Boatin, B. A. 3487
Boccon-Gibod, L. 1947
Boch, J. 642, 2355
Bocharova, M. M. 4090, 4751
Bochekalova, V. S. 178
Bochkarev, V. N. 4920
Bock, D. 1707
Boczon, K. 242
Boden, G. 565
Bodria, A. 3055
Boeck, M. de 936
Boemi, G. 4461
Boersema, J. H. 663, 4816-4817
Boev, S. N. 3614
Boeva, B. 1466
Boeva, V. 1453
Bogan, J. 3918
Bogan, J. A. 1788, 2671
Bogdan, S. 4554
Bogdanova, E. A. 3217, 4084
Bogitsh, B. J. 1312, 2564, 3779, 4261
Boixadós, J. R. 3732
Boixart, J. M. R. 83
Boland, L. M. 1677
Bolarin, D. M. 1291, 3488
Bolbol, A. H. S. 1948, 3158
Bolbol, A. S. 4667
Bol'bot, G. A. 4797
Bol'bot, V. I. 4797
Boley, R. B. 3356
Bolgova, O. M. 4709
Bolla, R. I. 893
Bol'shakov, V. V. 1699
Bona, F. V. 3641-3642
Bona Franco, V. 2062, 2433
Bond, P. M. 4459
Bone, L. W. 1339, 1708-1709, 1906, 2473, 2567, 2988, 3780-3781, 4730
Bonnel, B. 437
Bonner Stewart, T. 3198
Bonnin, J. L. 3108
Bonsembiante, P. 528, 4690
Bonte, P. 644
Boomker, J. 1196, 1371, 2976, 4025
Boon, J. H. 4216, 4232
Boornazian, J. S. 3998
Boots, A. M. H. 2488
Boray, J. C. 1049, 3229
Bordahandy, R. 2145
Bordas, J. M. 1307
Boreham, P. F. L 3550, 498, 3095
Borgarenko, L. F. 2070, 3274, 3659
Borges, D. R. 1304
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 556, 1930, 2540, 3047, 4818
Bories, P. 3333
Borisova-Khromenko, V. M. 345
Borisova, M. N. 966
Borkakoty, M. R. 3288, 4165
Borodina, O. N. 800
Borojevic, R. 3733
Boros, D. L. 1271
Borošková, Z. 4166
Borowik, M. M. 2565
Borshchevskaya, T. A. 3746
Bortoletti, G. 3643, 3674
Bortz, B. M. 2085
Borzunov, V. M. 1292
Bosch, P. 694
Bose, S. 4424
Bošnjak, M. 3184
Boss, Y. 682
Bossaller, W. 3734, 3878
Bossche, H. vanden 3400, 4819, 4935
Bosshardt, S. C. 4439
Bossi, A. 932
Bossi, L. 4793
Bossi, P. 4534, 4843
Boswell, C. A. 2566, 4658
Botero, D. 657
Botros, S. S. 967
Bottjer, K. P. 1708-1710, 1906, 2473, 2567, 2988-2989, 3780-3781
Botto, C. 927, 2399
Bouix-Busson, D. 402, 2028-2029, 2385
Bourdeau, P. 3735
Bourderiou, C. 458
Bourée, P. 1949
Bourgeois, C. E. 1160
Bourgeois, H. 1967
Bourgeon, R. 3736, 4372
Bourque, M. 4541
Bouška, J. 2643
Bousnina, A. 1454
Bousnina, S. 1454
Boussen, M. 1249
Bout, D. 968
Boutros, S. 1818
Bouvry, M. 372
Bouwhuis-Hoogerwerf, M. L. 4791
Bouza, M. 1606
Bovenkamp, W. van den 3454
Bovyanski, A. 2556
Bowen, J. M. 597
Bowie, J. 4016
Bowman, D. D. 1452
Bowtell, D. D. L. 801, 1251
Boyce, W. 1359
Boyd, W. P. 4594
Boyer, K. M. 3163
Bozděch, V. 1794-1795
Bozhikin, B. 2277
Bozhkov, D. 3132-3133
Božkov, D. 1907
Boznyĭ, A. U. 4323
Brackmann, M. 2974
Bradford, J. D. 320, 508
Bradley, R. E. 3361
Bradley, T. J. 81, 3600
Brain, P. F. 62
Braithwaite, P. A. 1796, 4831
Branchinni, M. L. M. 23
Brandt, J. 820, 3499
Branford White, C. J. 891
Branford White, J. 3401
Brannian, R. E. 4324
Branton, S. L. 3214
Brascher, H. M. 490
Brasitus, T. A. 2123
Brasseur, P. 1950
Bratt, J. M. 914
Braun, R. F. 1189, 1877
Bray, R. A. 1881, 2870, 4112, 4616
Brazil, Faculdade de Ciências Agrárias e Veterinárias, Universidade Estadual Paulista 4932
Brazil, R. P. 3206
Brebenel, G. 142
Brenes, R. 654
Bressan, M. C. R. V. 3403
Bret, P. M. 1360
Bretagnolle, M. 1360
Breuil, J. 3645
Breukink, H. J. 4232-4233
Breukink, M. 4216
Brewer, A. C. 4718
Breza, M. 1335, 1342
Brezuleanu, S. 142
Brglez, J. 2362-2364, 2776, 4026
Bridges, E. R. 3402
Brieva A., J. 2652
Brighouse, G. 3680
Brindley, P. J. 2954, 3675, 3684, 4206
Bristol, J. R. 2975, 4606
Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 335
Britain, National Institute for Medical Research 1062, 4930
British Museum 327
British Society for Parasitology 643, 4449
Brito, J. 2215
Brito, J. L. 2208
Brito, P. A. de 2917

Brito, P. de 3371
Britt, D. P. 2186, 3048
Britz, J. 4113
Brivio, R. 555
Broadhead, R. L. 1084
Broberg, G. 2187
Broberg, G. B. 2644
Brockelman, W. Y. 191, 4230
Brokken, E. S. 564
Bronshtein, A. M. 1038, 2645, 4820
Brooks, B. O. 1286
Brooks, D. R. 2871, 3672
Brooks, J. B. 3737
Brotsman, S. I. 3022
Brown, D. 165
Brown, D. S. 2397, 2619, 3609
Brown, G. 1764
Brown, G. V. 4175
Brown, M. 2585
Brown, V. A. 18
Brown, W. J. 3159
Bruce, J. I. 3602
Brugola, L. 555
Bruguera, M. 1307
Bruheim, S. 3049
Brumpt, L. 1951
Brunello, F. 931, 4686
Brunetti, G. 3729
Brunsdon, R. V. 243, 4172
Bruyning, C. F. A. 4762
Buarque de Gusmão, Q. M. W. 2646
Buchanan, G. R. 36
Buchanan, L. L. 4172
Buchvarov, G. K. 417, 1567
Buchwalder, R. 715, 2664
Buck, D. H. 1537
Buckley, R. J. 3489
Buddhadeb Manna 4637
Budziakowski, M. E. 2442, 2897
Bueding, E. 4836
Bueno, M. C. 4190
Bugaev, V. F. 731
Bugajak, P. 1979
Bukharbaev, K. 244
Bulcão, J. de R. N. 2286
Bulgakov, V. A. 19
Bulgin, M. S. 499
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization 4314
Bulletin of the World Health Organization 3996, 4162
Bullick, G. R. 2918
Bulman, G. M. 1882
Bulnheim, H. P. 1068
Bulsara, M. K. 4763
Buňcíc, S. 4325
Bundesen, P. G. 2511
Bundy, D. A. P. 89, 757, 1558, 2167, 3023, 3395, 3449, 4290, 4373, 4460
Bunkley Williams, L. 3592
Bunnag, D. 530, 601, 609, 1479, 1686, 1797, 1813, 1830, 1874
Bunnag, T. 1471
Bunyaratvej, S. 4230
Buoro, I. B. J. 858, 3331, 3549
Buranasin, P. 3692
Burchard, G. D. 589, 3999
Burden, D. J. 1623
Burenina, E. A. 540
Burgdorfer, W. 2902
Burge, W. D. 267
Bürger, H. J. 928, 4289
Buriro, S. N. 4070
Burkan, G. G. 2371
Burke, A. M. 1971
Burke, T. M. 1749-1750
Burki, A. 4465
Burmykina, R. D. 245
Burnham, J. C. 114
Burnier, E. 4465
Burns, R. B. 4680
Buron, I. de 2443
Burr, B. M. 3596
Burrini, A. G. 3458
Burrows, F. 3918
Burt, D. R. R. 428
Burt, M. D. B. 108, 428, 1883, 2821, 2838, 4139-4141
Burtzi, M. 1506
Bury, R. 4421
Busetti, E. T. 4533, 4538, 4543
Bush, A. 2411
Bush, A. O. 1147, 1573, 3573
Bushara, H. O. 2547
Busmakova, R. A. 1252
Buster, S. H. 1470
Butland, R. J. A. 2741
Bütter, D. W. 346
Butterworth, A. E. 491, 802, 2650, 2919, 3289, 3717
Butterworth, E. W. 94
Büttner, D. W. 366, 469, 525, 923, 4821
Büttner, M. 346
Buzmakova, R. A. 1624, 3615
Buzzell, G. R. 2449
Bychkov, V. G. 1293
Bychkova, E. I. 4591
Bygbjerg, I. C. 3042
Byong Seol Seo 1751
Byram, J. E. 3677-3678
Cabaj, W. 4200
Cabannes, A. 1675
Cabaret, J. 403, 710, 743, 859, 969, 1752, 2674, 2844, 4731
Cable, R. M. 4114
Cabrera, B. D. 1559, 1753
Cabrera, G. 4462
Cabrera, R. 694
Cabrera, S. G. 106
Cadi Soussi, M. 2474
Cadot, P. 718
Cadrobbi, P. 661
Caffaro, F. 4544
Cai Dedi 958
Cai, X. P. 3966
Cain, G. 2086
Çaira, J. N. 3266
Čajevski, B. 4326
Calamel, M. 1884
Calatayud-Maldonado, V. 3738
Caldwell, D. 50
Calello, G. 3319
Calero Carretero, R. 2648, 3417
Calero, R. 3404
Callegari Lopes, J. L. 3410
Callegari Lopes, J. N. 3410
Callinan, A. P. L. 1015
Calnek, B. W. 1445
Calvert, C. A. 3739
Calvert, G. V. 1806
Calvo, A. 728, 744
Calvo, R. A. 3738
Camberos, L. O. 1405
Cameron, S. 1798
Camillo-Coura, L. 3741
Campana Pereira, M. A. 1722
Campbell, C. C. 1650
Campbell, L. D. 1147
Campbell, W. C. 3867
Campling, R. C. 2199
Campo-Aasen, I. 1229
Campos-Bueno, M. 4190
Campos, M. S. 4638
Campos Pereira, M. de 3201
Campos, R. 3403, 3868
Campos, R. L. 4296
Cancrini, G. 4461, 4478, 4542
Çanestri Trotti, G. 4489-4490
Čanković, M. 1145-1146, 4027, 4614
Canlas, M. M. 447
Canning, E. U. 1734
Cano, I. 3864
Cantiello, H. F. 3375
Cantwell, H. D. 2195
Cao, E. A. 1120
Cao, W. J. 1799, 1838, 2475
Capo, V. 3117
Capoor, V. N. 109-110, 729, 775, 1593, 3362
Caprio, S. 565
Capron, A. 437, 453, 471, 484, 968, 1410, 3299, 3326, 3717, 4178-4179
Capron, M. 484, 3289, 3299
Carbillet, J. P. 1690
Carbonell, E. 4064-4065
Carcó, F. P. 675
Cardoso, A. E. C. 2646
Cardozo, H. 1989
Caremani, M. 1043
Carlisle, C. H. 1504, 1800
Carlotti, D. 718
Carlson, B. L. 2337-2338, 2791, 4217
Carme, B. 313-314, 3160, 3821
Carmichael, I. H. 3440-3441
Carmo, R. G. do 1991
Carmona, E. 3404
Carneri, I. de 3142
Carrasco, E. 34
Carrasco, J. 4500
Carrasco, M. 4462
Carrat, C. 3910
Carraway, J. H. 2008
Carrocia, A. 3232
Carroll, S. M. 448, 500, 1625, 1678, 2450, 4659
Carter, C. E. 4422
Cartín González, M. E. 42
Carvajal G., J. 4145
Carvajal Huerta, L. 2742
Carvajal, J. 71, 1237
Carvalheiro, J. da R. 3822
Carvalho, A. C. F. B. 4510
Carvalho-Varela, M. 3218
Cary, J. R. 4061
Casadei, E. 3049
Casadio, V. 4553
Casado Escribano, N. 2476-2477
Casarosa, L. 120, 3869, 4822
Çasillas, M. 3177
Čáslavka, J. 3876
Cassone, J. 1615
Castan, R. 1967

Castañón Ordóñez, L. 1885, 2013, **632**
Častek, A. 2993
Castellano, J. 3490
Castillo Mangas, M. A. 1981
Castle, M. D. 67
Castrillejo, A. 4823
Castrillón, P. 4824
Castro, G. A. 1282, 2139, 2918
Castro, J. C. 819
Castro, J. G. 4190
Čatár, G. 3056
Catillon, H. 4327
Cattan, P. 4752
Cattan, P. E. 71
Caudle, A. B. 3532
Caudron, J. 362
Caulfield, J. P. 1723, 3016, 4167
Caussin, J. 3888
Cave, J. C. 4732
Cavier, R. 1817
Cawdery, M. J. H. 1679
Cawthorne, R. J. G. 566, 3322
Cedeño, J. V. 3174
Cekalovic K., T. 3632
Celep, A. 2777
Cenac, J. 454, 1808, 2088
Cerami, A. 3788
Cersósimo, F. 4543
Certo, A. 1965
Cesari, I. M. 1410
Cesbron, J. Y. 4178
Cha Jianliang 660
Cha Xing 2260
Chabane, M. H. 4188
Chabaud, A. G. 1340
Chadha, D. K. 678
Chai, J. Y. 3, 12, 24-25, 99, 101, 358, 2765, 2877, 2920, 3125
Chaithong, U. 404
Chakrabarti, A. 4514
Chakraborty, A. K. 1143
Chalmers, E. 1359
Chalmers, K. 4328-4329
Chalupová, V. 3956
Chambers, P. G. 3440
Chan, B. Z. 4702
Chan, M. K. C. 4296
Chan, S. H. 1626
Chandenier, J. 2747
Chandiwana, S. K. 347, 1081, 4558
Chandler, C. M. 4161
Chandra, K. J. 2444, 2886
Chandra, R. 4184
Chandra, S. 3235
Chandrashekar, R. 970, 2478, 2921, 3676
Chaney, R. L. 267
Chang, D. S. 4091
Chang, D. Y. 816
Chang Díaz, E. 42
Chantanawat, R. 2036
Chapleau, M. W. 4218, 4703
Chapman, J. A. 3984
Chapman, M. R. 369
Chapoy, P. 3396
Chappell, L. H. 2582
Charan, K. 4050
Charieras, J. L. 3492
Charleston, W. A. G. 4382
Charlier, A. 4342
Charniga, L. 4209
Charoenlarp, K. 3692
Charoenlarp, P. 1797
Charon, J. 484
Chatterjee, A. 4514
Chatterjee, R. K. 277, 604, 611, 906, 2979, 4894
Chaudhri, S. S. 1361, 1952, 4330, 4769
Chaudhry, A. H. 623
Chaudhry, N. I. 556
Chauhan, R. S. 2373
Chauvet, J. 2145
Chavalittamrong, B. 1455
Chaves, A. 272
Chebyshev, N. V. 501, 4149
Chechulin, A. I. 3026
Chedid, L. 2519
Chee Hiong, G. 4228
Cheema, A. H. 1519, 3334
Cheema, K. J. 502, 2124
Cheever, A. W. 860, 2125, 2964, 3335, 3677-3678
Chefranova, Yu. A. 2188
Chekrysheva, A. P. 4774
Chel'tsov, N. V. 940
Chement, D. P. M. 246
Chemineau, P. 986
Chen, C. C. 1025
Chen, C. H. 3870
Chen, C. R. 3405
Chen, C. Y. 1803
Chen Caihua 660
Chen, D. D. 3094
Chen, D. Y. 714
Chen, E. R. 15, 247, 4000
Chen, F. Q. 3070
Chen, G. Z. 2153
Chen Guanggui 658
Chen Hannyuan 432
Chen Huiyun 868
Chen, M. G. 1627
Chen Ming-gang 1801-1802
Chen Minnggang 971
Chen, Q. G. 3950
Chen, Q. M. 3871
Chen Qiren 2261
Chen Quding 972
Chen, S. M. 3491
Chen Shanlong 2718
Chen Shuren 853
Chen Wei-qing 1368
Chen, Y. M. 2367
Chen, Y. Z. 3839
Chen, Z. Y. 3837
Chen Zhaojun 973
Chen Zhongying 2523
Cheney, J. M. 2403
Cheng Hejian 865
Cheng, T. C. 1025, 4251

heng, Z. G. 1627
hensue, S. W. 121
heong, W. H. 1542, 2168, 2814, 3601
herepanov, A. A. 1699
herici, I. C. 4825
hermette, R. 1521
hernin, J. 3336
hertkova, A. N. 2423
heruiyot, H. 2644
heruiyot, H. K. 2187
hervenyakov, P. 2262
hery, C. J. P. G. 373
hesnova, L. V. 2039
heung, P. J. 1193
hevis, R. A. F. 3050
hhabra, M. B. 4564
hiang, G. L. 1542, 2168, 2814, 3601, 3836
hiappo, E. 1886
hiattone, C. S. 4
hibichenko, N. T. 3264, 4099, 4126
hieffi, P. P. 4, 66
hiejina, S. N. 541-542
higusa, Y. 1429
hilders, A. B. 974, 994
hillemi, P. 4470
himbe, A. 4310
hin, I. 1964
hin Kim An' 4495
hin Lin, Y. 3765
hin, T. K. 318
hine, S. 383
hineme, C. N. 2800
hing, H. L. 348
hinnery, J. B. 4371
hinone, S. 2001, 3660, 4052
hiocca, L. D. 248
hirico, G. 1965
histyakov, D. A. 4887
hitchang, S. 3167
hitiashvili, B. G. 4826
hitsulo, L. 1403, 1804, 3457, 4799
hiu, K. M. 2031
hiu, M. C. 4503
hiu, S. H. L. 975
hizyuka, H. G. B. 3538
hlupsa, M. 2649
ho, C. H. 1735
ho, S. Y. 1560, 2931
ho, T. K. 12
ho, Y. J. 976
hobanov, N. E. 4903
hobanov, R. E. 5, 249, 316, 349, 567, 4463, 4764, 4827
hobanyan, A. G. 219
hochev, B. 2014
hoi, D. W. 1754
hoi, T. K. 2743
hoi, W. J. 3118
hoi, W. Y. 1680, 2744
holakova, R. 3132-3133
homicz, L. 3363
hongti, T. 2872
hoochote, W. 404
hooi, K. F. 1109
hopra, A. K. 195
hopra, R. 4617
houdary, C. 1694
housterman, M. 362
howdhury, M. N. H. 4667
howdhury, N. 2990
hristensen, B. M. 67, 1628, 1663, 1908, 4176, 4675
hristensen, N. Ø. 125, 1253, 2091, 3453
hristian, F. A. 3872
hristoper, K. J. 2311
hroust, K. 449, 2189
hroustová, E. 1805
hrungoo, R. K. 2745
hu, J. P. 104
hu, M. H. H. 3679
uan-Min Yen 2386
uang, C. K. 1510
uhao, K. 4622
ullabuspa, C. 3940
un, O. B. 977
un, S. K. 4091
Chung Huei-Lan 1799, 1838
Chunge, C. N. 2650, 3051
Church, C. J. 4036
Chusattayanond, W. 568
Chválová, M. 1794-1795
Chvédoff, M. 250
Chykileüskaya, I. V. 1134
Cianci, C. M. L. 4167
Ciantia, F. 2924
Cieslicki, M. 2190, 3066
Ciferri, F. 350
Cioli, D. 2678, 3873
Ciordia, H. 1806, 3532
Ciurea, D. 4557
Clampitt, R. 2199
Clampitt, R. B. 1856
Clark, C. R. B. 4695
Clark, J. D. 452, 4169
Clark, N. W. T. 152
Clarke, W. R. 812, 822
Clarkson, M. J. 378, 929, 3918, 4371
Classen, H. G. 1927
Clayton, H. M. 40
Clegg, J. A. 2955
Clercq, D. de 4765
Cline, B. L. 1047
Coates, D. 569
Cobon, D. 166
Coburn, T. C. 1503
Coco, O. 1949
Coda, S. 571, 1807
Coffin, J. D. 861
Cohen, L. M. 1411, 1712
Cohen, N. 2651
Cohen, S. 450
Coil, W. H. 1336
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 2030, 3823
Coitinhof, G. A. 2746
Colacicco, D. 267
Cole, G. F. 4515
Colella, G. 4712
Coles, G. C. 892
Coley, S. C. 200, 4720
Colin, Y. 454, 2088
Colley, D. G. 440, 464, 821, 2913
Collins, G. H. 2494, 4548, 4679
Collins, M. R. 72
Collins, R. C. 1650, 4431
Collins, T. 3345
Collins, W. E. 1650
Coltorti, E. A. 4193
Combes, C. 1180, 1423, 1526, 1528, 2028-2029, 2602
Comisarow, R. H. 3489
Comley, J. C. W. 4733, 4744, 4944
Compaired, J. V. 3738
Conboy, G. A. 1871
Conceição, M. J. 3824
Concetti, A. 3782
Conchedda, M. 1254, 3674
Conde, J. 1966
Conder, G. A. 2440
Cone, D. K. 92, 167, 2040, 2821
Conlogue, G. J. 2809
Conly, J. M. 351
Conn, D. B. 1156, 1755, 2887, 3119, 3267, 4257
Connell, H. E. 3198
Connor, D. H. 1294, 1472, 3161, 3179, 4241
Conroy, D. A. 3220
Conroy, G. 3220
Conroy, G. A. de 3219
Consalvi, P. J. 1417
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 3893
Conti, J. A. 1127, 1140, 1147, 3557, 3577
Contini, G. 3055
Contreras, M. del C. 88, 2289
Cook, P. F. 4740
Coop, R. L. 3337
Cooper, E. S. 3023, 4290
Coovadia, H. M. 1090
Copeman, D. B. 2198
Copland, J. W. 229
Copland, R. S. 3740
Corallini Sorcetti, C. 4573
Čorba, J. 2647
Cordeiro, M. N. 821
Cordero del Campillo, M. 632, 1885, 2013, 3242
Cordingley, J. S. 3289
Corkum, K. C. 103, 1425, 1515, 1766, 3591
Cormont, F. 4678
Corn, J. L. 4280
Cornford, E. M. 1313, 3783
Coronado, A. 2803
Correa Gomes, D. 1141
Corrêa, L. R. 3607
Correa, M. C. R. 1055
Correa-Oliveira, R. 451, 461, 1257, 2491
Correia, C. M. L. D. 2263
Correia, M. de A. 1082
Corselli, A. 4461, 4542
Corwin, R. M. 251, 1265, 3198, 4551
Coşkun, Ş. Z. 3406
Costa, A. J. 3069, 4516, 4536, 4725, 4828-4829, 4880
Costa, A. J. da 3197
Costa, H. M. de A. 1999
Costa, J. O. 1828, 1999
Costa, M. F. F. de L. e 862
Costantini, R. 4542, 4635
Cote, J. F. 1023
Cottis, L. E. 2511
Cotton, R. L. 1505
Cottrell, B. J. 2519, 3717
Coulanges, P. 2763
Coulaud, J. P. 454, 1808, 2088, 2191
Coulits, N. 4653
Coulson, I. H. 2741
Couprie, B. 2627
Coura, J. R. 3741, 3824
Court, J. P. 4944
Courtney, C. H. 1359, 1362, 1629, 3383, 3551, 3874, 3933, 4168, 4331-4332
Cousin, C. E. 1330
Coussement, W. 644
Coutinho, F. A. B. 4291
Coutinho, S. G. 3741
Cox Cardoso, A. E. 2646
Cox, D. A. 2507
Cox, F. E. G. 2087
Cox, G. 4160
Crabtree, J. E. 4115
Craig, P. S. 3357
Craig, T. M. 570, 597, 974
Crandall, C. A. 135, 1294, 1665
Crandall, R. B. 135, 1294, 1665
Crane, L. R. 3407
Crawford, J. A. 1187
Crawford, M. P. 4715
Crawley, J. C. W. 3360
Crawshaw, G. J. 3213
Creese, A. L. 3975
Creevey, C. A. 3675
Crewe, W. 1887
Cristofaro, R. 3254
Crites, J. L. 1309
Crocchiolo, P. 931
Crockett, E. C. 1976, 2401
Crokaert, F. 659
Crombie, J. A. 3024
Crompton, D. W. T. 1087-1088, 1913, 2533, 2667, 3338, 4402, 4704
Crosbie, S. F. 4243
Cross, J. H. 1561, 1966, 2031, 2239, 2846, 3692, 4464, 4830
Crosskey, R. W. 3844
Crowe, M. W. 3183, 3528
Crowle, P. K. 1657
Cruess, D. F. 1660
Cruise, K. M. 1274, 2940-2941
Crum, J. M. 2778
Crusz, H. 3017
Cruz Delgado, A. 1982
Cruz, J. A. 4604
Cruz, M. Q. 490
Cuadros, J. 3864
Cubeddu, G. M. 571, 1807
Cubillos, V. 52
Cuesta Bandera, C. 572-573, 2350-2351, 2476-2477, 2479-2480
Cummings, E. 4017
Cummings, R. F. 2179-2180
Cuna, W. 4178
Cunha-Ferreira, V. 3218
Cunha, M. L. da 1055
Čunta, R. 1805
Cupp, E. W. 1040, 2228, 3451
Curless, B. 4145
Curran, J. 2568
Currie, A. 483
Curtarelli, A. 4725
Curtis, D. 3771
Cusack, R. 2040
Custer, J. W. 3552, 3564
Cutajar, C. L. 503
Cutillas, C. 4437
Cutrim, R. N. M. 2286
Cvetković, L. 3408, 4044
Cybel, B. L. 3375
Cyon, L. L. 3201
Cypess, R. H. 1286
Czövek, L. 3742, 3875
Da Silva, P. L. 1990
Dabalis, T. 2312
Dadaev, S. 3825, 4782
Dadzie, K. Y. 1781, 2185
Daffalla, A. A. 456, 806
Dagher, I. 3501
D'Agostino, B. I. 1882
Dahaba, N. 3730
Dahawi, H. S. S. 440
Dähnert, W. 676
Dai, Z. Q. 3102
Dakkak, A. 504, 863-864, 1681, 2192, 2713
Dalbock, R. R. 4302
D'Alessandro, A. 111, 1192
Dalin, M. V. 3292, 4662
Dalton, P. R. 3289
Daly, J. J. 3162
Daly, P. J. 574, 1809
D'Amelio, R. 3680
Damian, R. T. 452, 4169, 4439
Damonneville, M. 453, 3326
D'Andrea, L. 1955
Daněk, J. 857, 3421, 3876, 3934
Daneshmend, T. K. 2534
Danford, D. W. 1181
Dangalieva, E. Kh. 168
Danhier C., A. 2652
Daniel, F. 2510
Daniels, C. B. 3585
Danilevičius, E. 122
Danilevičius, E. 2136
Danilov, E. P. 1444
Danilyavichus, E. A. 2136
Danilyavichyus, E. 122
Danis, M. 2249, 2747, 3318, 4170
Daniyarov, I. A. 1363
Dan'ko, O. P. 19
Danniell, D. L. 1184
Dano, P. 3729
Danon, Y. L. 359
D'Antonio, R. 1258, 1779
Daoudi, A. 2192
Dar, A. 893
Dar, F. K. 1727
Dargie, J. D. 803
Darras, C. 32, 4500
Das, M. 3931
Das, N. C. 4492
Das, R. K. 3845
Daskalova, M. 2502
Datta, C. 4637
Daugalieva, E. Kh. 2041, 3681
Davey, K. G. 2569, 2992
David, C. S. 1669
David, J. 1279
David-Julien, M. C. 1949
David, M. U. 1032

David, P. 1949
Davidson, R. K. 2264
Davidson, W. R. 2778
Davidyants, V. A. 124, 219
Davies, H. I. 4320
Davies, J. B. 1792
Davies, M. W. 152
Davies, R. W. 2380, 3130-3131, 3973
Davies, T. W. 82
Davis, A. 1810
Davis, G. M. 2845
Davis, R. E. 1914
Davison, C. C. 1780
Davison, T. M. 4852
Davydov, O. N. 73
Davydov, V. G. 2434, 2994, 3651
Dawkins, H. J. S. 448
Dawood, A. A. 352
Dawson, M. 4831-4832
Dawson, P. J. 252
Dawson, S. L. 3507
Day, S. H. 3514
Dayal, R. 3680
Dayal, V. K. 565
Dazo, B. C. 1811-1812
De Abreu, H. G. L. 4518
De Almeida Magalhães, M. H. 4779
De Almeida Ribeiro, S. C. 1990
De Azevedo, M. de L. L. 3091
De Bernardis, F. 4738
De Boeck, M. 936
De Bruin, D. 1132, 1135
De Carneri, I. 3142
De Carolis, C. 150
De Clercq, D. 4765
De Deken, R. 381, 4045
De Graaf, W. J. 2746
De Keyser, H. 1017
De Kock, K. N. 4445
De Lahitte, J. D. 4359
De Lima e Costa, M. F. F. 4778-4779
De Monte, D. 2797
De Moura, R. S. 1412
De Muynck, A. 4854
De, N. C. 1051
De Oliveira, E. A. 2969
De Oliveira, P. R. 1990
De Rosa, F. 3680
De Sousa, C. P. 3091
De Souza, C. P. S. 821
De Vos, V. 1371
De Witt, G. F. 328-330
Dean, J. H. 2106
Deardorff, T. L. 2113, 2451, 3590
Deaton, J. W. 3214
Deb, B. N. 4424
Debitskienė, G. 3754
Deblock, S. 1137, 2411
Debouck, P. 644
Debrot, S. 3553
Dechtiar, A. O. 92
Deeb, S. I. K. El- 4590
Deelder, A. M. 1281, 2112, 2234, 3682, 4195
Deenichin, P. 1039
Deesin, T. 406
Degna, M. T. 586
DeGregory, K. T. 4665
Degremont, A. 543, 4465
Degrémont, A. A. 3233
Dehua, P. 2873
Dei-Cas, E. 1476, 1953, 2445, 2898
Deixonne, B. 2265
Deken, R. de 4045
Del Valle Carrega, E. 1405
Del Valle Carregha, G. F. 2193
Del Villar, S. 685
Delage, A. 2265
Delangue, D. 43
Delatour, P. 978, 4333, 4833-4834
Delattre, O. 3492
Delbove, P. 4537
Delfini, R. 4478
Delgado, A. 1711, 1736, 2215
Delia, S. 2110
Dellamonica, P. 4838
Dell'Porto, A. 3201
Deluol, A. M. 454, 1808, 2088
Delves, C. J. 4906
Demedio, J. 748
Dement'ev, I. S. 253
Demerseman, P. 1817
Demiranda, I. M. 2313
Demjanov, F. 4040
Demou, L. 1085
Demshin, N. I. 1915, 2240, 2714, 2822, 3120
Den, L. J. 4598
Denev, I. 2557
Deng, S. S. 496
Deng Zhangqing 2528
Den'gub, V. M. 3022
Denham, D. A. 568, 907, 1608, 2629, 3168, 3470
Dennis, D. T. 1472
Dennis, E. 2628
Deorani, V. P. S. 4528
Derbisalina, Zh. A. 667
Derhalli, F. S. 4211
Derouin, F. 3709, 4660, 4860
Dervishyan, M. 2262
Derycke, P. H. 2990
Deryło, A. 2169
Deschamps, J. P. 2266
Deshmukh, A. 4060
Deshmukh, A. L. 3636
Deshpande, B. B. 3751
Desowitz, R. S. 2113, 2451, 2922
Desplenter, L. 575
Despommier, D. D. 114, 479, 2952, 3117
Dessaint, J. P. 471
Dessein, A. 1279
Desser, S. S. 70, 1199
Deumer, J. 382
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 2247
Devaney, E. 3450, 3877, 4661
Develoux, M. 4001
DeWald, J. 4439
Dewan, R. 3071
Dewey, P. J. S. 4718
Dey, D. 4171
Dey, S. 4637
Dhage, K. R. 4424
Dhaliwal, S. S. 2936, 3664
Dhar, V. N. 638
Dharmkrong-at, A. 3683
Dhawedkar, R. G. 2114
Dhiensiri, T. 1813
Dhobb, O. H. 4504
Di, Z. Y. 3743
Diamant, A. 878
Diarra, S. 2748
Dias Barros, D. A. 3410
Dias-da-Silva, W. 1257
Dias, R. M. D. S. 66
Diaw, O. T. 1340, 2779
Díaz de León Valdez, A. 254
Diaz, E. C. 42
Diaz, F. J. 3485
Díaz, L. 3864
Díaz, L. B. 4433
Dick, T. A. 322, 2888, 3350
Didier, D. 2266
Didier, F. 10
Didonet Láu, H. 2780, 3185
Diego, J. A. de 2339
Diego, J. R. 748
Dieguez, A. 4466
Diehl, J. E. 694
Diep, C. P. 1313
Dies, K. H. 51
Diesfeld, H. J. 446, 474, 485-486
Dietrich, M. 505, 589
Dietz, K. 2174
Dik, K. J. 696
Dikov, G. I. 255, 4334
Dilling, G. 4687
Dillon, R. 2000
Dimatulac, C. 2653
Dimidova, L. L. 2570
Dimitrov, G. 2620
Dimitrov, V. 2412
Dinarello, C. A. 495
Dineen, J. K. 2945-2946
Ding, S. X. 3950
Dingley, D. 2749
Dipeolu, O. O. 380, 650, 672, 2401, 4467, 4766
DiPietro, J. A. 40, 3409, 4835
Disko, R. 455
Dissanaike, A. S. 1756
Dissanayake, S. 1626, 1630, 4175
Dissous, C. 3299
Dittrich, M. 4468
Dixon, H. 2230-2231
Dixon, J. B. 2507
Djam, J. C. 1550
Doan Tkhi Khan Nyan 4495
Dobinson, A. R. 3303, 3344
Dobrokhotova, O. V. 3230
Dobrotvovskiĭ, A. E. 593
Dobrovol'skiĭ 1738
Dobson, C. 2954, 3684, 4206
Docampo, R. 2194
Dock, D. 4366
Document Technique OCCGE 4444
Doehring, E. 456, 506, 806, 4468
Doenhoff, M. J. 2115, 2470
Doeva, I. T. 218
Doğanay, A. 3202
Dolan, P. M. 4836
Dolan, R. 4069
Domingo, E. O. 2522
Donald, A. D. 956, 4335
Dong Chanquan 2654
Donmoyer, J. E. 3003
Donnelly, F. A. 1757
Donnelly, J. J. 2228
Dontsov, Yu. S. 3011, 3014, 4572
Dorchies, P. 2621, 2655, 2713, 3052, 4071, 4336, 4359
Dorđevíc, M. 4419
Doris, G. E. 1482
Dorn, C. R. 4029
Dorn, R. 6
Dorofeeva, S. V. 2282
Doroshina, M. V. 1364
Đorotević, M. 4315
Dorrestein, G. M. 2974
Dorsey, C. H. 1330
Dorsi, J. 979
Dorsman, W. 3957
Dorzhiev, D. D. 3053, 3826, 3932
Dos Santos Filho, D. 3091
Dosabaeva, M. B. 667
Dotsenko, V. A. 35
Dottorini, S. 123, 2089, 3613
Doublet, P. 3435
Douch, P. G. C. 4172
Douchet, J. 2284
Dougherty, D. A. 1669
Doughty, B. L. 1682
Douglass, L. 1376
Doussou, C. 1194
Douvres, F. W. 1324, 1413, 3293, 4224
Dovđević, M. 4367
Downey, N. E. 1365, 1814, 2170
Downing, G. V. 1030
Doy, T. G. 169
Drabkina, A. A. 560, 4887
Dragneva, N. 3799
Drebitskene, G. A. 3754
Dresden, M. H. 170, 1901, 2571
Drhuile, P. 1950
Dridi, M. 1654
Drjuchenko, E. A. 531
Droĭnos, G. M. 938
Dronen, N. O. Jr. 2841
Drudge, J. H. 40, 1815, 3183, 3411, 3528, 4364
Drustvyatskaya, S. K. 576
Druzhinina, I. P. 1513
Dry, J. 454, 2088, 4188
Du Kunyi 2656
Du Plessis, E. 1373
Du Zemin 872
Duan Minggang 972
Duarte, M. J. D. 2313
Dubinský, P. 3784, 4746
Dubois, S. 4615
Dubost, C. 2318, 2782
Dubost, G. 1847
Dubovoĭ, B. L. 4028
Dubovskaya, A. Ya. 894
Duchastel, P. 4469
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 2655
Duffus, W. P. H. 2995
Duffy, C. 4539
Duflo, B. 2249
Dufour, L. 1029, 1664
Duggal, C. L. 788
Duĭsenov, K. D. 4797
Dumavibhat, B. 1954
Dumenigo, B. 1606
Dumenigo Ripoll, B. 1551
Dumon, H. 674
Dumoutier, A. 1771
Dunagan, T. T. 1221, 4147
Duncan, J. L. 1077, 1698, 2657, 4207
Dunlap, D. G. 1159
Dunn, A. M. 3019
Dunn, J. 2154, 2596
Dunn, M. A. 4369
Dunn, T. S. 3247
Dunne, D. W. 3289
Dunsford, H. A. 4836
Dunsmore, J. D. 3413, 3574, 4018, 4292
Duobinis-Gray, L. F. 3591
Duranti, G. 1071
Durette-Desset, M. C. 786, 1888, 4647
Dutta, A. 604
Duvall, R. H. 860
Düwel, D. 2171, 3412, 3734, 3878
Dvoĭnos, G. M. 1107, 2332, 2905
Dvoryadkin, V. A. 2822-2823
Dwaraknath, P. K. 2589
Dwarte, D. M. 4160
Dyer, W. G. 3554-3556, 3592 3624
Dyet, G. D. 4053
Dykes, P. W. 3918
Džakula, N. 1816, 4337, 4389 4390
Dzhabarova, V. I. 275, 576, 593
Dzhakula, N. 622
Dzhalilov, U. D. 1568
Dzhambazyan, M. P. 124
Dzhangaliev, T. T. 680
Dzhumaev, Z. 1363
Dziekońska, J. 3359
Dziem, G. M. 407
Eady, R. P. 3685
Eary, C. H. 3414
East, I. J. 3675
Eaton, A. P. 3827
Eaton, R. D. P. 2267
Eberhard, M. L. 787, 1228-1229, 3126, 3328
Ebert, W. 20
Ebner, S. A. 527
Eckert, J. 391, 1366, 1733, 3880, 4219
Eddi, C. 64, 979, 3054 235
Eduardo, S. L. 2874, 4116
Edungbola, L. D. 220, 1456, 2622, 3025
Edwards, O. E. 2755
Ee, J. H. van 884
Eeden, J. A. van 1543, 4445
Effrige, N. J. 2651
Egerton, J. R. 980, 3414
Egidius, E. 732
Egizbaeva, Kh. I. 3881
Egoramaiphol, S. 2137
Egorov, V. G. 2815
Egorova, T. P. 2855

gusa, S. 4583
gwang, T. G. 2481
hrich, J. H. 506
hrich, J. H. H. 4468
ikhner, E. E. 4484
inarsson, H. 3964
inhorn, S. 1817
jima, H. 3310, 3442
klu-Natey, D. T. 1574
kue, K. 2230-2231
l Abin, E. A. Z. 2587
l Adl, M. M. 3744
l Alamy, M. A. 440, 1047
l-Assi, M. H. 1272
l-Azazy, O. M. E. 2090
l-Badawi, El-K. S. 2559
l-Badr, A. M. 1607
l-Badrawy, N. 3415
l Baki, H. A. 3730
l-Bassiouni, E. A. 1695
l-Bihari, S. 1519, 4066
l Bolkaini, N. 3730
l-Boulaqi, H. A. 3332
l-Deeb, S. I. K. 4590
l-Dosoky, I. 3682
l-Gamal, R. L. R. 3231, 3290
l-Ghadban, H. 1635
l-Gindy, M. S. 3231, 3290, 3425
l Harabi, M. 2618
l-Hawy, A. M. 3291, 3339, 3415
l-Kheir, Y. M. 4804
l Kholy, A. 1682, 1818
l Kholy, A. M. 1843
l Magdy, W. 4002
l Malatawy, A. 1819
l-Malky, S. A. 588, 625
l-Masry, N. A. 1822
l-Matarawy, O. M. 401
l Meguid, H. A. 3730
l-Metnawi, W. H. 3339
l-Missiry, A. G. 3425
l Moneim, H. A. 3730
l-Naffar, M. K. 1195, 1575, 1594
l-Naggar, S. M. 3332
l-Nasr, M. S. S. 3339
l-Rahimy, H. H. 401
l Raziky, E. H. 1261
l-Ridi, A. M. S. 3231, 3290, 3313, 3329, 3416
l Rizeky, S. 3330
l-Sayed, M. M. 608
l-Sayyad, H. S. 518
l-Sebai, M. M. 3154
l-Sewedy, S. M. 1695
l Sinnary, K. 1980, 2701
l Tayeb, M. 4801
la, M. A. 3730
lahi, G. M. 623
lbihari, S. 374
lflein, G. 4225
lgaram, A. 3415
lharrizi, W. M. 1288
lias, M. 156
lliott, D. C. 256, 3882
lliott, T. C. 1087-1088, 2667
llner, J. J. 4199
lnaiem, A. H. 374
lowni, E. E. 1522, 3215
lraziky, E. 1288
lse, J. G. 2306
mam, N. F. 1832
mbil, J. A. 930
mehelu, C. O. 541
ndo, R. 477
nerbäck, L. 4173
ng, K. L. 3601, 3836
ng-Rin Chen 2386
ngel, L. A. 2030
ngelhorn, S. 505
ngelkirk, P. 3570
ngland, E. C. 2230-2231
ngohan, E. 1565
nquist, I. F. 3496
nríquez. A. A. 354
om, K. S. 2812, 3697
pel'dimov, L. S. 3879, 3919, 4338
Epidemiological Bulletin 3481
Erasmus, D. A. 82, 2679, 3377
Erbolatov, K. M. 221, 3828, 4339
Ercoli, N. 2572
Ergens, R. 736, 759
Ericsson, O. 4212
Erken, E. 2
Ermolenko, A. V. 2822-2823, 2906
Ermolin, G. A. 124
Ermolov, R. S. 211
Ermolova, E. N. 257, 3533, 3829, 4340-4341
Ermolova, R. S. 171, 285, 4774
Ernazarova, D. 1363
Ernst, J. V. 3532
Ershov, V. S. 1255
Escalante A., H. 74
Escario, J. A. 3738
Esch, G. W. 1170, 1185, 1300, 3595
Escobar, R. 52
Escudero Díez, A. 2013
Esimbekov, K. E. 257-258, 3533, 3829, 4340-4341
Espadaler Gelabert, X. 83
Espaine, A. 4153
Espaine, L. 1335
Esposito, R. 1457
Essenwein, F. E. 1373
Esslinger, J. H. 657
Estañol, B. 577
Estavoyer, J. M. 1377
Esteban, J. G. 4644
Estevez, E. G. 1488
Estrada Correa, A. 4663
Etges, D. J. 4261
Etges, F. J. 1156, 2887
Etherton, S. L. 563
Eua-Ananta, Y. 1813
Euzeby, J. 1066, 2402, 2658
Evangelista, M. G. B. F. 3403
Evans, E. S. 2671
Evans, L. B. 1128
Evans, N. A. 2603, 3830
Evans, P. 578
Evans, R. R. 2661
Evans, W. H. 1323, 2504, 4201
Evans, W. S. 2965
Evdokimov, P. I. 2966
Evdokimov, V. N. 2750
Eveland, L. K. 1411, 1712-1713, 4735
Eversole, A. G. 1161
Evinger, J. V. 2195
Evranova, G. B. 2966
Evranova, V. G. 2966
Evrev, T. 3010
Ewert, A. 53, 170, 4736
Excler, J. L. 985
Ey, P. L. 482, 2956
Eyckmans, L. 8
Eydal, M. 3547, 4019
Eysker, M. 695, 2540, 4767
Ezequiel, P. A. 697, 4510
Ezigbo, J. C. 4734
Ezzat, S. 3730
Faasch, H. 7
Faccini, J. M. 250
Fachada, L. C. 1554
Fagan, M. J. 3998
Fagbemi, B. O. 125, 1253, 1737, 2091
Fagerholm, H. P. 1889, 3221
Fahmy, F. 981
Fahmy, M. A. M. 1607
Fahnestock, G. R. 2340-2341
Fahringer, K. 3457
Fain, A. 8
Fairweather, I. 1414, 2891, 3368, 3787
Fajer, E. 80, 1820
Fakae, B. B. 542
Fal, W. 2126
Falagiani, P. 931, 2924
Falmer-Hansen, J. 4867
Familton, A. S. 3747, 3773
Fan Li 660
Fan, P. C. 3238
Fan Xilan 865
Fan, Z. D. 3180
Fang, B. H. 4861
Fang, K. S. 4915
Fanning, M. M. 3340
Faoagali, J. L. 1474
Farag, H. F. 1272, 2268
Farca, A. 1821
Farid, M. F. A. 1072
Farid, Z. 1822, 2127, 2196, 4236
Farnoux, C. C. 1790
Farooq, M. 2052
Farrar, W. E. 3147
Farrar, W. L. 134
Farzaliev, A. M. 3586
Fassi Sihri, K. 2474
Fataar, S. 507, 4002
Fatima, H. 4627
Fatima, N. 277
Fatimah, I. 1498
Fatma, N. 604
Faubert, G. M. 4174
Faucher, Y. 2948
Fauci, A. S. 4197
Fayed, M. A. 3384
Featherstone, H. 3446
Featherstone, H. E. 2209, 3431, 3952
Fedatov, V. P. 2967
Fedeli, G. 1043
Federación Latinoamericana de Parasitólogos . 1448
Fedorov, K. P. 3026
Fedoseenko, V. M. 3639-3640
Fehilly, C. B. 159
Feĭzullaev, N. A. 762, 2426, 3259, 3525, 4220
Feĭzullaeva, O. V. 3259
Feldmeier, H. 456, 465, 506, 544, 806, 1266
Feliu, C. 392, 724
Feng Houpei 2702
Feng, L. B. 1557
Feng, L. X. 982
Feng, L. X. 3633
Feng, M. L. 2475
Fenwick, B. 384
Feo, A. R. 1885
Ferber, M. 2335
Ferchal, F. 4475
Ferguson, D. L. 3198
Fernandes, M. T. 4638
Fernandes, N. 2394
Fernández, A. R. M. 239, **238**, 572-573

Fernández Alvarez, D. 342
Fernandez, E. 854
Fernández, M. C. A. 239
Fernandez, M. C. A. 238
Fernandez, R. L. 1895
Fernandez, S. 4466
Fernández Sánchez, A. 3943
Fernandez, T. J. 2923
Fernández-Van Cleve, J. 3908
Fernando, C. H. 1756
Fernando, M. A. 1433, 4412
Ferrari, O. 3197
Ferraroni, J. J. 2092
Ferreira, L. D. B. B. 1562
Ferreira, M. L. P. 1683
Ferrer Amorós, J. 95
Ferrer, R. J. 155
Ferretti, G. 1254, 3020, 3643, 3674
Ferriolli Filho, F. 3822
Ferrucci, J. T., Jr. 3507
Fertig, D. L. 4029
Fetterer, R. H. 1394, 1852, 2223, 4837
Field, C. R. 4069
Field, D. W. 1161
Figueiredo, N. 3741
Figueredo, J. M. 1494
Figueredo, M. 1860
Fikre, Y. 1110
Fikri, A. 2674
Filimonova, L. V. 3143
Filinyuk, A. A. 631
Filippi Balestra, G. 4716
Filippov, V. V. 1758, 2041, 3244
Filippskaya, I. V. 2597
Filizzola, S. L. L. 3534
Fillipov, A. M. 4785
Fiocre, B. 1983
Fioretti, E. 3782
Firsov, N. F. 2853
Firsov, V. N. 1684
Fischer, H. 544
Fish, R. E. 4218
Fishman, J. A. 9
Fitch, M. 3173
Fitzgerald, P. R. 4057
Fitzsimons, J. 3030
Fĭzullaeva, O. V. 2426
Flamand, J. R. 4025
Fleming, M. W. 2223, 4262
Flocard, F. 4851
Flockhart, H. A. 1608, 3785
Florêncio, C. G. 3741
Flores, G. S. 3076
Flores, R. 259
Foersch, W. 2824
Foil, L. 369
Fok, E. 3900, 4858
Folaranmi, D. O. B. 3203
Folse, D. 53
Font, W. F. 2417, 3248-3249, 3827
Fontana, L. 150
Food & Agriculture Organization 3144
Foor, W. E. 1916
Ford, G. E. 2345, 4877
Ford, M. J. 126, 804, 2470
Foreman, J. D. M. 3449
Forest, J. 2197
Foreyt, W. J. 1121, 2809, 3599
Forney, M. M. 4051
Forrester, D. J. 1147, 3557, 3577
Forsyth, B. A. 983
Forsyth, D. 1367
Forsyth, K. 1764
Forsyth, K. P. 1630, 2198, 4175
Forton, K. F. 1663, 4176
Foster, W. B. 2498
Founta, A. 3941
Fourmer, J. P. 4838
Fournier, A. 1314, 3459
Fox, A. S. 3163
Fox, E. 353
Fox, M. T. 2175, 2199, 3418
Foxall, D. 3795
Frame, A. D. 3535
Franc, M. 3052
Francetić, D. 2573, 2578-2579
Franchi, M. 4517
Franchimont, J. H. 846, 1643-1644
Francis, H. 4221
Francis, W. M. 4236
Franco, F. 4490
Frank, W. 163
Franke, E. D. 1415, 2703
Franken, P. 2982
Fraser, G. C. 3229
Fraser, J. M. 2601
Fraunfelder, F. T. 336
Frayha, G. J. 895
Fréchette, J. L. 4840
Freeborne, N. E. 1295
Freemantle, A. M. 1015
Frelier, P. F. 2813
French, C. M. 2004, 2623
Freni, O. 363
Fretzayas, A. 2274
Freyvogel, T. A. 3233
Freze, V. I. 3292, 4662, 4802
Fridas, S. 3941
Fried, B. 320, 508, 633, 745, 897, 1295, 1329, 1416, 1677, 1712-1713, 2413, 2538, 3109, 3958, 4735
Fritz, G. N. 3967
Frohberg, H. 1823
Frohlich, R. K. 1140, 1147

Frolka, J. 4839
Frolova, A. A. 620, 3382
Frongillo, M. K. 1040
Frost, E. 458
Frost, R. J. 4852
Frothingham, T. 1488
Fruganti, G. 4370
Fruttaldo, L. 675
Fry, M. 1315, 2574
Fry, T. R. 2224
Fu, A. Q. 394
Fu Cuie 660
Fu Fu-yuan 1368
Fu, L. M. 3950
Fu Qhi 805
Fu, S. 1627
Fu Sui 1802
Fuchs, G. 2017
Fuente, A. Q. de la 3511
Fuentealba, I. 52
Fuentes Zambrano, J. L. 3626
Fujioka, T. 1484
Fujita, J. 315, 4183
Fujita, K. 127, 1256, 3493
Fujiwara, M. 3575
Fukase, T. 383, 896, 2001, 2342, 4052
Fukaya, T. 3765
Fukuda, K. 96, 1334, 2719
Fukumoto, S. 1978, 2438
Fukumoto, S. I. 59, 716, 4150
Fuller, T. K. 2968
Fulton, R. K. 2220
Furlong, J. 4518
Furtado, J. I. 760, 4610
Furushima, R. 909
Fusco, A. C. 1327, 2155, 2611, 4743
Gaballa, M. A. 4844
Gabel, A. A. 4353
Gabrashanska, M. 2535
Gabre-ab, F. 4755
Gabriele, F. 147
Gabuniya, T. A. 188
Gachihi, G. 2650, 3051
Gadbois, P. 4840
Gaddal, A. A. 1824
Gadler, R. M. 1434
Gadomska, K. 1996
Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 2659-2660
Gaevskaya, A. V. 1220, 2414, 2856, 2868, 2880
Gafa, S. 1955
Gaikwad, K. D. 21
Gaines, G. D. 68
Galaktionov, K. V. 421, 763, 1738, 1772, 4092
Galal, E. E. 984
Galassi, J. F. 694
Galasso, M. E. 411
Galati, P. 3186
Galaup, B. 3164
Galdames, M. 2704
Gale, C. L. 2032
Gale, L. L. 1842
Galhotra, A. P. 4841
Galkin-Cabaret, T. 2844
Gallagher, M. D. 2619
Gallardo, M. P. 3923
Gallego Berenguer, J. 557
Gallego, J. 392, 3970, 4623
Gallegos, O. M. 3212
Galli, C. 1457, 2110
Galli, M. 2924, 3319
Gallie, G. J. 988
Galliot, A. 1565
Gallo, G. J. 745, 897
Gallo, M. G. 1490, 4544, 4842
Gallot, D. 4342
Galons, H. 1790
Galv̂ao dos Reis, M. 1244
Galvez Oviedo, M. D. 1475
Gambino, S. 4842
Gamble, H. R. 2093, 3198, 3686
Gameel, A. A. 2547
Gamil, F. M. 440
Gamstätter, G. 676
Gan, S. B. 2475
Ganda, E. 3055
Gangadhara Rao, Y. V. B. 3708
Ganvir, P. L. 2269
Gao Longsheng 2718
Gao, P. Z. 2475
Gapon, L. I. 2536
Garay Garzón, E. 128
Garb, K. S. 488
Garcia, A. 4366
García Blazquez, M. 3745
Garcia, D. 3485
Garcia, E. G. 2940-2942
Garcia, E. M. 17
Garcia Garcia, J. G. 354
Garcia, J. G. G. 354
García, J. I. L. 3907
Garcia, L. 2631
Garcia-Naranjo, F. 4845
Garcia-Ortigoza, E. 2085
Garcia, R. A. M. 3471
Garcia-Rejon, L. 2991
García-Rodríguez, J. A. 4003
Garcia Yañez, Y. 1099
Gardner, S. L. 105, 4132
Garg, S. K. 1655
Gargallo, J. U. 3738
Gargesh, R. N. 2973
Gariev, B. G. 579
Garin, J. P. 985
Garin, Y. 458, 2925
Garlick, P. R. 3655-3656
Garms, R. 580
Garner, J. B. 930
Garnier, F. 4333, 4833-4834
Gasan-Zade, N. D. 4608
Gasbarre, L. C. 3293, 4224, 4837
Gasquet, M. 4856
Gastiglioni, D. 3883
Gastl, G. 456
Gastl, G. A. 806
Gatika, S. M. 2392
Gattaponi, P. 4573
Gaudebout, C. 1654
Gauldie, J. 470, 2481
Gaur, A. S. 898, 4142
Gaur, S. N. S. 49, 1655, 3349, 3578
Gavač, P. 3056
Gavrilov, A. A. 54, 3884
Gaxotte, P. 1808, 4860
Gaynor, W. 4705
Gayral, P. 1790, 1817
Gazala, W. G. 1104
Gazin, P. 3164
Gazzinelli, G. 821, 1257, 1277
Gebreel, A. O. 2172
Geden, C. J. 1544
Gedevanishvili, T. N. 4231
Geerts, S. 820, 1022
Gehrig, H. 2096
Gekhtin, V. I. 4782
Gelabert, X. E. 83
Gelfand, M. 4222
Gemmell, M. A. 941, 2624, 3385, 3885-3886
Gemsa, D. 467
Gencheva, D. 1466
Genchi, C. 698, 931-932, 2924, 4519, 4686, 4843
Gendrel, D. 1565
Genov, G. 2625
Genov, T. 1595, 2452, 4080, 4117, 4565, 4636
Genovés Cruz, S. 260
Genta, R. M. 807
Gentilini, M. 2249, 3318, 4170
George, P. V. 172, 3272
George, T. 4897
Georges, A. J. 10
Georges, M. C. 10
Georgiev, B. 2557
Georgiev, B. B. 1595, 4636
Georgieva, D. 509-510, 772, 4708
Georgieva, M. 2625
Georgievski, B. 4343
Geraerts, W. P. M. 323
Gerasev, P. I. 2856
Gerber, H. 317
Gerber, H. M. 4425, 4692, 4902
Gerges, Z. I. 3416
Gerhardt, R. R. 4593
Gerhart, P. 4308, 4416
Gerken, S. E. 1257
Gerlach, H. 3214
German Federal Republic, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 1928
German, J. 4293
German, S. M. 261, 626, 2384
Gerold, J. L. 1392
Gervais, M. C. 1808
Getaneh, M. 3887
Gething, M. A. 4344
Gettinby, G. 641, 2677, 4907
Gevrey, J. 1066, 1825
Gevrey, J. P. 4119
Geyser, T. L. 1021
Gharbi, S. 1654
Ghare, D. N. 4133
Ghatak, S. 906, 2561, 2979, 3796, 4894
Ghazal, A. M. 2010
Ghelardoni, E. 3869
Gheorghiu, I. 3209
Gherson, J. 824
Ghirnikar, S. N. 2095
Ghoneim, M. A. 4844
Ghosh, D. K. 3689
Giacomelli, D. 555
Giard, P. 1476
Gibbons, L. M. 1603
Gibbs, W. N. 2141
Giboda, M. 2751
Gibson, D. 1819
Gibson, D. I. 1890, 3239, 4586, 4616
Gibson, D. W. 1472
Gibson, R. B. 2518
Gibson, T. E. 1643
Gichenok, L. A. 1201
Gigase, P. 137
Gigase, P. L. 4295, 4472
Gigitashvili, M. S. 4015
Gilbertson, D. E. 1742, 3015
Giles, C. J. 3181
Gilevich, M. Yu. 129, 262
Gilevich, Yu. S. 129, 262
Gill, J. M. 4256
Gilles, H. M. 1458, 1781, 2172, 2185, 2729
Gillespie, D. 384
Gillet, M. 1377, 3888, 4345
Gillett, J. D. 2626
Gillett, M. P. T. 2969
Gillis, J. M. 1631
Gilman, R. H. 4879
Gilot, B. 1137
Gilyarov, M. S. 2163
Gilyarova, M. S. 4450
Gimba, D. 3203
Gimeno Ortiz, A. 3417
Ginoux, J. 4860
Ginovker, A. G. 520, 1293, 1296, 3746
Giordano, A. 979
Giovanni, A. 4470
Giovanni, F. de. 1459
Girard-Pipau, M. 4475
Girardello, G. P. 4534, 4843
Girardi, C. 1821
Giraud, J. P. 3396
Girgis, N. I. 4369
Girgis, R. S. 1272
Giri, D. K. 4547
Giri, S. 581-582
Girt, M. V. 218
Gitsu, G. A. 723, 4820
Giudici, M. 1955
Giuliani, G. 661
Giunta, A. 363
Gjerde, I. O. 355
Gladenko, I. N. 278
Glaser, C. A. 2550
Glaser, R. 4346
Glavce, C. 2746
Glaze, M. B. 583
Glazkov, G. A. 183, 193
Gleason, L. N. 1628
Glen, D. R. 2871, 3672
Glennie, A. 3691
Glickman, L. T. 3294-3295
Glukhov, E. P. 2094
Glumov, V. Ya. 173, 263, 1297
Glumova, V. A. 263, 1297
Glupczynski, Y. 659
Göbel, E. 422, 2415
Gocel, L. A. 4471
Gocke, T. M. 3518
Goddard, J. M. 1050
Godfroid, J. 699
Godwin, J. T. 174
Goh, S. L. 2569, 2992
Goldberg, M. 4163
Goldberg, M. A. 2495
Goldberg, S. R. 4081
Golden, H. M. N. 3023
Golden, M. 4373
Golden, M. H. N. 3449
Goldfain, D. 1956
Goldschmidt, M. H. 4056, 4177
Goldsmith, R. 1460, 1468
Goldsmith, R. S. 3113
Golitsina, N. B. 1532
Goll, P. H. 2985
Golovkina, L. P. 3057
Golubev, O. A. 3077
Golvan, Y. J. 3145
Gomes, D. C. 1141
Gómez Alonso, A. 342, 354
Gómez Arroyo, A. 4663
Gómez, B. 3054
Gómez Bautista, M. 4276
Gomez Cabrera, S. 106
Gomez, E. 64
Gómez. F. M. 3561
Gómez-Fraile, A. 3864
Gomez, J. G. 3889
Gómez, M. A. V. 4276
Gomez, M. L. 694
Gomez-Mali, J. 1307
Gómez-Priego, A. 152, 3296
Gomonenko, N. F. 75, 245
Gonçales, F. L., Jr. 23
Gonçalves, E. I. 782
Goncharenko, L. A. 75, 245, 3099
Goncharov, S. K. 3194, 3424
Gondo, M. 1125, 1516
Gong, J. P. 3890
Gong, L. M. 3719
Gontijo, C. M. 1277
Gonzales, G. 910
González C., B. 116
González-Castro, J. 4190
González Castro, J. G. 2764
González, E. M. 3758
González, H. 264
Gonzalez-Lanza, M. del C. 1162
González, M. E. C. 42
González Utrilla, J. 3494
Gooch, P. S. 356
Gopal, K. S. 4118
Gora, M. A. 2745
Gorash, V. R. 2173
Gorbi, G. 2843
Gorbov, Yu. K. 2042
Gorbunova, L. A. 545, 4768
Gorchilova, L. 2575
Gordeeva, L. M. 2045, 2164
Gorden, R. W. 1537
Gordon, D. M. 3378
Gordon, F. 577
Gordon, R. 1826
Górecka-Jedreas, T. 3208
Gorkow, C. 3687
Gorlick, D. L. 3593
Gorlov, V. G. 129
Gorman, T. 4806
Gorman, T. R. 1126
Gorman, W. G. 1273
Gorodovich, N. M. 4347
Gosset, P. 484
Gothe, R. 3187
Goto, M. 722
Gotovtseva, M. Z. 584

Gottstein, B. 457, 1283, 1632, 2482, 3297, 4664
Gou, Q. 3797
Gouffe, D. 1685
Gould, N. S. 3163
Gouliamos, A. 1085
Goullier, A. 1620, 1778
Goussard, B. 458, 2925
Gouvea de Almeida, G. L. 2907
Gouzouv, A. 1298
Goven, A. J. 850
Govier, W. M. 1827
Govind Singh 4739
Govindappa, S. 1153
Govoni, J. J. 1163
Goyal, P. K. 1633, 3688
Gra Oramas, B. 1697
Graaf, W. J. de 2746
Grabda, J. 3364
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 4151
Graber, M. 4119
Grabiec, S. 3342
Gräfin Vitzthum, H. 558
Gräfner, G. 4225
Gragic, G. 3515
Graham, C. E. 2157
Graham, E. G. 222
Graham, R. B. 3337
Granado, A. 155
Granath, W. O., Jr. 1149, 3298, 3727
Granerus, G. 4173
Granier-Filloux, F. 2627
Granier-Guionie, M. 2627
Granier, H. 2627
Grant, I. M. 1798
Gratzek, J. B. 4215
Grau, H. 558
Graubmann, H. D. 4225
Gray, J. B. 4030
Graziano, E. 1821
Grebenkina, N. M. 2762
Grec, S. S. 4496
Green, J. 1488
Green, J. E. 1171
Green, P. E. 4813
Green, P. J. 1019
Greene, B. M. 1092, 2222, 4348
Greenlee, P. G. 1129
Greenway, T. 1848
Greenway, T. E. 2209, 2220, 3446
Greenwood, B. 3685
Greer, G. 2851
Greer, G. J. 1759, 2785, 2845-2846, 2915
Gregorović, V. 3341
Gregory, M. H. 250
Greiner, E. C. 2790
Grencis, R. K. 2926
Greval, S. S. 4721
Greve, J. H. 3667, 4294
Grewal, S. S. 4721
Grey, C. L. 2167
Gridasova, L. F. 2576
Grieve, R. B. 318, 3058, 3294, 3451, 3695, 4177, 4665
Griffin, D. L. 4679
Griffing, S. A. 4177
Griffiths, G. L. 4705
Grigorevskaya, N. S. 4338
Grigoryan, D. A. 2825, 2837
Grim, M. 4641
Grim, S. O. 4736
Grimaldi, G., Jr. 3733
Grimaldi, O. 150
Grimaud, J. A. 1690
Grishkan, A. 682
Groman, G. M. 3109
Grønvold, J. 405, 1148, 2781, 3012, 3891
Groot, C. 3222
Groschaft, J. 2468
Gross, S. J. 4405
Gross S. J. 4859
Grove, D. I. 448, 500, 1625, 1678, 2450, 2715, 4659
Grove, F. I. 900
Groves, B. I. 4840
Grozdilova, T. A. 747, 4574
Grumberg, J. 4752
Gruner, L. 933, 986, 1752, 2608
Grunewald, J. 585
Grüntzig, J. 511
Gryakalo, V. I. 2597
Gryseels, B. 223, 546, 3831, 4295, 4472, 4792
Gryseels, S. B. 1392
Grzych, J. M. 3299, 3326
Grzywinski, L. 987, 3892
Gu, C. D. 3250, 3634
Gu, J. B. 714
Gu Tianjue 805
Gu Xinghe 2270
Guadarrama, A. R. 1393
Guaguère, E. 718, 1417
Guan J. Z. 1597
Guarnera, E. A. 11, 2927, 3165
Guazzotti, G. 675
Gubler, D. J. 1760
Guerra, A. 854, 3638
Guerrero, A. J. I. 3745
Guerrero, C. 2361
Guerrero, J. 389, 2200, 4845
Guerrero, V. 2551
Guerret-Stocker, S. 1690
Guevara, D. C. 4437
Guevart, E. 1476
Gueye, A. 2238
Gui Fuchun 942
Guidi, G. 586
Guiguemde, T. R. 1957-1958, 2128
Guildal, J. 1644
Guillen, A. 2165
Guillou, F. 1164
Guimarães, C. T. 3893
Guimarães, J. A. 2746
Guimarães, M. C. S. 1041
Guimarães, M. P. 1828
Guisantes, J. A. 3300
Guliev, R. A. 4473, 4846
Gull, K. 252
Gulyaev, V. D. 4628
Guminsky, O. V. 512
Gundert, D. 2963
Gundłach, J. L. 808, 4520
Gunn, A. 1734
Gunn, R. A. 3399
Gunson, J. R. 51
Guo, H. F. 3102
Guo, J. 2153
Guo, J. S. 3405
Guo Qizhi. 1571
Guo, Y. H. 3495
Guo Yupo 2752
Gupta, A. K. 175, 898, 4088
Gupta, A. N. 3365
Gupta, B. C. 634
Gupta, C. S. 4559
Gupta, H. C. 2285
Gupta, N. 26
Gupta, N. K. 788, 2453, 3275, 4617, 4639
Gupta, P. C. 889, 4263
Gupta, P. K. 1829, 3689, 3946
Gupta, R. P. 1361, 3536, 4330, 4769
Gupta, S. 277, 2753, 3305, 3420
Gupta, S. C. 4349
Gupta, S. K. 4350
Gupta, S. P. 3661, 3786
Gupta, V. 2454, 3635, 3662
Gurappa, K. 4595
Guraya, S. S. 634
Gürçay, A. 2
Gurevich, M. Yu. 1576
Gurkina, R. A. 2018
Gur'yanova, S. D. 2537
Gur'yanova, S. I. 4709
Guseĭnov, A. S. 208
Guseĭnov, G. A. 265, 4847-4848
Guseĭnova, A. S. 4827
Gusev, A. V. 1566, 1568, 4942
Gushchin, P. P. 2188
Gusmão, Q. M. W. B. de 2646
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 1316, 3366
Gutiérrez, J. de J. A. 1108
Gutierrez, Y. 2271
Gutteková, A. 1230
Gutteridge, W. 3468
Gutteridge, W. E. 252
Guttowa, A. 3342
Guy, M. 91
Guyard, A. 1771
Gvozdev, E. V. 3463, 3832, 3986
Gwata, T. F. 4004
Gwavava, N. J. T. 4004
Gyoten, J. 1545
Gyul'gyazli, G. S. 1369
Ha Shu-hua 1387
Ha, T.-Y. 1657
Haas, W. 3367, 4283
Habib, M. 440
Habijan, V. 1512
Hackett, F. 2953
Haddock, D. R. W. 1781, 2185
Hadeler, K. P. 2174
Hadidi, T. 1622
Hadidjaja, P. 2754
Hadžiosmanović 2579
Hadžiosmanović, A. 2573, 2578
Hafez, A. 2127
Hafez, M. A. 4211
Hafsia, A. 1249
Hagan, P. 3321
Haggag, A. A. 518
Hagiwara, T. 1046
Hagstad, H. V. 2634
Haig, M. 4360
Haigo, M. 1891
Hajdú, É. 1718
Hajer, R. 4232-4233
Haji, H. 1142
Hakem, M. N. 368
Hakura, R. 2214
Haldorson, L. 1165
Hale, O. M. 2555, 2970
Hall, A. 1087-1089, 2667
Hall, E. 483
Hall, R. F. 499
Hallack, T. A., Jr. 860
Halliwell, R. E. W. 885
Halphen, M. 4475
Halton, D. W. 2416, 3814
Halvorsen, O. 1166, 2842, 3379, 3452
Ham, P. J. 2032, 3303
Hamadto, H. A. 3329
Hamajima, F. 96, 1334, 1634, 2719
Hamburger, J. 2156
Hamdy, E. I. 3416
Hamid, J. 2006
Hamid, M. E. Abdel- 4590
Hamilton, J. M. 2792
Hamilton, R. G. 459, 809, 1258, 1656
Hamm, C. 2664
Hammerberg, B. 138, 4849
Hammerberg, C. 138, 1268
Hammet, N. C. 1623
Hammond, J. A. 4666
Hamrick, H. J. 1080
Han Jiajun 2705
Han Zhaoxiang 2400
Hanallah, R. F. 3448
Hanash, K. 174
Hanash, K. A. 866
Hanashiro, K. 3776
Hang Pan-yu 1668
Häni, H. 3200
Hanna, R. 4002
Hanna, R. E. B. 2390, 3247, 3814
Hanna, R. M. 507
Hannah, J. 441
Hannotte, G. 718, 1417
Hansen, F. 4868
Hansen, J. W. 702
Hansen, K. 4688
Hansky, J. 2962
Hanson, G. B. 3121
Hanumantha Rao, K. 2886, 4118
Haque, A. 437, 968, 4178
Haque, M. 899
Haque, S. 266
Hara, M. 4031
Harada, M. 2441, 2892
Hardev Singh 4492
Harding, G. K. M. 1969
Hargis, W. J., Jr. 4936
Hargreaves, W. H. 1972
Harinasuta, C. 1461, 3027, 3833, 4474
Harinasuta, T. 530, 601, 609, 1461, 1479, 1686, 1797, 1813, 1830, 1874
Harinath, B. C. 153, 836, 1652, 1656, 2095, 2107, 4430, 4677
Harland, P. S. E. 3023
Härlin, M. 3043
Harnett, W. 3690
Haroun, E. M. 4666
Harpur, R. P. 3666
Harris, B. G. 4740
Harris, E. A. 4460
Harris, T. J. 222
Harrison, D. J. 4004
Harrison, G. B. L. 4172
Harrison, L. J. S. 130, 988, 3188
Harrison, R. A. 2306
Hart, G. D. 1073
Hart, I. C. 2199
Harun, S. 1959
Harvey, R. G. 1026, 3441
Harzic, M. 4475
Haseeb, M. A. 97, 705, 1197, 1713, 3790, 4735
Hasegawa, H. 433, 1609-1611, 2272, 2512, 3166, 4135
Hashiguchi, Y. 160
Hashimoto, T. 4135
Hashizaki, F. 2005
Hassan, A. A. 608, 3437-3438
Hassan, F. 1047
Hassan, H. A. 44
Hassan, I. C. 719
Hassan, I. M. 1195, 1594
Hassan, L. M. 1575
Hassan, T. 1701
Hasslinger, M. A. 385, 3204
Hata, H. 315, 854, 4120
Hatakka, M. 4771
Hatim, I. A. 1104
Hatkin, J. 69, 4223
Hatsushika, R. 76, 409
Hattori, M. 2214
Hauenstein, K. H. 357
Hauser, B. 1310
Hausfater, G. 2772
Hawkins, A. G. 2755
Hawkins, J. A. 1831, 2661
Hawksworth, D. L. 1058
Hawley, W. A. 4770
Hay, J. 2971
Hayakawa, J. 61
Hayakawa, J. I. 466
Hayasaki, M. 2005, 2201, 2662
Hayashi, M. 1020, 2756, 3059
Hayashi, S. 160, 2483
Hayashi, T. 4031
Hayashi, Y. 810-811, 1897, 2213, 3096
Hayat, M. A. 1713
Hayatt, C. S. 556
Hayes, H. T. 2106
Hayles, L. B. 1142
Haynes, T. B. 3715
Hazra, N. 867
He Bao-zhong 1801
He, L. Y. 1799
He, Q. L. 386
He Shangying 934
He, Y. J. 3894
He, Y. X. 822, 4618
He Yichi 587
He Yixun 812
He YongKang 2528

He Yunju 868
Healey, M. C. 1831
Heap, B. J. 4723
Heard, R. W. 3248-3249
Heath, D. D. 3691, 4053
Hébrard, G. 3861, 4761
Heerden, J. van 1130
Heever, L. W. van den 1492
Hefni, W. M. 3154
Hegazi, M. M. 554, 588, 3291
Hegazi, N. A. 1832
Hegazy, M. 3730
Heider, L. E. 3895
Heil, H. G. 4505
Heiner, D. C. 2495
Heinrich, H. 4351
Heje, N.-I. 2781
Helden, H. P. T. van 1276
Hellal, H. 2618
Helle, O. 1351, 3386
Hellier, L. E. 4901
Hemmeler, E. 2482
Hemsrichart, V. 3167
Hendriks, J. 1930
Hendrix, C. M. 4592
Hennessy, D. R. 4384, 4850
Henriksen, S. A. 935, 1643-1644, 1892, 3013, 3891
Henry, M. C. 936, 4765
Henry, R. T. 4876
Herabo, M. 3915
Herber, I. V. 2712
Herbert, I. V. 2711
Herbert, N. 1505
Herd, R. P. 1629, 2663, 3182, 3895, 4168, 4281, 4352-4353
Heredia, J. M. B. de 3862
Herlich, H. 4224
Hermoso, F. 4747
Hermoso, R. 196, 539, 2577, 4268
Hernandez, A. A. 3471
Hernandez, A. M. 2757
Hernández V., R. J. 4600
Hernando, E. M. 3503
Herschorn, S. 3489
Herskovic, P. 4476
Hervé, V. 1967
Herver Gómez, T. 2129
Herz, W. 3410
Herzog, U. 2284
Heuvel, J. M. van den 1333
Hewlett, E. L. 3924
Heydemann, P. T. 3163
Heyneman, D. 3989
Heywood, P. 1764, 4175
Hgazi, A. R. M. 1261
Hibler, C. P. 2403, 3196
Hieny, S. 2490, 3678
Hiepe, T. 715, 2664
Higashi, G. I. 121, 1635, 3328, 4298
Higgins, D. A. 1959, 4477
Higo, H. 1198, 2053
Hii, J. 4296
Hildreth, M. B. 3644
Hill, H. 1327
Hill, I. R. 3168
Hill, R. L., Jr. 4420
Hillman, G. R. 1406, 4736
Hiltner, R. 2023
Himmi, E. H. 4179
Himonas, C. 700, 758
Hinaidy, H. K. 2225
Hinton, M. 165
Hinz, C. F. 3744
Hinz, E. 1931, 2096
Hinz, K. H. 2251
Hipkiss, J. B. 891, 3401
Hiraga, M. 2438
Hirai, H. 2720
Hirai, K. 1139, 1687
Hirao, E. 1484
Hirata, M. 2101, 2489, 2709
Hirn, J. 4771
Hirode, K. 26
Hirvelä-Koski, V. 4771
Ho, B. C. 2097
Ho, C. M. 3238
Ho, I. 4360
Ho, L. C. 2097
Hŏ, S. 224
Ho, W. L. 15
Hoberg, E. P. 429, 1596, 2435, 4134
Hobert, E. P. 1210
Hodges, W. H. 1478
Hodgson, J. 3321
Hoegaerden, M. van 4851
Hoeldtke, R. D. 565
Hoff, R. 4722
Hoffman, G. L. 77
Hofmann, V. U. 4225
Hofstad, M. S. 1445
Hogans, W. E. 1531
Hogenkamp, H. P. C. 914
Holanda, J. C. de 3206
Holcman-Spector, B. 2445, 2866, 2878, 2898
Holdsworth, P. A. 3537, 4226, 4605
Hollands, R. D. 1761, 3189
Holler, J. S. 3737
Holliday, C. W. 745
Holmes, J. C. 94, 4272
Holmes, P. H. 370, 521, 848, 856, 2120-2121, 2517, 2957, 4227
Holmes, R. A. 3959
Holmes, S. D. 1414, 3368, 3787
Holscher, M. A. 4732
Holste, J. E. 989
Holt, K. 4772
Holtzen, H. 3446
Holtzen, H. M. 2209, 3431
Homeida, M. M. A. 1777
Hone, N. M. 662
Honer, M. R. 1233
Hong, C. 1893
Hong, L. X. 2796, 2852
Hong, S. J. 12, 24-25, 99, 101, 3125
Hong, S. T. 12, 101, 2765
Hoogesteger, J. N. 3594
Hooi, C. W. 328-330
Hoole, D. 2972
Hoorens, J. 644
Hooshmand-Rad, P. 3334
Hoover, R. C. 1370
Hopkins, D. 4705
Hopkins, D. R. 990, 2202
Hopper, K. 2478, 2921
Hoque, M. F. 290
Horak, I. G. 1371, 2976, 4025, 4601
Horie, M. 2002, 2210
Horii, Y. 2130, 2928, 3169, 4180
Horikawa, T. 4052
Horioka, E. 387
Horito, S. 4319
Hornick, S. B. 267
Hosaka, Y. 2483, 3285
Hoshino, C. 3660
Hoshino, T. 3324
Hosie, B. D. 937
Hossain, A. 4667
Hostettmann, K. 598, 1372, 3068
Hotez, P. J. 3788
Hotta, H. 3726
Hotta, S. 3726
Hotta, T. 4135
Houba, V. 3717
Houin, R. 1690, 3645
Houry, S. 4356
Howard, G. W. 3609
Howard, J. G. 131
Howell, M. J. 813, 3718, 4059
Howells, R. E. 3877, 4906
Howland, K. H. 4251
Howse, D. J. 900
Hribar, L. J. 4593
Hrženjak, T. 2993
Hsieh, H. C. 247
Hsieh, W. C. 1803
Hsien-Chen Hsieh 2386
Hsiu, J. G. 2755
Hsu, C. C. S. 4354
Hsu, H. F. 812, 822
Hsu, M. Y. 2239
Hsu, S. C. 2613, 4706
Hu, G. J. 1036
Hu Hexin 2484
Hu, J. D. 4640
Hu, L. S. 3180
Hu, Q. X. 3837
Hu, R. Y. 2475
Hu, W. S. 4915
Hu, X. B. 2153
Hu Yongde 942
Hu Zhong-qin 2060
Hua Xiang-jin 1801-1802
Huang, L. Q. 4915
Huang, X. Z. 2929
Huang Xianghu 2523
Huang Xianxiang 2705
Huang, Y. C. 3114
Huang, Z. J. 2852
Huang, Z. Y. 268, 2153
Huber, P. M. 2889, 3583
Hubert, B. 2793
Hubert, J. 1835, 3190
Hubert, P. 4765
Hubschman, J. H. 3612, 4085
Hudspeth, J. 1509
Huehner, M. K. 1182
Huey, R. 3646
Huey, R. L. 570
Huffman, D. G. 1219
Huffman, J. E. 2538
Huggel, H. 1574
Hugh-Jones, M. E. 1766, 3426
Hughes, D. L. 169, 1623
Hugoson, G. 701, 3191
Hugot, J. P. 434, 2071, 2455
Huguet, C. 4355
Huguier, M. 4356
Huizinga, H. W. 1149
Huldt, G. 355
Hulínská, D. 790, 3731, 4641
Hull, R. M. 250
Hulyuan, Z. 4649
Humphrey, G. B. 29
Humphrey, J. D. 1523
Hung, H. K. 2031
Hung L. X. 1597
Hunter, A. R. 827, 4238
Hunter, D. R. 4053
Hunter, G. W., III 991
Huntley, J. F. 851
Huong, A. Y. 1650
Huovinen, R. 3075
Hura, I. H. 1505
Hurd, H. 176-177
Hurlbut, T. R. 1531
Hurst, R. J. 1546, 1612
Hurtado, E. 3195
Husárová, M. 3090
Hussain, R. 459, 463, 480, 3370, 3704, 4197
Hussein, H. S. 1980, 3192, 4506
Hussein, M. F. 44, 526, 3192
Husted, P. W. 1378
Hutchinson, G. W. 4022
Huzly, A. 652
Hwang, S. W. 2877
Hwarsha, K. G. 4745
Hyman, W. B. 1373
Iancu, L. 132
Ibadov, A. G. 4764
Ibañéz, N. 854, 3638
Ibaraki, J. 4714
Ibarra, C. A. 3375
Ibarra, M. A. B. 2681
Ibarra, O. F. 269
Ibragimov, Sh. R. 734, 3223, 3597
Ibrahim, A. M. A. 1083
Ibrahim, A. S. 3175
Ibrahim, E. I. 4844
Ibrahim, M. A. 2800, 4560
Ibrahim, M. H. S. 3329
Ichiki, Y. 96
Ichimori, K. 2179-2180
Idris, Um El Alim A. 2203
Ierland, J. van 602
Ieshko, E. P. 1532, 2604, 3475
Iheagwam, E. U. 1547
Iida, H. 3343
Iinuma, H. 2329
Ikeda, K. 3759, 3776, 4713
Ikeda, T. 2098
Ikegami, M. 1259
Ikeme, M. M. 1498
Ikeshiro, T. 2512
Ilevski, V. 2794
Iliev, A. 4032
Il'inskikh, N. N. 1056
Illanes, O. 52
Illera, C. P. 3510
Illukka, T. 4521
Imai, A. 1616
Imai, S. 766-767, 4487
Imamović, V. 4027, 4392
Imani, F. 4504
Imaoka, H. 3660
Imbert-Establet, D. 532
Imbert, P. 3515
Imbert, R. 4806
Impand, P. 1870, 2182
Imren, H. Y. 1834
Inaba, Y. 2131
Inaoka, T. 945, 1136, 1348
Inchley, C. J. 4181
Inder-Singh, K. 4079
Indian Council of Medical Research 2724
Ingalls, W. L. 4164
Inglis, W. G. 4438
Inoue, K. 3493
Inoue, R. 4068
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 4447
Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 328-330
International Atomic Energy Agency 1446, 3144
International Development Research Centre 1437
Inzoli, C. 3319
Ioffe, B. I. 1580
Ionov, S. S. 33
Iori, A. 4461, 4478, 4542
Iovane, G. 4712
Ip, H. S. 1199
Ippen, R. 2773
Iraqi, H. S. 4504
Irie, Y. 901
Irving, D. L. 3374
Irving, D. O. 813
Isaacs, V. P. 2095
Isaacson, J. 1636
Isak, M. I. 4892, 4912
Isakov, S. I. 635, 953, 2352
Isensee, R. K. 1030
Ishak, E. A. 4369
Ishida, K. 4545
Ishige, M. 716, 1978
Ishigooka, S. 3304
Ishihara, K. 2329
Ishii, A. 2130, 2928, 4180
Ishii, A. I. 2218, 4408
Ishii, T. 766-767
Ishii, Y. 1198, 2053, 2072
Ishikura, H. 2922
Iskakov, M. M. 2330
Iskander, T. 4033
Iskova, N. 4080
Isla Guerrero, A. J. 3745
Islam, A. W. M. S. 3538, 4034
Islamov, R. Z. 2046
Isles, D. H. 4852
Ismail, D. 4035
Ismail, M. M. 1626, 1630, 3231, 3290
Ismail, N. S. 764, 1577
Ismail, S. 3730
Ismail, S. A. 133
Ismailov, G. D. 1123
Isola, L. 4793
Isseroff, H. 861, 2543
Itagaki, H. 383, 896, 2001, 3548, 3660, 4052, 4545
Itayama, H. 2109, 4198
Ito, A. 460, 1260, 1262, 3301
Ito, J. 854, 4120
Ito, M. 1978, 2099, 4258
Ito, Y. 160
Itoh, H. 3324

u, B. L. 1627
vanchenko, O. F. 4574
vanoff, B. 458, 2925
vanov, Kh. 4011
vanov, L. I. 4925
vanov, V. I. 3080
vanov, V. M. 4077, 4621
vanov, Y. 3010
vanova, L. V. 2467
vanovskiĭ, I. G. 3834
vantsiv, V. V. 2241
vanyuk, N. A. 3156
vashkin, V. M. 938
wai, K. 4202
wanaga, Y. 3302
wata, K. 319
yer, H. V. 3496
yeshko, E. P. 1337
yota, N. 1484
zyumova, N. A. 1739
abłonowski, Z. 2132, 3359
abłoński, T. A. 703, 1343
ackson, D. M. 3685
ackson, E. 159, 840, 4208
ackson, F. 159, 840, 3337, 4208
ackson, R. F. 885, 2688
acobs, D. E. 1703, 2175, 2199, 3418
adhav, B. V. 3270, 3647-3648, 4136
affe, J. J. 1726, 3801
agannath Rao, V. 4152
agannath, S. 4385
agers, W. L. 2817
agota, S. C. 3071
agusch, M. F. 1462
aimes Cruz, B. 2859, 2876
ain, D. C. 3936
ain, S. 1974
ain, S. P. 2050
ain, V. K. 4479
airajpuri, D. S. 4642
alkh, A. E. 4229
ambre, L. F. le 1763
ambre, L. le 4683
ames, B. L. 62, 831
ames, D. M. 2729
ames, E. R. 2590-2591, 2692, 3303, 3344, 4017
ames, O. 2141
ames, R. E. 4320
ames, S. 4204
ames, S. L. 134, 451, 461, 3312
anechaiwat, J. 1344
ang, D. H. 2812
angoux, M. 746
ankey, N. 2292
ansen, J. 663, 695, 2908, 4357
anssens, P. G. 936, 1960, 4853-4854, 4935
apanese Society of Parasitology 1067, 3472-3474
ara, W. 1374
aramillo, C. 4013
ardón R., R. R. 4522
arecka, L. 2436, 4141
aroonvesama, N. 1789, 3692
arpa, A. 2704
arrett, E. E. E. 483
arrett, R. G. 3914
ärvis, T. 1111
asko, D. J. 869
avaudin-Michelutti, L. 1947
awdat, S. Z. 2009
ayabaskaran, C. 3369
ayaraman, K. 3060
azbec, I. 3341
edyńska-Tamiołło, M. 2617
eet, S. 2380
efferies, D. 3028
effery, J. 1240
elenová, I. 4855
emaneh, L. 1463
emmali, M. 1654
en, L. W. 4901
enkin, C. R. 482, 2956
enkins, A. 2511
enkins, D. C. 269, 1315, 4911
Jenkins, D. J. 1637, 1959, 3693, 4477
Jenkins, S. N. 2082
Jenkins, T. 325, 3277
Jennings, F. W. 3019
Jennings, J. B. 4264
Jensen, K. W. 1438
Jensen, L. A. 1317, 2783
Jeong, K. H. 107, 2938
Jerwood, D. 1183
Jewsbury, J. M. 3387
Jha, S. K. 4528
Ji Ruilan 1239
Jia Xianggang 1239
Jiang Baoling 853
Jiang Cipeng 2539
Jiang, J. S. 3061
Jiang Meirong 853
Jiang Shixiang 872
Jiang, X. M. 3694
Jiang, Y. P. 3062, 4640
Jianyin, L. 4622
Jianying, Z. 2857
Jiao Pei-ying 1387
Jiazhen, G. 2896
Jimenez S., M. I. 4773
Jin , D. X. 4121
Jin, J. S. 3896, 3966
Jin, M. L. 2367
Jin Mei-ying 1368
Jin, Z. 4182
Jindani, I. B. 21
Jindra, J. 4653
Jirapinyo, P. 1455
Jirouš, J. 4753
Jiwei, S. 1578
Jo, S. W. 1638
Joanes, R. F. 2273
Jochems, M. 820
Johara, M. Y. 2309
Johnson, A. A. 1961
Johnson, A. D. 1159, 4421
Johnson, B. J. 883
Johnson-Delivorias, M. H. 1831, 2661
Johnson, H. K. 994
Johnson, P. M. 2068
Johnson, Z. B. 2221
Johnsson, H. 1898
Johnston, J. T. 3747
Johnston, S. A. 3711
Johnstone, C. 629
Johnstone, J. T. 3773
Johri, G. N. 818, 1267, 1633, 1646-1647, 3688, 3712, 3721, 4186, 4559, 4671
Joky, A. 2100
Jones, A. 423, 1211, 2875
Jones, B. R. 2437
Jones, C. E. 3852
Jones, C. K. 2951
Jones, D. L. 3294
Jones, H. D. 1688
Jones, J. F. 135
Jones, J. J. 534
Jones, J. T. 2485
Jones, M. K. 3268
Jones, R. S. 4371
Joo, C. Y. 13, 78
Joo, K. H. 1638
Jooste, R. 3193
Jordan, H. E. 375, 1503
Jørgensen, R. J. 702, 1762, 2781
Jortner, B. S. 3345
Joseph, M. 3717, 4179
Joseph, S. A. 1548
Joshi, H. C. 873
Joshi, M. 3901
Joshi, P. 136
Joubert, P. H. 1543, 4445
Jourdane, J. 627, 1052, 2497, 3602, 3804
Joy, J. E. 1181
Jubb, K. V. F. 3987-3988
Jue Sue, L. P. 4018
Juhász, S. 1714
Julien, J. 4856
Juma, M. H. 1872
Jung, Y. F. 206
Jungiewicz, R. 2617
Jungmann, R. 2664
Jurasek, V. 1683
Justine, J. L. 1579, 3251, 4609
Kabata, Z. 2730, 4937
Kabengele 3176
Kabilov, T. K. 3388
Kabir, I. 4879
Kadam, S. S. 3270, 3648
Kadarsan, S. 640
Kadhim, J. K. 1639
Kadlec, V. 2758
Kadyrov, N. T. 3063, 3808, 3858, 4908
Kagan, I. G. 1640, 2495, 3113
Kagei, N. 115, 720, 722, 1125, 1516
Kagou, M. 2145
Kairov, I. Kh. 3897
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 752, 1932
Kalabekov, A. L. 4082, 4924
Kalandashvili, S. D. 4417
Kalani, B. P. 1084
Kaldes, Y. T. 1287
Kaleli, N. 309
Kalengayi, M. M. R. 3171
Kalengayi, M. R. 877
Kalenova, L. F. 4668
Kaleta, E. F. 2251
Kalia, D. C. 2453, 3275, 4639
Kalidasa, A. M. 4242
Kałovidouris, A. 1085
Kalvin, D. 297
Kalyankar, S. D. 3636, 4060
Kalyuga, N. V. 237
Kamada, T. 4183
Kamau, T. 2650, 3051
Kambaza, A. 1081
Kamburov, P. 772
Kamel, E. G. 1688
Kamel, M. 2259
Kamel, M. A. 1261
Kameneva, R. V. 225
Kamenov, Ĭ. 509-510, 522, 4699
Kameswari, M. 4244, 4269
Kamijo, T. 2934
Kamikawa, T. 594
Kamiya, H. 2930, 3304
Kamiya, M. 1278, 2099, 2109, 2158, 2460, 4198
Kamiyama, T. 3301
Kammerer, W. S. 4857
Kamo, H. 2438, 3497, 3524
Kan, S. 4296
Kan, S. P. 3898
Kanakov, E. S. 4102
Kanazawa, T. 3700, 4672
Kandels, R. 3187
Kaneshiro, E. S. 534
Kanev, I. 2412, 2575, 4129, 4426-4428, 4434-4436, 4624
Kang, B. 1557
Kang, H. Y. 3890
Kang, S. Y. 977, 1560
Kang, Z. B. 4093
Kanjanapitak, A. 4230
Kano, S. 1262
Kantsan, V. N. 4774, 4785
Kapali, V. 2665, 3899
Kapur, J. 533, 4265
Kapur, Y. 3789
Karabekova, D. U. 2827
Karacukhov, V. K. 1464
Karalampidis, S. Th. 3558
Karam, M. 585
Karasev, A. B. 400, 1533, 4575
Karavaĭ, L. M. 218
Kardanov, V. Z. 262
Karg, R. S. 2221
Karhi, T. J. 3366
Kariholu, P. L. 2745
Kariuki, H. C. 3289
Karl'nik, B. V. 468
Karnaukhov, V. K. 664, 3419
Karns, P. A. 992
Karpathios, T. 1833, 2274
Karpenko, S. V. 773, 1212, 2063, 3026, 3649
Karpoff, A. J. 1592
Karpov, L. D. 3835
Karst, C. 4020
Karstad, L. 2004
Kartasheva, L. D. 270
Kartashova, D. D. 181
Kasagi, F. 1106
Kasai, N. 4516, 4880
Kase, C. S. 685
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 2839
Kashuba, E. A. 462, 1299, 4668
Kaspakbaev, A. S. 271, 4106
Kasparsone, Z. 4429
Kasparsone, Z. V. 4429
Kasprzak, K. 3620
Kass, I. S. 993, 3003
Kassab, J. T. 3725, 4691
Kassai, T. 3900, 4858
Kassim, O. O. 4688
Kassuku, A. 3453
Kassuku, A. A. 4707
Kasumov, T. A. 14
Kasuya, S. 1263
Katagiri, S. 2275
Kataĭtseva, T. V. 1112
Katchy, K. C. 1086
Katiyar, J. C. 277, 2561, 3305, 3420, 4184
Katkov, M. V. 1431
Kato, K. 2483
Kato, S. 814
Katsinis, D. 1506
Katsova, L. B. 178, 3748
Katz, N. 272, 490, 862, 1042, 1277, 4778-4779
Katz, Y. 3498
Kaufman, B. Z. 1337, 2604
Kaul, S. M. 3901
Kaul, S. N. 678
Kaushal, N. A. 463, 3370
Kawabata, M. 160, 3285, 4654
Kawabata, Y. 4202
Kawaguchi, H. 814
Kawahira, M. 2512
Kawamura, Y. 3902
Kawanaka, M. 1418, 4422
Kawasaki, H. 3524
Kawashima, K. 2033
Kawasmeh, Z. A. 374
Kaya-Gandziami, G. 3160
Kaya, S. 1834, 2666
Kayes, S. G. 464, 1264, 3695
Kayfus, T. J. 974, 994
Kayton, R. J. 1213
Kazacos, E. A. 870
Kazacos, K. R. 870, 2195, 3163
Kazdan, J. J. 3170
Kažić, D. 1145-1146, 2828, 4614
Kazieva, N. Sh. 228, 1566
Kazura, J. 4175
Kazura, J. W. 1764, 2628, 2917, 3340, 3371
Kazuta, Y. 477
Kearn, G. C. 93, 1171, 3122
Keep, M. E. 4025
Keg, P. R. 696
Keinan, A. 343
Keĭserovskaya, M. A. 2659
Keith, I. M. 4061
Keith, J. C., Jr. 815, 1851
Keith, L. B. 4061
Kelley, D. E. 1505
Kelley, S. T. 1265
Kelly, D. F. 2507
Kelly, M. 4539
Kelly, P. J. 3064
Kennedy, B. J. 1641
Kennedy, C. R. 79, 733, 2605-2606, 4279
Kennedy, M. J. 55, 2813, 3252
Kennedy, P. C. 3987-3988
Kennett, D. W. 500
Kennou, M. F. 2276
Kenny, G. E. 2085
Kent, J. E. 2486
Kerboeuf, D. 704, 1835, 3190, 3373, 3389, 3809
Kerdpibule, V. 406

Kereev, Ya. M. 203, 3618, 4106, 4719
Kern, P. 505, 589, 3999
Keshishyan, A. Sh. 4669-4670
Kessler, M. J. 38
Kestens, L. 137
Kettle, D. S. 1074
Kettle, P. R. 4410
Kevin, M. B. 1327, 2155
Keyes, M. C. 1517
Keyser, H. de 1017
Keysser, C. H. 4836
Khadzhinikolova, R. 2452
Khaffaji, S. 4002
Khaĭzadė, N. 4072
Khalifa, A. M. 4893
Khalifa, K. A. 4443
Khalifa, R. M. A. 1607
Khalil, A. 3415
Khalil, A. M. 1288
Khalil, E. F. 1832
Khalil, L. F. 423, 1211, 1231
Khallaayoune, K. 864
Khamboonruang, C. 655, 3960
Khan, D. 705, 1197, 3790
Khan, M. M. 3543
Khan, M. S. B. 4137-4138
Khan, R. A. 3128
Khanbutaev, S. N. 316
Khanbutaeva, S. N. 4463, 4499
Khanmirzoev, F. I. 4848
Khanna, R. 4671
Khanum, Z. 2052
Kharat, I. 153, 4430
Kharchenko, V. A. 2905
Khatoon, H. 1642, 1729, 3696, 3903, 4266
Khattak, A. R. 4648
Khavkin, S. M. 3559
Khayyal, M. T. 967, 4369
Kheir, H. S. M. 2559
Kheong, C. K. 4228
Khera, S. S. 4603
Khizhnyak, N. I. 216
Khlebarov, I. 1012
Khokhlova, A. N. 1743
Kholy, A. M. 3737
Khotenovskiĭ, I. A. 3146
Khristeva, E. 1039
Khristov, Kh. 2277
Khromova, L. A. 938
Khunborivan, V. 415, 2012, 3611
Khuroo, M. S. 4005
Khwaja, S. 1086
Kibukamasoke, J. W. 1962
Kidwai, S. A. 1727
Kiel, J. L. 1527
Kiesekoms, C. 1375
Kihara, S. 1432
Kiick, D. M. 4740
Kikuchi, K. 2214
Kilani, T. 3916
Kileev, A. S. 3077
Kilembe, M. 213
Kilgore, R. L. 2220, 4859
Kilner, J. 3173
Kiloga, J. 1097
Kim, C. H. 816
Kim, D. C. 1563
Kim, D. U. 3697
Kim, H. 2931
Kim, J. J. 98
Kim, J. T. 665
Kim, S. G. 2744
Kim, S. I. 2931
Kim, S. J. 1016, 1783
Kim, S. K. 665
Kim, W. G. 2744
Kim, Y. G. 4091
Kim, Y. I. 1689
Kimani, G. 3289
Kimani, R. 2519, 3717
Kimani, R. G. 2306, 2650, 3051
Kimball, M. D. 1032
Kimber, R. 3173
Kimmig, P. 4297
Kimura, E. 393, 590, 607, 2011, 2226, 2801, 3575
Kimura, Y. 3698
King, A. W. 1509
King, F. J. 3964
King, M. 2478, 2921
Kingsley, C. C. 317
Kingsley, S. A. 1371
Kingston, N. 1131, 1150, 3531
Kinkorová, J. 3421
Kinne, O. 1068
Kino, H. 197, 2218, 4408
Kinoti, S. 2689
Kinoti, S. N. 681, 2690, 4250, 4402
Kinti, U. 2625
Kirby, B. 706
Kirchhoff, L. V. 1465
Kirichek, V. S. 2133, 2314
Kirk, C. I. 1641
Kirk, R. W. 648
Kirkpatrick, C. E. 4546
Kirsch, R. 3734, 3878, 3904
Kiselyuk, A. I. 1534
Kishore, N. 3749, 3817
Kiškaroly, M. 1167-1168, 2019, 3422, 4576-4577
Kissling, R. 666
Kitagawa, H. 2329
Kitani, T. 1385
Kitikoon, V. 2846-2847
Kititsyna, L. A. 1715
Kitron, U. D. 4298
Kivirikko, K. I. 3488
Kiyombo, M. 4765
Kiyota, M. 2487, 3703
Klassen, G. J. 2858
Klebanovskiĭ, V. A. 547, 3077
Klei, T. R. 40, 369, 4255
Klein, R. 926
Kleinjan, E. D. 1605
Kleriga, E. 577
Klesius, P. H. 2473, 3715
Kliks, M. M. 2113, 2922, 2932
Klimshin, A. A. 193
Klimstra, W. D. 3554-3556
Klinkaewnarong, W. 3836
Klinkon, M. 3341
Kliszewski, E. 3892
Kljajić, K. 2993
Klobušický, M. 3056
Klochkova, V. I. 3002
Klocke, J. A. 594
Klokova, G. F. 37
Kloosterman, A. 2540, 4216, 4818
Klose, K. 676
Klotz, F. 3729
Klouche, T. 2759
Klug, A. A., Jr. 3232
Knapen, F. van 273, 1643-1644
Knapp, W. P. W. van der 2488
Knight, D. H. 3058
Knight, J. W. 1550
Knight, M. 3321, 4205
Knight, R. A. 1419, 2456, 3699
Knispel-Krause, S. M. 3608
Knobloch, J. 465, 1266, 1645, 2933
Knoepffler, L. P. 1528
Knopf, P. M. 4163
Knowles, R. J. 2397, 2619, 3609
Knox, J. W. 1032, 1868, 2235
Ko, R. C. 4480, 4933
Kobayakawa, T. 887, 3285, 4654
Kobayashi, A. 4006
Kobayashi, M. 817, 854, 1318, 1429, 2529
Kobayashi, S. 1306, 2118, 2201
Kobayashi, T. 2441
Koblova, I. A. 3065
Kobulej, T. 1524
Koch, F. 48
Koch, W. 4784
Kochar, A. S. 4007
Kochetkov, A. A. 181, 270
Kociba, G. J. 2663
Kock, K. N. de 1543, 4445
Kocna, A. 1794-1795
Kodani, K. 2150
Koech, D. 3289
Koech, D. K. 948, 2101, 2392, 2489
Koeda, T. 3447
Koeva, N. 1466
Koga, M. 2072
Kohler, G. 1643
Köhler, P. 204
Kohn, A. 418, 1169, 1200
Kohno, N. 2005
Køie, M. 2826
Koĭshubaeva, Zh. A. 4908
Koizumi, T. 61, 466
Kojima, S. 817, 854, 2529, 2934, 3700, 4202, 4672
Kolář, P. 4875
Kolarov, I. 2262
Kolatha, G. 2102
Kolesnichenko, M. L. 3539
Kolesnik, E. I. 2384
Kolesnikov, V. I. 3919
Kolesova, V. E. 2839
Kolhe, N. 1646
Kolhe, N. P. 818, 1267, 1633
Kollias, G. 1359
Kollias, G. V. 3874, 4331
Kollra, H. G. 742
Kolokol'tsev, M. M. 388, 547
Kolokol'tseva, I. A. 388
Kolonitskiĭ, A. T. 4903
Kolosova, M. O. 576
Kolouch, F. 3934
Komarova, T. I. 73
Komatsu, K. 4031
Kombila, M. 1565
Komolafe, F. 3172
Komuniecki, R. 205
Kondaiah, S. 871
Kondo, K. 466, 1618, 2150, 2457
Kondrat'eva, L. V. 303
Konishi, Y. 2457
Kononenko, A. F. 4072
Kononov, A. A. 1743
Kontrimavichus, V. L. 2725, 4742, 4926, 4938
Kontrimavičus, V. 2725, 4742, 4926

Kopitar, M. 2776
Koransky, K. 4482
Korean Society for Parasitology 333, 3137
Korenaga, M. 819, 2103, 2487, 3703
Korneva, G. V. 2980
Kornishina, M. D. 2334
Kornyushin, V. 4565
Korobova, V. A. 274
Korol', N. S. 4797
Korolev, V. A. 2811
Korsholm, H. 1892, 3891
Korte, R. 1836
Kortev, A. I. 1292
Körting, W. 2020, 2372, 3224, 4278
Kortmann, C. 806
Koryciak, H. 2169
Kosare, G. J. 2683, 3931
K'osev, Zh. 2562
Koshimura, O. 1964
Koshkina, N. G. 4363
Kösters, J. 2251
Kostov, Ĭ. 4708
Kostov, R. 2557
Kosupko, G. A. 1232, 2423
Kotani, M. 2487, 3703
Kotani, T. 3663
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 591
Kotikova, E. A. 1580
Kotova, L. I. 3217
Kotovskiĭ, E. F. 501
Kotrlá, B. 1142, 4875
Kotula, A. W. 1376, 2204
Kou, X. C. 3871
Kouakou, F. 2748
Koudela, B. 513
Kovalenko, F. P. 576, 723, 4694
Kovalev, I. P. 2144
Kovaleva, E. P. 1933
Koyama, A. 4202
Koyama, R. 1428
Koyo, F. A. 3418
Kozachenko, N. G. 1007
Kozachenko, N. T. 4896
Kozakevich, N. N. 2554
Kozakiewicz, B. 592, 2315, 4246
Kozhukharova, S. 4014
Kozlov, A. S. 2282
Kozlov, D. P. 939-940, 2003, 4282
Krafsur, E. S. 4036
Kraiss, A. 1837
Kralka, R. A. 55, 1909, 2909
Kramar, G. W. 4209
Kramar, M. 4209
Krammer, P. 467
Krasil'shchikov, M. S. 4086
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 4628
Krause, W. 4481
Kravchenko, V. K. 4796
Krco, C. J. 1669
Kretzmann, P. M. 713, 1502
Krikunov, M. S. 4566-4567
Krishna, G. V. R. 214, 4271
Krishnan, M. 2973
Krishnappa, K. 293
Krishnasamy, M. 1240, 4073, 4079
Krissinger, W. A. 1424
Kritseri-Konstantinou, M. 2312
Kritsky, D. C. 1213
Krivosheina, G. A. 3752
Krivutenko, A. I. 3750
Kroeze, W. K. 4185
Kron, M. A. 4354
Krotkova, T. G. 2282
Krotov, A. I. 275, 560, 576, 593, 620
Kruatrachue, M. 415, 2012, 2036, 2227, 3611
Kruger-Leite, E. 4229
Kruse, G. O. W. 1899, 2190, 3066
Krvavica, S. 2573, 2578-2579
Krylov, V. I. 462, 1299, 2810, 4668
Kuang, Q. H. 1838
Kuang Tanxing 872
Kubelka, C. F. 467
Kubelka, D. 4392
Kubis, J. E. 3411
Kubiszyn, E. 2126
Kubo, I. 594
Kudentsova, R. A. 2176
Kudo, N. 2460
Kudrna, K. 3791
Kudryakova, L. V. 667
Kuehn, D. W. 2968
Kugh, G. 115
Kugi, G. 2134, 2343, 2607, 3650
Kühn, H. G. 4302
Kulachkova, V. G. 747
Kulagina, O. P. 1549, 1553
Kulakovskaya, O. P. 1534
Kulanthaivel, P. 3410
Kuliev, N. D. 226, 4754, 4775
Kulieva, N. S. 4764
Kulikov, V. A. 4698
Kulikova, M. N. 531
Kulkarni, V. G. 3751
Kumada, N. 2849
Kumar, A. G. 4595
Kumar, B. 873
Kumar, D. 49, 3578
Kumar, H. 628
Kumar, M. 276, 873, 4673
Kumar, R. 2407, 2593, 3625, 3627
Kumar, S. 277, 3372
Kumar, V. 820, 3499
Kumaratilake, L. M. 774, 1214, 2739, 4059
Kummerfeld, N. 2974

unatham, L. 2227, 3611
unkel, S. L. 121
unkle, W. 3933
untz, S. M. 2417
uperman, B. I. 2064, 2994, 3651
upis, B. 2132
urandina, D. P. 2241
urathong, S. 191, 4230
urbanov, A. T. 4674
urniawan, L. 1959
urochkina, K. G. 1250, 1624
urokawa, K. 3310, 3442
urovskaya, L. Ya. 73
urtsikashvili, L. S. 179, 4231
urz, K. M. 2689, 4250, 4402
usel, J. R. 821, 2485, 3690
üsswetter, W. 6
utimov, V. A. 1107
utnowski, M. 659
utsumi, H. 1136
uusela, K. 3221
uz'michev, V. V. 2044, 2140, 3034, 3080
uz'min, A. A. 278-279
uz'min, Yu. A. 468
uznetsov, I. V. 234
uznetsov, M. I. 2429, 4776
uznetsov, S. V. 2047
uznetsov, V. I. 280, 3905, 4358
uznetsova, E. V. 2597
uzyakin, A. V. 2816, 3581
wa, B. H. 839
yle, D. E. 4094
yossev, Z. 3792
yuchukov, I. 668
a Mar, G. N. 1716
a Monaca, G. 4553
a Rosa, F. 3906
aaziri, Z. 1839
acassie-Josuat, I. 1675
acerda Neto, J. C. 4825
acey, E. 4384, 4850
acuata, A. Q. 1984
aer, G. von 469
afforgue, J. L. 213
afond, M. M. 4675
agardère, B. 2249
agerwerff, D. 1505
ahitte, J. D. de 4359
ahon, L. C. 3946
akew, M. 3912
akhal, F. 1249
akshmi, P. N. 1647, 4186
al, S. S. 102, 3372
aman, T. G. 1184
amb, L. 1376
ambert, A. 1591, 2021, 2829
ambert, H. P. 3147
ambert, P. H. 852, 3299, 3680
ambert, R. A. 3801
ammas, D. A. 2995
amom, C. 3940
amontagne, L. R. 470
amothe-Argumedo, R. 2859, 2876, 3212, 3281-3282, 3476, 4120
amothe, F. 4001
ampo, P. 644
anbing, Z. 4649
anciani, C. A. 72
anda García, J. I. 3907
andois, J. 4001
andré, F. 718, 1417
ane, T. J. 3551
anfranchi, P. 1490, 3541, 4812
anfredi, R. M. 1233
ang, B. Z. 499
ange, H.-G. 647
anger, P. J. 2650
anglet, C. 471
ankerani, M. R. 4471
ankester, M. W. 2464-2465, 3252, 4083
anoie, L. O. 4241
aptev, N. E. 3752
apteva, A. E. 19
ariviere, M. 1808, 4860
Larouze, B. 1654
Larramendy, R. 748, 1494, 1648, 1895
Larrieu, E. 64, 595
Larsen, J. L. 355
Larson, O. R. 4275
Lasee, B. A. 4675
Laskovenko, A. I. 664
Lassègue, A. 1377, 2266
Lastre Gonzalez, M. 1551
Lata, M. 102
Latham, M. C. 681, 1087-1089, 1961, 2667, 2689-2690, 4250, 4402
Latis, T. 3049
Latoš, I. T. 2126
Láu, H. D. 2780, 3185
Lauckner, G. 749-750
Laughlin, K. W. 1467
Lauraire, M. Ç. 2265
Lauria, S. S. 3294
Lautenslager, J. P. 1649
Lautner, R., Jr. 2394
Lavický, J. 4875
Lavrent'eva, L. O. 3099
Lavrent'eva, Yu. I. 4579
Law, C. 1486
Lawrence, A. R. 4512
Lawrence, D. N. 1261
Lawrence, S. B. 3691, 4053
Ławrynowicz, Z. 1979
Lawson, J. R. 941, 2624
Lazaro-Chavez Mancilla, E. 2054
Lazo Lopetegui, O. 1480
Lazo, R. F. 2795
Lazo S., R. F. 3174
Lazzarin, A. 3319
Le Brun, N. 2021
Le Fichoux, Y. 2284, 4838
Le Jambre, L. 4683
Le Jambre, L. F. 1763
Le Nguen Bin' 4495
Le Trang, N. 3788
Leaning, W. H. D. 564, 596, 995
Lebedev, B. I. 2860-2861
Lebedeva, M. N. 576
Lèbre, C. 1536
LeBrun, R. A. 407
Leck, I. 717
Leclerc, C. 969
Lecomte, J. 1716
Lederer, I. 2933
Ledesma Leo, C. 2648
Lee, C. C. 4073, 4556
Lee, C. D. 4054
Lee, D. L. 2073, 2545, 3668
Lee, H. A. 1019
Lee, H. I. 2840
Lee, J. B. 1560
Lee, J. S. 1670
Lee, K. J. 1590
Lee Lie 514
Lee, P. 191, 2036
Lee, S. B. 300-301
Lee, S. H. 3, 12, 24-25, 99, 101, 358, 1840, 2765, 2877, 2920, 3125
Lee, T. D. G. 2926, 2935
Lee, T. S. 15
Lee, Y. C. 4861
Leffler, S. R. 408
LeFlore, W. B. 3123
Lei Changqiu 2721
Lei Ching, H. 112, 2830
Lei, S. Z. 1838
Lei Xuexi 1005
Leib, M. S. 1378
Leibovici, L. 359
Leiby, D. A. 1556, 4539
Leid, R. W. 583, 2224, 4720
Leiguarda, R. 4010
Leĭkina, E. S. 472, 620, 2104, 4777
Leimbacher, F. 707
Leitão Filho, H. de F. 3091
Leitch, B. 2668
Leite, A. C. R. 1828
Leite, R. C. 1985
Leite, R. M. 3868
Leite Velho, E. 1493
Lekeux, P. 4232-4233
Leloire, P. 4838
Lemly, A. D. 1170, 1185, 1300, 3595
Lemma, A. 3887, 3989
Lemma, B. 4755
Lemos, F. P. 879
Leneau, H. 4360
Lenzi, H. 1279
Léon, D. de 3908
Leon, P. 196
Leonard, E. J. 134, 461
Lepekhin, A. V. 2278
Lerdverasirikul, P. 4230
Leren, Xu. 4234
Lertlaituan, P. 1408
Lester, R. 595
Letonja, T. 88, 138, 1268, 2549, 2631
Leung, N. M. 4503
Leutton, R. D. 41
Levacher, M. 3709
Levandowski, R. A. 18
Levchenko, A. I. 262
Levchenko, E. Yu. 129
Levchishina, G. I. 33, 218
Levchishina, R. S. 171
Levi-Schaffer, F. 910, 1319, 2205
Levine, J. A. 1488
Levit, A. V. 3540
Levitzky, M. G. 4218
Levy, D. A. 1258, 1779, 4210
Lewall, D. B. 3500, 3504
Lewert, R. M. 669, 1034, 3110
Lewis, E. J. 411
Lewis, F. A. 452, 2490, 4169, 4187
Lewis, M. C. 4275
Lewis, T. 1183
Leynadier, F. 454, 2088, 4188
Lezhnin, O. A. 129, 262
Li, B. M. 496
Li,B. Z. 996, 3968
Li, C. 3061
Li Fengling 2710
Li, G. C. 3909
Li Gong 2279
Li, H. J. 1799
Li Hsu, S. Y. 812, 822
Li Jiaquan 853
Li Jin 868
Li-Jun 3950
Li, K. C. 1799
Li Kangmei 2528
Li, L. 394
Li, M. G. 3837
Li, M. Z. 435
Li Minmin 431, 1617
Li Qinkui 100
Li, S. 2693, 3094
Li, W. X. 2796
Li, X. Y. 4144, 4154, 2074
Li, Y. 4917
Li Yafang 934, 958
Li Yunhe 942
Li Yutian 2280
Li, Z. D. 3062, 3114
Li, Z. H. 2852
Li. Z. S. 2796
Liabeuf, J. M. 707
Liakos, V. 3838
Lian Derun 2281
Liance, H. 3645
Liance, M. 1690
Liang, C. Z. 3839
Liang Haokun 514
Liang Junmou 2710
Liang, T. 2872
Liang, Y. S. 3602
Liao Lingui 997
Liao, S. W. 15
Libosvárský, J. 785
Lichtenberg, F. von 2491, 2734, 3677-3678
Lichtenfels, J. R. 883, 1894, 3663
Liesch, C. 353
Lictava, P. 1113
Liew, L. M. 1420
Lightowlers, M. W. 1251, 4361
Lim, L. H. 4610
Lim, L. H. S. 760
Lim, P. K. C. 1420, 2936, 3664, 3810
Lima, A. O. 490
Lima e Costa, M. F. de 1042
Lima e Costa, M. F. F. de 4778-4779
Lima, M. de 1991
Lima, W. dos S. 1999
Lima, W. S. 1828
Limpach, M. 885
Lin, B. C. 3603
Lin, J. X. 3839
Lin, J. Y. 4917
Lin, M. C. 394
Lin, T. L. 3405
Lin, X. Y. 3405
Lin, Y. C. 2549, 3351, 3765
Lin Y. G. 1597
Lin, Y. G. 2796, 2852
Lincoln, S. D. 1370
Lindblad, R. 2500
Lindemann, B. 3571
Lindenger, G. 4173
Linder, E. 3793
Linder, R. L. 4555
Lindmark, D. G. 4665
Lindroos, P. 3269
Lindsay, M. 3570
Lindsay, M. C. 2937
Lindsay, S. 2387
Lindsay, S. W. 2629
Lindstrom, K. 1173
Linge, X. 2996
Link, H. 998
Linley, J. R. 4756
Linn, S. 359
Linxian, H. 2896
Lipiński, Z. 4885
Lisitsyna, O. I. 1745
Litvinov, V. F. 4100
Litvinova, T. G. 245
Litvyak, U. S. 1705
Liu, F. M. 4235
Liu, G. J. 3701
Liu Haiyun 2706
Liu Huashi 2528
Liu Huisheng 934
Liu, J. F. 3896
Liu, J. G. 4780
Liu, M. W. 2929
Liu Mingda 2541
Liu, Q. A. 3180
Liu, R. K. 3094
Liu, S. Q. 496
Liu, T. J. 4362
Liu Tong 999
Liu, X. J. 4780
Liu Xian 1368
Liu Xuexia 2418
Liu, Y. Q. 3526
Liu Yin 868
Liu Yuehan 2298
Liu Ywehan 972
Liu, Z. 3094, 4919
Liu, Z. X. 395
Liu Zhong 637
Lizenko, E. I. 4709
Llewellyn, J. 1171
Lloyd, G. M. 1320, 1717
Lloyd, S. 823, 1507, 2944, 3306, 3308
Lo Schiavo, A. 4585
Lo Storto, E. 1849
Lobato Solis, G. 1986
Lobnik, R. 4037
Lobos, E. 3307
Locatelli, A. 1328
Lock, T. F. 3409, 4835
Loewen, S. L. 2890
Logachev, E. D. 4363
Logachov, E. D. 2159
Loginova, O. A. 2282
Lohachit, C. 2846
Loisy, M. 3318

Lok, J. B. 318, 2228, 3451
Loker, E. S. 796, 2105
Lokteva, I. M. 19
Lombard, C. W. 515
Lombardero, O. J. 296
Lombardo, L. 577
Lončar, A. M. 4252-4253
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 3981
Long Renjing 2528
Long Zupei 2419
Longin, C. 4833-4834
Longo, E. 1010
Longo, N. 1965
Longstaffe, J. A. 3181
Loo, T. van 4173
LooAreesuwan, S. 1797
Loomis, M. R. 4054
Lopatin, B. V. 593
Lopes dos Santos, L. R. 3210
Lopes, J. L. C. 3091, 3410
Lopes, J. N. C. 3091, 3410
López, H. S. 1405
López, J. 3346
López, J., Jr. 3346
López-López, M. C. 4268
López, M. C. L. 4268
López Pereira, P. 3943
López, R. P. 3212
López-Roman, R. 3970, 4623
López, Y. 3346
Lopez-Yevenes, A. 192
Lopez, Z. V. 1691
Lorentini, R. 1043
Lorenzini, R. 4738
Loreto, C. 4491
Losada, J. A. 3856
Löscher, T. 473
Loschiavo, F. 3774
Loseva, T. G. 2022
Losnikova, L. V. 141, 4676
Losonsky, J. M. 1851, 3739
Losson, B. 3308
Lötsch, D. 2799
Lotz, J. M. 1425, 3637
Lough, J. O. 1486
Louie, D. 3173
Loupal, G. 3216
Loureiro, S. 164
Lourenço, I. 3111
Lourenço, M. I. 3079
Louw, J. P. 3441
Lövdahl, M. 1889
Lovegrove, F. T. 2715
LoVerde, P. T. 824, 4439
Low, D. E. 351
Lower G. M., Jr. 1345
Lowichik, A. 3328
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 1346, 1430, 3126, 3328
Loyacano, A. 3426
Loyacano, A. F. 1766
Loyo, M. 577
Lozano-Maldonado, J. 4190
Lu, A. Y. H. 975
Lu, D. R. 4414
Lu Renkang 868
Lu, S. K. 2031, 2239
Lu Song-ci. 1368
Lu Zhonglin 825
Lucas, A. O. 3464
Lucas, S. B. 3303, 3344
Luce, W. G. 1503
Lucińska, A. 2126
Lucius, R. 474
Lucký, Z. 1172
Lüders, H. 2251
Ludwig, K. G. 597, 629
Luebke, R. W. 2106
Luengo, J. 4021
Luengo, M. 4021
Luffau, G. 1340, 3910
Lugetti, G. 3869, 4822
Lugovaya, L. V. 1514
Lui, F. S. 673
Lujan, A. 160
Lujan, R. 1650
Luján, T. 819
Lujan T., A. 2099
Lukeš, Š. 826
Lukovich, R. 64, 2458
Lukshina, R. G. 4796
Luk'yantseva, E. N. 4578
Lumsden, R. D. 1321, 1720, 3644
Lunde, M. N. 3678
Lunga, T. 3209
Lungambi, M. 3171
Lungarotti, F. 360
Lunn, P. G. 2533
Lur'e, A. A. 1389, 4495
Luster, M. I. 2106
Lustigman, S. 2156
Luther, B. 525
Luther, D. G. 992
Lutsenko, L. I. 711
Lutsuk, A. S. 3156
Lüttges, J. 4482
Lutu, W. Z. 1114
Luty, A. 145
Luz, E. 3232
Luz, E. A. T. da 376
Lweno, M. 4710
Lyadov, V. N. 1176
Lyndal-Murphy, M. 4024
Lyons, E. T. 40, 1517, 1815, 3183, 3411, 3528, 4364
Lyra, L. T. de 2388
Lysakova, L. A. 35, 1301
Lysenko, A. A. 2853
Lysenko, A. Ya. 139, 1379, 1933, 2282
Lyubarskaya, O. D. 4579
Lyubavin, V. S. 4365
Lyzhina, V. A. 3752
Ma, J. D. 3753
Mabrouk, M. A. 1261
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 470
McAnulty, R. 3747
McCall, J. M. 1851
McCall, J. W. 297, 2232
Mccallister, G. 1435
McCallister, G. L. 1719
McCampbell, H. C. 1806, 3532
McCauley, E. H. 874
Macchioni, G. 2630, 3541, 4507, 4643
McClure, K. E. 1629, 4168
McComb, W. C. 3562
McCorkell, S. J. 361, 3500, 3504
McCracken, R. O. 4366
McCrae, J. M. 2416
McCraw, B. M. 1400
McCulloch, B. 4302
McCullough, J. S. 2891
McCurdy, H. D. 2638, 4891
McDermott, M. R. 1247
McDonald, D. P. 1075
Macdonald, M. A. 563
Macedo, B. 418, 1169
McGarry, M. P. 861
McGladdery, S. E. 1740
McGrath, J. G. 4223
McGreevy, M. 2157
McGreevy, P. B. 1294, 1469
McGregor, D. D. 438, 1248, 3284
MacGregor, R. R. 1971
McGuire, T. C. 583
Machado, C. R. 4825
Machado, R. Z. 4516, 4530, 4825
Machida, M. 751
Machinskiĭ, A. P. 2042
Machkevskiĭ, V. K. 2848
McKellar, Q. A. 4907
McKelvey, R. W. 4568
McKendry, J. B. J. 3170
Mackenjee, M. K. R. 1090
McKenna, P. B. 45, 3428
Mackenzie, C. D. 140, 907, 1472, 2544, 3761
MacKenzie, G. 827
McKerrow, J. H. 2585, 2938, 3788
MacKinnon, B. M. 108, 4139-4141
Macko, J. K. 1144, 4652
Macko, J. R. 4153
McLaren, D. J. 143, 485, 769, 1271, 2504, 2939, 3312, 4201, 4681
McLaughlin, B. 1247
McLaughlin, G. E. 517
McLaughlin, J. D. 1215
Maclean, J. D. 1486
Maclean, J. M. 848, 2517, 2957
McMahon, J. E. 1050
McManus, D. P. 2581
McMillan, I. 390
McNall, S. J. 198-199
MacNeill, A. C. 4568
McNeill, M. A. 57
Macpherson, C. N. L. 2004, 2283, 2623, 2997, 3029
Macpherson, I. S. 1856
MacRae, J. C. 516, 4718
McWilliam, P. N. 4749
Maddison, S. E. 1261, 4189
Madgiev, R. R. 227
Madheker, D. R. 3423
Madigan, J. E. 1841
Madsen, E. B. 2781
Madsen, H. 2389
Maeda, S. 901
Maejima, J. 2438
Maeshiro, J. 2512
Maffi Amalia, V. 2062, 2433
Magalhães, L. A. 119
Magdieva, S. P. 1302
Mage, C. 3435, 4523
Maggio, V. 4602
Magi, M. 3869
Magluilo, P. 4174
Magnano, D. S. L. V. 4491
Magnini, M. 2089
Magnolfi, F. 1043
Maguire, J. H. 4722
Magzoub, M. 1980
Mahikwano, L. F. 4009
Mahmood, S. A. 1303
Mahmoud, A. A. 1948
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 828, 1818, 2519, 2522, 2917
Mahmoud, S. N. 2009
Maĭboroda, L. A. 4862
Maillard, C. 2427, 2443, 4856
Maĭopov, A. I. 1444
Maĭorov, B. A. 3194, 3424
Maĭorova, L. A. 549
Maisonneuve, H. 985, 1000, 1396, 2206, 3396
Maity, C. R. 867
Maizels, R. M. 1651, 3705
Majid, A. A. 874
Majid, M. A. 3652
Majumdar, G. 867, 1051
Majurdžić, D. 4101
Mak, J. W. 210, 839, 1420, 1626, 2760, 2814, 2936, 3067, 3527, 3664, 3669, 3810, 4299, 4483
Makarem, S. S. 3154
Makawi, A. 1832
Makboul, H. E. 1832
Makhmudov, I. A. 4782
Makhmudov, Sh. A. 141
Makhmudova, Sh. A. 4676, 4848
Makiya, K. 2849
Maklad, M. K. I. 3290
Maklakova, L. P. 1053
Makled, M. K. 3154, 3425
Makled, M. K. I. 3231
Mako, T. 2370
Makura, O. 3394
Malakhov, A. V. 1044, 1380, 1397
Malakhov, V. V. 639, 1613, 2242
Malakhova, R. P. 3475
Malan, F. S. 1001-1002, 4158
Malane, M. S. 2117
Malatinský, E. 2759
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research 328-330
Malaysian Society of Parasitology and Tropical Medicine 3976
Maldonado, J. L. 4190
Maldonado, V. C. 3738
Malecha, J. 3461-3462
Maleewong, W. 3960
Malega, A. M. 1581
Malek, E. A. 2316, 3638
Malek, M. 1435
Malheiros, E. B. 4530
Malhotra, A. 836, 1652, 2095, 2107, 4677
Malhotra, S. K. 109-110, 729, 775, 1593, 1765, 2373, 2439, 2461, 3270, 3362
Malick, A. 1779
Malkin, A. E. 4802
Mallard, R. H. 2269
Mallet, S. 3373
Malone, J. B. 1766, 2008, 3426
Malouf, J. 3501
Maloveská, M. 2751
Malpica, C. 3346
Malviya, H. C. 2492, 2525, 3240, 4899
Mamadi Koma 84
Mamaev, Yu. L. 1569, 2862-2863, 4111
Mamedov, M. S. 1692, 3080
Mamedov, R. G. 1988
Mamedova, Kh. M. 567
Mamerzhanov, S. I. 1151, 1404
Mamo, E. 3911-3912
Manannikov, V. P. 1299, 4668
Mañas-Almendros, I. 4190
Mancebo, O. A. 1555
Mancianti, F. 2797
Mancilla, E. L. C. 2054
Mandal, B. 867
Mandzhagaladze, M. R. 281
Mañé-Garzón, F. 2055, 2445, 2866, 2878, 2898, 3129
Manev, I. 2625
Manfredi, M. T. 698, 932, 4519
Mangeon, N. 969
Manger, B. R. 3283
Mangush, E. K. 4796
Manilla, G. 3657
Mankhaeva, V. S. 3560
Mann, I. 2669
Manna, B. 4637
Manni, J. J. 1381
Mannweiler, E. 2933
Manooch, C. S. III 2374
Manoukian, N. 1304
Manouvriez, P. 4678
Manriquez, M. 305
Manshande, J. P. 1392, 4472, 4791-4792
Mansour, M. 3730, 4236
Mansour, M. M. 4369
Mansour, T. E. 198-199, 902, 3795
Mansouri, A. 4342
Manthorpe, R. 1622
Mantion, G. 3888, 4345
Mantovani, A. 756
Manuel, F. R. 930
Manuel, M. F. 1842, 2317
Mao, S. P. 2072
Maradufu, A. 2670
Marasaev, S. F. 1582
Marasaeva, E. F. 1539
Marathe, M. R. 4547
Marbury, K. S. 1032, 2235
Marcano, M. 3346
Marchal, G. 3333
Marchand, B. 2446, 2899
Marchant, R. McD. 282
Marchant, Y. Y. 2207
Marchell, T. F. 3451
Marchiondo, A. A. 2440, 391
Marck, E. A. E. van 3682
Marco, M. A. S. 17
Marco, M. del M. 2165
Marconcini, A. 2797, 4507, 4643
Marcos Cidrera, E. 2493
Marcos y Robles, J. 3502
Maren, M. J. van 3236

ares, R. C. 1554
ares, R. G. 4781
argolis, L. 2730, 3222
arhoul, Z. 778
ari, J. J. 4909
arin, F. 3485
arinov, R. 142
arkell, E. K. 1460, 1468
arkin, A. V. 4785
arkiw, A. 2988
arkl, H. 3477
arkov, G. S. 3011, 3014
arkov, N. 1012
arotta, J. A. 2850
arques, A. C. 1767
arques, F. A. C. 2333
árquez, A. 365
arriner, S. 3918
arriner, S. E. 1788, 2671
arselos, E. 2625
arshall, M. J. 72
arshall, R. C. 2945
arston, A. 598, 3068
arti, H. P. 3233
arti, O. G. 2555, 2970
artín, J. S. 3503
artin, L. H. 2600
artin, P. J. 3914
artin, R. L. 3566
artin, R. R. 3965
artín-Sánchez, A. M. 4003
artín Sanz, L. 3503
artin, T. C. 1394
artin, T. E. 2494, 4548,
4679
artín, V. R. 231, 298
artin, W. E. 3123
artínez, F. A. 2359, 2420
artínez Fernández, A. R.
238-239, 572-573, 2350-
2351, 2477, 2479-2480
artinez G., M. H. 4863
artínez Gómez, F. 2648,
3561
artínez Labat, R. L. 56
artins, M. I. 1493
artins, M. I. F. 4711
artins, M. M. 2263
artinsson, K. 599, 3427
artone, F. 4712
artorelli, S. R. 427
artos-Padilla, S. 192
arty-Jaussan, I. 2284
arty, P. 2284, 4838
art'yanova, R. N. 3545
artynenko, V. B. 472, 475,
548-549, 2352, 2514, 3714
artzen, M. R. 3794
aru, A. 4673
aruashvili, G. M. 283, 943,
4300
aruchi, N. 2131
aruhashi, M. 946
as-Coma, S. 392, 724, 3970,
4623, 4644
asaba, S. C. 1347
ashako, M. M. 3915
ashego, S. N. 4580, 4611
ashtakov, A. V. 1739
ason, D. L. 2374
ason, P. 4243
ason, P. C. 4016
ason, P. R. 1003, 3064
asood, K. 1326
assoud, A. 3291, 3415
assoud, A. A. E. 1843
astin, A. 4191
astin, A. J. 3309
asunaga, A. 3310
aszewska, I. 592, 2315
atabeli, G. V. 16
atayoshi, S. 414, 2356, 3241
atchanov, N. M. 1439,
4782, 4920
ateos, H. 577
ates, A. 359
athew, T. 3347
athew, Z. 3347
athieson, A. O. 3030
athur, M. 2285
athur, P. D. 721
Mathur, S. S. 3901
Matola, Y. G. 4301
Matricon-Gondran, M. 2100,
3255
Matsaniotis, N. 2274
Matskási, I. 1718, 2879, 3616
Matsubara, K. 1269
Matsuda, H. 442-443, 917,
1270, 2152, 2756, 3059,
3096, 3310-3311
Matsuda, J. 476
Matsuda, M. 2131
Matsuda, Y. 896
Matsumoto, T. 594
Matsumura, K. 477
Matsumura, T. 722, 946,
1054, 1516, 3726
Matsunaga, K. 948, 1484
Matsuoka, S. 1177
Matsuoka, Y. 4062
Matsuzawa, K. 1046
Mattei, X. 1579, 3251
Mattel, X. 4609
Matthews, B. E. 903
Matthews, P. M. 2390, 3795
Mattis, T. E. 3590
Mattiucci, S. 4584
180
Matusevičius, A. 180
2135
Matusevičius, A. 2136
Matusyavichus, A. P. 2135-
2136
Matusyavichyus, A. 180,
284
Matzke, P. 1491
Mauleon, H. 2608
Mavil Z., I. 4864
Mavrinskaya, L. F. 2580, 3001
Maxwell, C. V. 1503
Maxwell, M. H. 4680
May, R. M. 2914
Mayberry, L. F. 2975, 4606
Mayden, R. L. 3596
Mayer, R. 2339
Mayrhofer, G. 448, 795
Mayrink, W. 3316
Mazas, M. E. A. 238-239
Mazingue, C. 471
Mazzini, M. 3458
Mazzola, V. 2229
Mbendi, N. 3915
Measures, L. N. 1234, 2831
Meave Gallegos, O. 3212
Mechmech, R. 1454
Medical Films Inc. 1059
Medley, G. 4757
Medley, G. F. 3398
Medzevičius, A. 3754
Medzyavichyus, A. K. 3754
Meghji, M. 1651
Mehlhorn, H. 391, 2767
Mehta, S. 1004, 3901
Mei, J. Y. 3104
Mei Jingyan 1035
Meister, F. 4493
Mejía de R., G. I. 4013
Mekhlef, A. F. 368
Mekhraliev, A. A. 3605
Meléndez, R. D. 2803
Melikov, Yu. F. 1123, 3542,
3840
Melikova, M. E. 2660
Melito, I. 3069
Mellink, J. J. 3454
Mello, M. L. S. 1382
Melo, H. J. H. de 1991
Melo, J. E. M. 2286
Membrive, A. A. 3232
Membrive, U. A. 3232
Menaldo, G. 661
Mencherini, A. 1043
Mendes, N. M. 1383
Méndez, F. G. 1029
Mendez, M. 1860, 2208
Méndez. M. T. 557
Mendis, A. H. W. 4737, 4944
Mendonça, M. Z. G. de 3824
Menes Alvarez, I. 2013
Menezes, A. P. de 3824
Meng, C. Y. 328-330
Meng, X. Q. 4144, 4154
Meng Xian-qin 2074
Menon, S. 3755
Menon, V. 2753
Mentouri, B. 3756
Mercer, J. G. 2582
Mere Roberts, R. 1462
Merker, M. K. 2672
Merkusheva, I. V. 1134
Merletti, M. 123
Mermod, C. 3553
Meroño Garcia, M. A. 17
Merzakhmedov, I. A. 3604
Mesa, J. J. 1494, 1895
Meshulam, H. 2205
Mesina, J. E., Jr. 1115
Mes'ov, Ya. 3087
Messaritakis, J. 1833
Messer, J. 1987
Mestiri, S. 3916-3917
Mészáros, F. 1511-1512, 2802,
2804, 3616
Metelkin, O. A. 1444
Metla, T. N. 181, 270
Mettrick, D. F. 911, 1305,
2442, 2613, 2897, 4706,
4741
Metwally, A. 3415
Metwally, A. A. 967
Meudt, R. 4465
Meuleman, E. A. 2488
Meunier, D. M. V. 10
Meurs, G. K. van 4767
Meyer, K. B. 534
Meyer, W. 742
Meyers, W. M. 1472
Meyrignac, C. 362
Meza, R. 1275, 2108
Mezhazakis, F. I. 312
Mfitilodze, M. W. 4022
Mhoma, J. R. 4710
Michael, A. I. 1272
Michael, B. F. 389, 2200,
4845
Michael, S. A. 3313-3314
Michal, L. 2217
Michálek, J. 730, 3579
Michel, H. 3333
Michel, J. F. 1384, 1844,
1893, 3429, 4865
Mielens, Z. E. 1273
Migacheva, L. D. 591
Migasena, P. 2137
Migasena, S. 1797, 2137
Migliano, M. M. 3201
Miguet, J. P. 1377, 2266,
3888, 4345
Mihajlavíc, B. 4419
Mihalache, D. 132
Mihatsch, D. 2243
Mijovič, A. 4038
Mika-Grieve, M. 318, 3451
Mikailov, T. K. 228, 734,
2037, 3586, 3597, 3605,
3990
Mikes, M. 1512
Mikhaĭlitsin, F. S. 261
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 620
Mikhaĭlov, P. N. 1255
Mikhaĭlova, E. P. 4102
Mikhaĭlova, V. A. 670
Mikhalevich, E. B. 1768
Mikhova, M. 2277
Mikityuk, P. V. 1934
Milić, D. 3408
Miller, B. H. 875
Miller, B. L. 2495
Miller, D. 4250
Miller, D. M. 1221, 4147
Miller, G. C. 321
Miller, H. R. P. 840, 851
Miller, R. 1131
Millner, P. D. 267
Millot, G. 2128
Mills, G. L. 200
Milone, P. 4491
Mimori, T. 819, 2103
Min, D. Y. 98, 1653
Min, H. K. 725, 1693
Min Qinchuan 868
Minai, M. 3097
Minard, P. 1660
Minazzi, H. 1377
Minchella, D. J. 2542, 4439
Mineev, V. V. 2330
Minervini, R. 4584
Ming, Z. P. 3070
Miniconi, P. 3333
Minmin, L. 2912
Miocque, M. 1790
Miracco, C. 3505
Miranda, C. 4462
Miranda, H. 854
Mirck, M. H. 695-696, 2982,
4866
Mireles, E. 1029
Mirle, Ch. 2023
Mironova, Z. G. 944
Mirouze, D. 3333
Mirza, M. Y. 2010
Mirzoeva, L. M. 1443
Misechko, L. E. 2553
Misgar, M. S. 2745
Mishareva, T. E. 711
Mishchenko, V. F. 1045
Mishkind, S. H. 2413
Mishra, A. K. 581-582
Mishra, G. 3845
Mishra, N. 4122
Mishra, S. K. 3796
Misra, A. 277, 3420
Misra, R. C. 3071
Misra, S. 4894
Mistry, S. S. 4192
Mitchell, G. B. B. 3030
Mitchell, G. F. 801, 829-830,
1251, 1274, 1630, 2198,
2499, 2940-2941, 4175
Mitchell, J. B. 2972
Mitchells, G. F. 4361
Mitchison, N. A. 144
Mitenev, V. K. 1535, 2832,
4581
Mitranonde, V. 609
Mittal, L. M. 721
Mittermayer, T. 449, 1769
Mittra, S. 4055, 4549
Mityaeva, T. B. 285
Miura, S. 1306, 2118, 2529
Miyagi, S. 3166
Miyajima, H. 1616, 2138
Miyamoto, K. 945
Miyauchi, T. 1978
Miyazaki, I. 319
Miyoshi, M. 2130
Mizuno, F. 946, 1152
Mkoji, G. 3051
Mlika, N. 1654
Mo, R. D. 708
Mo Ruoming 1005
Mochizuki, Y. 1484
Modavi, S. 2543
Modić, P. 4303, 4315, 4367
Mohamed, H. F. 518
Mohamed, S. E. 981
Mohammad, F. K. 4368
Mohammad, I. N. 2495
Mohan Kumar, O. R. 2344
Mohan Rao, M. R. K. 1694
Mohan Rao, V. K. 4277
Mohandas, A. 1917
Mohapatra, B. N. 3845
Mohekar, A. D. 3653
Mohiuddin, A. 3543
Mohr, W. 519
Moidel, R. A. 517
Moiseenko, A. V. 520
Moiseenko, K. G. 182, 3757,
4237
Mojon, M. 1478, 2206
Molan, A. L. 62, 831
Molchanova, E. G. 183
Molina, H. 4466
Molina, H. A. 1984
Molina Hernando, E. 3503
Molina, P. A. 86
Molinari, J. L. 1275, 2108
Möllerberg, L. 1845
Molloy, D. 286
Molnár, K. 4582
Moloney, N. A. 145-146,
2496, 2942

Monaca, G. la 4553
Mondel, G. 4879
Mondini, S. 1071
Mone, H. 1180
Monebenimp, F. 4689
Monges, A. 3333
Monib, M. 1832
Monib, M. E. M. 1607
Monrad, J. 4867-4868
Monreal, G. 2251
Monro, A. M. 250
Monroe, B. L., Jr. 1592
Montalvo Alvarez, G. 1480
Montante, M. 1029, 1664
Monte, D. de 2797
Monteiro, W. J. da S. 1877
Monteoliva, M. 196, 539, 2577, 2991, 4268, 4747
Montero, R. 3129
Montes, G. 264
Montgomery, R. H. 4016
Montgomery, W. I. 2390
Monzón, C. M. 1555, 4193
Monzon, H. 1349
Moore, E. 2345, 4550
Moore, J. 1186
Moore, J. D. 1470
Moore, J. F. 2170
Moore, J. N. 40
Moore, P. J. 2985
Moorhouse, D. E. 3537, 4226, 4605
Moosa, A. 352
Moraes, F. R. 4815
Moraes, M. A. P. 2092
Morakote, N. 3960
Morales, G. 1752
Morales, J. A. 47
Moravec, F. 735-737, 765, 2024, 2369, 2375, 2468, 3598
Morcos, M. 984
Morcos, S. H. 4369
Mordosov, I. I. 2352
Moreira, A. A. B. 3868
Moreira Vicente, V. F. 17
Morenets, T. M. 478
Moreno González, E. 3758
Moreno, S. N. J. 2194
Morera, P. 1471
Morettini, B. 4370
Morgan, P. R. 1846
Moribayashi, A. 887
Morilla González, A. 4663
Morin, J. D. 3170
Morinan, A. 3336
Morini, C. 1955
Morita, H. 1964
Morita, M. 1270
Moritz, K. B. 1918
Mörk, S. 355
Morley, F. H. W. 1798
Morona, D. 2497
Morris, D. L. 1091, 3918, 4371
Morris, R. G. 1503
Morrison, D. D. 538
Morrison, R. J. G. 1972
Morsy, T. A. 3314, 3397, 3448
Mortelmans, J. 3499
Moser, M. 1173
Moser, R. J. 3857
Mosina, S. K. 2673, 4783
Mostafa, M. A. 3329
Mostafa, M. H. 1695
Mostofa, A. S. 3744
Mota, E. A. 4722
Mota-Santos, T. A. 1257
Mott, K. E. 287, 1564, 1896, 2230-2231, 3465, 4722
Motzel, W. 4283
Mouahid, A. 1052, 1423
Mouchet, F. 1399
Mouiel, J. 4372
Moura Soares, D. de 3893
Mousa, A. H. 1944
Moussavou, A. 1565
Mouton, D. 2943
Movsesov, A. S. 262
Movsesyan, S. O. 2895
Moyroud, J. 2763
Mozalene, E. E. 3754
Mozalienė, E. 3754
Mozzoli, M. A. 565
Mpamila, K. 1392, 4791-4792
Mpoame, M. 2833
Msolla, P. 4867-4868
Msonthi, J. D. 598
Mtera, K. N. M. 3506
Mtimet, B. 1249
Muchemi, G. K. M. 3188
Mudry, T. 2600
Mueller, P. R. 3507
Muff, F. 4784
Mugambi, M. 3289
Mughal, F. A. 3543, 4070
Mühling, A. 4297
Mujumdar, V. S. 1829
Mukerji, K. 3689
Mukhamadiev, S. A. 2250
Mulefu, W. K. 3171
Mulkit Singh 2097
Müller, F. 888
Müller, G. 2391
Muller, G. H. 648
Müller, H. E. 7
Muller, R. 1069-1070, 1471-1472, 2115, 4869
Mulvey, M. 4599
Munir, W. A. 4267
Muniz, T. M. 2388
Munro, H. 4058
Munro, R. 4238
Murai, E. 1511, 1598, 2804, 3616
Muraleedharen, K. 1116
Muralidharam, S. R. G. 3708
Murashov, N. E. 4774
Murata, K. 1516
Murata, Y. 726, 3569
Muratbaev, Zh. 4920
Muratov, I. V. 3390
Murith, D. 2864
Murmanskiĭ Morskoĭ Biologicheskiĭ Institut 1938
Murphy, C. P. 4373, 4460
Murphy, L. M. 4024
Murphy, R. P. 1092, 4897
Murphy, W. A. 1321, 1720
Murray, J. J. 267
Murray, M. 3019
Murray, P. D. 2498
Murrell, K. D. 479, 1376, 1471, 1556, 2157, 2469, 2571, 3198, 3702, 4194, 4539
Murrills, R. J. 2716
Murthy, P. K. 2524, 4184
Murti, K. P. 906
Musaev, M. A. 3990
Musemakweli, J. 4867-4868
Muser, R. K. 251
Mushkambarova, M. G. 2034, 2731
Muslih, N. J. 4524
Mustafa, M. B. 2544
Mustafović, A. 3072
Mutetwa, S. M. 1081
Muynck, A. de 4854
Muzafarov, A. I. 876
Muzzall, P. M. 1174
Mwangi Gatika, S. 2392
Myshkina, O. K. 4484
Mzembe, S. A. T. 2944
Nacef, T. 2618
Nachev, N. 2257
Nacheva, L. V. 3639
Nada, S. M. 3332
Nadakal, A. M. 172, 3272
Nadler, S. A. 2817
Nadykto, M. V. 3073
Nadzhafov, I. G. 4485, 4870
Nadzharovl I. G. 1988
Naeypatimanond, S. 1789
Nagahana, M. 76, 409
Nagamori, A. H. 66
Nagarajan, S. 3994
Nagasawa, K. 2025
Nagata, S. 2651
Nageswara Rao, D. 709
Nahhas, F. M. 1572
Naĭdenov, V. T. 752
Naidu, J. N. 2107
Naidu, T. S. V. 2459, 3587, 3665
Naik, M. L. 4088
Naik, P. 26
Naiki, M. 3285, 4654
Nair, N. B. 3226
Nájera, E. 3508
Nakabayashi, T. 1385
Nakagaki, K. 2662
Nakagawa, M. 3759, 3776, 4713
Nakahara, H. 2214
Nakai, T. 1385
Nakajima, Y. 590, 607, 1510, 2011, 2801
Nakakuki, K. 3324
Nakamura, F. 1046
Nakamura, H. 1385
Nakamura, M. 810-811, 1388, 1897, 3447
Nakamura, T. 1322
Nakamura, Y. 4031
Nakanishi, H. 3493
Nakanishi, Y. 2149
Nakao, M. 443, 945, 1270, 1348, 2152
Nakata, J. 2025
Nakazawa, T. 4319
Nakhla, N. B. 1104
Namitokov, A. A. 288
Namitokova, A. A. 4785
Namoradze, G. I. 4423
Nansen, P. 405, 935, 1253, 2091, 3453, 3891
Naoroz, M. 1019
Napolitano, A. G. 3315
Nappi, A. J. 1187
Napthine, D. V. 1015
Naramoto, S. 76
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 3031
Narayana Rao, P. 4155
Naraynsingh, V. 2292
Nardi, G. L. 3507
Nardou, M. 1565
Nari, A. 1989, 4786
Narushima, E. 2005
Nascimento, A. A. 4634, 4645
Nascimento, A. A. do 697, 782, 3276, 4510, 4916
Nascimento, E. 3316
Nascimento, M. do D. S. B. do 3206
Nascimento, S. R. do 1877
Nash, T. E. 832, 1465, 1963, 4195
Nasher, A. K. 1602, 2447
Nasi, A. M. T. T. 3091
Nasiłowska, M. 2761
Nasir, P. 2421, 3626, 4939
Nasr, N. T. 3416
Nassir, J. K. 2010
Nastuneak, J. 3934
Nasyrova, R. M. 1289
National Institute of Communicable Disease , Division of Helminthology 4931
Natovitz, P. C. 134
Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Meditsinskoĭ Parazitologii i Tropicheskoĭ Meditsiny im. S. M. Kirova 337, 1076
Naude, J. H. 4239
Naumycheva, M. I. 1255
Navrátil, S. 1172
Nawa, Y. 2103, 2487, 3703
Nayar, J. K. 81, 1550, 2798, 3600, 4203, 4409
Nazarov, A. N. 4782
Nazarov, A. S. 4782
Nazarova, N. S. 2775, 3919
Ndalahwa, J. B. 1097
Ndifon, G. T. 1006
N'Dori, R. 2145
Nduka, N. 4240
Neafie, R. C. 1471-1472, 3518, 4241
Neal, R. A. 3430
Nebout, N. 10
Nechinennyĭ, A. D. 1107, 1232
Nedeva, I. L. 752
Nedkova, L. 2535
Needham, T. 3224
Needham, T. C. 885
Negesse, Y. 4241
Neghme, A. R. 3841
Neill, M. 2628
Neilson, J. T. M. 3679
Nekipelova, R. A. 289, 3545, 4374
Nekrasov, A. V. 2815
Nelson, D. S. 2478, 2921
Nelson, G. S. 1469, 1471-1472
Nelson, M. J. 4695
Nelson, N. F. 1386
Nelson, R. P. 3509
Nelson, R. S. 2374
Nemirovskiĭ, L. E. 3746
Nesbitt, S. A. 3577
Nesterenko, L. T. 3639
Nesterenko, V. I. 4588
Nesterenko, V. N. 1743
Netherlands Society for Parasitology 2248
Neto, M. P. 4510
Neuhaus, H. 888
Neuhaus, W. 2422
Neuĭmin, N. I. 947, 4787
Neva, F. A. 1963
Nevill, E. M. 1117-1118
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Animal Health Division 1440
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 3982
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 1442
Newby, T. 1848
Newby, T. J. 1370, 2209, 2661, 3074, 3431, 3812
Newcomb, K. 2200
Newcomb, K. M. 389, 4845
Newlands, G. F. J. 851
Ngimbi, N. P. 223
Ngu, J. L. 1696, 4689
Nguen Khu Dky 4495
Nguen Tkhi Le 3253, 3380
Nguen Tkhi Ny Maĭ 4495
Ni, I. H. 1160
Ni, Y. H. 3760
Ni Yi-chang 1387
Nicholas, W. L. 2499, 3718, 4059
Nicholls, C. D. 2545
Nichols, J. S. 534
Nickel, S. 2023
Nicola, M. H. 3733
Nicolaidou, P. 1833, 2274
Nicolas, J. A. 1847, 2318, 2782
Niec, R. 64, 979, 3054
Nieh, P. T. 3744
Nielsen, S. W. 2337, 2791, 4217
Nierste, D. M. 4366
Niftullaev, M. Z. 208, 4759, 4788
Nighat, Y. 2069
Niinimaa, A. 3227
Nikander, S. 3075
Nikiforova, T. F. 631
Nikishin, V. P. 4631
Nikitin, A. S. 2314
Nikitin, D. P. 1933
Nikitin, V. F. 1939, 2429
Nikitina, E. N. 3606, 4087, 4095, 4103
Nikogosyan, M. A. 2895
Nikolaeva, L. N. 4774
Nikolaeva, V. M. 1201-1202, 2880
Nikolaevskiĭ, G. P. 326
Nikulina, A. N. 1007, 4896
Nilsson, L. Å. 2500, 3317
Nilsson, N. G. 2324
Nilsson, O. 599, 3427
Nilz, J. 2376
Nion, J. 3861

isenbaum, I. A. 1356
ishiyama, T. 1964
ithi-Uthai, S. 1158
iwa, M. 590
ixon, A. J. 3580
iyogi, A. 904, 4088, 4142
izami, W. A. 3247
jogu, A. R. 2728
kya, W. M. M. 1276
oblet, G. P. 4094
oda, K. 810-811
oda, S. 232, 436, 2210, 3241
oda, T. 3493
ogales-Fernandez, F. 192
ogami, S. 810-811, 917, 946, 1388, 1897, 2213, 3310
ogueira-Machado, J. A. 1277
ojiam, H. 2392
ojima, H. 948
okes, D. J. 215
olla, H. 2975
ollen, P. M. 3930
omura, Y. 4714
onoyama, T. 2138
oone, K. E. 1129
ooruddin, M. 290
’orba, F. I. 3544, 3811
orden, A. P. 2501, 4196
ordlander, I. 1898
oronha, D. 3584
orthern, C. 2715
oseñas, J. S. 476, 1858, 2756, 3059, 3076, 3096
osova, L. I. 4797
oussias, M. P. 3920
ovak, M. 833, 2965
ovik, T. S. 1397
ovikov, B. V. 3032, 4104
ovikov, V. P. 3199
ovilla, M. N. 1115, 2560
ovoselska, L. 2502, 3010
ozais, J. P. 2747, 3318, 4170, 4304
ukhimovskaya, Yu. D. 4305
unes, A. F. 4711
uñez, D. 2572
úñez, F. 2631
urmakova, S. I. 671
utman, T. B. 480, 4197
wude, N. 4560
ygren, B. 1132
zingoula, S. 3821
ba, M. S. P. 3201
basaju, M. F. 521
bembe, B. M. 1093
bendorf, D. L. 65, 2353
bgol’ts, A. A. 3077
bushenkov, I. N. 636
’Callaghan, M. G. 2345, 4550
campo, L. 1374
chęcka, A. 4486
chieng, S. 1347
choa A., J. Onofre 232
’Connor, A. J. 1015
’Day, J. 3761
’Dea, J. F. 495
dening, K. 1910
dense, P. H. 167
desanmi, W. O. 4242
’Donnell, C. J. 534
’Donnell, I. J. 2945, 3707
dum, N. 3042
duori, M. L. 681, 2689-2690, 4250, 4402
ffice International des Épizooties 1063
gasawara, H. 2214
gawa, K. 1570, 2051, 4583
gbe, M. G. 2805
gbourne, C. P. 1077
gden, J. A. 2809
gden, R. W. 797-798, 1621, 2083-2084, 4656
gilvie, B. M. 152
’Grady, R. T. 1235, 2871, 3666, 3672
guma, T. 1334, 1634, 2719
gungbade, S. G. 58
gunji, F. O. 672
Ogunrinade, A. F. 58, 489, 1119, 3546
Ogunsusi, R. A. 4560
Ogura, N. 1429
Ohara, N. 3575
Ohbayashi, M. 111, 716, 1278, 1978, 2109, 2158, 2460, 4150
Ohi, M. 4543
Ohishi, I. 2005, 2201, 2662
Ohnishi, K. 1136, 1348, 2806
Ohnishi, Y. 2457
Ohsawa, S. 476
Ohtomo, H. 1263
Ohya, Z. I. 4319
Ohyama, F. 76
Oi, H. 1385
Ojewole, J. A. O. 4317
Ojha, S. N. 1084
Okada, R. 766
Okaeme, A. 672
Okafor, F. C. 1547
Okamoto, K. 1046
Okamoto, M. 4063
Okamoto, T. 1618
Okazawa, T. 86
Oki, Y. 4183
Okkenhaug, H. 291
Okolelov, V. I. 4376
Oku, Y. 1278, 2109, 2158, 2460, 4198
Okulewicz, A. 4569-4570, 4607
Okulewicz, J. 4619
Okuyama, T. 4487
Okwori, J. 3203
Oladiran, B. 3172
Olaszek, M. 242
Olba, W. 242
Olds, G. R. 4199
O`Leary, P. 2283
Oliveira, D. M. 879
Oliveira, E. A. de 2969
Oliveira, P. R. de 1990
Oliveira Rodrigues, H. de 2807, 2834, 3210, 3254
Oliven, A. 682
Oliver, G. 738
Oliveria, M. de L. L. de 1383
Ollerenshaw, C. B. 222, 550
Olling, S. 2500
Olsen, J. E. 4871
Olson, A. C., Jr. 1434
Olson, D. G. 4418
Olteanu, G. 90, 2546
Olumide, Y. M. 1093
Oluwole, S. F. 4242
O’Malley, N. A. 4715
Omanga, U. 3171
Omholt, P. E. 3695
Onda, C. 767
Ongom, V. L. 2316
Onile, B. 3172
Onishi, T. 722
Ono, T. 1385
Onofre Ochoa A., J. 232
Onwuliri, C. O. E. 201, 2583
Onyeneke, E. C. 4734
Ooi, H. K. 1278, 2158
Oostendorp, D. 4818
Opa, J. F. 1298
Oparin, P. G. 4046
Oporto, N. 64
Opryshko, M. V. 1970
Ordabekov, S. O. 949
Ordóñez, L. C. 1885
Orecchia, P. 4584
Organisation de Coordination et de Coopération pour la Lutte contre les Grandes Endémies 4934
Orihel, T. C. 787, 1229, 1614, 3328
Oripov, A. O. 1338
Orita, S. 1616, 2138
Orivell, F. 2128
Orlandi, M. 120
Orlando, G. 3319
Orlov, M. D. 1299, 4668
Orlov, N. V. 4774
Orlovskaya, O. M. 424
Ormanova, I. 4014
Ormindo, R. 1422
Orr, M. B. 4243
Orr, T. S. C. 3685
Ortega-Pierres, G. 149
Ortis, M. 4542
Ortiz Vázquez, J. 3348
Ortuvia, V. 365
Ortwine, D. 297
Orynbaev, B. 292
Osadchaya, E. F. 1934
Osadchaya, I. I. 262
Osanai, C. H. 2263
Osborne, J. W. 822
Osegbe, D. N. 1473
Osei-Tutu, E. 2230-2231
O’Shea, J. 1365, 1814
Oshevskaya, Z. A. 2188
Oshima, T. 1206, 1673, 2961, 3323, 4488, 4682, 4697
Oshmarin, P. G. 1576, 1921, 2881
Osinaga, J. 34
Osipov, A. S. 2835, 2839
Osman, A. A. 2547
Osman, A. L. 3339
Osmanov, S. 0. 3813
Ossent, P. 1525
Ossikovski, E. 209, 1730, 3792, 3799
Ostas, J. 2436
Ostashkova, V. V. 4698
Österdahl, B. G. 1898
Ostlind, D. A. 4837
Ostrovskiĭ, A. N. 3078
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 425, 1203
Ostwald, R. 3173
O’Sullivan, B. M. 166
O’Sullivan, C. M. 4375
Otieno, F. M. 2306
Otieno, M. 2692
Otis, E. J. 2836
Otsuka, S. 1263
Otsuru, M. 433, 1610-1611, 2272, 2513, 3166, 4135
Ottesen, E. A. 459, 463, 480, 3370, 3518, 3704, 4197, 4221, 4377
Ottley, M. L. 4605
Otubanjo, O. A. 4067, 4123
Ouchterlony, Ö. 2500, 3317
Oudemans, G. 4016
Ouhelli, H. 4731
Ouma, J. 2615, 2709
Ouma, J. H. 2640, 2670, 3289, 4872
Outteridge, P. M. 2946
Ouyang Wen 2287
Ovary, Z. 3700, 4672
Over, H. J. 1930
Overend, D. 229, 4683
Overstreet, R. M. 878, 3248-3249
Oviedo, J. 4010
Ovies, D. 728, 1009
Ovington, K. S. 3762
Ovlaque, G. 4178
Ovsyukova, N. I. 3032, 4102, 4104
Ovusu, A. 481, 1389
Ow-Yang, C. K. 2846, 2915
Owen, I. L. 1390
Owen, O. E. 565
Owen, R. L. 4789
Owen, R. R. 3357
Owens, L. 4096
Owhashi, M. 2130, 2928, 4180
Oya, H. 909, 1671, 2529
Özcan, K. 2
Özcel, M. A. 646
Özer, F. L. 2
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 1038, 1094, 1389, 4495, 4820
Ozykbaev, A. N. 4323
Paasch, L. H. 116
Paasch, P. A. 116
Pachauri, S. P. 276, 4673
Pachucki, C. T. 18
Paciejewski, S. 1391
Packer, J. M. V. 2269
Padchenko, I. K. 19, 4796
Padgett, G. A. 3571
Padmanaban, V. D. 293
Paes, R. A. P. 4
Paggi, L. 4584
Pailoux, G. 362
Paiva, F. 1991
Pakasa, M. 877
Pakhotina, V. P. 2282
Palacios, A. S. 3617
Palacios, S. 2108
Palavicino, J. 4752
Palazzo, T. 4738
Paliard, P. 1360
Palliola, E. 4738
Palliser, A. C. 851
Palmaro, F. 1457
Palmas, C. 147, 3020, 3613, 4200
Palmer, D. 1525
Palmer, J. M. 2139
Palmer, N. 3987-3988
Palmieri, J. R. 3161, 3637
Palomba, E. 4712
Pálsson, J. 1175
Pálsson, P. A. 1008
Paltridge, G. P. 1474
Paltrinieri, A. B. 2619
Palumbo, N. E. 4407
Pampiglione, S. 4489-4490
Pampori, N. A. 908, 4739
Pan, J. P. 422, 2415
Pan, X. Q. 3797
Pan, X. Y. 2367
Panagiotidou-Mamalouka, V. 2312
Panaitescu, D. 132, 148
Panasyuk, D. I. 2043, 2406, 3244, 4306
Pańczyk, J. 621
Pandey, K. C. 776, 789, 1583, 2065
Pandey, V. S. 2674
Pandhurai, R. 1954
Pandolfo, I. 363, 1965
Panebianco, A. 4585
Pangui, L. J. 2621
Panguy, J. L. 1407
Paniagua-Solís, J. F. 3296
Panin, V. Ya. 3640
Pankov, N. V. 2282
Panova, T. V. 1293
Pant, G. 4395
Papadellis, F. 2274
Papadimitriou, J. M. 1678, 2450
Papadopoulos, G. 3842
Papadopoulos, I. 20
Papasin, M. 1858
Papasin, M. C. 3076
Papavassiliou, K. 1085
Paperna, I. 878
Papikhina, K. M. 3545
Pappaioanou, M. 1770
Pappas, P. W. 2998
Parab, P. B. 3676
Parada, M. 4008
Paraense, W. L. 1188-1189, 3607
Pardo, R. 3889
Parent, R. 3921
Parichatikanond, P. 1095
Parija, S. C. 2503
Pariselle, A. 2021, 3255
Park, C. B. 224
Park, C. K. 4091
Park, S. H. 4740
Park, Y. H. 3125
Parker, C. F. 1629, 4168
Parker, J. E. 3439
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 130, 149, 152, 334
Parkins, J. J. 856, 2120-2121
Parl, F. F. 4732
Parlapiano, M. 3657
Parmar, S. S. 4296
Parow, D. 346
Parpiev, A. M. 2288
Parr, J. F. 267
Parry, J. A. 600
Parshad, V. R. 634

Parsons, S. C. V. 2651
Partensky, C. 1360
Partono, F. 2675, 4477, 4873
Parukhin, A. M. 739, 1176, 1569, 2910
Pashaeva, M. I. 567
Passmore, H. C. 2498
Passos, A. D. C. 2263
Pasternak, J. 2600
Pastuszek, M. 987
Patel, T. R. 905
Pathak, K. M. L. 49, 1655, 3349
Patihatakorn, W. 1870
Patil, S. D. 21
Patnaik, S. 2740
Paton, G. 950, 2676-2677
Patuelli, A. 4553
Pauer, M. 2977
Paul, A. 4835
Pauley, G. B. 2085
Paulillo, A. C. 4815
Paulini, E. 3621
Paulinyi, E. I. 3621
Paulová, J. 3934
Pauluzzi, S. 364
Pauly, H. E. 837
Pavlásek, I. 4875
Pavlikovskaya, T. N. 4796
Pavlushchenko, E. V. 2762
Pawlowski, Z. S. 294, 3922, 4378
Pax, R. A. 538, 2584
Payares, G. 1323, 2504, 2572, 4201, 4205
Payne, J. R. 1502
Paz, G. 465, 1266
Peanasky, R. J. 3794
Pearce, E. J. 2939
Pearson, R. D. 3924
Pecheur, M. 578, 2319, 4379
Pechman, R. D., Jr. 3563
Pechnikova, M. B. 520
Pederson, J. C. 2783
Pedro, R. J. 23
Pedroso, M. 1648
Peĭnikova, Ts. 522
Pelgunov, A. N. 4802
Pellegrini, F. 4716
Pelley, R. P. 4688
Peña, A. 2289
Peña, J. 3346
Penaia, L. 2226
Penalba, C. 454
Pence, D. B. 68, 2609, 2787, 3552, 3564, 4042, 4280
Penderis, I. 3441
Peng Dehua 1584, 2393
Peng Youguo 2290
Peniche Cerdeña, A. E. de J. 1992
Pen'kevich, A. A. 3081
Pensaert, M. 644
Penttila, I. A. 482
Peplow, D. 1096
Pepys, M. B. 470
Pera, C. 1307
Peralta, G. T. de 3939
Perdomo, F. 3220
Perecin, D. 4880
Pereira, A. P. S. 4711
Pereira Bueno, J. M. 2013
Pereira da Silva, J. 3033
Pereira de Souza, P. E. F. 1189
Pereira, J. P. 1383
Pereira Junior, O. C. 4634
Pereira Júnior, O. da C. 697
Pereira, L. H. 930, 1055
Pereira, M. 4296
Pereira, M. de C. 3201
Pereira, M. J. 1082
Pereira, P. L. 3943
Peresad'ko, L. V. 2365
Pereverzeva, E. V. 593
Perez Aguiar, A. 1009
Perez Avila, J. 1480, 1697
Perez, C. 3478, 4462
Pérez C., H. 2652
Pérez Gallardo, M. 3923
Pérez, J. Ramírez 1552, 4309, 2399
Perez, M. A. 1010
Perez, M. C. S. 238-239
Perez Martin, O. 1551
Pérez, R. 264
Perez Ramos, E. 1475, 1480, 1697
Pérez-Zaballos, M. T. 4003
Perla, C. P. 3745
Perla Perla, C. 3745
Permin, H. 1622
Pérol, Y. 4475
Peroux, F. 933, 986
Perovich, I. N. 2244
Perraud, J. 250
Perreau, P. 710
Perricone, R. 150
Perrin, G. 3140
Perrin, L. H. 852
Perrone, T. L. 9
Perrudet-Badoux, A. 2505
Pershin, S. S. 22
Persiani, A. 4529, 4542
Pery, P. 3910
Pesson, B. 3804
Pétavy, A. F. 1137
Peter, H. H. 456, 806
Peters, P. 1764, 4175
Peters, P. A. S. 2628
Peters, T. J. 891
Petersen, G. H. 753
Peterson, B. V. 1552
Petisca, J. L. N. 1683
Petit, G. 2075, 2238, 3391
Petkov, N. 3444
Petraccia, C. 1989
Petrillo, G. 4491
Petrini de Soria, G. 3079, 3111
Petrosyan, N. A. 1011
Petrov, A. M. 2423
Petrov, I. K. 4630
Petrov, O. E. 1389
Petrov, Yu. F. 2044, 2140, 3034, 3080
Petrova, K. 4074-4075
Petrova, R. F. 151, 3757, 3763, 4237
Petrova, T. A. 35
Petrovskaya, V. G. 2045
Petter, A. J. 1536, 1615, 2911, 4159
Pettifer, H. L. 1977
Pey Illera, C. 3510
Peyron, F. 1000, 1778, 3381
Pezzella, M. 2110
Pfaffenberger, G. S. 1132, 1135
Pfau, O. 4538
Pfeiffer, H. 2177, 2632
Pfister, K. 483, 2111, 3200
Phares, C. K. 2707
Phatihatakorn, W. 2182
Philipp, M. 152
Philippon, B. 585
Phillips, J. H. 2778
Phillips, S. M. 1243, 1682, 2947
Phuapradit, P. 4230
Piasecki, W. 3225
Pica-Mattoccia, L. 2678, 3873
Pichon, G. 4307
Pichyangkura, C. 3167
Picmausová, D. 3934
Picot, H. 1340
Piedrabuena, A. E. 119
Piens, M. A. 985
Pierce, R. 3326
Pierce, R. J. 453, 4179
Piessens, W. F. 447
Piffer, R. 1457
Pignodel, C. 2265
Pikecka-Rapacz, M. 3234
Pilitt, P. A. 3663
Pimental-Souza, F. 2394
Pina, J. I. 3485
Pincus, S. H. 1279
Pineda López, R. 3212
Ping Bairong 1005
Pinger, R. R. 4790
Pinheiro, P. da S. 1877
Pino-Heiss, S. 2585
Pintart, D. 3160
Pinto, L. 2653
Pinto, P. L. S. 3868
Pinto, R. M. 490, 3584
Pintori, G. 571, 1807
Pinzetta, R. R. 1120
Piper, L. R. 2081
Pirozhkova, L. M. 303
Pitchford, R. J. 4525
Pittella, J. E. H. 523
Pividal Grana, J. 1475
Pizolato Oba, M. S. 3201
Pizzirani, C. 586
Planchut, P. 1360
Platt, T. R. 1190, 1236, 3608
Plaza, J. 264
Pleli, A. 4390
Plessis, E. du 1373
Pletcher, J. M. 2976
Płonka, W. 2617
Plorin, G. G. 3015
Plue, R. E. 1806, 4332
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 4628
Plyushcheva, G. L. 631, 3455, 4820
Pne'kevich, V. A. 3081
Poay, L. K. 328-329
Pocknee, B. R. 2199
Poddubnaya, L. G. 3651
Podesta, R. B. 1311, 1732, 2958, 2999, 3007, 4741
Podlesnov, A. V. 545
Podsedlovskiĭ, T. S. 4657
Poet, F. 1956
Poggensee, U. 456
Pogorel'tseva, T. P. 1934
Pogosyan, S. B. 2825, 2837
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1436
Poindexter, R. W. 3704
Pointier, J. P. 1771, 2635
Poirriez, J. 1476
Pojmańska, T. 2610
Polderman, A. M. 884, 1392, 4472, 4791-4792
Polechla, P. J. 1509
Poli, A. 2797, 4540
Polikarpov, V. A. 4028
Poliquit, O. 1858
Poliquit, O. S. 3076
Pollack, R. J. 2228
Pollard, R. A. 4189
Polovodova, V. P. 407
Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych 2726
Poluboyarov, V. N. 295
Poluėktova, P. F. 1280
Polydorou, K. 3843, 4380-4381
Pomier Layrargues, G. 3333
Pomroy, W. E. 4382
Pongpaew, P. 4717
Ponomarev, A. M. 139
Ponomareva, A. M. 800
Ponomareva, V. E. 19
Pontesilli, O. 3680
Pontus, C. 1375
Pool, D. 3124
Poole, B. C. 2888, 3350
Popa, I. 142
Pope, S. E. 4679
Popiel, I. 1426, 2679, 3374
Popov, M. A. 1702, 4028
Popov, N. Ya. 2178
Popov, V. N. 2811
Popova, L. M. 212, 218
Poppi, D. P. 4718
Porta, M. 675
Porter, C. H. 4431
Portillo, G. 1858
Portillo, G. P. 3076
Porubenová, A. 3056
Post, R. J. 3844
Potafeev, N. E. 2310
Pote, L. 1848, 2220
Pote, L. M. 2209, 3446
Potskhveriya, Sh. O. 4047
Potter, J. M. 900
Pougnet, A. 1949
Poulain, D. 1953
Pouplard, L. 699, 2680
Powe, T. A. 3432
Powell, M. R. 452, 4169
Powers, K. G. 2117, 3663, 4210
Powers, R. D. 3432
Poynton, S. L. 4089
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 4620
Pozharliev, T. 1012
Poznański, W. 987
Praderi, R. 3764
Prakasam, J. 2665, 3899
Pramanik, A. K. 2784
Pramoolsinsap, C. 4230
Prange, H. 558
Prasad, B. N. 4918
Prasad, G. 2143
Prasad, G. B. K. S. 4677
Prasad, P. R. 153
Prasad, V. S. 709
Prasongwatana, V. 1344
Prata, A. 965
Prata, L. F. 4910
Pratt, N. 2549
Pratt, S. E. 251, 1265, 4551
Prentice, M. A. 3289
Prescott, J. E. 2172
Prescott, N. 1013
Presidente, P. J. A. 2320-2322
Presson, B. L. 1848, 2209, 2220-2221, 3431, 3446, 3952
Preston, C. M. 325, 3277
Preston, J. M. 559, 3045, 3048
Prestwood, A. K. 3198
Pretel Martínez, A. 2722
Pretorius, S. J. 1543, 4445
Preuksaraj, S. 1477, 1870
Price, E. W. 2291
Price, M. A. 2395
Price, P. 834
Prichard, R. K. 4383-4384, 4850, 4874
Priestley, D. R. A. 1462
Prieto, A. 80, 1820
Prin, L. 484
Pritchard, D. I. 3320, 3705
Pritchard, J. 4371
Pritchard, M. H. 1899
Probert, A. J. 2668
Prociv, P. 3675
Prokhorov, A. F. 240, 529, 1301, 3392
Prokof'eva, M. S. 270
Prokopič, J. 3772, 3791, 3977, 4875
Pronin, N. M. 2159
Pronina, S. V. 2159
Prosl, H. 2323, 3216
Prost, A. 1013
Pryadko, E. I. 1057, 3925
Pryor, J. 500
Puccini, V. 1849
Puddu, P. 1807
Puel, F. 3645
Puelma, M. del C. 1126
Puengtomwatanakul, S. 609
Puente, H. S. 4440
Pugachev, O. N. 2377, 3148
Pugh, R. N. H. 1403
Puigarri, J. A. 2681
Pujin, D. 4308, 4416
Pukinskaya, I. Yu. 3199
Pulatov, G. S. 1495-1496, 4526, 4646
Pulliam, J. D. 4876
Pullman, A. L. 3965, 4877
Pun, K. K. 673, 1014
Pungpark, S. 601, 1797
Punnaiah, K. B. 709
Punthuprapasa, P. 1791
Purcherea, A. 3209
Puri, M. 3635
Purnomo 1959
Pursley, D. 3984
Purtova, L. L. 800
Purushothaman, K. K. 3082
Purvis, G. M. 3357
Pust, R. E. 2682
Putter, L. 880
Puvia, F. J. B. 557

vbus, M. J. 63, 524, 1121-1122, 3278, 4030
yman, M. F. S. 4814
an Ming 942
an Yongda 2699
an, Z. L. 1281, 2112, 3682
n Ke-shu 1368
u, J. M. 4919
iu Jaiamin 637
iu, L. M. 4182
iu, L. S. 3706
iu Lishu 835
iu, Z. Y. 3926
iu Zhaozhi 100
izhi, G. 2857
u, H. 4414
uan, G. D. 4414
uéchon, M. 2782, 1847, 2318
ueiroz, G. C. de 3741
ueizan de la Fuente, A. 3511
uentin, J. C. 4647
uesada, A. 4602
uezadu S., G. O. 4878
uiles, M. J. 4268
uilici, M. 674, 3396
uimosing, E. M. 1966
uinlan, L. 121
uinn, J. J. 1723, 3016
uintana, I. 2216
uintana, S. 4527
uintini, A. 3346
uinton, R. M. 250
uiroz, H. 4229
abbani, G. H. 4879
abbege, J. 3371
abie, H. A. 3154
abinovich, S. A. 4495
acchiusa, S. 363
accurt, C. P. 1346, 1478, 4594
acioppi, O. 296
acz, P. 505, 519, 525
adakovič, M. 2217
adhakrishnan, A. 3226
adionov, P. V. 2046
adomski, B. H. 1505
adomyos, P. 609, 1479, 1830
aduan, A. 4064-4065
adujković, B. M. 1536
adulescu, S. 154
afael, A. 4711
aga, J. A. 4064-4065
aghavendra Rao, J. 4528
ahkonen, R. 4586
ahman, A. 4385
ahman, M. H. 290
ahman, M. S. 4741
ahn, G. S. 1030
ahumathulla, P. S. 293
aina, V. K. 2683, 4492
ainsford, K. D. 4386
ajamanickam, C. 2006
ajasekariah, G. R. 3707, 4424
ajeswari Anand, L. 4155
ajković-Janje, R. 4039
ajský, D. 2354
aju, B. K. 4244, 4269
aju, G. C. 2292
ajvanshi, S. L. 776, 789, 2065
am, S. 297
ama Krishna, G. V. 4097, 4270
amachandran, P. V. 3994
amachandrula, A. 3245
amadan, M. M. 1585, 3256-3257
amajo Martín, V. 231, 298, 2586
amakrishna, C. 3845
amakrishnan, R. 3994
amalingam, K. 3369, 3778, 3814
amalingam, S. 1421
amalingeswara Rao, K. 3031
amalingham, K. 2973
amamohan Reddy, P. 3708
man, G. V. 1019
manathan, S. 3423
Ramasamy, P. 202, 3814
Ramasamy, R. 3717
Ramaswamy, K. 2548, 4349
Ramazanov, V. T. 203, 3798, 4387-4388, 4719
Rambags, P. G. M. 602
Rambaud, J. C. 4475
Ramírez, A. 2399
Ramirez, E. 852
Ramírez Guadarrama, A. 1393
Ramírez Pérez, J. 1552, 2399, 4309
Ramírez, R. 4013
Ramisz, A. 1850, 3083, 3433
Ramnivas, A. 4156
Ramnivas, D. 4156-4157
Ramos Garcia, A. 1475, 1480, 1697
Ramos, J. V. 4880
Ramos, M. C. 23, 1029, 1664
Ramp, T. 204
Rand, T. G. 2838
Randall, C. J. 1935
Randall, P. 1421
Randolph, J. F. 603
Randrianarisoa, J. 2763
Ranga Rao, M. 709
Rangel, H. de A. 119
Ranucci, S. 4370
Rao, B. S. 4552
Rao, B. V. 3969, 4684
Rao, C. K. 628, 2683, 2932, 3901, 3936, 4886
Rao Chongyan 2684
Rao, H. K. 2444
Rao, J. R. 4528
Rao, K. H. 4118
Rao, K. N. P. 1782
Rao, K. U. M. 4270, 4270
Rao, P. N. 4148, 4155
Rao, P. S. 1829, 4214, 4274
Rao, P. V. 4595
Rao, P. V. R. 3084
Rao, U. R. 970, 2478, 2921, 3676
Rao, V. M. K. 4277
Rao, V. R. 214, 4097
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 3708
Raoult, J. 1685
Rapić, D. 1816, 4337, 4389-4390
Rapich, D. 622
Rapson, E. B. 4911
Ras, M. 2683
Rashed, S. M. 3313, 3329
Rasheed, M. 4801
Rashid, J. R. 3051
Rašková, H. 4875
Raso, P. 879
Rassi, E. 1349
Rastogi, R. 604
Rasulov, Kh. U. 1289
Rath, R. N. 3845
Rathore, B. S. 4603
Rathore, S. 4894
Ratnakar, C. 4501
Rau, M. E. 57, 372, 880, 2986
Raub, C. 2355, 2717
Rausch, R. L. 111, 2076, 3978
Rausch, V. R. 2076
Raush, R. L. 2076
Raush, V. R. 2076
Rautela, A. S. 2461
Rautskis, E. 4572
Rawlings, C. A. 1851, 2232
Rawlins, R. G. 38
Rawlins, S. C. 2141
Ray, T. K. 565
Raybourne, R. 2113
Raybourne, R. B. 2451, 2922, 3590
Razdaan, S. K. 2745
Razmashkin, D. A. 2142, 2178, 2378, 2839
Rea, H. H. 1462
Reddanna, P. 1153
Reddington, J. J. 2224
Reddy, K. R. 3969, 4684
Reddy, K. V. S. 4271
Reddy, M. V. R. 836, 1656, 2107
Reddy, P. K. 1153
Reddy, P. M. 4244
Reddy, P. R. 3708
Redissi, T. 2618
Redl, P. 4858
Rée, G. H. 3434
Reed, K. C. 813
Reed, N. D. 1657
Rees, J. A. 93
Refahy, L. 608, 3437
Rege, A. A. 2571
Reguera-Feo, A. 1885
Rehbinder, C. 2324, 2694
Rehnke, E. C. 3496
Řehulka, J. 2865
Reichard, G. A., Jr. 565
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. 2824
Reid, W. M. 1154, 1445
Reimer, L. W. 2424-2425, 3258
Reinecke, R. K. 2708
Reiner, G. 837
Reinert, H. H. 250
Reis, D. O. 1990
Reis, M. G. dos 1244
Reisin, I. L. 3375
Reiter, I. 2323
Ren Yanfan 1802
Rendano, V. T., Jr. 603
Rendić, Z. 1816
Rendl, P. 3900
Repač, S. 4245
Report, Centre for Overseas Pest Research, UK 3980
Řepová, R. 736
Republic of South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 1064
Resnick, D. 517
Restani, R. 2211
Restrepo, M. 4013
Retana, A. 2108
Reuland, M. 3972
Reuter-Dallman, V. 3409
Rew, R. S. 1324, 1394, 1852, 4837
Rey, A. 1820
Rey Calero, J. del 2339
Rey, J. L. 1399
Rey, L. 3035, 3079, 3085, 3111
Rey, M. 3512
Reyes, G. 4502
Reyes, H. 4466
Reyes, V. 4809
Reys, A. M. O. 1422
Rezende, D. J. 4828
Rezende, G. L. de 299
Rezin, V. S. 1021
Rhee, J. K. 300-301, 2840
Rho, Y. G. 4091
Rhoads, M. L. 1325, 2160
Rhodes, M. B. 1636
Riasol Boixart, J. M. 83
Ribbeck, R. 715
Ribeiro, H. S. 1991
Ribeiro, M. L. de J. F. 1179
Ribeiro, P. 1721
Ribeiro, S. C. de A. 1990
Ricci, G. 4553
Ricciardi, M. L. 4793
Rice, T. 1537
Richard, A. 2197
Richard, J. 3804
Richard-Lenoble, D. 1565, 2249
Richards, C. D. 2481
Richards, C. S. 410
Richards, F., Jr. 4881
Richards, F. O., Jr. 1047
Richards, K. S. 535, 777, 2506
Richardson, B. A. 491, 2919, 3289
Richter, S. H. 3547
Rickard, M. D. 801, 1251, 1637, 3693, 3707, 4361, 4882
Ricosse, J. H. 4394
Riffat, S. 1775, 4318
Riffkin, G. G. 1015
Riganti, M. 1686, 1797
Rikihisa, Y. 1268, 2549, 3351, 3765
Riley, E. M. 2507
Rim, H. J. 107, 1016, 1638, 1670, 1783, 1853-1855, 2812, 3697
Rim, M. H. 2840
Rinaldi, C. A. S. 782
Rinne, J. N. 2833
Rioni, M. 2211
Rios, G. 3485
Rioux, A. 205
Ripert, C. 551, 2627, 2950
Ritte, F. 398
Riva, G. 931
Rivas-Alcalá, R. A. 3296
Rivera, M. A. 3195
Rivero Medina, J. P. 2007
Rizk, G. K. 3501
Rizzo, E. 1989
Roaro Meza, F. J. 1993
Roberson, E. L. 1750, 4420
Robert, V. 3164
Roberts, E. D. 1868
Roberts, E. P. 1779, 3565
Roberts, J. 2682
Roberts, J. L. 3740
Roberts, L. S. 1914, 3008-3009
Roberts, M. L. 452, 4169
Roberts, M. S. 4831
Roberts, R. M. 1462
Roberts, W. B. O. 1481
Robertson, T. A. 1678, 2450
Robin, B. 980, 1825
Robinson, A. 912
Robinson, M. 3286
Robinson, R. D. 2161
Robinson, S. 1800
Robotti, G. C. 4493
Robson, J. E. 4653
Roca, L. 4500
Rocha, M. A. 2333
Rocha, R. S. 272, 1042, 4778-4779
Rocha, U. F. 3197, 4536, 4725, 4815
Roche, R. S. 862
Rochette, F. 4883-4884
Rochkene, A. A. 4657
Ročienė, A. 4657
Rodhain, F. 951, 3478
Rodionova, M. V. 4149
Rodnina, V. D. 184
Rodrick, G. L. 4594
Rodríguez, D. R. 342
Rodríguez Diego, J. 748, 1494, 1857
Rodŕiguez Diego, J. G. 1911
Rodríguez, F. R. 4433
Rodriguez Fernandez, T. 1475, 1697
Rodríguez, J. 1029
Rodríguez, J. M. R. 354
Rodríguez, J. R. 4433
Rodriguez, P. H. 2850
Rodríguez Rodríguez, D. 342
Rodríguez Rodríguez, J. M. 354
Rodyuk, G. N. 1222
Roe, D. A. 1961
Rogers, W. A. 1224
Rogheto, M. 360
Rogiers, M. 1017, 4845
Rohde, K. 740, 920, 1204, 3655-3656
Rohmer, P. 2266
Roizenblatt, J. 3201
Rojborwonwitaya, J. 191
Rojo-Vazquez, F. 426
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 632, 1885, 4276, 4284
Rolland, A. 3086
Rolle, A. 4008
Rollins-Smith, L. A. 2651
Rollinson, D. 532, 1207, 2397, 3609, 4112
Romaire, T. L. 1868

Román García, J. L. 302
Romand, R. 2829
Romanenko, A. F. 19, 2384
Romanenko, N. A. 303, 620, 4759, 4796, 4892
Romanenko, P. T. 2816, 3581
Romaniuk, K. 1018, 1979, 4554, 4885
Romano, R. 4529
Romanova, A. 4011
Romanowski, R. 493
Romanowski, R. D. 3293
Romashov, B. V. 2426, 4432
Romashov, B. Y. 639
Romashov, V. A. 4285
Rombert, P. 2510
Rombert, P. C. 2508-2509
Romero, H. Q. 3471
Romero Rodríguez, F. 2764, 4433
Romero Rodríguez, J. 2764, 4433
Rommel, M. 4391
Roncaglia, R. 4519
Roncalli, R. A. 564
Ronda, R. 155
Rondelaud, D. 402, 2028-2029, 2385, 2948, 3435, 3859
Ronéus, O. 2324
Roneus, O. 1643
Rong Yao-Fang 206
Rongsriyam, Y. 406
Roper, N. A. 1001-1002
Rosa, L. C. A. 3534
Rosa, M. H. 1493
Rosales-Loesener, J. L. 2305
Rosario, N. A. 1080
Rose, J. H. 3815
Rosen, F. S. 29
Rosen, R. B. 322
Rosenberg, E. 1488
Rosenberg, S. 3873
Rosival, I. 4166
Ross, D. B. 1780
Ross, G. 532
Ross, G. C. 2397, 3609
Ross, J. G. 827
Rossanigo, C. E. 2325
Rossi, C. A. 85
Rossi, G. 1043, 1955
Rossi, L. 4794
Rossi, R. de 2953
Rossignol, J. F. 1395-1396, 2206, 3396
Rossignol, P. A. 85
Roštínská, J. 4839
Rostkowska, J. 2212
Rostomashvili, P. A. 2685
Roth, L. 869
Røthe, T. 291
Rother, U. 485-486
Rothwell, T. L. W. 2945
Roudebush, P. 875
Rougier, Y. 1967
Rousset, J. J. 1654
Roussilhon, C. 2075
Routa, V. 3421, 3876
Rouveix, B. 4660
Rouviex, B. 3709
Roux, J. 1957-1958, 2128
Rowe, D. S. 1924
Rowlands, D. ap T. 1856
Rowley, G. A. 1313
Roy, F. H. 336
Roy, R. M. 3423
Roy, T. K. 1326
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 792
Roychowdhury, S. P. 4886
Royer, R. 1817
Rozenberg, A. I. 3834
Rozental, R. 1412
Rozman, M. 1145-1146, 4027, 4392, 4614
Rubio, F. 2551
Rübsamen, S. 2326
Ruckebusch, Y. 2192
Rudin, W. 444, 2700
Rudminaĭtis, E. A. 4742
Rudolf, V. 2977
Rudwan, M. A. 4002
Rudzhanskaite, A. F. 636
Ruenes-Meza, M. T. 3296
Ruff, M. D. 1155, 3214
Rugemalila, J. B. 4310
Ruggieri, G. D. 1193
Ruis, M. C. E. 4533, 4538
Ruitenberg, E. J. 1643, 2505
Rukkeatskul, R. 3940
Rumbea G., J. 3174
Rumjanek, F. D. 1722
Rummel, C. 715
Rundschau für Fleischuntersuchung und Lebensmittelüberwachung 922
Runjić, J. 4390
Runovskaya, I. V. 1580
Rupova, L. 3799
Ruppel, A. 446, 467, 485-486
Ruprah, N. S. 4330, 4564, 4769
Ruprecht, A. L. 4562
Rusak, L. V. 4887
Rusanov, N. I. 1772
Rusev, I. 3087
Ruseva, I. 2277
Rushton, B. 4058
Russell, D. A. 1282, 2918
Rust, R. E. 4418
Rustamov, B. R. 1289
Rutasitara, W. K. 1097
Rutledge, J. C. 1105
Ruttarasarn, S. 1789
Ryabinin, A. K. 3816
Ryabova, V. A. 1397
Ryagin, S. T. 1934
Ryan, W. G. 4888
Rybalka, V. M. 2282
Ryboš, M. 4746
Ryboš. N. 3784
Rye, L. A. 2462
Rykovskiĭ, A. S. 918
Rylatt, D. B. 2511
Ryzhikov, K. M. 2426, 3259
Sa, L. T. 3094
Saad, A. M. 526
Saad, E. I. 518
Saad-Fares, A. 2427
Saad, M. B. 2346, 2360, 2587
Saarinen, M. 4521
Saavedra, L. 1857
Saavedra, T. 88
Saayman, J. E. 4113
Sabathié, M. 213
Saber, M. A. 3376
Sabgaĭda, T. P. 631
Sabolić, M. 4415
Sachl, H. 2328
Sachs, R. 552-553
Sackett, D. 1798
Sadanaga, A. 2213
Sadanand, A. V. 2665, 3899
Sadaterashvili, Yu. F. 4889
Sadigursky, M. 3206
Sadykhov, I. A. 230, 952, 1123, 1447, 2003, 3576, 3816, 3840
Sadykov, V. M. 4920
Sadzikowski, A. 808, 4520
Saeed, A. A. 1019
Sáez, M. A. 3484
Safar-Hermann, N. 1994
Safaraliev, R. S. 4608
Safieva, L. A. 185, 4764, 4795
Safiullin, R. T. 2686, 4247
Safronov, M. G. 953
Sagawa, T. 1216
Sager, R. L. 2325
Sagiev, A. G. 4920
Sagieva, A. T. 4920
Saguchi, A. F. 577
Sahadev Reddy, K. V. 4271
Sahai, B. N. 2143
Sahai, R. 628
Saharee, A. A. 2785
Sahasrabudhe, V. K. 117, 3288
Sai, Y. F. 3094
Saĭfullov, I. S. 2144
Saimot, A. G. 1398
St. Omer, V. V. 4368
Saint, R. B. 801
Saito, M. 2005
Saito, S. 1427, 4124
Saito, Y. 4714
Saitongdee, P. 609
Saiz Moreno, L. 954
Sakaguchi, Y. 1432, 2720
Sakamoto, M. 393, 607, 819, 1510, 2011, 2801
Sakamoto, T. 2214
Sakamoto, Y. 315
Sakanari, J. 1173
Sakerina, O. A. 2278
Sakla, A. A. 3260-3261
Sako, A. 4001
Sako, S. 4031
Saksouk, F. A. 3501
Sakui, M. 716, 1978
Sakumoto, D. 2149
Salafsky, B. 1327, 2155, 2611, 4743
Salama, M. M. A. 838
Salani, E. C. 4828
Salas-Auvert, R. 4393
Salazar Alonso-Villalobos, V. 342
Salazar, N. P. 4311
Salazar-Schettino, P. M. 1099
Saleh, S. 4369
Salekhov, A. A. 5, 4827
Salem, F. S. 981
Salgarella, M. 4842
Saliba, E. K. 1577
Salih, N. E. 368
Saliou, P. 1967
Saliva, G. 675
Salman, S. K. 1698
Salniccia, R. 4542
Samanta, P. 1051
Samarawickrema, W. A. 1542, 2168, 2179-2180
Same-Ekobo, A. 2627
Samedov, G. A. 3582
Sammani, S. E. El. 4506
Samnaliev, P. 4117
Samojlenko, F. 4105
Samojłowicz, M. 4520
Samson, J. 4272
Samuel, W. M. 63, 207, 524, 1121-1122, 1190, 1225, 1909, 2909, 3573, 3608, 4030
Samuelson, J. C. 1723, 3016
Sánchez, A. F. 3943
Sánchez Acedo, C. 3710
Sánchez Albarrán, A. 4663
Sanchez, E. 3889
Sánchez Garcí-Girón, J. 3177
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 2991
Sandeman, R. M. 2588
Sandford, J. C. 3711
Sandoval, A. 4418
Sandoval, L. 88
Sandu, M. 142
Sanghvi, P. K. 3712
Sani, B. P. 4744
Sani, R. A. 1109, 2785
Sanjines, A. 3927
Sankale, M. 4394
Sano, M. 1020, 2218, 4408
Santacana, J. A. 3220
Santana, A. E. 4530
Sant'Ana, E. J. de 3868
Santana, J. C. R. 376
Santopietro, R. 3505
Santos, A. T. 1858, 3088
Santos, A. T., Jr. 2033, 2849, 3076, 3096
Santos, C. P. 3279
Santos-da-Silva, C. 3733
Santos Filho, D. dos 3091
Santos, M. A. Q. dos 1082
Santos, M. L. dos 3824
Santos, O. L. 4530
Santos, R. V. 3823
Sanyal, P. K. 2949, 4531
Sanz, L. M. 3503
Sanzhieva, S. D. 2815
Saoud, M. F. 1195, 1575, 1594
Saowakontha, S. 1344
Saporu, F. W. O. 1183, 2633
Sapunar, J. 4008
Sapunar, J., Jr. 4008
Sapunov, A. Ya. 3919
Sarada, A. 3082
Sarasas, A. 1095
Saravanos, A. 700, 758
Sarazan, R. D. 605
Sarda, R. K. 4009
Sarfati, C. 4660, 4860
Sarkisyan, V. A. 1011
Sarti, S. J. 3091
Sartorelli, P. 1328
Sasaki, Y. 2329
Sasmal, N. K. 1143, 4055, 4549
Sasseville, V. G. 2338
Satchwell, M. 3852
Satgunasingam, N. 328-330
Sati, O. P. 4395
Sato, A. 414, 436, 948, 2356, 3241
Sato, K. 396, 1671, 1724, 2709
Sato, M. 4202
Sato, S. 814
Sato, Y. 2512-2513, 3902
Satubaldin, Kh. S. 3961
Satyanath, S. 507, 4002
Sauber, F. 3972
Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 2798, 4203
Sauneron, M. F. 2950
Saussaye, F. 3767
Savaglia, V. 3089
Savel, J. 2088
Savinkova, L. N. 2330
Savitskiĭ, S. V. 3879, 4396
Savolainen, E. R. 3488
Savova, S. 2557
Sawada, I. 775, 1520, 2066, 2441, 2892, 4068, 4629
Sawai Singh 1785
Sawyer, T. K. 411
Saxena, A. K. 3235
Saxena, J. K. 906, 2561
Saxena, R. M. 2593
Saxena, S. K. 2428
Sayers, G. 907
Saz, H. J. 1386
Sazanov, A. M. 921, 2044, 2140, 3034
Sbrana Carugini, L. 120
Sbrana, L. 3869
Scarratt, K. 3345
Schachter, A. 651
Schad, G. A. 36, 1556, 4494, 4539
Schaefer, D. C. 4901
Schaefer, F. W., III 534
Schalkwyk, P. C. van 1021
Schall, V. T. 2394
Schaller, D. 888, 2824
Schandevyl, P. 377
Schantz, P. M. 619, 3295, 3928, 4664, 4881
Schayk, O. van 4792
Scheide, S. W. 1032
Schelp, F. P. 1870, 2182, 471
Schelp, P. F. 1813
Schenone, H. 88, 2289, 4110
Schepens, C. L. 4229
Schettino, M. 2394
Schiavo, A. lo 4585
Schiavotelo, R. de J. G. 1179
Schick, G. 926
Schill, W. B. 3466
Schiller, E. L. 2550
Schillhorn Van Veen, T. W. 2090
Schitoskey, E. C. 4555
Schlichting, C. K. 1859
Schlotthauer, J. C. 1871, 459
Schmid, K. 2355
Schmidt-Ehry, B. W. J. 1836
Schmidt, G. D. 105, 1527, 1719, 2889, 3583
Schmidt, G. M. 583, 4720
Schmidt, K. 2824
Schneider, E. 558
Schneider, F. 353

hneiter, G. 1366
hnieder, T. 2190, 3066
hoeman, E. 4286
holtz, C. L. 3168
holz, T. 737
hoonderwoerd, M. 55
hoone, P. 602
hoonveld, G. G. 3196
horn, A. 2691
hot, L. P. C. 3366
hramlová, J. 778, 857
hramm, V. 1927
hrater, F. 29
hreyer, T. 676
hröder, J. 3441
hröder, R. 4493
hryer, M. D. 1319
hubert, G. 77
huette, M. K. 3812
hultka, H. 2023
hulz-Key, H. 923, 1781, 4860, 4897
hurig, G. 138
hutte, C. H. J. 1757
hwabe, C. W. 1770
hwartz, H. J. 4069
hweinfurth, U. 1100
hweizer, W. 4465
ialdo-Krecek, R. C. 4158
ientific Working Group of Schistosomiasis. 3929
ofield, A. M. 502, 2124
ott, A. L. 809, 1258, 1779, 4210
ott, D. W. 648
ott, M. E. 215, 2366
ott, P. 4204
ribano, E. 1965
rimgeour, E. M. 677, 1101, 1350
ull, I. 1860, 2215
bti, S. 2759
ed, J. L. 4836
egar, W. S. 4571
esee, F. M. 3566
gawa, T. 1964
gura, J. M. 3513
ibert, B. P. 389, 2200
ibert, B. P. C. 4845
if, A. I. M. 4590
khar, P. C. 3713
ki, I. 2214
kikawa, H. 4135
kla, L. 1969
kla, L. H. 351
kulovich, A. F. 547
la Perez, M. C. 238-239
likhova, O. V. 1658
livanovski, B. 4419
llin, B. 1399
llin, E. 1399
mba, R. D. 3514
menchenko, A. Yu. 2823
menov, V. V. 2467
menova, M. M. 955
menova, N. N. 1513, 4076-4077, 4621
muguruka, W. D. 4710
n, A. B. 277, 604, 611, 2524, 3305, 4184, 4894
n, R. 3796
napeschi, A. N. 1010
ndo, F. 887, 3285, 4654
ngar, O. P. S. 2786
ngupta, D. N. 2784
ngupta, J. 4514
, B. S. 3, 12, 24-25, 99, 101, 358, 2765, 2877, 2920, 3125
rafini, R. 694
regina, L. Ya. 73
rgeeva, E. G. 3292, 4662
rgievsky, S. O. 4758
rikbaeva, B. K. 186, 3768, 4397
rino, G. 3319
rov, V. G. 536, 2379
rov, V. M. 2641
rova, N. N. 671
rrano, J. A. 3177
rvice, M. W. 3622

Seshadri, S. 26, 3352
Sestokas, E. 975
Seth, A. 1593, 3362
Seth, M. 277
Sethumadhavan, K. V. P. 4886
Setia, U. 27
Seurat, P. 3515
Seurat, P. L. 3729
Ševčik, B. 3876
Seward, R. L. 980, 4876
Sewell, M. M. H. 130, 606, 988, 3188, 4666, 4890
Sey, O. 1497, 1586, 2056
Seynave, R. L. 304
Shabangu, G. 1001
Shafei, A. Z. 1968
Shah, A. 26
Shah, A. G. 3352
Shah, H. L. 2114
Shah, J. 3717
Shah, S. A. 1124
Shaikenov, B. 790, 3614, 4641
Shaikh, M. A. 3543
Shaĭmardanov, Zh. K. 3640
Shakarov, A. A. 3714
Shakarov, A. G. 2352, 2514
Shakhbazyan, K. V. 1774
Shakhmaev, N. K. 1861
Shakhmanov, B. S. 2978
Shakhmurzov, M. M. 2047, 2406
Shakiev, E. Sh. 3897
Shakir, S. A. 3994
Shakurova, F. M. 4783
Shalev, M. 4056
Shaltaeva, K. B. 3610, 3925
Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 3538, 3567, 4078
Shao Bao-ruo 1387
Shao, L. 2475
Sharifi, I. 3930
Sharma, A. K. 102
Sharma, A. N. 537
Sharma, D. N. 2119
Sharma, G. K. 3931
Sharma, G. P. 638
Sharma, R. M. 2786
Sharma, S. 604, 959, 1785
Sharma, S. K. 3846
Sharma, S. N. 721
Sharma, S. P. 3931
Sharp, D. W. 2778
Sharp, M. L. 4891
Sharpe, M. J. 2545
Sharpilo, L. D. 1514
Sharpilo, V. P. 1745, 1912
Shave, H. 3278
Shaw, M. K. 3377
Shchelchkov, P. I. 3769
Shchepetkina, I. F. 1293
Shchepkina, A. M. 3353
Shcherbakov, A. M. 475, 3714, 4495
She Gingtai 1799
Shearer, J. K. 1362, 3933, 4332
Sheehan, G. J. 1969
Sheen, D. 2951
Sheik Dawood, M. M. 4050
Sheikh-Omar, A. R. 1498, 2785, 4556
Shekhar, K. C. 2851
Shekhar, P. C. 4248
Shekhotsov, B. S. 278
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 279, 711
Shelley, A. J. 3847
Shelly, E. A. 4546
Shen Haoxian 514
Shen, J. 3112, 3114
Shen, J. D. 3800
Shen Jiwei 2882-2883, 3250, 3262-3263, 3634
Shen, L. 3795
Shen Li-Lin 206
Shen Mingxue 934
Shen, W. 822
Shen Xiangyu 1005
Shen, Y. L. 2687
Shen, Y. P. 3962
Shennak, M. M. 4496
Shenouda, O. A. 3397

Shepel', A. N. 2553
Sher, A. 451, 2490-2491, 3678, 4204
Sherif, M. 3175
Sheriff, D. S. 4745
Sherkov, Sh. 1922
Sherlock, I. 4722
Sherman, L. R. 3436
Shestakhovskaya, E. V. 4587
Shevchenko, L. L. 4862
Shevchenko, R. V. 4338, 4398
Shi, B. K. 2687
Shi, F. H. 822
Shi Zongjun 1802
Shibahara, T. 754, 1205
Shibuya, T. 1897
Shield, J. 3173
Shigematsu, H. 4672
Shigeno, S. 393, 607, 2801, 3575
Shih, C. C. 247
Shih, T. P. 15
Shikhalev, Sh. I. 1988
Shikhman, S. M. 187, 1862
Shim, T. S. 977
Shimada, M. 393, 2101, 2489, 2615, 2709
Shimakura, S. 2329
Shimazu, T. 1206, 2057-2059
Shimizu, C. 2058
Shimizu, M. 76, 409
Shimkevich, L. L. 501
Shimura, S. 2059
Shinde, G. B. 3270, 3648, 3652-3653, 4133, 4136
Shiomi, H. 720
Shiota, T. 2149
Shipkova, L. N. 1587
Shirasaka, A. 810-811, 2213
Shirazian, D. 2550
Shirshov, V. Ya. 2142, 2178, 2835, 2839
Shiryaeva, N. P. 4685
Shivers, R. R. 2073, 3668
Shiwaku, K. 1139
Shkavro, Z. N. 303
Shlyakhov, E. N. 4892, 4912
Shoeb, H. A. 608, 3437-3438, 4893
Shol', V. A. 3925
Shonov, B. M. 3618, 4106, 4388
Shoop, W. L. 103, 1515
Short, J. A. 1317, 2638
Short, R. B. 4440
Shostak, A. W. 207, 322, 4030
Shoulberg, N. 824
Shoup, R. E. 3535
Shpakauskas, V. I. 2136
Shpakauskas, V. 284
Shramlova, Ya. 1356
Shridhar, D. R. 4547
Shrivastava, H. O. P. 2114
Shrivastava, M. P. 678
Shrivastava, R. 678
Shubin, A. G. 2352
Shukhgalter, O. A. 1220
Shul'man, E. S. 28, 2045, 2164, 4497, 4796
Shulong, A. 4622
Shulz-Key, H. 2185
Shumakovich, E. E. 2429
Shuman, C. R. 565
Shumilov, M. F. 3560, 3932
Shun Angshi 872
Shurandin, A. S. 631
Shyamasundari, K. 2444, 2886
Sibartie, D. 4532
Sič, I. 4399
Siddiky, M. A. 2755
Siddiqi, A. H. 899
Siddiqi, M. N. 1124, 4648
Siddiqui, A. A. 2999
Siddiqui, M. A. 1102
Sidhom, M. Z. 1022
Sidhu, D. S. 4721
Sidkhu, D. S. 4721
Sidner, R. A. 4422
Sidorov, M. A. 2406
Sidorov, V. S. 1725, 2537
Siefker, C. 2584

Siegal, B. 3498
Siegert, M. 3036
Siegmann, O. 2251
Siekkinen, P. J. 4471
Sierra, J. 4010
Sievers, G. 305, 2216
Sikdar, A. 4528
Sikora, L. J. 267
Silakova, L. N. 2515
Silangwa, S. M. 3989
Silberstein, D. S. 2952, 3117
Silva, E. 4604
Silva, F. Agudelo- 2027
Silva, J. O. da 3232
Silva, L. C. da 1863
Silva, L. J. 23
Silva Leitão, J. L. da 2732-2733
Silva, P. L. da 1990
Silvestre, A. 2746
Sim, B. K. L. 839, 1420, 3067, 3527, 3810
Simha, S. S. 3713, 4125, 4248
Simionescu, O. 156
Simmons, C. F., Jr. 29
Simmons, L. A. 2518
Simon Marco, M. A. 17
Simón-Martín, F. 426, 2586, 4284
Simon, R. C. 3466
Simon-Vicente, F. 231, 298, 3970, 4623
Símonarson, B. 3547
Simonelli, E. 931
Simonic, T. 1328
Simonkovich, E. 1399
Simonova, L. L. 4912
Simonsen, P. E. 4009
Simpson, A. J. G. 2953, 3321, 3370, 4205
Simpson, C. F. 2688
Simpson, J. R. 3933
Šimunić, B. 4415
Sinclair, I. J. 3322, 3723
Singh, A. 2740
Singh, B. B. 2589
Singh, B. P. 136
Singh, D. K. 2035
Singh, D. P. 611, 4894
Singh, G. 908
Singh, K. S. 2589, 3802
Singh, O. P. 3235
Singh, R. P. 679, 2143, 4841
Singh, S. 1785
Singhal, R. N. 2380, 3973
Singhvi, A. 778
Sinha, D. P. 3749, 3817
Sinha, K. N. P. 157
Sinha, P. K. 2949, 4055, 4531
Sinha, R. S. 679
Sinha, S. N. 679
Sinha, S. R. P. 4895
Sinha, V. K. 4895
Sinniah, B. 2293, 4400
Sinovich, L. I. 233
Siński, E. 2516-2517
Sioli, C. 698, 931, 4519, 4686
Siong, T. E. 329-330
Siopathis, M. R. 10
Siqueira, J. G. V. 1422, 1864
Sirag, S. B. 2331, 2590-2591
Sirisinha, S. 609, 1659, 3683
Sisson, D. 4687
Sitabutra, P. 1870, 2182
Sitepu, P. 2954, 3684, 4206
Sivanarayana, T. 3423
Sivanathan, S. 4207
Sivashankar, V. 3084
Sjöqvist, F. 4212
Skeene-Smith, H. 3918
Skehel, J. J. 158
Skeidsvoll, H. 355
Skerritt, G. C. 610
Skinner, M. 297
Sklar, F. 1105
Skorokhod, L. A. 2811
Skorping, A. 2396, 2612
Skovgaard, N. 1643-1644
Skovronskiĭ, R. V. 4596
Škračiková, J. 3152
Skušek, F. 3341

Skvaril, F. 3704
Skvortsova, F. K. 1217, 2895, 4896
Slaughter, R. E. 645
Slayback, J. R. B. 1030
Ślebodziński, A. B. 4246
Sleckman, B. P. 1329
Sleigh, A. C. 4722
Slemenda, S. B. 4189
Slocombe, J. O. D. 40, 390, 1023, 1400, 1649, 4249, 4412
Slovak, A. 30
Sluiters, J. F. 323
Smagulov, K. Z. 4797
Smailova, A. N. 545, 800
Smales, L. R. 768, 2353
Small, A. J. 3815
Smanio Neto, L. 3823
Smaznev, Yu. K. 187
Smeal, M. G. 956
Smetanin, M. M. 2885
Sminia, T. 2488
Smirnov, A. M. 2967, 2980
Smirnov, L. P. 1725
Smirnov, P. L. 3037
Smirnova, N. M. 2980
Smit, J. D. G. 1716
Smith, C. E. G. 1923
Smith, D. H. 1024
Smith, G. 1865-1867, 3877
Smith, G. C. 974, 994
Smith, H. J. 2592, 4107
Smith, J. D. 324
Smith, J. L. 975
Smith, J. W. 741, 755, 1538
Smith, L. M. 338
Smith, M. A. 2955
Smith, M. C. 3439
Smith, N. G. H. 1936
Smith, O. L. 3571
Smith, R. 1509
Smith, R. D. 1631
Smith, R. E. 2634
Smith, R. H. 565
Smith, R. M. 2755
Smith, S. 3489
Smith, W. D. 159, 840, 4207-4208
Smithers, S. R. 1323, 2939, 2953, 3321, 4201, 4205, 4681
Smolarsky, M. 1319
Smyth, J. D. 779, 2997, 3456
Snider, J. B. 3252
Snider, T. G. 1032, 1868, 2235
Snider, T. G. III. 3715
Snyder, D. E. 4057, 4273
Soares, D. de M. 3893
Sobhon, P. 609, 769
Sobhy M. M. K. 3416
Sobko, T. V. 3818
Soboleva, T. N. 915-916
Sobota, K. 3090
Sobotová, O. 3090
Soccol, V. T. 4533, 4538, 4543
Sociedad Ecuatoriana de Medicina Tropical y Parasitologia 1448
Sodeman, W. A., Jr. 4594
Sodré Rodrigues, S. 3254
Soehl, H. 1499
Soffar, S. A. 3425
Sofronova, L. A. 4561
Soh, C. T. 98, 1869, 4498
Soibam, S. 1482
Sokal, C. D. 1957-1958
Sokolina, F. M. 4098
Solano, G. V. 654
Solari, M. A. 1989
Šolcová, D. 3956
Soleim, Ø. 3280
Soleto Martín, J. 3503
Soleto Sáez, E. 3770
Soliman, M. 1635
Solís Herruzo, J. A. 3354
Soll, M. D. 3440
Solodovnik, V. D. 3879
Solomatova, V. P. 2166
Solonenko, I. 614
Solonenko, I. G. 4365, 4401
Solov'ev, N. E. 545
Solov'eva, S. A. 881
Solujíc, V. 4325
Solunke, D. G. 3652
Som, R. N. 4514
Somenova, M. K. 919
Somers, C. J. 2181, 3393, 4798
Sommerville, R. I. 1238, 2449, 2466, 2723, 4442
Sone, F. 2179-2180
Song Changeun 2721
Song, I. C. 1016
Song, T. C. 1627
Soni, G. L. 4265
Sonin, M. D. 1078
Sonnenkalb, B. H. 18
Soo, B. H. 1626
Sood, M. L. 533, 3789, 4265
Soota, T. D. 4940
Soothill, J. F. 1696
Sopott-Ehlers, B. 1241
Soprunov, F. F. 326
Sorice, F. 2110
Sornmani, S. 1870, 2182, 3038
Sorokina, I. B. 2044, 2140, 3034
Sosipatova, L. A. 1699
Sotelo, J. 2551
Soule, C. 1643
Soulsby, E. J. L. 2944, 3308, 3848
Sous', S. M. 2854
Sousa, W. P. 412
Southern, L. L. 2518, 2552
Southgate, V. R. 1207, 2397, 3609
Souza, C. P. de 1383, 3091, 3893
Souza, P. D. 4385
Souza, P. E. F. P. de 1189
Spakauskas, V. 284, 2136
Špaldonová, R. 3421
Spark, R. 1764, 4175
Sparvoli, M. 123, 2089
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 1599, 1900, 2067, 2893, 3271, 3460, 4441, 4921-4922
Speare, R. 2068
Spears, G. F. S. 2179-2180, 2226
Speiser, F. 487, 1283
Spencer, A. 4058
Spencer, J. A. 1247
Spencer, W. H. 3514
Spiegel, D. K. 1159
Spielman, A. 85, 2027
Špilar, E. 4038
Spinoza, R. P. 3232
Spiridonov, S. E. 2242, 2463, 3671
Spiridonov, S. E. 639
Spraker, T. R. 3196
Spratt, D. M. 780
Sprent, J. F. A. 2077, 2368
Sprotte, I. 2799
Squadrini, F. 4489
Sribooniur, P. 1344
Srinivasan, N. 1626
Srivastava, A. B. 3661
Srivastava, A. K. 906, 1726, 2119, 2979, 3801, 3963
Srivastava, B. S. 4163
Srivastava, J. K. 2593
Srivastava, N. K. 2273
Srivastava, P. 2285
Srivastava, P. S. 4895
Srivastava, R. C. 1004
Srivastava, V. K. 3802
Srivastava, V. M. L. 611, 908, 1326, 4739
Srumbetov, M. S. 680
Stadecker, M. J. 495, 527, 841
Stadnichenko, A. P. 2553, 3355
Stadnichenko, C. P. 2554
Stadnyk, A. W. 2481
Stagni, G. 123
Stair, E. L., Jr. 375
Staĭtov, D. 4014
Stallbaumer, M. F. 610, 929, 3039, 4371
Stamboldžievski, N. 4326
Staněk, M. 113, 1995
Stanfill, P. S. 1650
Stanković, J. 4040
Stanku, M. L. 303
Starikova, N. A. 547
Starkova, T. V. 472, 475, 3714
Stavitsky, A. B. 488
Stavrovskiĭ, B. I. 1038
Steel, J. W. 4384, 4850
Steele, J. H. 757, 1558
Ştefănoiu 132
Štein, H. A. 544
Steinberg, S. A. 4876
Stek, M. 2196, 4688
Stek, M., Jr. 133, 1284, 1660
Sten'ko, R. P. 770
Stepanov, A. V. 4508
Stephens, J. A. 796
Stephenson, L. S. 681, 1087-1089, 2667, 2689-2690, 4250, 4402
Štěrba, F. 2327
Štěrba, J. 1098
Stermer, E. 682
Sterrett, S. B. 267
Stevenson, P. 2004, 3865
Stewart, A. C. 2499
Stewart, G. L. 3356, 3771, 4209
Stewart, J. B. 4723
Stewart, T. B. 2518, 2552, 2555, 2970
Stiburek, B. 2974
Stiller, D. 40
Stingl, M. 3092
Stingl, P. 3092
Stirewalt, M. 4187
Stirewalt, M. A. 452, 1330, 4169
Stitik, F. P. 2755
Štivić, A. 4390
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 1544, 1700
Stogdale, L. 1661-1662, 4403
Stohler, H. R. 998
Stoĭcheva, E. 4724
Stojadinović, V. 4312
Stojčević, D. 1816, 4390
Štollman, A. 2802
Storey, N. 3716
Störkel, S. 676
Storto, E. lo 1849
Stovbun, A. I. 19
Stoyanov, G. 683, 2556, 4011
Stoye, M. 87, 1518, 1859, 2691
Straboni, J. P. 4001
Stracca, V. 661
Straka, Š. 3152
Straková, J. 3934
Strand, M. 838, 1245, 2501, 4196, 4259
Stratulat, C. 142
Strel'chik, V. A. 4404
Strelkov, Yu. A. 1741
Stretton, A. O. W. 993, 3003-3005
Strickland, G. T. 1471, 1483, 1937
Strickland, K. L. 1643
Striebel, H. P. 612, 1574
Stringfellow, F. 3000
Strizhnik, L. V. 73
Strnadová, E. 3772
Stromberg, B. E. 1871, 3958
Štrosová, Z. 3421
Strouhal, Z. 1805
Struckmann, J. 1622
Stuart, B. P. 3198
Studentsov, Yu. K. 3905
Stuedemann, J. A. 3532
Stunkard, H. W. 1208
Sturrock, R. F. 2306, 2519, 2692, 3289, 3717
Su, D. L. 1704
Su Ruiyun 2528
Su, X. W. 4414
Su Yong-fang 2060
Su, Z. J. 3935
Suárez, B. 2108
Subbaiah, M. V. 709
Subi, V. O. 670
Subiabre, V. 365
Subrahmanyam, D. 970, 2478, 2921, 3676, 4192
Sucharit, S. 404, 406
Suda, H. 3759, 3776, 4713
Sudarikov, V. E. 770, 3149, 3380
Sudomo, M. 3093
Sugane, K. 3323, 3718
Sugaya, H. 720
Sugitani, T. 1616, 2138
Suhayda, D. 3414
Sujudi 3726
Sukhanova, G. I. 1103
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 1305, 2613, 4706
Sukhorukov, A. M. 139
Sukovatitsin, A. M. 345
Sukumaran, K. D. 2915
Sukura, A. 3075
Sukwa, T. Y. 4763
Sulaiman, I. 2168
Sulaiman, S. M. 1284, 1777
Suleĭmanov, M. Zh. 4388
Suleĭmanov, S. A. 2048
Suleĭmenov, M. Zh. 4106
Sulgostowska, T. 1598
Sullivan, J. T. 1025, 4251
Sultan Sheriff, D. 1727
Sultanyan, S. T. 1011
Sumano, H. 1374
Sumetchotimaytha, J. 2137
Sun, C. H. 708
Sun, C. X. 2594
Sun, G. J. 3094
Sun Laiqian 2294
Sun Ru 1048, 2295
Sun Shizheng 1005
Sun, W. D. 2693, 3094
Sun Zhangde 872
Sundaram, R. K. 2548
Sundari Juwono, S. 1959
Sundlof, S. F. 3551
Sundquist, B. 4760
Sung, C. K. 1901
Sunny, P. J. 3936
Suntharasamai, P. 1797
Supperer, R. 1994
Suprunov, F. F. 4451
Supryaga, V. G. 670, 1970
Suri, P. 4163
Suriano, D. M. 419, 427
Sutherland, D. R. 1628, 166 1908, 4176
Sutherland, I. H. 564
Sutherland, R. 2772
Sutton, R. H. 3095, 3331
Suvorina, V. I. 475, 2352
Suzdal'tsev, A. A. 184
Suzuki, H. 232, 814
Suzuki, K. 1049
Suzuki, M. 1724, 2512
Švarc, R. 3766
Sveshchinskiĭ, M. L. 187
Svhramlová, J. 3731
Sviderskaya, L. V. 2597
Svilenov, D. 1701, 2520
Swamy, N. S. 4244, 4269
Swan, G. E. 1026, 3441, 440
Swanson, J. A. 1339
Swartz, E. O. 4406
Swarup, M. 2050
Sweeney, K. 2951
Swerczek, T. W. 3183, 3528
Swiderski, Z. 1574, 1588, 1600-1601, 1728, 1919
Syamsunder Rao, P. 4214, 4274
Sykes, A. R. 1872, 3747, 37
Syriopoulou, V. 1833
Syrovatka, N. I. 4587
Sysoev, A. V. 4597, 4802
Sytenko, M. A. 216
Szancer, J. 306
Százados, I. 1497
Szcypel, B. 1009
Szilágyiová, M. 2217

zmeja, D. 2169
zokolay, P. von 2694
abaković, B. 4392
aboury, J. 4012
ada, I. 232, 819, 2103, 2720
ada, M. 1616
adić, M. 1816, 4252-4253
aelman, H. 484
afro, A. 1167-1168, 2019, 3422, 4576-4577
agaw, M. 3442
agawa, M. 3310
ager-Kagan, P. 397
agg, J. 2771
agi-Zade, T. A. 31, 208, 4499, 4759, 4941, 4941
agle, P. 685
aira, N. 1049, 3902, 4913
aiwan, National Science Council, Science & Technology Information Center 1060
akada, N. 1138, 3324
akagi, M. 414
akagi, S. 1177
akahashi, S. 1385
akahashi, Y. 1964
akai, A. 2512
akakura, Y. 2457
akamiya, S. 909
akaoka, H. 232, 1484
akaoka, M. 160
akara, M. 2513
akáts, C. 3900, 4858
akayama, S. 1964
akayanagi, T. 814
akeuchi, T. 2118
akhur, A. S. 3849
akiyama, A. 3442
albott, J. R. 3531
alty, P. J. 1401
alwar, V. 2285
amaki, K. 2521
amaki, T. 2272
amara, F. 1818
amashiro, W. K. 4210, 4407
amayo, S. 259
amplin, M. L. 4409
an, K. G. 666
an, W. 2475
anabe, K. 2005
anabe, M. 1306, 2118
anaka, H. 442-443, 476, 917, 1027, 1270, 1388, 1897, 2152, 2213, 2849, 3096-3097, 3310
anaka, K. 477
anco, J. A. 2165
andan, S. K. 3946
andon, H. K. L. 3946
andon, V. 4122
ang Chongti 1589, 2432
ang, D. Y. 3719
ang, L. Q. 3896
ang Liang 1589
ang Mingqing 2523
ang Zhongzhang 1589, 2432
ani, S. 2098, 4545
anner, C. E. 4185
anner, M. 3233, 4465
nowitz, H. B. 1402
nraev, A. D. 2808, 3098
nwar, R. K. 721
nya, V. N. 489
o, C. G. 1627
o, S. X. T. 3850
o Xuexi 2699
o Yixun 835
palov, T. 3937, 4041
pia, R. 4502
ran, V. V. 19
ranenko, I. L. 3938
rara, R. 2306
raschewski, H. 684, 4108
rawneh, M. S. 4496
razona, J. M. 712
razona Vilas, J. M. 882
rgett, G. A. T. 3443
rrab-Hazdai, R. 910, 1319, 2205
rrij, H. van 4818
Tartar, A. 4179
Tartour, G. 2203
Tassara, M. P. 413
Tassi, P. 1849
Tassinari, M. 528
Tatake, R. J. 4192
Tate, T. 3872
Tatefuji, N. 3324
Tateno, S. 2118
Tato, P. 1275, 2108
Taub, R. 975
Tawfic, T. 1695
Tayeb, A. 874
Taylor, A. E. R. 2404
Taylor, D. W. 842, 1050, 2995, 3289
Taylor, H. 1092
Taylor, H. R. 307, 1028, 1472, 2222, 4897
Taylor, M. G. 126, 804, 2470, 3303
Taylor, P. 3394, 4558
Taylor, S. M. 1643
Tazieva, Z. Kh. 3610
Tazik, P. P. 1537
Tedla, S. 1463, 4755
Teesdale, C. G. 4799
Teesdale, C. H. 1403, 3457
Teggi, A. 3680
Tekle, A. 2230-2231
Teleb, Z. A. 984
Tellez de Peralta, G. 3939
Téllez, E., Jr. 1029
Téllez-Girón, E. 1029, 1664
Tema, B. O. 1508
Temnikhanov, Yu. D. 3099
Ten, V. G. 4920
Tendler, M. 490
Tenner-Racz, K. 525
Tenora, F. 113, 1995, 3970, 4623
Teplov, O. V. 1404
Tepmongkol, M. 1954, 3940
Terada, M. 1020, 2218, 4408
Terekhov, P. A. 4588
Terenina, N. B. 1331, 3803
Terés, J. 1307
Ternopol'skaya, L. D. 4300
Terrell, R. N. 974, 994
Terry, R. J. 161
Terry, S. I. 4373, 4460
Tesei, B. 4370
Tesfamichael, T. 3872
Testi, F. 3541
Tewari, H. C. 136, 2492, 2525, 3578, 4165
Tewari, S. K. 1583
Texeira, C. C. 4254
Teyssier, J. 3492, 3515
Thailand, MRC-TROPMED 3979
Thakur, D. K. 266
Thakur, L. C. 4501
Thameur, H. 3917
Thammasonthi, W. 3960
Thanalingam, V. 2760
Tharaldsen, J. 291, 1351
Theander, T. G. 3042
Thedford, T. R. 1449
Theodoridis, I. 3941
Theodoridis, Y. 4907
Theodoropoulos, G. 3667
Théron, A. 1771, 2614, 2635, 3459
Thevasagayam, E. S. 4898
Thienpont, D. 613, 4935
Thiery, A. 1526
Thiongo, F. W. 2640
Thomaidis, T. 2274
Thomas, C. 3163
Thomas, J. A. 1303
Thomas, R. A. 2817
Thomas, R. E. 3568
Thomas, R. J. 950, 1902, 2335, 4260
Thomas, W. P. 4687
Thomason, W. B. 3509
Thompson, C. S. 911, 2613
Thompson, D. E. 3023, 4290
Thompson, D. P. 538
Thompson, J. P. 1294, 1665
Thompson, M. J. 1710
Thompson, R. C. A. 391, 774, 1214, 2739, 4059, 4292
Thompson, S. N. 1308, 2233
Thomsen, D. U. 1643
Thoney, D. A. 4936
Thorne, K. J. I. 491
Threadgold, L. T. 912, 1242, 1414, 2154, 2595-2596
Threlfall, W. 1237, 1573
Thrusfield, M. V. 641
Thumaruksa, C. 1789
Thunegaard, E. 1873
Thurman, J. D. 883
Thyagaraju, K. 1153
Thylefors, B. 3086
Tiberghien, M.-P. 4333
Tiekotter, K. L. 3851, 4143
Tielens, A. G. M. 1332-1333
Tigano, F. 3774
Tikhomirova, E. P. 529, 1301
Tikhonova, L. V. 233
Timofeeva, S. V. 1539
Timofeeva, T. A. 420
Timola, O. 3236
Timon-David, P. 4856
Timonov, E. V. 2597
Timoshechkina, L. G. 2894
Tishkova, E. L. 2282
Titanji, V. P. K. 4689
Titchen, D. A. 2962
Tiu, W. U. 2940-2941
Tiunov, V. I. 3942
Tkachuk, L. P. 1202
Tınar, R. 2430
Tobita, K. 433
Tobler, H. 888
Todd, K. S., Jr. 1631, 3409, 4835
Todorov, T. 492, 2520
Tofanelli, L. 586
Tokawa, T. 476
Tokmalaev, A. K. 3480
Tokobaev, M. M. 3264, 4099, 4126
Toledo, R. A. P. 782
Tolezano, J. E. 66
Tolin, G. 4690
Tolliver, S. C. 1815, 3183, 3411, 3528, 4364
Tomashevskaya, L. G. 3001
Tomioka, T. 3493
Tomizawa, M. 4713
Tomo, M. 1577
Tondello, L. 4690
Tong, Z. X. 3720
Tonn, R. J. 3623
Tonnel, A. B. 484
Topley, P. 4911
Toppa, N. H. 879
Topuriya, I. I. 188, 283
Torbert, B. 369
Torii, M. 1139, 1687
Tormis, L. C. 2756, 3059, 3076
Toro, P. 264
Torpier, G. 437, 1410
Torrealba, G. 685
Torres, C. 2850, 3535
Torres, D. M. A. G. V. 66
Torres, P. Z. 694
Torres Rodríguez, J. M. 2493, 3325
Torres, S. 3299
Torroella, J. J. 3516
Tosheva, R. 4724
Tosi, D. 2630
Tóth, G. 4166
Touassem, R. 1052, 1423
Toure, R. 1565
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 2071
Touze, J. E. 2145
Towers, G. H. N. 2207
Townsend, L. B. 297
Townson, S. 2115
Toye, P. G. 2956
Trabolsi, B. 1822, 2127, 2196
Tracy, J. W. 2522
Trainor, B. L. 4814
Trakat, W. F. 517
Traldi, G. 4519, 4534, 4686
Traub, J. L. 4901
Travi, B. L. 3126
Trees, A. J. 3357
Trejo Neri, J. L. 46
Treus, M. Yu. 2332
Treves, S. 843, 2116
Tribouley-Duret, J. 2950
Tribouley, J. 213, 2627, 2950
Trifonova, N. 2502
Trinca, A. 2510
Trinca, A. T. 2509
Tripathy, S. P. 3704
Trišić, Z. 4040
Trivedi, K. K. 3786
Trocha, H. 3517
Troenko, T. A. 2816, 3581
Troiano, P. 1849
Trokhanchuk, V. A. 1934
Tromba, F. G. 844, 3198
Tropical and Geographical Medicine 4448
Trotti, G. C. 4489-4490
Troutt, H. F. 3345
Trpis, M. 925
Trujillo, H. 4013
Trushin, I. N. 1352, 3080
Tsai, S. L. 3950
Tsang, V. C. W. 835, 4189
Tsanov, Ts 3444
Tselentis, J. 2274
Tsentral'naya Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaya Laboratoriya Okhotnich'ego Khozyaĭstva i Zapovednikov 4452
Tshilombo, K. 3176
Tsieh Sun 189
Tsolov, B. 1701
Tsuboi, T. 1139, 1687
Tsubura, Y. 4487
Tsuchiya, R. 3493
Tsuji, M. 854, 1666, 3097, 3302, 3726, 4006
Tsukidate, S. 127, 1256, 3493
Tsutsumi, A. 2149
Tsutsumi, H. 3097
Tsvetkov, M. 4014
Tsvetkov, V. S. 4694
Tswana, S. A. 1003
Tu Lüxiu 2523
Tuggle, B. N. 1309
Tukei, P. M. 2728
Tümbay, E. 646
Tumlison, R. 1509
Tuncer, I. 2
Tungtrongchitr, R. 4717
Turčeková, L. 3784, 4746
Turell, M. J. 85
Turfrey, B. A. 1500
Turilli, C. 4690
Turk, M. A. M. 4255
Turner, H. M. 1191, 3358
Turner, K. 483, 2111
Turner, K. J. 834
Tverdokhlebov, P. T. 771
Twaalfhoven, H. 3691, 4053
Tway, P. C. 1030
Tyagi, K. 2524, 4184
Tyler, T. D. L. 2661
Tyutyunnik, N. N. 4698
Ubelaker, J. E. 3771
Ubgade, S. R. 3619
Uchaneĭshvili, N. A. 188
Uchida, A. 726, 1216, 1428, 3548, 3569, 4545
Uchida, K. 396, 1216, 1428, 1671, 3548, 3569
Uchikawa, R. 414, 436, 2356, 3241
Udagawa, T. 726, 3569
Udonsi, J. K. 190
Ueda, A. 59, 716, 1978
Ueno, H. 2391
Uga, S. 115, 722, 1054, 1125, 1516
Ugarte, J. 1857
Uglem, G. L. 1590, 3265, 4275
UK, Agricultural Supply Trade Association 3479
UKASTA 3479

Ukoli, F. M. A. 1006, 4456
Ul'yanov, A. F. 680
Underwood, H. T. 2841
UNDP/FAO South China Sea Fisheries Development & Coordinating Program 1437
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 3467
Uni, S. 791
Upatham, E. S. 191, 415, 769, 2012, 2036, 2227, 2766, 3611
Upatham, S. 4230
Uramoto, K. 4031
Urazbaev, A. N. 3897
Urban, J. F., Jr. 493, 844
Urbańska, M. 2617
Urcelay, S. 2631
Urdiales-Viedma, M. 192
Uriarte, J. 2165
Uribe, F. J. 657
Urie, J. S. 4814
Urjel, R. 32, 4500
Urquhart, G. M. 845, 4207
Urquhart, K. A. 3181
Urrea Luna, A. 2219
USA, Research Workers in Animal Disease 1929, 3138
Usawattanakul, W. 2934
Usishchev, P. V. 1970
Usman, S. 3203
Usol'tseva, Z. N. 547
Uson Gargallo, J. 3738
USSR 4452
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSR, Dal'nevostochnyĭ Nauchnyĭ Tsentr, Biologo-Pochvennyĭ Institut 3150
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskiĭ Institut 3139, 4942
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Biologii 339
USSR, Kazakhskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut 340, 3991, 4453
USSR, Kol'skiĭ Filial Akademii Nauk SSSR 1938
USSR, Leningradskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii im. Pastera 341
USSR, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Meditsinskoĭ Parazitologii i Tropicheskoĭ Meditsiny im. S. S. Virsaladze 4454
USSR, Odesskiĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennyĭ Institut 3992
USSR, Permskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennyĭ Institut 3993
USSR, Tashkentskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Meditsinskiĭ Institut 4943
USSR, Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. 2252, 4455
Usui, M. 2130, 2928, 3169
Utebalieva, A. R. 4797
Utepov, A. D. 4365
Uthman, S. Y. 1104
Utrilla, J. G. 3494, 3943
Utsinger, P. D. 517
Utteridge, T. D. 2347
Vadas, M. A. 1279
Vafin, A. Z. 262
Vahida, I. 4589
Vakhonina, V. F. 33
Valadares, T. E. 1055
Valasco, J. E. M. 3944
Valderas, J. 4752
Valdez, E. 34
Valdimarsson, G. 3964
Valent, M. 3056
Valerio C., E. P. 4535
Valero, A. 196, 539, 2577, 4437, 4747
Valero López, A. 2722
Valkounová, J. 913, 2598, 3654
Valle Carrega, E. del 1405
Valle, M. T. del 1606, 4800
Vallet, A. 1685
Valovaya, M. A. 1613
Valtonen, E. O. 3227
Valtonen, E. T. 3221, 3236, 3239, 4586
Valtonen, T. E. 2381
Van As, J. G. 4113
Van Dellen, R. G. 3518
Van den Bergh, S. G. 1333
Van den Heever, L. W. 1492
Van den Heuvel, J. M. 1333
Van der Linden, P. W. G. 2234
Van der Lugt, G. 846
Van Ee, J. H. 884
Van Eeden, J. A. 4445
Van Heerden, J. 1130
Van Helden, H. P. T. 1276
Van Hoegaerden, M. 4851
Van Knapen, F. 273, 846, 1643-1644
Van Loo, T. 4173
Van Marck, E. A. E. 3682
Van Maren, M. J. 3236
Van Meir, E. 888
Van Meurs, G. K. 4767
Van Schalkwyk, P. C. 1021
Van Schayk, O. 4792
Van Tarrij, H. 4818
Van Wyk, J. A. 4425, 4692, 4902
Vanajakshi, P. 1267
Vanden Bossche, H. 3400, 4819, 4935
Vane, J. 3468
Vaňek, M. 1995
Vanijanonta, S. 530, 1797, 1874
Váňová, L. 3934
Vanparijs, O. 613
Varavithya, W. 4230
Vardhani, V. V. 3721
Varela-Díaz, V. M. 11, 2927, 3165, 4193
Varenichev, A. A. 630
Varga, F. 4308, 4416
Varma, T. K. 2183, 2492, 2525, 4277, 4899
Varma, V. 4277
Varsano, D. 3498
Vasconcelos, O. T. 4536, 4725, 4828-4829
Vasconcelos, O. T. de 3197
Vasilev, I. 2557, 4080, 4127-4129, 4428, 4434-4436, 4565, 4624, 4699
Vasil'eva, S. V. 4149
Vasil'eva, V. A. 4900
Vasilevich, F. I. 4508
Vassalos, M. 758, 2274
Vassileva, J. 507
Vassiliades, G. 1340, 3945, 4159, 4537
Vassilopoulos, P. 1085
Vates, T. S. 1416
Vattanodorn, S. 4079
Vaucher, C. 780, 786, 2900
Vaz, N. M. 1257
Vazderkina, S. A. 237
Vazquez, F. A. R. 1885, 4276
Vázquez Gómez, M. A. 4276
Vázquez, R. 2325
Veale, P. I. 229
Veall, N. 3360
Vegni-Talluri, M. 4625
Velázquez, J. 47
Veliath, A. J. 4501
Velichkin, P. A. 2146
Velichko, I. V. 1217, 2895
Velichko, L. K. 35
Velichko, V. I. 4768
Velikanov, V. P. 1912
Vellayan, S. 1240
Vellini, E. D. 4530
Venkatanarasimhan, M. 3082
Venkatanarayana, M. 3031
Venkatarathnam, A. 1153
Venkateswara-Rao, P. 871
Venugopalan, C. S. 4715
Venza, E. 661
Verbanck, M. 659
Vercruysse, J. 377, 1207, 2184
Verdejo, S. 2991
Vereta, L. A. 4927
Verheyen, F. 575
Verkhovets, V. N. 234
Verkhovtsev, V. N. 184
Verma, B. B. 266
Verma, S. P. 4895
Verneque, R. D. 4518
Vernes, A. 1476, 1953
Verstegen, M. W. 4232
Verster, A. 1501
Verwaerde, C. 453, 3326
Veselská, A. 2758
Vester, U. 506
Vestre, W. A. 870
Vetter, J. C. M. 4286
Vetter, J. M. 4001
Vibe, P. P. 2147, 2296
Vicari, G. 756
Vicente, F. S. 231, 298
Vicente, J. J. 2907, 3584
Vicente, V. F. M. 17
Vichasri, S. 2036
Vichnewski, W. 3091, 3410
Vickery, A. C. 847, 1285, 4409
Vidal, P. 2289
Vidigal Silveira, A. M. 1722
Vidotto, O. 2333
Vieira, P. F. 4829
Vieira, R. A. 2558
Viens, P. 4174
Viera, F. 2208
Vigevani, G. M. 931
Vigier, P. 1947
Vijayalakshmi, V. 4118
Vijjan, V. K. 3946
Viljoen, J. H. 1118
Villagrasa Compaired, J. 3738
Villalobos, V. M. 4606
Villalón, H. 2289
Villamor, J. 3177
Villar Córdoba, R. C. 1997
Villar, S. del 685
Villas Boas, L. L. 2333
Villegas M., G. 2652
Villeneuve, A. 4840
Vinarova, M. 1701
Vinayakam, A. 4748
Vincelette, J. 3519
Vincent, A. L. 847, 1285
Vindigni, C. 3505
Vingerhoed, J. 4286
Vingtain, P. 4860
Vinjoy, M. 80, 1820
Vinokurov, V. I. 4287
Viravan, C. 1797
Visa, J. 1307
Visen, P. K. S. 277, 3420
Visser, P. S. 4525
Viswanathan, S. 3994
Viswanathanam, P. 3031
Vítovec, J. 1142
Vivatanasesth, P. 1870, 2182
Viyanant, V. 191, 2036, 3611
Vizard, A. 1798
Vlachos, L. 1085
Vlassoff, A. 1605, 4410
Vlček, M. 1098
Vlčková, H. 957
Voelker, J. 552-553, 1266
Volanti, S. 4470
Volkman, D. J. 4197
Volkov, F. 614
Volkov, F. A. 3445, 4411
Volkova, A. M. 2980
Voltz, A. 3804
Von Lichtenberg, F. 3677-3678
Vonderfecht, S. L. 2550
Vorobushkov, A. G. 2981
Voronina, E. I. 3382
Voronkova, Z. G. 1702
Vos, J. H. 696, 2982
Vos, V. de 1371, 2976
Vovchenko, N. M. 4566-4567, 4726-4727
Voznyĭ, A. U. 308, 4340
Vruno, M. J. 18
Vu Tkhi Fan 4495
Vu Tkhi Tuet 4495
Vučev, D. 2625
Vudhivai, N. 4717
Vuitton, D. 1377, 2266, 3888
Vuitton, D. A. 1690
Vujić, B. 3184
Vullo, V. 2110
Vutichamnong, U. 3167
Vutova, K. 492
Vyhnálek, J. 2643
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 540, 3002
Wachira, T. M. 2187, 2644
Wachsmuth, I. K. 10
Wachter, R. M. 1971
Wagan, M. P. 4070
Wagner, C. A. 1265
Wahn, U. 2963
Wahn, V. 2767
Waid, D. D. 2787, 4042
Wajihullah 1642, 1729, 3696, 3805-3806, 3903, 4266
Wajrasthira, S. 191
Wakar, A. 3359
Wakelin, D. 147, 162, 851, 1079, 1667, 2926, 3716, 3722, 4200
Waki, K. 1385
Wakunga 3176
Walker, A. 4718
Walker, J. 686
Walker, M. J. 1703
Walker, R. W. 2599
Walker, T. 2953, 4205
Walkey, M. 4278
Wallace, C. K. 1822
Wallace, H. G. 713, 1502
Waller, P. J. 950
Wallet, M. 1591
Walrond, J. P. 3003-3005
Walter, R. D. 209, 615, 906, 1730, 2561
Walters, D. E. 3338
Walterspiel, J. N. 36
Walzak, M. P. 3744
Wambayi, E. 2101, 2489, 2615, 2709
Wan, W. M. 3114
Wan Zhan-ru 1801
Wang, B. B. 3837
Wang, B. R. 3947
Wang, B. X. 4154, 2074
Wang, C. C. 616, 993
Wang, C. H. 4656
Wang, C. X. 1557, 4598
Wang Changxin 2636
Wang Chong-gong 1668
Wang Dianzhu 687
Wang Feng-lin 2060
Wang Guangyao 2695
Wang, H. D. 394
Wang, H. P. 4598
Wang Hanxun 972
Wang, J. P. 1627
Wang Jian 2400
Wang Jie 2696
Wang Kew 2297
Wang Kewu 2526
Wang, M. J. 1627
Wang Ming-jie 1801-1802
Wang, P. Y. 3896
Wang Pengpeng 2721
Wang Qinan 972, 2298
Wang Qing-liang 1368
Wang Ruiyun 2523
Wang Ruoshuang 872
Wang, S. J. 4414
Wang S. S. 2078, **2074** 4144, 4154
Wang, S. Z. 3520

Wang Xiaogen 972, 2298
Wang Xiu-zhen 2060
Wang Xiyum 4130
Wang, Y. S. 1327
Wang Yinbo 2528
Wang, Z. G. 3871
Wang, Z. X. 3775
Wang, Z. Y. 3127
Wang, Z. Z. 1557
Wang Zhengyi 2299
Wang Zhengzhi 2300
Wanke, B. 3741
Wanstall, S. T. 2983
Ward, H. G. 875
Warner, R. D. 1353
Warren, K. S. 1485, 1818, 2148, 4928
Warren, R. J. 68, 2787, 4042, 4280
Warwick, A. 2715
Wasif, S. A. 1776
Wassall, D. A. 3322, 3723
Wassom, D. L. 1286, 1669
Watanabe, T. 4319
Watkins, A. R. J. 1433, 4412
Watkins, J. H. 617
Watson, A. R. A. 2511
Watson, B. J. 3237
Watson, D. C. 3852
Watson, T. G. 4256
Watson, T. R. 4831-4832
Watts, S. 220
Watts, S. J. 2622
Wauters, H. W. 4286
Weatherly, N. 1488
Weaver, D. B. 713, 1502
Webb, R. A. 1721, 2442
Webbe, G. 145-146, 2496, 2692, 2768, 2942
Weber, P. 2079
Webster, J. M. 2568
Wedrychowicz, H. 848, 2111, 2162, 3327
Wedrychowicz, H. Z. 2957
Wee, G. B. 1626
Weekes, P. J. 3580
Weekly Epidemiological Record 1
Wegmann, E. 305
Wegner, D. 1266
Wegner, D. H. G. 465, 618, 1876
Weil, G. J. 2117
Weiler, S. 2266
Weill, F. 2266
Weimann, D. 4860
Weinhold, D. W. 2682
Weinstein, P. P. 1415, 1710, 2703, 2989
Weinstock, J. V. 3724-3725, 4691
Weinzierl, M. 3043
Weisbrodt, N. W. 2139
Weiss, J. B. 838
Weiss, N. 444, 2700, 3307
Weissbrodt, H. 366
Weitz, J. C. 4502
Welch, J. S. 1101
Welfens-Ekra, C. 2748
Well, B. 474
Weller, P. F. 29
Weller, T. H. 4722
Wellings, S. 1173
Wells, E. 3685
Wells, P. Z. 842
Weng, L. C. 4861
Weng, Y. L. 3100
Weng Yue-giu 1801
Weniger, B. G. 619
Werbel, L. M. 297
Wergin, W. P. 1413
Werner, L. L. 885
Wescott, R. B. 2224, 4901
Wessels, W. S. 1742
West, D. M. 4382
Westcott, J. M. 1015
Westerfield, L. 4736
Westphal, D. 742
Wetherall, J. D. 849
Wetterauer, U. 357
Wetzlar, Y. I. E. A. 1930
Wharton, D. A. 1238
Wheat, B. E. 3198
Whisenton, L. R. 2989
White, F. M. M. 930
White, M. G. 3594
Whitehead, R. G. 2984
Whitelaw, A. 4907
Whitfield, P. J. 1223, 3338, 3378
Whitlock, J. H. 2245
Whittaker, F. H. 1592, 4145
Whitten, L. K. 4556
Whitten, R. D. 1362
WHO, Expert Committee on the Control of Schistosomiasis. 1875
Widmer, E. A. 3121
Wiegers, A. L. 1505
Wierzbicka, J. 3228
Wiesenhutter, E. 2006
Wiger, R. 113
Wiharta, A. S. 3726
Wiik, A. 1622
Wijers, D. J. B. 309, 4872
Wijesinha, S. 688
Wikerhauser, T. 4043
Wikgren, M. C. 3366
Wilbur, D. L. 4006
Wild, P. 1310
Wilkes, S. D. 850
Wilkins, H. A. 2985, 3321, 3360
Wilkins, R. J. 4557
Wilkinson, S. R. 3532
Willadsen, S. M. 159
Willardson, K. L. 4281, 4353
Willcockson, Wm. S. 1406
Willcox, M. C. 2301
Willetts, N. 2527
Williams, C. A. 4257
Williams, C. L. 1742
Williams, E. D. 1031
Williams, E. H., Jr. 1224, 3592
Williams, E. S. 1131
Williams, J. 159, 840, 4208
Williams, J. C. 1032, 1868, 2235
Williams, J. D. 3229
Williams, J. F. 200, 1290, 2588, 2937, 3570-3571, 4801
Williams, M. L. 2220, 4859
Williams, M. O. 371
Willson, G. B. 267
Wilsenach, P. J. J. 1373
Wilson, A. J. 4069
Wilson, B. A. 3612
Wilson, C. 1132
Wilson, J. F. 4664
Wilson, J. M. 3229
Wilson, R. A. 3309, 4115, 4191
Wilson, R. K. 3599
Wilson, W. C. 1131
Wimmer, B. 357
Windberg, L. A. 2609
Windon, R. G. 2946
Winkfein, R. J. 2600
Winter, H. S. 29
Winter, W. 455
Winterhalter, K. H. 1716
Wise, D. S. 297
Wissler, K. 3452
Witassek, F. 494
Witt, G. F. de 328-330
Wittes, R. 1486
Wittner, M. 1402
Woan, M. C. 1248
Wolf, B. H. M. 2746
Wolfe, M. S. 1487, 2302
Wolff, F. 1643
Wolff, K. 1310, 1366, 4784
Wolframm, G. 2799
Wolgemuth, J. C. 1087, 2667
Wolke, R. E. 2836
Wolmarans, C. T. 1543, 4445
Wolstencroft, I. R. 4814
Wolstrup, J. 3891
Wolter, H. 4413
Wong, H. W. 4503
Wong, J. 2743
Wong, K. L. 673
Wong, M. M. 4687
Wong, M. S. 3395
Wong, P. L. 2464-2465, 2901
Wong, W. T. 1014
Wongpaitoon, V. 4230
Wongpayabal, P. 609
Wood, B. 3356
Woodbury, R. G. 851
Woodruff, A. W. 1471, 1972, 2253
Woodruff, D. S. 4599
Woody, R. C. 1105
Woolf, A. 1488
Wootten, R. 3224
Worasan, P. 1870
World Health 4457
World Health Organization 310, 332, 1489, 1973, 3101, 3151
World Health Organization Scientific Working Group on Filariasis 331
World Veterinary Congress 1065
Worldwide Furbearer Conference 3984
Worley, D. E. 3566
Worth, D. 297
Wouda, W. 2982
Wright, A. I. 165
Wright, E. J. 2466, 2723, 4160, 4442
Wright, E. P. 1974
Wright, J. A. 841
Wright, J. E. 3985
Wright, K. A. 2073, 3668
Wright, S. E. 3337
Wright, S. G. 1944, 2253
Wroth, R. H. 4705
Wu, B. W. 4702
Wu, C. C. 3238
Wu, C. N. 2687
Wu Canli 2697
Wu Deming 689
Wu, G. 3376
Wu Jianzhong 942
Wu Lishun 3178
Wu, M. J. 4915
Wu Mengjin 2718
Wu Qi-qun 1668
Wu, S. H. 3948
Wu Shuqing 1239
Wu, X. F. 3006
Wu Zongquan 942
Wüest, J. 1574
Wünsch, P. 6
Wurapa, F. K. 4763
Wyckoff, J. H., III 3361
Wyk, J. A. van 4425, 4692, 4902
Wyler, D. J. 495
Wyn-Jones, G. 378
Wyss, T. 444
Xavier, P. A. 1877
Xhang Yonghong 835
Xia, M. Y. 4618
Xia. W. G. 3521
Xiao Jianhua 2718
Xiao Ning 1239
Xiao, S. H. 1033, 3102
Xie, B. W. 3588
Xie Linge 1731
Ximenes, L. A. 571
Xinwu, P. 4626
Xiong, S. M. 3871
Xiong, Y. K. 3522
Xu, D. C. 3094
Xu, D. Z. 3950
Xu, G. S. 3127
Xu, J. L. 4414
Xu Ming-ying 1801
Xu Qinqiu 872
Xu, S. T. 822
Xu Wencheng 2699
Xu, Y. W. 3890
Xu Yinggui 2357
Xu Yue-qin 1387
Xu, Z. 1704
Xu, Z. J. 3871
Xu, Z. S. 1799
Xu Zhaoyue 805
Xu Zhengyuen 934
Xu Zhiqun 868
Xu Zongxing 1239
Xue, D. C. 2693
Xue Haichou 835
Ya Shan Han 914
Yadav, C. L. 1361, 1878, 3536, 4330, 4350, 4769
Yadav, J. S. 721
Yadav, S. C. 2786
Yagi, J. 1964
Yagoub, I. A. 2559
Yahav, J. 359
Yakoub Thabet Kaldes 1287
Yakovlevitz, M. 651
Yakuboŭski, M. V. 1705
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 1998
Yakushev, V. Yu. 2382, 4802
Yamada, K. A. 1308
Yamada, M. 2149
Yamada, S. 1964
Yamada, T. 722
Yamagata, Y. 86
Yamaguchi, N. 2118
Yamakami, K. 1334, 1634
Yamamoto, H. 1429
Yamamoto, K. 1177
Yamamoto, N. 3700, 4672
Yamamoto, Shun-ichi 2131
Yamamura, M. H. 2333
Yamane, O. 4031
Yamane, Y. 3524
Yamase, H. T. 3744
Yamashita, K. 3304
Yamashita, S. 1138
Yan Zizhu 852
Yanagawa, T. 1106
Yanakiev, D. 2262
Yanborisov, R. S. 690
Yanchev, Y. I. 4630
Yanchev, Ya. 4080, 4565
Yáñez, M. 365
Yang, B. H. 394
Yang, E. V. 1799
Yang Guang-min 2060
Yang Guangbao 942
Yang Guilin 2405
Yang Guoan 2398
Yang, H. Z. 3103
Yang Huiling 691
Yang, J. S. 692, 1627
Yang, J. Z. 2929
Yang, L. B. 3839
Yang, M. F. 714
Yang Qidong 2769
Yang, R. 1654
Yang, S. Y. 3949
Yang Sheng-hao 1668
Yang, T. 3130-3131
Yang, W. Y. 1016, 1670
Yang Weihe 1005
Yang, X. L. 4414
Yang, Y. Q. 3103
Yang, Z. A. 3775
Yang, Z. Y. 3127
Yang Zhanyuan 2528
Yang Zhaoxin 853
Yankov, L. K. 4811
Yanohara, Y. 4313
Yao Chaoshu 2698
Yao, H. C. 3523
Yao, M. Y. 2153
Yao, P. L. 3950
Yap, E. H. 2097
Yap, H. H. 2168
Yarbrough, B. 38
Yar'mov, N. 668
Yaroslavskiĭ, V. E. 193, 1293
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 620
Yarovoĭ, P. I. 3480
Yarygina, G. V. 540
Yarzábal, A. 2399
Yarzábal, L. 819, 927, 2399
Yaşarol, Ş. 646
Yaso, Y. 4031
Yason, C. V. 2560
Yastreb, V. B. 4923
Yasuraoka, K. 315, 901, 3951
Yates, J. A. 1430, 3328

Yates K., T. 2652
Yazaki, S. 2438, 3524
Yazwinski, T. A. 1848, 2209, 2220-2221, 3431, 3446, 3952
Ye Jiafu 958
Ye, Y. C. 3871
Yen, C. M. 247, 4000
Yen, P. F. K. 3067
Yen, P. K. F. 3527
Yépez, M. S. 2803
Yeung, C. K. 673
Yi, J. H. 3094
Yin, L. R. S. 1700
Yin Shuilong 942
Ying, G. H. 4144, 4154, 2074
Yinhua, Z. 4649
Yipp, M. W. 4599
Yixun, H. 4626
Yoder, H. W., Jr. 1445
Yogore, M. G., Jr. 669, 1034
Yokogawa, M. 817, 854, 991, 1318, 1879, 2529, 4120
Yokoyama, Y. 59
Yong, H. S. 210, 2936, 3664, 3669
Yoo, H. C. J. 816
Yoo, J. E. 2744
Yoo, W. H. 2744
Yosai, A. 3853
Yoshida, K. 751
Yoshida, Y. 2149
Yoshihara, N. 2131
Yoshihara, S. 3759, 3776, 4713
Yoshimura, H. 1618, 2457, 3447
Yoshimura, J. 4319
Yoshimura, K. 396, 1671, 3304, 4693
Yoshimura, T. 1106
Yoshino, T. P. 3298, 3727
Yosida, T. H. 396
You, J. Q. 3104
You Jiqing 1035
You Shaoyang 2718
Younan, E. A. 984
Young, B. W. 1732, 2958, 3007
Yourassowsky, E. 659
Youssif, N. M. 3397
Yu, B. H. 394
Yu Denggao 2298
Yu, G. T. 1799
Yu, H. C. 3890
Yu Haisin 2718
Yu, L. S. 496
Yu Muwen 2298
Yu, Q. F. 4618
Yu-Sheng Wang 2611
Yu Yu 1975
Yu Zhisheng 693
Yuan, H. C. 415
Yuan Jianhua 2431
Yuan, W. Z. 3896
Yuan Yizhen. 1802
Yue, W. J. 3104
Yue Wenju 1035
Yuguang, L. 2896
Yui, M. A. 796, 2105
Yuill, T. M. 4061
Yuldashev, S. Yu. 4920
Yun, B. H. 2744
Yun Lian 1239
Yunchis, O. N. 1743
Yungyung, T. 1578
Yushkov, V. F. 3205
Yvore, P. 3140
Zachman, J. W. 1505
Zadnik, T. 3341
Zaghloul, M. 1622
Zahedi, M. 1240
Zahner, H. 837, 3687
Zähringer, J. 960
Zaiman, H. 1903
Zainchkovskaya, Ya. V. 949
Zaĭtsev, A. K. 739
Zakari, S. 4504
Zakaria, E. 1261
Zakaria, S. 1261
Zaldivar, L. 1009
Zaman, V. 1626, 2254, 3179, 3670, 4650-4651
Zambrano, J. L. F. 3626
Zámek, L. 2327
Zanabria, E. 2795
Zander, C. D. 742
Zapata, C. T. 4013
Zapata Torres, P. 694
Zaraspe, G. 2031
Zaraspe, G. G. 3692
Zárate, L. G. 3113
Zárate, R. J. 3113
Zaremba, I. A. 2816, 3581
Zargar, S. A. 4005
Zavoĭkin, V. D. 631, 2384
Zavras, E. T. 3008-3009
Zbarakh, T. I. 1553
Zbarskiĭ, A. I. 4694
Žďárská, Z. 915-916, 4613
Zdzitowiecki, K. 3273, 4562
Zea F., G. E. 819
Żebrowska, T. 2132
Zeĭnalov, A. M. 4903
Żelazny, J. 621
Zelya, O. P. 1904, 4914
Zemek. J. 4746
Zenaishvili, O. P. 283, 4015, 4417, 4904
Zeng Fanrong 972
Zeng Mingging 2699
Zeng, Q. F. 708
Zengeza, C. 4004
Zennaro, F. 2110
Zerbo, D. G. 3861
Zerbo, G. 585
Zerega, F. 2742
Zevina, G. B. 4450
Zeybek, H. 3105
Zeyhle, E. 163
Zhabrovets, T. I. 2554
Zhalbyrov, M. Zh. 4768
Zhan Chong-qing 1387
Zhan Qudan 2298
Zhan, W. K. 2687
Zhang Ang 432
Zhang, C. W. 3103
Zhang Chiren 2236
Zhang Chongshi 958
Zhang Deyu 2303
Zhang, F. S. 2367
Zhang, G. C. 2796
Zhang, J. A. 496
Zhang, J. G. 1036
Zhang J. Y. 4121
Zhang Jianying 1571
Zhang Jingyuan 2304
Zhang Li 868
Zhang, M. F. 2687
Zhang Minru 2400
Zhang, Q. C. 1799
Zhang Qintang 868
Zhang, R. Q. 3102
Zhang Runsheng 100
Zhang, S. Y. 3114
Zhang, X. Q. 2929
Zhang, Y. Q. 2475
Zhang, Y. R. 2796
Zhang, Y. Y. 1036
Zhang, Y. Z. 1557
Zhang Yaojuan 2432
Zhang Yinxia 2530
Zhang, Z. X. 3777
Zhanturiev, M. K. 2788
Zhao Gui-Fang 206
Zhao Shuqin 2530
Zhao, Y. 1557
Zhao, Y. Z. 4144, 4154
Zhao Yu-zhen 2074
Zhapin, R. R. 311, 3953
Zharikova, T. I. 1178, 1540, 2881
Zharov, A. V. 4508
Zharova, N. V. 2278
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 3971
Zheksembekov, A. Zh. 280, 3905
Zhelev, Zh. 2502, 3010
Zheleva, R. 2520
Zhen Yilang 1037
Zheng Jia-shun 1368
Zheng, S. M. 3719
Zheng Xiaoyu 942
Zhidkov, A. E. 4404
Zhitnitskaya, E. A. 547
Zhokhov, A. E. 1744
Zhong, H. L. 1557, 2475, 1799, 1838
Zhongzhang, T. 2872
Zhou Bingfu 2710
Zhou, G. H. 1557
Zhou Huijan 2237
Zhou, S. L. 4917
Zhou, W. G. 3819
Zhou, W. Q. 4144
Zhou Weili 855
Zhou Xian-kun 2060
Zhou, Y. T. 1838
Zhu, B. L. 3061, 3106
Zhu Daoyun 2699
Zhu Pei-jian 1801
Zhu, Q. W. 4915
Zhu Shiyu 872
Zhu, Y. P. 3807
Zhu Yi-wen 1668
Zhu Yingchang 958
Zhu Yunsong 805
Zhuang, H. J. 3839
Zhuang, Z. L. 3100
Zhuk, N. N. 3001
Zhukov, E. V. 4111
Zhukovich, M. 622
Zhuravets, A. K. 1133
Zhurina, T. A. 547
Zicker, F. 4778
Ziegler, J. C. S. 2333
Ziervogel, A. 3440
Ziganshina, N. Kh. 1302
Žiger, K. 4415
Žigić, B. 4308, 4416
Zikarishvili, L. M. 4417
Zimmerman, G. L. 4695
Zimmermann, G. 3040
Zimmermann, W. 3200
Zimmermann, W. J. 4418
Zin, F. M. 2006
Ziomko, I. 1391, 3954
Zirakishvili, L. M. 283, 4300, 4904
Ziskowski, J. J. 411
Zlotorzycka, J. 4607
Zmerzlaya, E. I. 2026
Zodda, D. M. 1243, 1682, 2947
Zohar, A. S. 2986
Zolotareva, L. V. 2330
Zolotukhin, V. M. 193
Żółtowska, K. 3359
Zorikhina, V. I. 472, 475, 3714
Zourliiski, P. 3211
Zozikov, V. 1466
Zribi, M. 1000
Zubarev, V. S. 1293
Zubchenko, A. V. 1541, 2863
Zubchuk, M. P. 3480
Zue N'Dong. C. H. F. 2770
Zueva, V. K. 37
Žuković, M. 1816, 4048, 4337, 4389-4390
Zuloaga, M. 2704

SUBJECT INDEX

ramis, Asymphylodora imitans, Poland, seasonal variation 3228
ramis brama
  Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Poland, seasonal dynamics 2610
  Dactylogyrus
    USSR
      host sex 1178
      sex variations 1540
  helminths, USSR, ecology 3011
  Metagonimus yokogawai, USSR, local survey 228
  parasites, USSR, geographic variation 4572
anthobothrium dujardini
  microtriches, surface area 2885
  ultrastructure, microtriches 2884
anthocephala
  Anguilla anguilla, site specificity 2605
  arthropods, host suicide hypothesis 1186
  birds, Bulgaria 4075
  Chaenocephalus aceratus, Antarctica 3594
  Charadriiformes, USSR 430
  Cyprinus carpio, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
  insectivores, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
  marine fishes, Atlantic 1220
  Notothenia gibberifrons, Antarctica 3594
  Notothenia neglecta, Antarctica 3594
  Notothenia rossii, Antarctica 3594
  poultry, general account 1155
  rodents, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
  spermatogenesis, reviews 1913
  tegument, ultrastructure, reviews 1223
  ultrastructure 1913
    acanthor shell 2899
anthocephaloides soleae, to *Solearhynchus soleae,* n.g., n.comb. 2443
anthocephalus, keys 1219
anthocephalus alabamensis, freshwater fishes, USA, morphometrics 1219
anthocephalus anguillae, freshwater fishes, site specificity 2605
anthocephalus clavula
  Anguilla anguilla, United Kingdom, population dynamics 2606
  freshwater fishes, site specificity 2605
  Platichthys flesus, United Kingdom, population dynamics 2606
anthocephalus dirus
  freshwater fishes
    USA
      morphometrics 1219
      redescribed 1218
  synonymy 1218
anthocephalus jacksoni, synonym of *Acanthocephalus dirus* 1218
anthocephalus lizus, n.sp., *Liza haematocheila,* China 1617, 2912
anthocephalus lucii
  fecundity 536
  freshwater fishes, site specificity 2605
  Perca fluviatilis, USSR, prevalence, localization 2379
anthocephalus parksidei, synonym of *Acanthocephalus dirus* 1218
anthocephalus tahlequahensis, freshwater fishes, USA, morphometrics 1219
anthocolpus liodorus, ultrastructure, male reproductive system 4118
anthocotyle lobianchi, morphology, anterior adhesive apparatus 93
anthocyclops robustus, Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, new host record (experimental) 752
anthogobius flavimanus
  Heterophyopsis continua, Korea Republic 24

Acanthogobius flavimanus contd.
  Pseudodactylogyrus haze, n.sp., Japan 2051
Acanthogyrus tilapiae
  Oreochromis andersonii, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  Oreochromis macrochir, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  Tilapia rendalli, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
Acanthosentis acanthuri, periembryonic envelopes, development 2446
Acanthostomum marajoarum, n.comb., for *Caimanicola marajoara* 1203
Accipiter gentilis, Idiogenes flagellum, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2362
Accipiter nisus, Physaloptera alata, Czechoslovakia, described 730
Acedist (*see* bromofenophos)

Achatina fulica
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Papua New Guinea 1101, 1350
  Australia 3237
Acheta domesticus, Gordius, India 1548
Acipenser ruthenus
  Camallanus lacustris, USSR, new host record 4579
  Caspiobdella fadejev, USSR 4579
  parasites, USSR, prevalence 4579
Acipenseridae, helminths, USSR, prevalence 3223
9-Acridanone-hydrazones, *Schistosoma mansoni, Papio anubis* 2692
Acridotheres ginginianus, Oxyspirura buccosulcata, India, redescribed 4157
Acridotheres tristis
  Mediorhynchus mariae, n.sp., India 3272
  Microtetrameres erythrorhynci, India, redescribed, new host record 4156
Acrocephalus schoenobaenus, Biuterina cordifera, n.sp., Hungary 1598
Acrocephalus scirpaceus, Biuterina cordifera, n.sp., Hungary 1598
Actinocleidus bifurcatus, Lepomis gulosus, USA, new host record 3591
Actitis hypoleucos
  Plagiorhynchus odhneri, USSR, new geographic record 430
  Prosthorhynchus asymmetricus, n.sp., USSR 430
Acuaria caeruleus, n.sp., *Myophonus caeruleus,* USSR 2070
Acuaria spiralis, chickens, histopathology, proventriculus 2548
Acuaria subula
  Ficedula hypoleuca, Poland, new host record 4569
  Hippolais icterina, Poland, new host record 4569
Acutogordius australiensis, n.sp., Australia 3671
Adriatic
  Cucullanus longicollis, Mullus barbatus, redescribed 1536
  Hysterothylacium fabri, marine fishes, redescribed 1536
  Nematoda, marine fishes, morphology 1536
  Philometra globiceps
    Eucitharus linguatula, redescribed 1536
    Uranoscopus scaber, redescribed 1536
Aedes aegypti
  Brugia malayi
    development, susceptible and refractory hosts 2850
    microfilariae, penetration, midgut 2027
  Brugia pahangi 3238

Aedes aegypti contd.
    exsheathment, mid-gut penetration 1908
    microfilariae
      immune response, avoidance 4675
      melanization response 1628, 1663
    transmission, skin surfaces 2629
  Brugia patei, development 1550
  Dirofilaria immitis
    larvae, host refractoriness 4203
    microfilariae, melanization response 1628
  Plagiorchis elegans, development, experimental 4117
Aedes canadensis, Setaria equina, USA 407
Aedes polynesiensis
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    Samoa
      development 2180
      transmission 2180
    transmission, microfilarial density 2179
Aedes samoanus
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    Samoa
      development 2180
      transmission 2180
    transmission, microfilarial density 2179
Aedes sierrensis, Dirofilaria immitis, USA, transmission 4770
Aedes sollicitans, Dirofilaria immitis, melanization 3600
Aedes taeniorhynchus
  Brugia malayi, microfilariae, enhanced arboviral transmission 85
  Dirofilaria immitis, effects on Malpighian tubules 81
Aedes togoi
  Brugia malayi, susceptibility 404
  Brugia pahangi 3238
Aedes trivittatus
  Brugia pahangi
    microfilariae
      immune response, avoidance 4675
      melanization response 1628, 1663
  Dirofilaria immitis 4790
    microfilariae, melanization response 1628, 4176
    USA, prevalence 4593
Aedes vexans, Dirofilaria immitis, development 4592
Aegithalos caudatus, Diplotriaena unguiculata, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
  cats
    bronchopulmonary disease 3563
    Chile, local survey 52
    India, case report 4050
    pleural effusion 875
    pulmonary disease, theses 2792
Aepyceros melampus
  Longistrongylus sabie, South Africa, abomasitis 2976
  Nematoda, South Africa, ivermectin 1371
Aepyprymnus rufescens, Globocephaloides macropodis, Australia, new host records 2068
Aeronautes saxatilis, Sureshia trychopea, n.sp., USA 1213
Aethia cristatella
  Alcataenia fraterculae, n.sp., Pacific 429
  Alcataenia larina pacifica, n.subsp., Pacific 429

- ***Aethia pygmaea***
  - *Alcataenia larina pacifica*, n.subsp., Pacific 429
  - *Alcataenia pygmaeus*, n.sp., Alaska 1210
- **Africa**
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - *Cyclops*, general account 4869
    - man
      - control 2202
        - discussed 990
      - general account 4869
      - prevalence 1489
  - *Echinococcus*, dogs, reviews 3842
  - helminths
    - man 16
      - control, primary health care 4394
    - wild animals 4602
  - hydatids
    - domestic animals, reviews 3842
    - man, reviews 3842
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, control 585
  - parasites, man, geographic isolation, strain differences 4304
  - *Schistosoma*, man, control 1836, 1846
  - *Taenia dinniki*
    - n.sp.
      - *Crocuta crocuta* 1211
      - *Hyaena hyaena* 1211
- ***Agama adramitana***
  - *Parapharyngodon adramitana*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 2447
  - *Thelandros popovi*, Saudi Arabia, redescribed 2447
- ***Agama yemenensis***
  - *Alaeuris asirensis*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 1602
  - *Tachygonetria paradentata*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 1602
  - *Thelandros agama*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 1602
  - *Thelandros masaae*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 1602
  - *Thelandros petterae*, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 1602
- ***Agamospirura***, synonymy 1912
- ***Agriolimax***, *Cooperia oncophora*, transmission 405
- **AIDS**, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, France, case report 362
- ***Ailurus fulgens***, *Dirofilaria immitis*, zoological gardens 2005
- ***Alaeuris asirensis***, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis*, Saudi Arabia 1602
- ***Alaria alata***, dogs, Italy, case report 4544
- ***Alaria arisaemoides***, mesocercariae, culture techniques 4421
- ***Alaria marcianae***
  - *Canis lupus*, Canada, survey 57
  - mesocercariae
    - culture techniques 4421
    - morphology 103
  - mice, transmammary migration 1515
- ***Alaria mustelae***, mesocercariae, culture techniques 4421
- **Alaska**
  - *Alcataenia*, *Brachyramphus brevirostris*, new host record 2435
  - *Alcataenia campylacantha*
    - *Cepphus columba*, new host record 2435
    - *Cepphus grylle* 2435
  - *Alcataenia fraterculae*, n.sp., *Fratercula corniculata* 429
  - *Alcataenia larina pacifica*, n.subsp., *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris* 429
  - *Alcataenia longicervica*, n.sp., *Uria lomvia* 1596
  - *Alcataenia pygmaeus*, n.sp., *Aethia pygmaea* 1210
  - *Bothrimonus sturionis*, *Coregonus autumnalis* 1165
  - *Diphyllobothrium*, metacestodes, *Coregonus autumnalis* 1165
  - hydatids, man, immunodiagnosis 4664
  - *Neoechinorhynchus tumidus*, *Coregonus autumnalis* 1165
- **Albendazole**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 247, 1000, 2206
- **Albendazole** *contd.*
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 3062
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 247, 1000, 2206
  - *Brugia malayi*, *Presbytis melalophos* 3067
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - man 4000
    - rats 1783
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, sheep 1816, 4337
  - drug residues, sheep 4834
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 247
  - *Fasciola*, sheep 2693
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 1362, 3426, 4337, 4859
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 979
  - helminths
    - cattle, economic benefits, reviews 4327
    - chickens 1842
    - man 601, 1395
      - reviews 235, 1396
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 3062
  - hydatids
    - man 985, 1796, 3396, 3918, 3928, 4838
    - sheep 4371
  - mode of action 1783
  - *Moniezia benedeni*, sheep 1018
  - *Moniezia expansa*, sheep 1018
  - *Necator americanus*, man 247, 1000, 2206
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 3895, 4337
    - man 973, 3854, 3915
    - sheep 4337
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - hamsters 1791
    - man 601
  - *Ostertagia*, sheep 1021
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 1868
  - *Oxyspirura mansoni*, chickens 1842
  - *Paramphistomum*, cattle 1362
  - *Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs 3100
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - man 3071
    - metacestodes, cattle 3900, 4858
  - *Taenia solium*, man 3071
  - toxicity 4833
    - sheep 1374
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, rats 4864
  - Trichostrongylidae, sheep 979, 2648
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man 247, 1000, 2206
- ***Alcataenia***
  - *Brachyramphus brevirostris*, Alaska, new host record 2435
  - synonymy 1210
- ***Alcataenia armillaris***
  - *Uria aalge*, USA, redescribed 1596
  - *Uria lomvia*, USA, redescribed 1596
- ***Alcataenia campylacantha***
  - *Cepphus columba*, Alaska, new host record 2435
  - *Cepphus grylle*, Alaska 2435
- ***Alcataenia cerorhincae***, n.sp., *Cerorhinca monocerata*, Pacific 429
- ***Alcataenia fraterculae***, n.sp., *Fratercula corniculata*, Alaska 429
- ***Alcataenia larina pacifica***, n.subsp., *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*, Alaska 429
- ***Alcataenia longicervica***, n.sp., *Uria lomvia*, Alaska 1596
- ***Alcataenia meinertzhageni***
  - *Uria aalge*, USA, redescribed 1596
  - *Uria lomvia*, USA, redescribed 1596
- ***Alcataenia pygmaeus***, n.sp., *Aethia pygmaea*, Alaska 1210
- ***Alcedo atthis***, *Galactosomum sudarikovi*, n.sp., Vietnam 3253
- ***Alcelaphus buselaphus***
  - *Oesophagostomum columbianum*, South Africa, new host record 1554
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa*, Sudan, histopathology 2544
- ***Alces alces***
  - *Onchocerca tarsicola*, Sweden, prevalence 2324
- ***Alces alces*** *contd.*
  - *Paramphistomum cervi*, Canada, scanning electron microscopy 3252
  - *Paramphistomum liorchis*, Canada, scanning electron microscopy 3252
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, host distr bution 4515
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 4102
  - *Varestrongylus capreoli*, USSR, life history, morphology 1053
- ***Alectoris kakelik***, *Splendidofilaria gvozdevi*, USSR, morphology 2070
- ***Alectoris rufa***, *Ascaridia galli*, Italy 4643
- ***Alepocephalus agassizi***, helminths, Atlantic 1541
- ***Alepocephalus bairdi***, helminths, Atlantic 1541
- **Algeria**, hydatids, conferences 3135
- ***Allobivagina***, *Siganus luridus*, Red Sea 878
- ***Allocorrigia filiformis***
  - *Procambarus clarkii*
    - pathology 3358
    - USA, distribution 1191
- ***Allocreadium***, *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechosl vakia, fish farms 765
- ***Allocreadium aswanensis***, n.sp., *Barbus bynni*, Egypt 1195
- ***Allocreadium baueri***, *Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus*, USSR, life history 311
- ***Allocreadium boleosomi***, to *Allopodocoty boleosomi*, n.comb. 2417
- ***Allocreadium carparum***
  - morphology 765
  - validated 765
- ***Allocreadium indicum***, n.sp., *Labeo rohit* India 3636
- ***Allocreadium isoporum***, morphology 765
- ***Allocreadium isoporum dubium***, invalidated 765
- ***Allocreadium isoporum macrorchis***, invali dated 765
- ***Allocreadium lobatum***, *Semotilus corporalis*, Canada, prevalence 283
- ***Allocreadium markewitschi***, morphology 765
- ***Allocreadium papilligerum***
  - freshwater fishes, Czechoslovakia, ne geographical record 765
  - morphology 765
  - n.comb., for *Macrolecithus papilliger* 765
- ***Allocreadium ranae***, n.sp., *Rana temporaria*, China 100
- ***Allodiscocotyla chorinemi***, *Scomberoides* ecology, site specificity, microhabita 3814
- ***Allodiscocotyla mexicana***, to *Salinacotyl mexicana*, n.g., n.comb. 2861
- ***Allogastrocotyle bivaginalis***, n.g., n.sp., *Trachurus lathami*, Venezuela 362
- ***Alloglossidium macrobdellensis***, *Macrobdella decora*, USA, seasona dynamics 3827
- ***Allonematobothrium xishaense***, n.sp., *Epinephelus tauvina*, China 3250
- ***Allopodocotyle boleosomi***
  - *Etheostoma*, USA, prevalence 2417
  - *Etheostoma flabellare*, USA, seasonal dynamics 2417
  - n.comb., for *Allocreadium boleosomi* 2417
  - *Percina*, USA, prevalence 2417
- ***Allopseudocolocyntrotrema***, *Pneumatophorus japonicus*, Indian Ocea morphology 1202
- ***Alloteuthis media***, *Anisakis simplex*, Atlantic 755
- ***Alopex lagopus***
  - *Capillaria aerophila*, USA, zoologica gardens, case reports, chemother apy 4324
  - Nematoda, liver lysosomal lipids 4709
  - redescribed, validated, *Phagicola nanc* 3249
  - *Toxascaris*
    - pathogenicity 4698
    - USSR, control, fur farming 2639
  - *Toxascaris leonina*, Poland 4554

Alopex lagopus ***contd.***
  Toxocara canis, Poland 4554
Alopias vulpinus, *Sphyriocephalus tergetinus*, morphology 106
Ambilhar (*see* niridazole)
Amblyomma americanum, *Yatesia hydrochoerus*, development 1430
Amblyomma cajennense, *Yatesia hydrochoerus*, development 1430
America
  Digenea, vertebrates, reviews 2876
  Mansonella ozzardi, vectors, reviews 3623
  Monogenea, vertebrates, reviews 2859
  Onchocerca volvulus
    man, vectors 4309
    vectors, reviews 3623
  Wuchereria bancrofti, vectors, reviews 3623
Ametrodaptes caballeroi, n.sp., *Lactarius lactarius*, India 2409
Amidostomum, geese, USSR, piperazine 3073
Amidostomum acutum, *Aramus guarauna*, USA, new host record 3577
Amidostomum anseris
  Chen caerulescens, Canada, prevalence 1309
  geese, Hungary 1524
  ultrastructure, body wall, gut 1230
Amidostomum fulicae, *Fulica atra*, Czechoslovakia 3579
Amidostomum spatulatum, *Chen caerulescens*, Canada, prevalence 1309
Aminitrozole, *Heterakis gallinae*, turkeys 3065
5-Amino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-fury1)-vinyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazole (*see* SQ18506)
Amnicola limosa, xiphidiocercariae, USA, morphology 4114
Amnicola peracuta, *Dictyangium chelydrae*, USA 1425
Amoebotaenia sphenoides
  chickens
    Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
    India, prevalence 4564
  Pakistan, prevalence 4070
Amoscanate
  Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 1386
  mode of action 1386
  Onchocerca volvulus, mode of action 615
  Schistosoma haematobium, hamsters 2668
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Mastomys natalensis 3687
    mode of action 615
Amphibia
  Canada, survey, filariids 70
  Digenea
    Canada, local survey 2369
    Egypt, morphology 2468
    life history 1528
  helminths
    host parasite relationships, co-evolution 4924
    transmission to man 2402
    USSR, local survey 1744
  Isthmiophora melis, cercariae, attachment mechanisms 4283
  Monogenea, life history 1528
  Nematoda
    Canada, local survey 2369
    reviews 2368
Amphicephaloides thylogale, *Thylogale stigmatica*, Australia 2068
Amphilinidea, freshwater fishes, USSR 4942
Amphimerus anatis, ducks, Korea, new geographic record 2812
Amphisakis, genus incertae sedis 4940
Amphistoma papillatum, to *Watsonius papillatus*, n.sp. 2056
Amphistomes, buffalo, India, losses 3751
Amphitrite ornata, Gymnophallidae, metacercariae, USA, occurrence 4094
mplicaecum pesteri, synonym of *Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides* 2077
mplicaecum sandoshami, to *Orneoascaris sandoshami*, n.comb. 2077
Ampullarium canaliculatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, larvae, experimental infection 2386
Anabas testudineus, *Pleurogenoides anabasi*, n.sp., India 2407
Anaerobiosis
  Haemonchus contortus 201
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 201
Anas capensis, *Sobolevicanthus transvaalensis*, n.sp., South Africa 1215
Anas crecca crecca, *Hypoderaeum conoideum*, Egypt 3260
Anas penelope, *Psilorchis atkinsoni*, n.sp., India 102
Anas platyrhynchos, helminths, Czechoslovakia, prevalence, ecology 1144
Anas querquedula, *Retinometra skrjabini*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
Anax imperator, *Tatria decacantha*, USSR, new host record 1549
Anax parthenope
  Prosthogonimus ovatus, development 637
  Prosthogonimus pellucidus, development 637
Ancylodiscoides
  Pseudancylodiscoides, n.combs 4942
  Silurodiscoides, n.combs 4942
Ancylodiscoides curvilamellis **f.** ***obscura,*** to *Silurodiscoides obscurus*, n.sp. 4942
Ancylostoma
  carnivores, ivermectin 3083
  dogs, general account 2344
  man, Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
Ancylostoma braziliense
  dogs, India, prevalence 2344
  man, United Kingdom, pulmonary eosinophilia 2741
Ancylostoma caninum
  biochemistry, protease 3788
  chickens
    acquired immunity 1633
    immunization 3688
    immunology, experimental infection, gamma globulin levels 4171
  dogs
    flubendazole 2210
    immunology 1625
    India, prevalence 2344
    inoculation routes 4055
    ivermectin 3414
    milbemycin 3442
    milbemycin D 2214
    muscular weakness 1130
    oxfendazole 2681
    pathogenicity 1625
    South Africa 1508
    transmammary transmission 1749
      prenatal transmission 1750
  hexylresorcinol, mode of action 4408
  larvae
    behaviour, chemotaxis, dog serum 4286
    dogs
      distribution 4549
      migration 4549
  mice
    acquired immunity 3721
      T and B cells 1646
    adoptive immunity, bone marrow cells 4186
    anthelmintics, immune response 445
    intestinal eosinophilia 818
    leucocyte response 1267
    serum proteins, chemotherapy 1676
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
  dogs
    attachment sites 1678
      SEM 2450
    haemolysis 500
    protective immunity 4659
  hamsters
    immunology 3755
    pathogenicity 3755
  man, haemolysis 500
  Necator americanus, hamsters, experimental mixed infection 4424
Ancylostoma duodenale
  man
    albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
    Bolivia 4500
    chemotherapy, eosinophila 2217
    Ethiopia, prevalence, children 1463
    India
      anaemia 26
      predisposition to infection 4494
    Nigeria, prevalence in game scouts 672
    Taiwan, albendazole 247
    therapy, congenital polycythaemia 36
    Tunisia
      albendazole, paediatric 1000
      geographical distribution 2618
Ancylostoma guentini, n.sp., *Canis aureus*, India 2453
Ancylostoma lucknowense, n.sp., *Felis bengalensis*, India 2453
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, biochemistry, energy metabolism 2583
Ancyracanthopsis acholonui, n.comb., for *Viktorocara acholonui* 2465
Ancyrocephalus hoffmani, n.sp., for *Ancyrocephalus polymorphus*, f. "C" Gusev, 1955 4942
Ancyrocephalus kaeohsianghsieni, to *Ligophorus kaohsianghsieni*, n.comb. 4942
Ancyrocephalus kamegaii, n.sp., for *Ancyrocephalus polymorphus*, f. "A" Gusev, 1955 4942
Ancyrocephalus ogawai, n.sp., for *Ancyrocephalus polymorphus*, f. "B" Gusev, 1955 4942
Ancyrocephalus polymorphus
  f. "A" Gusev, 1955, to *Ancyrocephalus kamegaii*, n.sp. 4942
  f. "B" Gusev, 1955, to *Ancyrocephalus ogawai*, n.sp. 4942
  f. "C" Gusev, 1955, to *Ancyrocephalus hoffmani*, n.sp. 4942
Ancyrocephalus spirae, to *Salsuginus spirae*, n.comb. 2864
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
  Achatina fulica, Papua New Guinea 1101, 1350
  avermectin B_1a, paralysis 2218
  Gastropoda
    Cuba 1551
    Japan, not found 3241
  hexylresorcinol, mode of action 4408
  in vitro, eggs, development, deposition 1054
  ivermectin, paralysis 2218
  laboratory animals, eosinophilia 4693
  Laevicaulis alte, Fiji, new geographic record 414
  larvae
    Ampullarium canaliculatus, experimental infection 2386
    morphology 436
  man
    Hong Kong, case report 4503
    Papua New Guinea, serological survey 1101
    Thailand, immunodiagnosis 3692
  Millardia meltada, experimental infection 396
  Mus platythrix, experimental infection 396
  rats
    Cuba 1551
    eosinophil mediated damage, IgG 1671
    fecundity 197
    immunization 3683
    Japan, not found 3241
    Papua New Guinea 1101, 1350
    pathology 514
  Rattus exulans, Fiji, new geographic record 414
  Rattus rattus, Fiji, new geographic record 414
  Rhabditis, common antigens 4183
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
  Angiostrongylus siamensis, hybridization, validity 2460

Angiostrongylus costaricensis *contd.*
- *Biomphalaria glabrata,* haemolymph enzymes, host carbohydrate metabolism 3771
- mice, migration, development 4062

Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) costaricensis, Proechimys, Venezuela, new host record 3279

Angiostrongylus siamensis
- *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* hybridization, validity 2460
- mice, migration, development 4062

Angiostrongylus vasorum
- dogs
  - France, dermatological symptoms 2793
  - USA, fatal imported infection 3571
- *Vulpes,* Italy, prevalence 4540
- *Vulpes vulpes,* Italy, new geographic record 2797

Anguilla anguilla
- Acanthocephala, site specificity 2605
- *Acanthocephalus clavula,* United Kingdom, population dynamics 2606
- *Anguillicola australiensis,* Italy, new host/geographic record 4584
- helminths, Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasonal variations 3598
- *Piscicola geometra,* Czechoslovakia 3598
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae*
  - France, new geographical record 2021
  - Hungary, new geographic record 4582
- *Pseudodactylogyrus bini,* Hungary, new geographic record 4582

Anguilla japonica
- *Pseudodactylogyrus*
  - fish farms
    - chemotherapy 4702
    - pathology 4702
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae,* fish farms, pathogenicity, treatment 399
- *Pseudodactylogyrus bini,* fish farms, pathogenicity, treatment 399

Anguilla rostrata, helminths, USA, prevalence 1161

Anguillicola australiensis, Anguilla anguilla, Italy, new host/geographic record 4584

Animals
- Cestoda, mathematical models, forecasting, seasonal dynamics 4802
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* USSR, epizootiology 3022
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* USSR, epizootiology 3022
- helminths
  - bacteria, interactions, reviews 2041
  - Belgium, reports 3134
  - Caribbean, reviews 1558
  - conferences 2727
  - fungi, interactions, reviews 2041
  - immunization, reviews 2916
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA, reviews 1255
  - pathogenicity 168
  - pathology 168
  - protozoa, interactions, reviews 2041
  - USSR
    - books 1078, 1447
    - epizootiology 952, 3026
      - animal reserves 4288, 4305
    - zoonoses 230
  - viruses, interactions, reviews 2041
- Nematoda, zoological gardens, ivermectin 4839
- *Ollulanus tricuspis,* general account 3204
- *Opisthorchis felineus,* USSR, prevalence 4797
- parasites
  - immunology, host parasite relationships 4181
  - ivermectin, general account 4351
  - USSR
    - books 340
    - local survey 2037
    - nature reserves, reviews 4109

Animals *contd.*
  - zoological gardens, India 4603
- *Schistosoma,* Senegal, species identification 1340
- *Strongyloides,* general account 3615
- Taeniidae, USSR, epizootiology, study techniques 1045
- *Trichinella*
  - conferences 3136
  - USSR
    - prevalence 3834
    - species composition 3614

Anisakinae, man, New Zealand, case report 1474

Anisakis
- man
  - France, case report 1947, 1956
  - Japan, general account 4488
  - USA, case report, pulmonary infection 4006
- morphology, oesophagus 2449
- *Trachurus trachurus,* Portugal, prevalence 3218

Anisakis simplex
- *Alloteuthis media,* Atlantic 755
- Baltic Sea, survival 3364
- *Clupea harengus,* United Kingdom, length distribution, life history, viability 1538
- development, *in vitro* 3364
- ES products, lymphocyte proliferation inhibition 2113
- fish, post mortem migration 741
- *Gadus poutassou,* Norwegian Sea, prevalence 4575
- *Harengus,* Italy, imported infection 4585
- invertebrates, New Zealand, potential intermediate hosts 1546
- larvae, biochemistry, proteases, oesophageal glands 903
- *Loligo forbesi,* Atlantic 755
- man
  - Japan
    - endoscopy 3166
    - immunodiagnosis 2922
- marine fishes, New Zealand, larval morphometric variations 1612
- *Merluccius gayi,* larval migration 71
- *Todaropsis eblanae,* Atlantic 755
- *Todaropsis sagittatus,* Atlantic 755

Anisakis typica, Feresa attenuata, USA, new host record 1140

Anisus acronicus, Cercaria tschaunensis, n.sp., USSR 424

Annual reports (*see* reports)

Anodonta ponderosa, Phyllodistomum angulatum, USSR, life history 2241

Anolis carolinensis
- helminths, USA, prevalence 1156
- *Oochoristica anolis,* life history 3119

Anomalotrema, fishes, Atlantic, taxonomy 4616

Anomalotrema koiae, n.sp., ***Rhinonemus cimbrius,*** United Kingdom 4616

Anomotaenia depressa, to *Sureshia depressa,* n.comb. 1213

Anomotaenia macropterygis, to *Sureshia macropterygis,* n.comb. 1213

Anopheles balabacensis, Wuchereria bancrofti, Malaysia 4296

Anopheles barbirostris, Brugia malayi, susceptibility 404

Anopheles gambiae
- *Dipetalonema perstans,* Upper Volta 3164
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* Upper Volta 3164

Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, Brugia malayi, China, transmission 4780

Anopheles punctipennis, xiphidiocercariae, USA, morphology 4114

Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- *Brugia patei,* development 1550
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - development 4592
  - effects on Malpighian tubules 81

Anopheles sinensis, Brugia malayi, China, transmission 4780

Anoplocephalidae, horses, German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 1837

Anoplocephalidea, keys 775

Anoplocephaloides, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, Japan, new host record 59

Anoplocephaloides rauschi, n.sp., ***Microtus nivalis,*** Bulgaria 1595

Antarctica
- Acanthocephala
  - *Chaenocephalus aceratus* 3594
  - *Notothenia gibberifrons* 3594
  - *Notothenia neglecta* 3594
  - *Notothenia rossii* 3594
- Digenea
  - *Chaenocephalus aceratus* 3594
  - *Notothenia gibberifrons* 3594
  - *Notothenia neglecta* 3594
  - *Notothenia rossii* 3594
- *Heterosentis heteracanthus, Notothenia,* new host/geographic record 3273

Antechinus swainsonii, Hymenolepis antechini, n.sp., Australia 780

Anthelmintics (*see also* novel anthelmintics)
- application methods, reviews 4335
- *Areca* nut 2697
- birds, reviews 4817, 4890
- books 4935
- carnivores, reviews 4884
- cattle 1844
  - reviews 282, 4874
- Cestoda, mode of action 4363
- *Chenopodium ambrosioides* extracts 4815
- Chile, prescription 2652
- controlled release 4352
- controlled release devices 4807
- *Corydalis* extracts 3871
- development, trials 3430
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* sheep, reviews 3072
- domestic animals, reviews 4882
- feed additives, books 3479
- *Hedera helix* extracts 4856
- helminths
  - cats 605
  - cattle, German Federal Republic 4391
  - dogs 605
  - domestic animals, reviews 4322
  - rabbits 1071
- history 1827
- mammals, reviews 4890
- man, reviews 4830, 4853, 4857
- *Melia azedarach* 1775, **4318**
- metabolites 975
- milk 1898
- mode of action 242, 252, 575, 611, 615-616, 982, 993, 996, 1020, 1033, 1035, 1386, 1394, 1406, 1412, 1600, 1730, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1852, 2194, 2198, 2218, 2678, 3102, 3400-3401, 3787, 3873, 3906, 4363, 4386, 4407-4408, 4737, 4739, 4849, 4896
  - host factors 4383
  - reviews 268, 1786, 4819
- *Nytanthes arbortristis,* seed extract 3082
- pharmacokinetics 2671, 4333, 4384, 4831-4832, 4837
  - reviews 4819
  - ruminants, reviews 256
- pigs, reviews 4883
- plant extracts 1372, 1775, 1782, 1936, 2697, 3871, 4393, 4815, 4856, **3082**, 4318
- *Plantago major* extract 4393
- prolonged low-level administration 306
- pumpkin seed 2697
- reviews 1786, 3860, 4344
- rodents, laboratory animals 4836
- ruminants, reviews 4816
- *Schistosoma,* reviews 892
- sheep 1844
- Strongylidae, reviews 4866
- structure-activity relationships 1010
- sustained release formulations 291
- test model, *Onchocerca* 612
- toxicity, man, reviews 1024

- **nthelmintics** *contd.*
  - toxicology, reviews 4819
  - United Kingdom, guide 2186
- ***nthias anthias***
  - *Hexocyclobothrium anthias*, n.g., n.sp., Atlantic 2862
  - *Orbocotyle paucitestes*, n.sp., Atlantic 2862
- **nthiomaline** (*see* antimony lithium thiomalate)
- ***nthocidaris crassispina,*** *Paralepidapedon hoplognathi*, metacercariae, new host record 2059
- ***nthropoides paradisea,*** *Oxyspirura*, zoological gardens, pathology, chemotherapy 2974
- **ntigens**
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, rats 3683
  - *Ascaris* 1273
  - *Ascaris suum* 1636
  - *Breinlia booliati* 2936
  - *Brugia malayi* 447, 1650, 2936, 4178, 4184
  - *Brugia pahangi* 2936
  - *Capillaria hepatica* 3697
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, amino acid composition 825
  - *Dipetalonema viteae* 474, 2700
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1256, 4665
    - monoclonal antibodies 2117
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 2089, 2933
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2933, 3297
  - *Fasciola* 2483
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3723, 4663
    - gene cloning 813
  - filariids 4677
    - cross reactions 474
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 3705
  - hydatids 457, 2476, 2493, 3680, 4674
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4190
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 460, 4190
  - *Litomosoides carinii* 474
  - *Onchocerca gibsoni* 2198
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa* 4930
  - *Onchocerca lienalis* 4930
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 474, 1650, 3307, 4930
    - man 152
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta* 2162
    - larvae 3327
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, larvae 3715
  - *Paragonimus westermani*, amino acid composition 825
  - *Schistosoma* 4930
    - reviews 892
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 2501
    - man 3744
    - schistosomula 3321
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 443, 835, 901, 1281, 2112, 2152, 2501, 2522, 2940-2941, 3706
    - amino acid composition 825
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 812, 821, 838, 901, 1243, 1245, 2156, 2501, 2504, 2913, 2953, 2955, 3682, 3690, 4163, 4195-4196, 4201, 4259
    - schistosomula 3326, 4205
    - tegument 842
  - *Taenia crassiceps* 820
  - *Taenia hydatigena* 4193
  - *Taenia ovis* 3691
  - *Taenia pisiformis* 3707
  - *Taenia saginata* 820, 2493
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes 1275
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*
    - metacestodes 801, 1251
    - oncospheres 1251
  - *Toxocara canis* 466, 1283, 1618, 2150, 2499, 3294, 4686, 4930
    - larvae 3718
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 149, 2093, 2952
    - encysted muscle larvae 3320
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata* 2488
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2945
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1630
    - man 836
- ***ntilocapra americana,*** *Toxascaris leonina*, USA, new record 3531
- **Antimony lithium thiomalate,** *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 4846
- **Antimony potassium tartrate**
  - *Schistosoma*, mode of action 268
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 967
  - toxicity, rat lysosomes 984
- ***Anyclodiscoides lingmoeni*** **f.** ***japonica,*** to *Silurodiscoides japonicus*, n.sp. 4942
- **Aoruridae,** revised 2463
- ***Aorurus,*** *Rhinocricus*, Cuba, described, embryology 2463
- ***Apatemon,*** ducks, Korea, new geographic record 2812
- ***Aphanurus***
  - keys 3257
  - *Leiostomus xanthurus*, USA, prevalence in larvae 1163
- ***Aphanurus pimelopteri,*** n.sp., *Pimelopterus tahmel*, Egypt 3257
- ***Apharyngogyliauchen opisthovarius,*** n.sp., *Cirrhilabrus* sp., China 3250
- ***Apharyngogyliauchen scarustis,*** n.sp., *Scarus sordidus*, China 3250
- ***Aplectana longicaudata,*** to *Raillietnema longicaudata*, n.comb. 3658
- ***Aplectana macintoshii,*** *Rana tigrina*, India 3587
- ***Aplectana vercammeni,*** to *Neyraplectana vercammeni*, n.comb. 4151
- ***Aploparaksis,*** *Scolopax rusticola*, USSR, life history 2240
- ***Aploparaksis sachalinensis,*** *Eisenia foetida*, development 2240
- ***Aploparaksis sanjuanensis,*** *Eisenia foetida*, development 2240
- ***Apodemus sylvaticus***
  - helminths
    - Czechoslovakia, ecology 4753
    - Spain 392
  - *Notocotylus neyrai*, Spain 3970
  - *Plagiorchis talassensis*, Spain, new host/geographic record 392
- ***Aprostatandrya cricetuli***
  - *Galumna longipluma*, experimental infection 2896
  - n.sp.
    - *Cricetulus migratorius*
      - China 1597
        - life history 2896
  - *Scheloribates chauhani*, experimental infection 2896
- ***Apus affinis,*** *Neoliga*, copulatory stages 3270
- **Aquarium fishes**
  - helminths
    - German Federal Republic 2017
    - reviews 77
- **Aqueous ammonia**
  - *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus*, *Oreochromis aureus* 1820
  - toxicity, fishes 1820
- **Arabian Gulf**
  - *Clupenuroides sheemii*, n.g.,n.sp., *Eleutheronema tetradactylum* 1572
  - *Helicometrina nimia*, *Nemipterus tolu*, new host record 1572
  - *Lecithocladium bulbolabrum*, *Johnius aneus*, new host record 1572
  - *Lecithocladium unibulbolabrum*, *Rastrelliger kanagurta*, new host record 1572
  - *Opisthadena kuwaiti*, n.sp., *Valamugil seheli* 1572
  - *Pleorchis arabicus*, n.sp., *Otolithes argenteus* 1572
- **Arabian Sea**
  - *Crassicutis imtiazi*, n.sp., *Drepane punctata* 3630
  - *Opechona vinodae*, n.sp., *Pampus argenteus* 3630
  - *Preptetos overstreeti*, n.sp., *Chaetodon pictus* 3630
  - *Preptetos pritchardae*, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 3630
  - *Scolopsis eriomma*, *Pseudaxinoides pusanowi*, n.sp. 2861
  - *Tylocephalum bombayensis*, n.sp., *Trygon sephen* 3647
- ***Aramus guarauna***
  - *Amidostomum acutum*, USA, new host record 3577
  - Cyclocoelidae, USA, new host record 3577
  - Echinostomatidae, USA, new geographic record 3577
  - *Lyperorchis lyperorchis*, USA, new geographic record 3577
  - *Prionosoma serratum*, USA, new geographic record 3577
  - *Strongyloides*, USA, new host record 3577
- **Archaeological material**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, Netherlands 663
  - helminths
    - man, books 1073
    - reviews 356
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man, Netherlands 663
- ***Archigetes sieboldi***
  - cercomer, morphology, function 3651
  - tegument, morphology, function 3651
- **Arctic**
  - Hirudinea, *Salvelinus alpinus* 2832
  - parasites
    - *Salvelinus alpinus*
      - ecology 2832
      - geographical distribution 2832
- ***Ardea cineria,*** *Satyanarayana satyanarayani*, n.g., n.sp., India 4137
- **Arecoline**
  - *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus*, dogs 2343
  - *Taenia krabbei*, dogs 3932
  - *Taenia parenchymatosa*, dogs 3932
- ***Arenaria interpres,*** *Polymorphus phippsi*, USSR, new host record 430
- ***Argas persicus,*** *Dipetalonema viteae*, Egypt, morphology 1607
- **Argentina**
  - *Biomphalaria oligoza*, ecology 413
  - *Catadiscus uruguayensis*
    - *Drepanotrema kermatoides*, morphology 425
    - *Hyla pulchella*, morphology 425
    - *Leptodactylus ocellatus*, morphology 425
    - *Lysapsus mantidactylus*, morphology 425
  - *Demidospermus anus*, n.g., n.sp., *Loricaria anus* 419
  - *Dendrouterina pilherodiae meridionalis*, n.subsp., *Egretta alba* 3641-3642
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, chemotherapy 595
  - *Euparyphium melis*, *Myocastor coypus*, new geographic record 2420
  - *Hamanniella carinii*
    - *Chaetophractus vellerosus* 2359
    - *Tolypeutus mataco* 2359
  - hydatids
    - cattle 1555
    - control 595
    - man 1555
      - case report, localization in brain 4010
      - diagnosis 3165
      - immunodiagnosis
        - double diffusion 11
        - IDT 2927
  - Nematoda
    - cattle, prevalence 2325
    - horses 694
    - *Lama glama* 64
    - *Lama guanicoe* 64
    - ruminants, morphology, diagnosis 2458
  - *Paruterina similata*, n.sp., Cuculidae 2062
  - *Steringotrema microacetabulum*, n.sp., *Paralichthys brasiliensis* 427
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 1120
- ***Argentina sphyraenae,*** *Breizacanthus golvani*, n.sp., Atlantic 1220
- ***Argyosomus aneus,*** *Pleorchis hainanensis*, n.sp., China 3262

- ***Argyrops spinifer**, Transversocreadium manteri*, n.sp., India 761
- ***Arhythmorhynchus invaginabilis**, Larus argentatus*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
- ***Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi***, acanthellae, ultrastructure, tegument 4631
- ***Arianta arbustorum**, Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, ecology, density dependent relationships 2612
- ***Arius felis**, Otobothrium insigne*, plerocerci, USA, scanning electron microscopy 3644
- ***Arius sinensis**, Elongoparorchis arii*, n.sp., China 1578
- ***Armigeres subalbatus***
  - *Brugia pahangi* 3238
    - microfilariae, exsheathment 1429
- ***Aroapyrgus alleei**, Paragonimus mexicanus*, Mexico, morphology 4120
- ***Aroapyrgus colombiensis**, Paragonimus peruvianus*, experimental infection 3638
- **Artemether**
  - mode of action 1035
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, mice 3104
- ***Arthrobotrys oligospora**, Cooperia*, biological control 3891
- **Arthropods**
  - Acanthocephala, host suicide hypothesis 1186
  - disease transmission, theses 3028
  - *Moniezia expansa*, USA, not found 3967
  - parasites, vector capacity related to feeding 1747
- ***Arthrostoma***, keys 3275
- ***Arthrostoma miyazakiense**, Nyctereutes procyonoides*, Japan 720
- ***Arthrostoma pagumae***, n.sp., *Paguma larvata*, India 3275
- ***Arvicanthis niloticus**, Monanema nilotica*, Mali, life history 2238
- ***Arvicola sapidus***
  - *Notocotylus gonzalezi*, n.sp., Spain 4623
  - *Notocotylus neyrai*, Spain, life history 3970
- **3-Arylhydantoin derivatives**, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 998
- ***Arythmorhynchus invaginabilis**, Calidris alpina*, USSR, new host record 430
- ***Ascaridia***
  - chickens
    - benomyl 1380
    - dysbacteriosis 2981
    - USSR
      - benacil 1380
      - phenacizol 4401
      - prevalence/intensity correlated 1151
- ***Ascaridia columbae***
  - biochemistry, general 1729
  - pigeons, France 398
- ***Ascaridia compar***
  - birds
    - comparative morphology 4643
    - experimental infection 4643
- ***Ascaridia dissimilis***
  - birds, comparative morphology 4643
  - ova, soil, USSR, survival 3818
  - turkeys
    - host selenium/zinc levels 2535
    - pathology 3750
- ***Ascaridia galli***
  - *Alectoris rufa*, Italy 4643
  - bacteria
    - chickens
      - antagonism 4607
      - Poland, prevalence 4607
  - biochemistry
    - ATP production 908
    - carbohydrates 3792
    - cytochrome oxidase 2574
    - lysine decarboxylase 531
    - metabolism 3792
    - mitochondrial monoamine oxidase 3796
    - mitochondrial respiration 1315
  - birds, comparative morphology 4643
- ***Ascaridia galli** contd.*
  - chickens
    - adrenal gland function 4726
    - age resistance 3578
    - albendazole 3062
    - *Chenopodium ambrosioides* extracts 4815
    - glycopyranosylidene acetals 4319
    - immune response, metabolism 2492
    - immunization, irradiated ova 3708
    - immunocompetent organs, RNA 4727
    - infection techniques, reviews 1044
    - larval development, nutrition 1153
    - levamisole 3061
    - lysine decarboxylase 531
    - *Melia azedarach* extract 4318
    - Newcastle disease virus, vaccination 2094
    - oxfendazole 623
    - Peru, prevalence 2361
    - piperazine 623
    - pyrantel tartrate 2221
    - resistance 4165
      - genotypic differences 1658
    - santonin 623
    - thrombocyte count 3713
    - USSR, prevalence 3582, 4566
  - fungi, chickens, Poland, prevalence 4607
  - in vitro, benzimidazoles, tubulin interactions 252
  - neurotransmitters 206
  - ova
    - culture techniques, reviews 1044
    - survival 4287
- ***Ascaridia numidae***, birds, comparative morphology 4643
- ***Ascaridia platyceri**, Cyanoramphus*, New Zealand, prevalence 3580
- **Ascarididae**
  - ova, survival 4287
  - pigs, Switzerland 3200
- ***Ascaris***
  - antigen, *Macaca fascicularis*, pulmonary allergic reactions 1273
  - biochemistry, acid phosphatase 3001
  - Equidae, zoological gardens, prevalence 2773
  - guineapigs, chemotherapy 281
  - man
    - diagnosis, fatty acids 4912
    - egg counting techniques 1408
    - Malaysia, chemotherapy 3898
    - Nepal, prevalence 1973
    - Papua New Guinea
      - nutrition 2682
      - pyrantel 2682
    - Philippines, prevalence, seasonal variation 1753
    - Thailand
      - food handlers 1954
      - pyrantel 3940
    - USSR
      - ascorbic acid excretion 1684
      - Bificol 1793
      - control 249
      - seasonal variation, evaluation techniques 4463
      - transmission, hands 4499
      - treatment costs 349
    - Vietnam, drug addiction 4495
    - Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
  - manures, fish farms 1537
  - ova
    - sewage
      - survival 534
      - United Kingdom 3852
      - USSR, control 2188
    - soil
      - Bulgaria, development, survival 2625
      - Greece, development, survival 2625
      - USSR
        - detection, soil types 316
        - ovicidal crops 2570
        - survival 216, 4759
        - survival in sludge-treated soils 208
- ***Ascaris** contd.*
    - techniques, staining, viability 2710
    - USSR, cesspits, survival 211
  - pigs
    - bromelain 4861
    - chemotherapy, economic efficacy 1404
    - piperazine salts 2685
    - USSR, prevalence 2334, 4047
- ***Ascaris lumbricoides***
  - biochemistry
    - glyoxylate cycle 905
    - methylmalonyl CoA mutase 914
    - rDNA 888
  - chickens, development, experimental 2987
  - fungi, man, Israel, pathology 682
  - man
    - albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
    - Canada, prevalence 930
    - case report 3777
    - chemotherapy 3947
      - eosinophila 2217
    - control, reviews 294
    - general account 688
    - German Federal Republic, importe infection 2767
    - Ghana, chemotherapy, acceptance by villagers 1381
    - Guyana, prevalence 1961
    - Hong Kong, acute pancreatitis 274
    - host serotonin metabolism 2126
    - India
      - anaemia, nutrition 3352
      - biliary and pancreatic disease 4005
      - prevalence 4492
      - surgical complications 679
    - Indonesia, surveys 1959
    - intestinal occlusion 3176
    - Israel, intestinal obstruction 3498
    - Italy, neurosis 3774
    - Korea Republic 976
      - mass control 977
    - Netherlands, archaeological material 663
    - Nigeria
      - prevalence 650
      - prevalence in game scouts 672
    - Papua New Guinea, nutritional sta tus, growth 3173
    - public health significance 3996
    - pyrantel oxantel 2293
    - reviews, malnutrition 4704
    - Sweden 2301
    - Taiwan, albendazole 247
    - Thailand, paediatric diarrhoea 145
    - Tunisia, albendazole, paediatric 1000
    - United Kingdom, case report 3486
    - USSR
      - epidemiology, control 225, 233
      - prevalence, control 234
  - motoneurons 3003-3005
  - ova
    - ovicides and larvicides 285
    - scanning electron microscopy 4154
    - ultrastructure 2074
- ***Ascaris suum***
  - antigen, *Macaca arctoides* 3685
  - biochemistry
    - acid protease 3799
    - ADP-ribosyltransferase 209
    - aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, CG 8065 1730
    - anticoagulant 900
    - chymotrypsin/elastase isoinhibitors 3794
    - collagen, cuticle 2600
    - DNA synthesis inhibition 3791
    - enzymes 2580
    - fatty acids 205
    - fumarate reductase, inhibition, benzimidazoles 1788
    - glycogen 4746
    - glycogen synthase 4746
    - isoenzymes 2580
    - malic enzyme 4740
    - myosin 1322
    - NADH-cytochrome c reductase 90
    - pheromones 2991

scaris suum *contd.*
- *Bordetella bronchiseptica*, pigs, immunization, potentiation 4164
- cattle
  - experimental infection 43
  - pathology 1699
- *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pigs, pathology 2136
- guineapigs
  - host aminotransferase levels 3359
  - host vitamin C levels 2132
- immunosuppression, dengue virus 3726
- larvae, ultrastructure 4149
- man
  - Canada, children 2267
  - USSR, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 4685
- manures, survival 4871
- mice, myocardial pathology 501
- monodelphic specimen 1235
- neurotransmission, avermectin 993
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
  - pigs
    - pathogenicity 2135
    - pathology 2135
- ova
  - control, chemical industry waste products 4862
  - Kartap 2212
  - manures, control 303
  - monocrotophos 2212
  - sewage, Switzerland, survival 1733
  - sodium hydroxide 1860
  - soil
    - control 303
    - ovicidal fungi 3956
- pigs
  - Belgium, chemotherapy, weight gain 4379
  - development 3666
  - experimental infection 715
  - fenbendazole 251, 278-279
    - in feed 3878
  - flubendazole 613
  - host cholinesterase, blood changes 3769
  - host enzymes
    - blood 180
    - faeces 180
  - immunity 493
  - immunization 1636, 2518
  - Japan
    - white spot lesions 3759
    - white spots 4713
  - levamisole 1784
  - meat quality 3734
  - oesophagogastric ulcers 1691
  - piperazine 3408
  - prophylaxis 381
  - protective immunity, UV-irradiated eggs 844
  - Switzerland, epizootiology 4784
  - thiophanate 578, 599, 3427
  - tissue copper concentrations, diet 2552
  - USSR
    - control, tobacco extracts 2641
    - fenbendazole 4365
    - morantel diethylcarbamazine 284
    - prevalence 2135
  - vitamin A, immunostimulation 4166
  - weight gain 2970
  - white spot lesions 3776
  - Yugoslavia 4048
    - ivermectin 622
    - tetramisole 4399, 4416
- rabbits, immune response 826
- rats
  - diagnosis, volatile fatty acids 4905
  - eosinophilia, mast cells, cuticle 4653
- *Rhabditis*, common antigens 4183
- sheep, liver damage 165
- steroidal enhancement of growth 4262
- *Sus scrofa*, pathogenicity 1996
- techniques, continuous perfusion 2223
- zygotes, biochemistry, glucosamine 6-phosphate synthesis 3784

scarophis holocentri, n.sp., *Holocentrus spinifer*, Red Sea 2910

Ascocotyle gemina, n.sp., *Rallus longirostris*, USA 3248

Asellus aquaticus, *Polymorphus contortus*, Poland 3234

Asia
- Digenea
  - man
    - conferences 1927
    - control
      - education 1855
      - planning 1810
    - general account 2768
    - prevalence 1561
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, man, prevalence 1489
- Nematoda, freshwater fishes, ecology 2377
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, *Oncomelania hupensis*, host susceptibility 2031

Asio flammeus, *Thominx tenuissima*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074

Aspiculuris bengalensis, n.sp., *Mus musculus*, India 4637

Aspiculuris tetraptera
- chemotaxonomy 2577
- *Cricetomys gambianus*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
- *Haemulon sciurus*
  - Brazil
    - morphology 1169
    - new host record 1169
- mice
  - indazole derivatives 2642
  - mebendazole 557

Aspidobothria
- spermatogenesis, reviews 1917
- ultrastructure 1917

Aspidogaster conchicola
- *Ligumia subrostrata*, USA, new host record 1182
- Mollusca, USA, prevalence 1181
- *Pleurobema sintoxia*, USA, new host record 1182
- *Venustachoncha ellipsiformis ellipsiformis*, USA, new host record 1182

Astiotrema, histochemistry, acetylcholinesterase 3365

Astiotrema lazeri, n.sp., *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 1575

Astur badius, *Cladotaenia pauciuterina*, n.sp., India 4138

Asymphylodora imitans
- *Abramis*, Poland, seasonal variation 3228
- *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland, seasonal variation 3228

Atelerix albiventris, *Nochtia atelerixi*, n.sp., Togo 4647

Atherina mochon pontica, helminths, USSR, prevalence 4087

Athusia, diagnosis emended 4642

Athusia gracilis, synonym of *Athusia pheretimae* 4642

Athusia pheretimae
- Oligochaeta, India, morphology 4642
- synonymy 4642

Atlantic
- Acanthocephala, marine fishes 1220
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - *Alloteuthis media* 755
  - *Loligo forbesi* 755
  - *Todaropsis eblanae* 755
  - *Todaropsis sagittatus* 755
- *Anomalotrema*, fishes, taxonomy 4616
- *Bothitrema rarus*, n.sp., *Lepidorhombus wiffiagonis* 2856
- *Breizacanthus golvani*, n.sp., *Argentina sphyraenae* 1220
- *Bucephaloides meridionalis*, n.sp., *Lophius piscatorius* 2414
- *Choricotyle crassicrusta*, n.sp., *Epigonus denticulatus* 2862
- *Contracaecum*, *Loligo forbesi* 755
- *Cycloplectanum americanum*, *Epinephelus aeneus*, new host/geographic record 416
- *Cycloplectanum magnisquamodiscum*, n.sp., *Chaetodon hoefleri* 416

Atlantic *contd.*
- *Dichelyne (Dichelyne) pomadasysi*, n.sp., *Pomadasys jubelini* 4159
- *Diclidophora caudata*, n.sp., *Trachyrhynchus murray* 2863
- Digenea, marine fishes, new host/geographic records 2868
- *Diplectanum banjulensis*, *Umbrina canariensis*, new host/geographic record 416
- *Gonapodasmius kovaljovae*, n.sp., *Cubiceps capensis* 2880
- *Gyrocotyle abyssicola*, *Rhinochimaera atlantica* 1531
- *Gyrocotyle major*, *Rhinochimaera atlantica* 1531
- helminths
  - *Alepocephalus agassizi* 1541
  - *Alepocephalus bairdi* 1541
  - *Micromesistius poutassou*, prevalence 1533
  - *Trachurus trachurus*, age variation 3225
- *Hexocyclobothrium anthias*, n.g., n.sp., *Anthias anthias* 2862
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, *Rhinochimaera atlantica* 1531
- *Lamellodiscus dentexi*, n.sp., *Dentex macrophthalmus* 416
- *Lecithocladium gulosum*, *Rhinochimaera atlantica* 1531
- *Metechinorhynchus muraenolepisi*, n.sp., *Muraenolepis microps* 1222
- *Metechinorhynchus petrotschenkoi*, n.sp., *Dissostichus mawsoni* 1222
- *Opechona acanthoris*, n.sp., *Scomber japonicus* 2414
- *Opecoelina*, fishes, taxonomy 4616
- *Opecoloides vitellosis*, *Rhinochimaera atlantica* 1531
- *Orbocotyle paucitestes*, n.sp., *Anthias anthias* 2862
- *Pachycreadium angolensis*, n.sp., *Dentex angolensis* 2868
- *Pellamyzon*, fishes, taxonomy 4616
- *Podocotyloides magnatestis*, n.sp., *Parapristipoma octolineatum* 2868
- *Pseudacanthostomum magnivesiculum*, n.sp., *Dentex canariensis* 2414
- *Ryjikovia elongata*, n.sp., *Umbrina canariensis* 2414
- *Ryjikovia formosa*, n.g., n.sp., *Umbrina canariensis* 2414
- *Ryjikovia ovale*, n.sp., *Umbrina canariensis* 2414
- *Triglicola ovovivipara*, n.sp., *Chelidonichthys hirundo* 2862

Auchenacantha, traumatic insemination 434

Aucubigenin, *Habronema*, horses 4393

Australia
- *Achatina fulica* 3237
- *Acutogordius australiensis*, n.sp. 3671
- *Amphicephaloides thylogale*, *Thylogale stigmatica* 2068
- anthelmintics 4874
- *Baerietta hickmani*, n.sp., *Lampropholis delicata* 3268
- cercariae
  - *Helicorbis australiensis* 3229
  - *Pygmanisus pelorius* 3229
- Cestoda
  - cats, prevalence 4550
  - dogs, prevalence 4550
- *Cooperia oncophora*, cattle, irrigated pasture 229
- *Corynosoma*, n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster* 2353
- *Cyclostrongylus*, Macropodidae, oesophageal parasitism 65
- *Cyclostrongylus wallabiae*, *Macropus irma*, new host record 65
- *Dasyurotaenia dasyiri*, n.sp., *Dasyurus maculatus* 2061
- *Deurithitrema gingae*, n.g., n.sp., *Crocodylus porosus* 2869
- *Dipetalonema reconditum*, dogs, prevalence 3550, 4548

Australia *contd.*
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Hydromys chrysogaster*, new host record 2353
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, prevalence 1504, 4548
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - domestic animals, strains 1214
  - strains 774
  - *Vulpes vulpes*, definitive host 4059
  - wild animals, strains 1214
- *Echinuria uncinata, Cygnus olor*, fatal infection 4705
- *Elseyatrema microacetabularis*, n.g., n.sp., *Elseya dentata* 1204
- *Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea columella* 3229
- *Globocephaloides macropodis*
  - *Aepyprymnus rufescens*, new host records 2068
  - *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*, new host records 2068
  - *Macropus parryi*, new host records 2068
  - *Wallabia bicolor*, new host records 2068
- *Gongylonema*, Macropodidae, oesophageal parasitism 65
- *Haemonchus*, goats, diagnosis, treatment 4511
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - goats, anthelmintic resistance 4814
  - sheep
    - general account 41
    - productivity 166
- helminths
  - cats, prevalence 2345
  - dogs, prevalence 2345, 2347
  - goats, general account 4024, 4511
  - horses, prevalence 4018
  - *Hydromys chrysogaster*, survey 2353
  - man, transmission, contaminated food 686
  - rabbits, surveys 3574
- hydatids
  - cattle
    - exported to Japan 2329
    - prevalence 4512
  - man, strain identification 2739
  - sheep
    - control 3885
    - history 954
- *Hymenolepis*, marsupials, morphology 780
- *Hymenolepis antechini*, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii* 780
- *Hymenolepis bettongiae*, n.sp., *Bettongia gaimardi* 780
- *Hymenolepis cercarteti*, n.sp., *Cercartetus caudatus* 780
- *Hymenolepis isoodontis*, n.sp, *Isoodon obesulus* 780
- *Hymenolepis potoroi*, n.sp., *Potorous tridactylus* 780
- *Lobatodiscus australiensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Elseya dentata* 1204
- Nematoda
  - cats, prevalence 4550
  - cattle
    - breed faecal egg counts 2081
    - levamisole, growth rate 4852
  - dogs, prevalence 4550
- *Notocotylus*, n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster* 2353
- *Onchocerca*, cattle, exported to Japan 2329
- *Onchocerca gibsoni*, cattle, prevalence 3537
- *Onchocerca gutturosa, Camelus dromedarius*, morphology, pathology 4226
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*, goats, anthelmintic resistance 4814
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - cattle, irrigated pasture 229
  - pastures, inhibited development 956
  - sheep, inhibited development 956
- parasites
  - deer
    - checklist 2321

Australia *contd.*
    - reviews 2322
- *Polypocephalus, Penaeus merguiensis*, prevalence 4096
- *Progamotaenia queenslandensis*, n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica* 4131
- reports, James Cook University, North Queensland 4446
- sheep, drug resistance 1798
- *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus, Sphenomorphus quoyii*, effects on swimming and diving 3585
- *Spirostrongylus*, Macropodidae, oesophageal parasitism 65
- *Spiroxys chelodinae*, n.sp., *Chelodina longicollis* 2903
- Strongylidae
  - horses
    - localization 4022
    - prevalence 4018
- *Toxocara canis*, ova, soil, dogs, prevalence 4292
- Trichostrongylidae
  - cattle, irrigated pasture 229
  - sheep, thiabendazole resistance 1015
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - goats, diagnosis, treatment 4511
  - sheep
    - general account 41
    - pathogenicity 3740
- *Trichostrongylus axei*
  - cattle
    - cambendazole 4877
    - fenbendazole 4877
    - irrigated pasture 229
    - levamisole 4877
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, goats, anthelmintic resistance 4814
- *Woodwardostrongylus*
  - Macropodidae, oesophageal parasitism 65
  - *Macropus bernardus*, new host record 65
  - *Peradorcas concinna*, new host record 65
  - *Petrogale brachyotis*, new host record 65

Australodiscus megalorchus, n.g., n.comb., for *Diplodiscus megalorchus* 1586

Austramphilina elongata
- larvae
  - ultrastructure
    - posterior sense receptor 3655
    - starcell 3656

Austria
- *Collyriclum faba, Sturnus vulgaris* 3216
- Nematoda
  - *Capra ibex*, prevalence 2323
  - ova, soil, contamination, recreation areas, dog faeces 2632
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra*, prevalence 2323
- *Onchocerca lienalis*, cattle, prevalence 1994

Auxis thazard, *Bivesicula auxisae*, n.sp., China 3250

Avermectin
- *Ascaris suum*, neurotransmission 993
- mode of action 993

Avermectin B_1a
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2218
- mode of action 1020, 2218

Avermectins
- conferences 3985
- metabolites, pig liver microsomes 975

Avioserpens sichuanensis, n.sp., ducks, China 435

Avitellina
- sheep
  - India, niclosamide 4385
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy 3897
    - seasonal variations 3897

Azygia papillata
- *Channa marulius*, India, prevalence 3619
- *Vivipara bengalensis*, India, prevalence 3619

Bacciger harengulae
- cercariae, *Meretrix lusoria*, Korea Republic, mortality rate 4091
- metacercariae
  - *Palaemon carinicauda*, Korea Republic 4091
  - *Palaemon serrifer*, Korea Republic 4091

Bacteria
- *Ascaridia galli*, chickens, Poland, prevalence 4607
- Cestoda, sheep, USSR, control 292
- *Dactylogyrus volfi, Capoeta tetrazona*, pathology 2865
- *Dictyocaulus*, sheep, USSR, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle, USSR 2042
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - sheep
    - pathogenicity 2044
      - chemotherapy 2140
- *Gyrodactylus avalonia, Gasterosteus wheatlandi*, Canada, association 2040
- helminths
  - animals, interactions, reviews 2041
  - sheep, interactions, reviews 2046
- *Muellerius*, sheep, USSR, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
- *Muellerius capillaris*, sheep, pathology 1692
- Nematoda, pigs, USSR 2042
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, dogs, digestive tract 520
- parasites, interactions 2045
- *Schistosoma*, man 2127

Baerietta, diagnosis emended 3268

Baerietta hickmani, n.sp., *Lampropholis delicata*, Australia 3268

Balantidium coli, Nematoda, pigs, USSR 2042

Baltic Sea
- *Anisakis simplex*, survival 3364
- *Corynosoma semerme*
  - fishes, dispersion, distribution 3227
  - marine fishes, prevalence 2381
- *Corynosoma strumosum*
  - fishes, dispersion, distribution 3227
  - marine fishes, prevalence 2381
- *Cryptocotyle lingua, Littorina littorea*, salinity 749
- Digenea, *Littorina littorea*, survey 749
- *Microphallus pygmaeus, Littorina littorea*, salinity 749

Bandicota bengalensis, Hepatojarakus bandicoti, India, morphometrics 1603

Bangladesh
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, prevalence 3567
- hydatids
  - buffalo, prevalence 4034
  - cattle, prevalence 4034
  - goats, prevalence 4034
  - sheep, prevalence 4034

Banminth D (*see* morantel diethylcarbamazine)

Banmith II (*see* morantel)

Baralius, Rhabdochona charsaddiensis, n.sp., Pakistan 4648

Barbatula toni, Echinostoma hortense, Japan 945

Barbus bynni
- *Allocreadium aswanensis*, n.sp., Egypt 1195
- *Bothriocephalus barbus*, Egypt 1594
- *Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, Egypt 1594

Barbus capito
- *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, USSR, new host record 2825
- *Dactylogyrus extensus*, USSR, new host record 2825

Barbus marequensis, Dactylogyrus spinicirrus, South Africa, new host record 4611

Barbus neefi, Dactylogyrus enidae, n.sp., South Africa 4611

Barbus paludinosus
- *Dactylogyrus afrosclerovaginus*, South Africa, new host record 4611

- ***arbus paludinosus** contd.*
  - *Dactylogyrus dominici*, n.sp., South Africa 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus teresae*, n.sp., South Africa 4611
- ***arbus sharpeyi**, Hemiclepsis marginata*, Iraq, new geographic record 4443
- ***arbus ticto**, Gangesia paithanensis*, n.sp., India 3648
- ***arbus trimaculatus***
  - *Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis afrolongicornis*, South Africa, new host record 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis alberti*, South Africa, new host record 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus allolongionchus*, South Africa, new host record 4611
- ***arbus xanthopterus**, Hemiclepsis marginata*, Iraq, new geographic record 4443
- **arents Sea**
  - *Cercaria bistilosa*
    - *Margarites groenlandicus* 1582
    - *Solariella varicosa* 1582
  - *Cercaria cryptonatica*, n.sp., *Cryptonatica clausa* 1582
  - helminths, *Gadus*, survey 400
  - *Neophasis*
    - cercariae
      - *Cryptonatica clausa*, morphology 1582
      - *Neptunea borealis*, morphology 1582
      - *Neptunea despecta*, morphology 1582
- ***arilius bola**, Bothriocephalus teleostii*, n.sp., India 2439
- ***athypterois ater**, Occultacetabulum dorsolineatum*, n.g., n.sp., Indian Ocean 3258
- ***atrachonema***, phylogeny 786
- ***atrachonema bonai***, n.sp., *Bufo typhonius*, Peru 786
- ***aylisascaris columnaris**, Procyon lotor*, USA, prevalence 3562
- ***aylisascaris procyonis***
  - *Macaca fascicularis*, ocular larva migrans 870
  - man, USA, fatal eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 3163
  - *Procyon lotor*
    - USA
      - epizootiology, public health 4294
      - jejunal obstruction 2337
  - *Saimiri sciureus*, ocular larva migrans 870
- **ayluscide** (*see* niclosamide)
- ***dellasimilis barwicki**, Elseya dentata*, feeding mechanisms 4264
- **ehaviour**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae 4286
  - *Ascaris suum* 2991
  - *Brugia malayi* 3810
    - microfilariae 2027
  - *Bunodera luciopercae* 1337
  - *Cercaria tschaunensis* 424
  - cercariae 1314
  - Cestoda, ducks 3817
  - Digenea, ducks 3817
  - *Dipetalonema gracilis*, microfilariae 3391
  - *Dipetalonema robini*, microfilariae 3391
  - *Dipetalonema viteae* 917
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 1416
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2028
    - cercariae 1336
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1735, 2613, 3008
  - *Isthmiophora melis*, cercariae 4283
  - *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*, metacercariae 320
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*, microfilariae 4756
  - *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis*, microfilariae 3391
  - *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae*, microfilariae 3391
  - Monogenea 1314
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1339
- **Behaviour** *contd.*
  - *Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium damnosum*, migration 1183
  - *Paragonimus miyazakii* 814
  - *Paramphistomum microbothrium*, miracidia 1737
  - *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei* 1190
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 213, 890, 1712, 1742
    - cercariae 1327, 2611, 2614, 3016, 3793, 4743
    - miracidia 1723, 3015, 3231
  - Strongylidae, Equidae 4022
  - *Toxocara canis*, mice 725
  - *Triaenophorus crassus* 322
  - *Trichinella nativa* 4641
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 4641
  - *Trichobilharzia*, cercariae 4284
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2567, 3781
  - *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, larvae 1740
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, microfilariae 4756
- **Belgium**
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs, chemotherapy, weight gain 4379
  - *Dirofilaria conjunctivae*, man, subcutaneous localization 8
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle, chemotherapy, before calving 2319
    - man, case report 659
  - helminths, animals, reports 3134
  - Nematoda, pigs, prevalence 4045
  - *Oesophagostomum*, pigs, chemotherapy, weight gain 4379
  - *Onchocerca*, cattle 699
- ***Belone platyura**, Pseudobucephalopsis belonnis*, n.sp., China 3250
- **Benacil**
  - *Heterakis*, chickens 1380
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, sheep 2967
- ***Benedenia hoshinai***, n.sp., *Oplegnathus fasciatus*, Japan 1570
- ***Benedenia monticelli**, Liza carinata*, Red Sea 878
- **Benin**
  - *Cichlidogyrus dageti*, n.sp., *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
  - *Cichlidogyrus euzeti*, n.sp., *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
  - *Cichlidogyrus falcifer*, n.sp., *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
  - *Cichlidogyrus longicirrus*, *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*, man, surveillance 1
- **Benomyl**
  - *Ascaridia*, chickens 1380
  - *Heterakis*, chickens 1380
  - toxicity
    - mice 1364
    - rats 1364
- **Benzenedisulphonamides,** *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 3908
- **Benzimidazole derivatives**
  - *Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus* 297
  - helminths, laboratory animals 3420
  - *Litomosoides carinii, Meriones unguiculatus* 297
- **Benzimidazoles**
  - mode of action 1788, 1790
  - *Nematospiroides spathiger*, sheep 4328
  - reviews 2666, 4344
- **Bephenium**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 1381
  - *Ollulanus*, pigs 4411
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, man 1476
- ***Bertiella studeri**, Cercopithecus mona mona*, Nigeria, new host/geographic record 1976
- ***Bettongia gaimardi**, Hymenolepis bettongiae*, n.sp., Australia 780
- **Bibliographies**
  - filariids 3979
  - helminths
    - man, Libya 1945
    - wild animals, Canada 338
  - Monogenea 4936
- **Bibliographies** *contd.*
  - parasites
    - *Camelus* 1072
    - ducks 647
    - geese 647
  - Pavlovskii, E.N. 2244
  - Taiwan, research projects 1060
- ***Bicotylophora trachinoti**, Trachinotus carolinus*, Venezuela 3626
- **Bificol,** *Ascaris*, man 1793
- ***Bilaterocotyloides novaeguineae***, n.comb. 2860
- ***Bilharziella ocellata***, n.comb., for *Cercaria ocellata* 4939
- **Biltricide** (*see* praziquantel)
- **Biochemistry**
  - general
    - *Ascaridia columbae* 1729
    - *Ascaris suum* 900
    - Digenea 3365
    - *Dipetalonema viteae*, cuticle 444
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 1332, 2595
    - *Schistosoma*, reviews 892
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2582
  - amines
    - Cestoda 3803
    - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, plerocerci 3366
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 198-199
    - helminths, reviews 902
    - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1721
    - Pseudophyllidea 1331
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3797
  - amino acids
    - *Davainea hewetensis* 1593
    - *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 175
      - metacercariae 3778
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 533, 3789
    - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1720
    - *Hymenolepis palmarum* 3362
    - *Introvertus raipurensis* 904
    - *Lucknowia indica* 904
    - *Lytocestus indicus* 904
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 3783
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3783, 3797
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3376, 3783
    - *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes 2154
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 2597
  - carbohydrates
    - *Ascaridia galli* 3792
    - *Ascaris suum* 4746
    - *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 3002
    - *Brugia malayi* 3370
    - *Brugia pahangi*, microfilariae 907
    - *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 3786
    - *Calicophoron ijimai* 540, 3002
    - *Cotylophoron orientale* 889
    - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 2159
    - *Echinostoma revolutum* 1329
    - *Fasciola gigantica* 4734
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 1320
    - *Gastrothylax crumenifer* 889
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 195, 3781
    - hydatids 886
    - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1720
    - *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 898
    - *Litomosoides carinii* 204
    - *Moniezia benedeni* 4748
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3781
    - *Oesophagostomum columbianum* 195
    - *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 1324
    - *Schistosoma haematobium*, miracidia 1728
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2152
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 538, 3793, 4741
    - *Setaria cervi* 1326
    - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes 2588
    - *Triaenophorus* 2159
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 2576, 2597
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 3781
    - *Trichuris ovis* 195
  - coenzymes, *Brugia pahangi* 4733
  - cytochromes
    - *Ascaris suum* 909
    - *Paragonimus miyazakii* 1334
    - *Paragonimus ohirai* 1334

Biochemistry *contd.*
- enzyme inhibitors
  - *Ascaris suum* 3794
  - *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 1714
  - *Parascaris equorum* 3782
- enzymes
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 3788
  - *Anisakis simplex* 903
  - *Ascaridia galli* 531, 2574, 3796
  - *Ascaris* 3001
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 914
  - *Ascaris suum* 209, 909, 1730, 1788, 2580, 3799, 4740, 4746
    - zygotes 3784
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 4278
  - *Bothriocephalus scorpii* 3002
  - *Brugia malayi* 210, 906
  - *Brugia pahangi*, microfilariae 907
  - *Calicophoron ijimai* 540, 3002
  - Cestoda 4277
  - *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* 537
  - *Cotugnia digonopora* 4739
  - *Cotylophoron orientale* 4263
  - *Cyathocephalus truncatus* 894
  - *Dionchus remorae* 202
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum* 4732
  - *Dipetalonema viteae* 906
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 894
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum* 894
  - *Diplotriaena tricuspis* 3806
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1724, 1726, 4732
  - *Echinochasmus mordax* 4125
  - *Echinostoma audyi* 2575
  - *Encyclometra columbrimurorum* 4271
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 175
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 198-199, 1328, 1717-1718
  - *Gastrothylax crumenifer* 899, 4263
  - *Gastrothylax indicus* 2593
  - *Gigantocotyle explanatum* 899, 4270
  - *Haematoloechus medioplexus* 3779
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 195, 2574, 4265
  - hydatids 2581
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2998, 4267
  - *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 898-899, 4274
  - *Ligula intestinalis* 1718
  - *Litomosoides carinii* 906
  - *Mesocestoides corti* 1718
  - *Metastrongylus apri* 2573, 2579
  - Nematoda 2160
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 893, 2561, 2574
  - *Oesophagostomum columbianum* 195
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta* 2162
  - *Paragonimus ohirai* 1318
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 1634
  - *Paramphistomum microbothrium* 2578-2579
  - *Penetrocephalus ganapatii* 3369
  - *Philophthalmus gralli* 4214
  - *Proalaroides tropidonotis* 4271
  - *Proterometra edneyi* 3265
  - reviews 3006
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2153
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 910, 1312, 1323, 2205
    - cercariae 4743
    - miracidia 2585
    - ova 2585
    - schistosomula 1319
  - *Setaria cervi* 906, 3903, 4266
  - *Spirometra erinacei*, plerocercoids 896
  - *Strongyloides ransomi*, larvae 2571
  - *Thysaniezia giardi* 2589
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 894
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1325
  - *Trichuris ovis* 195
- glycolipids, *Fasciola hepatica* 2993
- glycoproteins
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 2159
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 4196, 4259
    - ova 2156
  - *Toxocara canis* 2150
  - *Triaenophorus* 2159

Biochemistry *contd.*
- hormones, *Brugia pahangi* 4733
- isoenzymes
  - *Ascaris suum* 2580
  - *Brugia malayi* 1608, 3669
  - *Brugia pahangi* 1608, 3669
  - *Brugia patei* 1608
  - *Echinostoma caproni* 3804
  - *Echinostoma togoensis* 3804
  - *Fellodistomum fellis* 4112
  - filariids 4737
  - *Onchocerca* 4737
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa* 3785, 4258
  - *Onchocerca lienalis* 3785
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 4258
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2060
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 532
  - *Steringophorus agnotus* 4112
  - *Steringophorus furciger* 4112
  - *Steringotrema ovacutum* 4112
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3010
  - *Trichuris ovis* 196
  - *Trichuris suis* 196
- lipids
  - *Ascaris suum* 205
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 897
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 4734
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3400
  - helminths, reviews 895
  - hydatids 886
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 4735
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 887
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1713
    - cercariae 2155
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes 200
- metabolism
  - *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* 2583
  - *Ascaridia galli* 1315, 3792
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 905
  - *Ascaris suum* 205, 909
    - zygotes 3784
  - *Brugia pahangi* 4733
  - *Calicophoron ijimai* 540
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3801
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 1320, 1332-1333, 3787, 3795
  - filariids 4737
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 533, 2583
  - helminths 895
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4261, 4267
    - oncospheres 2999
  - *Litomosoides carinii* 204
  - *Metastrongylus apri* 2573
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1315
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 1324
  - *Onchocerca* 4737
  - *Paramphistomum microbothrium* 2578
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1313
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1313
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 538, 1313, 4741
- minerals
  - hydatids 1727
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3377
- nucleic acids
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 888
  - *Ascaris suum* 3791
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 4268
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 4268
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3009
  - *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes 3791
  - *Trichinella* 2568
- nucleotides
  - *Ascaridia galli* 908
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2562
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 201
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 201
  - *Panagrellus redivivus* 201
  - *Setaria cervi* 908
- peptides
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, plerocerci 3366
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*, oncospheres 2999
- phenols, *Haematoloechus medioplexus* 2564
- pheromones
  - *Ascaris suum* 2991

Biochemistry *contd.*
  - helminths 4730
- phospholipids
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1726, 3801
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1732, 2958, 3007
- prostaglandins, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae 1327, 2155
- proteins
  - *Ascaridia galli* 252
  - *Ascaris suum* 1322, 2600
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 2577
  - *Brugia pahangi*, microfilariae 907
  - *Dermatoxys veligera* 2577
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1716
  - *Dipetalonema viteae* 2563
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 1725
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1214
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 1329
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 2577
  - *Eubothrium crassum* 1725
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 175
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 4734
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2995
  - filariids 4744
  - *Filicollis* 4742
  - hydatids 886, 2581
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 539, 891, 4261
    - oncospheres 2999
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 539
  - *Introvertus raipurensis* 4142
  - *Lucknowia indica* 4142
  - *Lytocestus indicus* 4142
  - *Marshallagia marshalli* 4747
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta* 4747
  - *Ostertagia trifurcata* 4747
  - *Passalurus ambiguus* 2577
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, schistosomula 901
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1722
    - schistosomula 901, 1319
  - *Syphacia obvelata* 2577
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes 200
- purines, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2153
- pyrimidines, *Paragonimus ohirai* 1318
- steroids
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 1710
  - hydatids 4745
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1710, 2989
- vitamins, filariids 4744

Biological control
- *Biomphalaria* 569
- *Biomphalaria straminea* 3893
- *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 3893
- *Bulinus* 569
- *Cionella lubrica*, France 3859
- *Cooperia* 3891
- *Culex quinquefasciatus*, larvae 4595
- *Digramma interrupta* 2178
- *Fasciola, Lymnaea philippinensis* 2653
- *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1785
- *Lymnaea glabra*, France 3435
- *Lymnaea luteola* 1785
- *Lymnaea truncatula*, France 3435
- *Mansonella* 406
- *Ommatoiulus moreletii* 2383
- *Plagiorchis, Lymnaea philippinensis* 2653
- *Schistosoma* 569
- Simuliidae 286
- vectors, reviews 2246

Biological tags
- *Dactylogyrus*, Cyprinidae 2829
- helminths
  - marine fishes 920
  - *Oncorhynchus nerka*, Canada 3222

Biology, ***Biomphalaria glabrata*** **2388**

Biomphalaria
- culture techniques 2233, 4914
- fishes, Sudan, biological control 569
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, host fecundity 4914
- survival, desiccation 2392

Biomphalaria alexandrina
- *Agave* extracts, molluscicidal action 608

- ***omphalaria alexandrina** contd.*
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - cercarial production, *Helisoma duryi*-conditioned water 2389
    - infection rates 3231
  - *Sesbania aegyptiaca* extract 4893
- ***omphalaria glabrata***
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* haemolymph enzymes, host carbohydrate metabolism 3771
  - Brazil
    - calcium hydroxide 1877
    - control 1864
    - geographical distribution 1188
  - control, *Tetrapleura tetraptera* 4316
  - copper sulphate, tolerance 1025
  - culture techniques 1407
  - *Echinostoma caproni,* host amoebocyte production 2100
  - *Echinostoma paraensei,* amoebocytes, enzyme expression 2938
  - ecology 2394
  - *Fagara macrophylla* extracts 594
  - Haiti, distribution 4594
  - niclosamide, tolerance 1025
  - plant extracts 1383, 3091, 4395
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - agglutinating activity 2566
    - amoebocytes, enzyme expression 2938
    - Brazil, new foci 1189
    - clone maintenance 627
    - diurnal emergence 1742
    - ecology 2388
    - Guadeloupe, ecology 2635
    - haemocyte response 796
    - haemocyte surface antigens 3727
    - host adenylate nucleotides 1308
    - host calcium reserves 82
    - host susceptibility 410
    - immune response 824
    - immunology 2105
    - influence of non-target snails 1180
    - Martinique, focus 1771
    - resistance 3298
    - sporocysts
      - asynchronous development 1055
      - development 3459
      - host haemocyte response 2497
      - lectin-dependent haemocyte cytotoxicity 4658
    - susceptibility 4594
  - toxicity tests 2843
- ***omphalaria havanensis,*** sesquiterpenes 2207
- ***omphalaria occidentalis***
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Brazil, susceptibility 2030
    - not susceptible 3607
- ***omphalaria oligoza,*** Argentina, ecology 413
- ***omphalaria pfeifferi***
  - Burundi, distribution 3831
  - control
    - *Acacia nilotica* extract 4810-4811
    - *Gardenia lutea* extract 4804
    - *Morinda lucida* extract 4803
  - *Glinus lotoides* extract 2187
  - *Polygonum senegalense* extracts 2670
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Burundi 3831
    - Guinea, prevalence, distribution 84
- ***mphalaria straminea***
  - Brazil
    - calcium hydroxide 1877
    - control 1864
    - distribution 3232
  - Hong Kong, introductions 4599
  - predation by *Helobdella* 3893
- ***mphalaria sudanica***
  - Burundi, distribution 3831
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* Burundi 3831
- ***mphalaria tenagophila***
  - predation by *Helobdella* 3893
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* susceptibility 1179
- **ds**
  - Acanthocephala, Bulgaria 4075
  - *Ascaridia compar*
    - comparative morphology 4643
    - experimental infection 4643
- **Birds** *contd.*
  - *Ascaridia dissimilis,* comparative morphology 4643
  - *Ascaridia galli,* comparative morphology 4643
  - *Ascaridia numidae,* comparative morphology 4643
  - Cestoda, Bulgaria, new host records, geographic records 4565
  - Cyclocoeloidea, pathology 4220
  - Digenea
    - Bulgaria, new geographic records 4080
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4890
    - Vietnam, geographical distribution 3380
  - *Geopetitia aspiculata,* zoological gardens 3213
  - helminths
    - USSR 3835, 4450
      - ecology 3813
      - epizootiology 3832
      - prevalence 2815
      - state of knowledge 4103
  - *Heterophyes aequalis,* experimental definitive hosts 4108
  - *Heterophyes dispar,* experimental definitive hosts 4108
  - *Heterophyes heterophyes,* experimental definitive hosts 4108
  - *Lutztrema monenteron,* USA, life history, experimental 1424
  - Nematoda
    - Bulgaria, new host/geographic records 4074
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4817
  - *Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides,* development 4427
  - *Notocotylus zduni, Theodoxus danubialis,* Bulgaria 4436
  - parasites, general account 1521
  - *Phagicola nana,* cercariae, USA 3249
  - *Philophthalmus*
    - Czechoslovakia, reviewed 4127
    - USSR, reviewed 4127
    - Yugoslavia, reviewed 4127
  - *Syngamus trachea,* general account 1521
- **Bithionol**
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* man 3493
  - helminths, sheep 1363
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* man 4820
  - *Paragonimus,* man 997, 2769
  - *Paragonimus miyazakii,* dogs 2002
  - *Paragonimus westermani ichunensis,* man 1103
  - toxicity, mutagenicity 3447
- ***Bithynia fuchsianus,*** *Clonorchis sinensis,* cercariae, China, seasonal variations 3819
- ***Bithynia inflata***
  - Digenea, USSR, local survey 2384
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* USSR, local survey 2384
- ***Bithynia tentaculata***
  - *Cyathocotyle prussica*
    - Bulgaria
      - life history 4426
      - new geographic record 4426
  - *Notocotylus imbricatus,* ducks, Bulgaria 4435
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus,* Bulgaria, morphology, development 4428
- **Bitin** (*see* bithionol)
- ***Biuterina chlorurae,*** n.comb., for *Paruterina chlorurae* 2433
- ***Biuterina cordifera,*** n.sp., *Lusciniola melanopogon,* Hungary 1598
- ***Biuterina meggitti,*** to *Paruterina meggitti,* n.comb. 2433
- ***Biuterina morgani,*** n.comb., for *Paruterina morgani* 2433
- ***Biuterina pentamyzos,*** n.comb., for *Paruterina pentamyzos* 2433
- ***Biuterina quelea,*** n.comb., for *Paruterina quelea* 2433
- ***Biuterina reynoldsi,*** n.comb., for *Paruterina reynoldsi* 2433
- ***Biuterina sobolevi,*** to *Sphaeruterina sobolevi,* n.comb. 2433
- ***Biuterina zambiensis,*** n.comb., for *Paruterina zambiensis* 2433
- ***Bivesicula auxisae,*** n.sp., *Auxis thazard,* China 3250
- ***Bivesicula lutiani,*** n.sp., *Lutianus kasmira,* China 3250
- ***Bivesicula xishaense,*** n.sp., *Epinephelus fasciatus,* China 3250
- **Bleomycin,** *Trichinella spiralis,* rats 3416
- ***Blicca bjoerkna***
  - *Asymphylodora imitans,* Poland, seasonal variation 3228
  - parasites, USSR, seasonal variations 2022
- **BMC**
  - *Heterakis,* chickens 1380
  - toxicity, rats 1397
- **Bolivia**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man 4500
  - helminths
    - man
      - foodhandlers 34
      - prevalence 32
  - *Necator americanus,* man 4500
- **Books**
  - anthelmintics 4935
  - cercariae, United Kingdom 4939
  - dermatology, small animals 648
  - diseases
    - chickens 1935
    - freshwater fishes 1934
    - fur farming 1444
    - man, pathology 3147
    - poultry 1445
      - German Federal Republic 2251
    - turkeys 1935
  - epidemiology, impact of urbanization 1933
  - feed additives 3479
  - health advice, travellers 3151
  - helminths 3476
    - animals, USSR 1078, 1447
    - carnivores 4938
    - cattle, USSR 2250
    - chemotherapy 4935
    - fishes, fish farms 4937
    - freshwater fishes, Bulgaria 1932
    - goats 2732
    - immunology 1079
    - man
      - archaeological material 1073
      - chemotherapy 2729
    - ocular manifestations 336
    - sheep 2732
    - yaks, USSR 2250
  - laboratory techniques 335
  - marine parasitology 1938
  - medical entomology 3478
  - medical helminthology 3480, 4451
  - medical parasitology 2254, 3142
    - USSR 337, 1076
  - Monogenea
    - fishes, Canada 2730
    - freshwater fishes, USSR, taxonomy 4942
  - Nematoda, fishes, India 4940
  - Notocotylidae, USSR 3143
  - Octomacrinea, taxonomy 3146
  - parasites
    - animals, USSR 340
    - Coregonidae, USSR 3475
    - ecology 2252
    - fishes 3224
    - freshwater fishes, USSR 3148
    - man
      - Brazil 1936
      - diagnosis 3145
    - Salmonidae, fish farms 1443
  - parasitology 1069-1070
    - arthropod vectors 1074
  - pesticides 1075
  - *Phytolacca dodecandra,* workshop 3989
  - Spirurata, insects, host parasite relationships 2731
  - Strigeidae, USSR 3149
  - *Strongylus vulgaris,* horses 1077
  - tropical diseases
    - Cameroon 1931
    - Nigeria 1931
  - tropical medicine 1937, 2249, 2253
  - tropical parasitology 4456

- **Books** *contd.*
  - veterinary entomology 3478
  - veterinary parasitology 3987-3988
    - USSR 3986, 3990-3993
  - zoonoses 2733
- ***Bordetella bronchiseptica,*** *Ascaris suum,* pigs, immunization, potentiation 4164
- ***Bos gaurus,*** *Paramphistomum epiclitum,* Malaysia, new host record 1240
- ***Botaurus stellaris***
  - *Plagiorhynchus spiralis,* Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
  - *Sphaerirostris pinguis,* Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
- ***Bothitrema bothi,*** morphology 2856
- ***Bothitrema rarus,*** n.sp., *Lepidorhombus wiffiagonis,* Atlantic 2856
- ***Bothrimonus olrikii,*** *Pontoporeia affinis,* Finland, new host record 3239
- ***Bothrimonus sturionis***
  - *Coregonus autumnalis,* Alaska 1165
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 108
- ***Bothriocephalus acheilognathi***
  - *Acanthocyclops robustus,* new host record (experimental) 752
  - biochemistry
    - oxygen utilization 1715
    - pyruvate kinase, temperature 4278
  - *Cyclops strenuus,* experimental infection 752
  - *Cyclops vicinus,* experimental infection 752
  - *Eucyclops serrulatus,* experimental infection 752
  - life history 3124
- ***Bothriocephalus barbus,*** *Barbus bynni,* Egypt 1594
- ***Bothriocephalus gowkongensis***
  - *Barbus capito,* USSR, new host record 2825
  - *Nemachilus angorae lenkoranensis,* USSR, seasonal variations 3597
- ***Bothriocephalus indicus,*** *Saurida tumbil,* India, prevalence 3226
- ***Bothriocephalus scorpii,*** biochemistry, hexokinase 3002
- ***Bothriocephalus teleostii***
  - n.sp.
    - *Barilius bola,* India 2439
    - *Schizothorax richardsonii,* India 2439
- **Botriokarpin,** helminths, Cyprinidae 3422
- ***Brachycoelium storeriae,*** *Bufo houstonensis,* USA, new host record 2817
- ***Brachylaemus fuscatus,*** larvae, histochemistry 915
- ***Brachylaemus recurvus,*** *Eutomias sibiricus,* USSR, new host record 2423
- ***Brachylaimus fulvus,*** *Sorex araneus,* Czechoslovakia 2879
- ***Brachylecithum americanum***
  - *Crotophaga ani,* Cuba, morphology 744
  - *Cubaris murina,* Cuba 744
  - *Microspirobolus,* Cuba 744
  - *Porcellionides pruinosus,* Cuba 744
- ***Brachyphallus crenatus***
  - *Clupea pallasi marisalbi*
    - USSR
      - age variations 4574
      - mortality 4574
- ***Brachyramphus brevirostris,*** *Alcataenia,* Alaska, new host record 2435
- ***Brama japonica,*** *Didymozoon shimai,* n.sp., Pacific 4620
- **Brazil**
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*
    - *Haemulon sciurus*
      - morphology 1169
      - new host record 1169
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*
    - calcium hydroxide 1877
    - control 1864
    - geographical distribution 1188
  - *Biomphalaria straminea*
    - calcium hydroxide 1877
    - control 1864
    - distribution 3232
  - *Cercopithifilaria bainae,* n.sp., dogs 2907
- **Brazil** *contd.*
  - *Cooperia,* cattle, seasonal variation 4518
  - *Cooperia pectinata,* cattle, anomalous spicules 782
  - *Cooperia punctata,* cattle, anomalous spicules 782
  - *Cooperia spatulata*
    - cattle
      - anomalous spicules 782
      - new record 4510
  - Cyathostominae, horses, new host/geographic records 1233
  - *Dendrouterina pilherodiae, Nycticorax pileatus,* redescribed 3641
  - *Dioctophyme renale,* cats 4543
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs, ocular localization 3201
  - *Dollfusentis chandleri*
    - *Haemulon sciurus*
      - morphology 1169
      - new host/geographic record 1169
  - *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* cattle, prevalence 2333
  - *Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea viatrix,* prevalence 2391
  - filariids, *Holochilus brasiliensis* 3206
  - *Gaigeria pachyscelis,* cattle, morphology 697
  - *Gongylonema neoplasticum,* mice 3210
  - *Gynaecotyla jägerskiöldi, Pitangus sulphuratus,* new host record 3584
  - *Haemonchus*
    - cattle, seasonal variation 4518
    - sheep, post-lambing rise 3197
  - helminths
    - cattle 4533
      - dairy farm management 1985
      - diarrhoea, copper deficiency 3534
    - man
      - agricultural productivity 1936
      - prevalence 2286
        - children 1082
    - *Megarhynchus pitangua* 3584
    - *Pitangus sulphuratus* 3584
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* man, praziquantel 3868
  - *Leucochloridium parcum, Passer domesticus* 3254
  - *Litomosoides,* Chiroptera 66
  - *Lueheella, Philander opossum,* new host record 1141
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* buffalo 2780
  - *Mansonella ozzardi,* man, diagnosis 2092
  - Nematoda
    - buffalo, reviews 3185
    - cattle 376
      - milk yield 4711
      - prevalence 4516
    - goats 4513
    - man, surveys, costs 3822
    - ova, soil 3033
    - sheep, post-lambing rise 3197
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa,* cattle, local survey 1991
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, diagnosis 2092
  - *Oxyspirura cruzi, Crotophaga ani,* new host record 2834
  - *Phagicola arnaldoi,* dogs 1999
  - *Platynosomum illiciens,* mice, new host record 2807
  - *Protostrongylus rufescens,* goats 2313
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata,* new foci 1189
    - *Biomphalaria occidentalis* 2030
    - *Holochilus brasiliensis* 3206
    - man
      - chemotherapy 1863
      - clinical evolution, splenomegaly 4778
      - economic effects 2264
      - education 2263
      - egg counts 1042
      - epidemiology 1767, 3823
- **Brazil** *contd.*
      - general account 3621
      - immunodiagnosis, IT 2529
      - morbidity 3741, 4696, 4722
        - children 164
        - epidemiology 3824
      - notification 1341
      - socio-economic aspects 4779
  - *Skrjabinoclava tupacincai, Pitangus sulphuratus,* new geographic record 3584
  - *Spirometra, Philander opossum,* new host record 1141
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man, massiv infection 23
  - *Taenia,* metacestodes, cattle, prevalen 1990
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, pigs, prevalence 4538
  - *Toxocara canis,* man, case report 4
  - *Travnema araujoi,* n.sp., *Curimatus gilberti* 4638
- ***Breinlia booliati***
  - man
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 2936
      - IFAT 2936
- ***Breizacanthus golvani,*** n.sp., *Argentina sphyraenae,* Atlantic 1220
- ***Brevimulticaecum heterotis,*** n.comb., for *Multicaecum heterotis* 1231
- ***Brevimulticaecum scleropagi,*** n.sp., *Scleropages jardini,* Papua New Guinea 1231
- ***Brevoortia patronus,*** *Scolex pleuronectis,* USA 1163
- **Bromelain,** *Ascaris,* pigs 4861
- **Bromofenophos**
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle 4885
  - toxicity, mutagenicity 3447
- ***Brugia***
  - *Coquillettidia crassipes,* Malaysia, ne host record 3601
  - man, diagnosis, zoonotic infections 2271
  - polyclonal antibodies 4930
- ***Brugia beaveri,*** man, USA, immunodeficient host 29
- ***Brugia lepori,*** n.sp., *Sylvilagus aquaticu* USA 1228
- ***Brugia malayi***
  - *Aedes aegypti,* development, susceptib and refractory hosts 2850
  - *Aedes togoi,* susceptibility 404
  - *Anopheles barbirostris,* susceptibility 404
  - *Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus,* China, transmission 4780
  - *Anopheles sinensis,* China, transmissio 4780
  - antigens 4184
  - biochemistry
    - glucosephosphate isomerase 210, 3669
    - isoenzymes 1608
    - phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 3669
    - protein kinases 906
  - *Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus,* hybridization 2239
  - cats
    - host tissue collagen 170
    - laboratory model 53
  - complement activation 3328
  - culture techniques 1420
  - immunology, IgE, T-cells 4197
  - laboratory animals, monoclonal antibo dies 4178
  - larvae
    - radioactive labelling 4915
    - scanning electron microscopy 3664
  - *Macaca fascicularis,* Malaysia, periodicity 3810
  - man
    - China, furapyrimidone 1802
    - diethylcarbamazine, reviews 4377
    - general account 3995
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 2936
        - heterologous antigens 1650
      - IFAT 2936

ugia malayi contd.
      IT 4184
    immunology 463
    immunosuppression 839
    Malaysia
      general account 4483
      zoonoses 4299
    monoclonal antibodies 4178
    reviews 2404, 4873
    Sri Lanka
      epidemiology, control 947
      historical account 1100
    Thailand, epidemiology, control 3833
    World Health Organization, reports 332
  Mansonia, Malaysia 2168
  Mansonia bonneae, Malaysia, vector bionomics, transmission 1542
  Mastomys natalensis, antibody response 2524
  Meriones unguiculatus
    diethylcarbamazine, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
    mebendazole, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
    melarsonyl potassium, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
    migration, autoradiography 1040
    suramin, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
  mice
    immunization 810
    monoclonal antibodies 447
    passive immunization 811
  microfilariae
    Aedes aegypti, penetration, midgut 2027
    Aedes taeniorhynchus, enhanced arboviral transmission 85
    biochemistry, surface carbohydrates 3370
    exsheathment 3963
    immunology 3676
    Meriones unguiculatus, longevity 1706
  mosquitoes, radiolabelling 1040
  Mustela putorius furo
    experimental model, occult filariasis 1294
    Meyers-Kouwenaar body 1665
  neurophysiology 4736
  Presbytis melalophos
    albendazole 3067
    development, experimental infection 3527
    Malaysia, periodicity 3810
  reports, World Health Organization 331
ugia pahangi
  Aedes aegypti
    exsheathment, mid-gut penetration 1908
    transmission, skin surfaces 2629
  biochemistry
    glucosephosphate isomerase 3669
    isoenzymes 1608
    isoprenoid biosynthesis 4733
    phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 3669
  Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus, hybridization 2239
  culture techniques 1420
  diethylcarbamazine, cytotoxicity 970
  hamsters
    host susceptibility 2008
    intra testicular inoculation 2801, **393**

  larvae, scanning electron microscopy 3664
  man
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA 2936
      IFAT 2936
  Meriones unguiculatus
    benzimidazole derivatives 297
    diethylcarbamazine 607
    experimental infection 3575
    host susceptibility 2008
    immunization 568

Brugia pahangi *contd.*
    intratesticular inoculation, recovery rates 393
    serial passaging 1510
  mice
    anthelmintics, screening 3877
    diethylcarbamazine, thymus independence 4409
    immunization 810
    immunology, athymic host 847
    intratesticular inoculation, recovery rates 393
    passive immunization 811
  microfilariae
    Aedes aegypti
      immune response, avoidance 4675
      melanization response 1628, 1663
    Aedes trivittatus
      immune response, avoidance 4675
      melanization response 1628, 1663
    Armigeres subalbatus, exsheathment 1429
    biochemistry 907
    immunology 2921
      lecitin binding 4661
  mosquitoes, susceptibility 3238
  rats
    antibody response 1285
    microfilaraemia 1285
Brugia patei
  Aedes aegypti, development 1550
  Anopheles quadrimaculatus, development 1550
  biochemistry, isoenzymes 1608
Brugia timori
  man
    diethylcarbamazine, reviews 4377
    general account 3995
    Indonesia
      blood groups, ABO 4477
      chemotherapy, elephantiasis 2675
    reviews 4873
    World Health Organization, reports 332
  reports, World Health Organization 331
Bubalus bubalis, Orthocoelium dinniki, n.sp., Philippines 4116
Bucephalidae, marine fishes, Indian Ocean, survey, morphology 2425
Bucephaloides meridionalis, n.sp., *Lophius piscatorius,* Atlantic 2414
Bucephaloides pseni, n.comb., for *Bucephalopsis pseni* 2414
Bucephalopsis pseni, to *Bucephaloides pseni,* n.comb. 2414
Bucephalus karvei, morphology, surface 1583
Bucephalus polymorphus
  cercariae, morphology 1591
  Dreissena polymorpha, France 1591
Buffalo
  amphistomes, India, losses 3751
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, prevalence 3840
  Elaeophora poeli
    Philippines
      aortic nodules 1115
      prevalence, heart lesions 1984
  Fasciola
    China, niclofolan 4362
    India, losses 3751
    prevalence 3840
  Fasciola gigantica
    disophenol, serum enzyme levels 276
    hexachlorophene, serum enzyme levels 276
    India
      haematology 4673
      outbreak 4528
    nitroxynil, serum enzyme levels 276
  Fasciola hepatica, Indonesia, prevalence 4033
  helminths
    Italy 3186

Buffalo *contd.*
    Turkey, prevalence 2777
  hydatids
    Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
    India
      losses 3751
      prevalence 4531
    Pakistan, prevalence 705
  Mammomonogamus laryngeus, Brazil 2780
  Nematoda
    Brazil, reviews 3185
    fenbendazole 4895
  Paracooperia, reviews 1116
  Paracooperia nodulosa, Malaysia, clinical disease 1498
  parasites, Philippines, reviews 2317
  Schistosoma japonicum, China, immunization 822
  Setaria cervi, India, haematology 873
  Setaria digitata
    China, foetus 708
    clinical and pathological findings 709
  Taenia saginata, metacestodes, India, prevalence 2784
  Toxocara, immune response, pregnancy 3144
  Toxocara vitulorum, India, tetramisole 1878
Bufo, Neyraplectana schneideri, Poland, morphology, synonymy 4151
Bufo houstonensis
  Brachycoelium storeriae, USA, new host record 2817
  helminths, USA, prevalence 2817
  Physaloptera ranae, USA, new host record 2817
  Rhabdias ranae, USA, new host record 2817
Bufo marinus
  Mesocoelium monas, Jamaica, population dynamics 3395
  Ochoterenella digiticauda, Jamaica, population dynamics 3395
  Parapseudopolystoma cerrocoloradensis, n.g., n.sp., Venezuela 3626
Bufo melanostictus, helminths, India, ecology 214
Bufo paracnemis, Cosmocerca parva, Paraguay 2900
Bufo regularis
  Plagiorchis momplei, Egypt, new geographic record 2468
  toxicity, oxamniquine 4317
Bufo typhonius
  Batrachonema bonai, n.sp., Peru 786
  Riojatrema ecuadorensis, n.sp., Ecuador 3624
Bufo viridis
  Loxogenes kashmirensis, India, morphology 4617
  Pleurogenoides bufonis, India, morphology 4617
Bulgaria
  Acanthocephala, birds 4075
  Anoplocephaloides rauschi, n.sp., *Microtus nivalis* 1595
  Arhythmorhynchus invaginabilis, Larus argentatus, new geographic record 4075
  Ascaris, ova, soil, development, survival 2625
  Centrorhynchus spinosus, Circaetus gallicus, new geographic record 4075
  Cestoda, birds, new host records, geographic records 4565
  Cyathocotyle prussica
    Bithynia tentaculata
      life history 4426
      new geographic record 4426
    Cyprinidae
      life history 4426
      new geographic record 4426
    ducks
      life history 4426
      new geographic record 4426
  Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, ivermectin 3087

Bulgaria *contd.*
- Digenea, birds, new geographic records 4080
- *Diplotriaena unguiculata*
  - *Aegithalos caudatus,* new host/geographic record 4074
  - *Fringilla coelebs,* new host/geographic record 4074
- *Epomidiostomum orisspinum, Vanellus vanellus,* new host/geographic record 4074
- *Epomidiostomum skrjabini, Cygnus cygnus,* new host/geographic record 4074
- *Geopetitia pari, Pyrrhocorax graculus,* new host/geographic record 4074
- *Haemonchus,* pastures, development periods 2620
- helminthology, history 3132-3133
- helminths, freshwater fishes, books 1932
- *Hovorkonema variegatum, Grus grus,* new host record 4074
- hydatids
  - man
    - case report 668, 4014
    - heart localization 2262
    - immunodiagnosis 1453
    - muscle localization 2257
    - ruptured cyst, surgery 1012
    - scintigrams, post-operative monitoring 4011
    - spleen localization 683, 2277
    - surgery 1453
    - treatment technique 1039
- *Longistriata confusa*
  - *Crocidura leucodon,* morphology 2452
  - *Crocidura suaveolens,* morphology 2452
- *Longistriata depressa*
  - *Sorex araneus,* morphology 2452
  - *Sorex minutus,* morphology 2452
- *Longistriata neomi*
  - *Neomys anomalus*
    - morphology 2452
    - new geographic record 2452
  - *Neomys fodiens*
    - morphology 2452
    - new geographic record 2452
- *Longistriata pseudodidas*
  - *Sorex araneus*
    - morphology 2452
    - new geographic record 2452
- *Mesocestoides melesi,* n.sp., *Meles meles* 4630
- *Monopylidium trigonocephalum, Pica pica,* new host/geographic record 4565
- Nematoda
  - birds, new host/geographic records 4074
  - sheep, ivermectin 3087
- *Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides, Viviparus viviparus,* new geographic record 4427
- *Notocotylus imbricatus, Bithynia tentaculata,* ducks 4435
- *Notocotylus zduni, Theodoxus danubialis,* birds 4436
- *Ostertagia,* pastures, development periods 2620
- *Paracapillaria viperae,* n.sp., *Vipera ammodytes* 4636
- *Philophthalmus, Fagotia acicularis* 4129
- *Plagiorhynchus spiralis*
  - *Botaurus stellaris,* new geographic record 4075
  - *Ixobrichus minutus,* new geographic record 4075
- *Polystoma combesi,* n.sp., *Rana graeca* 417
- *Polystoma integerrimum, Hyla arborea,* new host record 2014
- *Polystoma mazurmovici,* n.sp., *Rana dalmatina* 2049
- *Polystoma skrjabini,* n.sp., *Hyla arborea* 1567

Bulgaria *contd.*
- *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum, Phoenicurus ochropus,* new host record 4074
- *Raillietina sonini, Dendrocopus major,* new host/geographic record 4565
- *Retinometra skrjabini, Anas querquedula,* new host/geographic record 4565
- *Sobolevitaenia moldavica, Turdus pilaris,* new host/geographic record 4565
- *Sobolevitaenia simili*
  - *Prunela collaris,* new host/geographic record 4565
  - *Prunela medullaris,* new host/geographic record 4565
- *Sphaeridiotrema globulus, Bithynia tentaculata,* morphology, development 4428
- *Sphaerirostris pinguis, Botaurus stellaris,* new geographic record 4075
- *Splendidofilaria pawlowskyi, Lanius collurio,* new host/geographic record 4074
- *Thominx tenuissima, Asio flammeus,* new host/geographic record 4074
- *Trichinella,* man, outbreak 1466
- *Trichostrongylus,* pastures, development periods 2620
- veterinary parasitology, history 1922
- *Vitta rustica, Muscicapa striata,* new host/geographic record 4565

Bulinus
- fishes, Sudan, biological control 569
- survival, desiccation 2392

Bulinus africanus
- *Glinus lotoides* extract 2187
- *Polygonum senegalense* extracts 2670
- South Africa, distribution, salinity 1757

Bulinus globosus
- *Alternanthera sessilis* extract 1006
- *Anacardium occidentale* extracts 3049
- control, *Morinda lucida* extract 4803
- Mozambique, *Anacardium occidentale* extracts 3079
- Nigeria, fecundity 1547
- Tanzania, ecology 3233
- techniques, sampling 3111

Bulinus natalensis, *Schistosoma margrebowiei,* miracidia, survival, infectivity 3830

Bulinus rohlfsii, control, *Morinda lucida* extract 4803

Bulinus tropicus
- *Schistosoma bovis,* Kenya, intermediate host 2397
- *Schistosoma margrebowiei,* Zambia, intermediate host 3609

Bulinus truncatus
- *Agave* extracts, molluscicidal action 608
- control
  - *Acacia nilotica* extract 4810-4811
  - *Gardenia lutea* extract 4804
- Iraq 924
- *Schistosoma bovis*
  - sporocyst replication 1423
  - sporocysts, development after transplant 1052
- *Sesbania aegyptiaca* extract 4893

Bulinus umbilicatus, *Schistosoma curassoni,* Senegal 1340

Bulinus wrighti, Oman 2619

Bunamidine
- *Taenia hydatigena,* dogs 4899
- toxicity, *Rana* 1369

Bunodera luciopercae
- *Gymnocephalus cernuus,* Finland, prevalence 4586
- ova, hatching rhythms 2604
- *Perca fluviatilis*
  - elimination dynamics, photoperiodicity 1337
  - Finland, prevalence 4586
  - USSR, population dynamics 1532

Bunostomum
- larvae, in vitro, survival 1711
- sheep
  - levamisole 1361

Bunostomum *contd.*
- USSR, seasonal/age variations 3539

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
- biochemistry, glycogen content 3786
- mitochondria 3372
- sheep
  - blood sugar 522
  - development, γ-irradiation 3802
  - India
    - febantel 4350
    - trichlorfon 4350
  - serum trace elements 522

Burkina Faso (*see* Upper Volta)

Burundi
- *Parafilaria bovicola,* cattle, ivermectin 2672
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3831
  - *Biomphalaria sudanica* 3831
  - man, epidemiology 546

Buteo buteo, *Centrorhynchus buteonis,* Czechoslovakia, described 730

Caesio erythrogaster, *Pseudosiphoderoides xishaensis,* n.sp., China 3250

Caimanicola marajoara, to *Acanthostomum marajoarum,* n.comb. 1203

Calicophoron ijimai
- biochemistry
  - carbohydrate metabolism 540
  - hexokinase 3002
- cattle, New Zealand 45

Calidris alpina, *Arythmorhynchus invaginabilis,* USSR, new host record 430

Calidris maritima, *Polymorphus phippsi,* USSR, new host record 430

Calidris testacea, *Polymorphus phippsi,* USSR, new host record 430

Callitrichidae, filariids, Peru, prevalence, microfilaria periodicity 2305

Callorhinus ursinus
- *Diphyllobothrium pacificum,* Japan, morphology 2438
- *Uncinaria lucasi*
  - larval viability 1517
  - USSR, size variations 4561

Camallanides, keys 788

Camallanides veenae, n.sp., *Natrix piscator,* India 788

Camallanua aurangabadensis, nom.nov., for *Zeylanema ophiocephali* 4940

Camallanus aurangabadensis, n. comb., nom.nov., for *Zeylanema ophiocephali* 3662

Camallanus baylisi
- *Rana cyanophlyctis*
  - India 3587
  - pathogenicity, muscle proteins 4244
- *Rana tigrina,* India 3587

Camallanus lacustris, *Acipenser ruthenus,* USSR, new host record 4579

Camallanus mastacembeli, synonymy 3662

Camallanus oxygasterae, n.sp., *Oxygaster bacaila,* India 3662

Camallanus varanasiensis
- n.comb., for *Zeylanema varanasiensis* 3662
- synonym of *Camallanus mastacembeli* 3662

Camallanus vlastimili, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India 784

Cambendazole
- Cestoda
  - mode of action 4363
  - sheep 244
- *Dictyocaulus,* sheep 244
- larva migrans, man 2646
- *Nematodirus spathiger,* rabbits 2978
- *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 4366
- *Trichostrongylus axei,* cattle 4877

Camelus
- *Haemonchus longistipes,* Sudan, morphology 3192
- helminths, reviews 4066
- hydatids
  - Egypt, haematology 4211
  - Sudan, prevalence 2360
- *Onchocerca fasciata,* Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1519

***amelus* contd.**
- *Parabronema skrjabini*, USSR, prevalence 3825
- parasites, bibliographies 1072
- *Strongyloides*, Egypt, pyrantel 981
- Trichostrongylidae, Egypt, pyrantel 981
- *Trichuris*, Egypt, pyrantel 981

amelus dromedarius
- chemotherapy, Nematoda 1359
- helminths
  - Kenya, prevalence 4069
  - Niger, prevalence 397
- hydatids
  - Niger, prevalence 4001
  - Somalia, prevalence 3541
- Nematoda, ivermectin 1359
- *Onchocerca gutturosa*, Australia, morphology, pathology 4226

ameroon
- *Cichlidogyrus dageti*, n.sp., *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
- *Cichlidogyrus euzeti*, n.sp., *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
- *Cichlidogyrus falcifer*, n.sp., *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
- *Cichlidogyrus longicirrus*, *Hemichromis fasciatus* 1194
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, IgE levels 4689
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - epidemiology 551
    - local survey 2627
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - man
    - epidemiology 551
    - local survey 2627
- *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, case reports 2284
- tropical diseases, books 1931

amopiinae, n.subf. 2860

ampechia synodi, n.g., n.sp., *Synodus foetens*, Gulf of Mexico 4111

ampeloma decisum, *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*, host neutral lipids 508

ampula oblonga, *Phocoenoides dalli*, Pacific, prevalence 2809

ampula rochebruni, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, Italy, new geographic record 4625

anada
- *Alaria marcianae*, *Canis lupus*, survey 57
- *Allocreadium lobatum*, *Semotilus corporalis*, prevalence 2838
- *Amidostomum anseris*, *Chen caerulescens*, prevalence 1309
- *Amidostomum spatulatum*, *Chen caerulescens*, prevalence 1309
- Amphibia, survey, filariids 70
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, prevalence 930
- *Ascaris suum*, man, children 2267
- *Capillaria*, *Ceryle alcyon*, new host record 2366
- *Castorstrongylus castoris*, *Castor canadensis*, prevalence 3573
- *Clinostomum complanatum*, *Ceryle alcyon*, new host record 2366
- *Cystidicola cristivomeri*
  - *Salvelinus alpinus*, population dynamics 4083
  - *Salvelinus namaycush*, population dynamics 4083
- *Cystidicola stigmatura*
  - *Salvelinus alpinus*, reproductive output 2820
  - *Salvelinus namaycush* 1530
- *Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) cotylophora*
  - *Perca flavescens* 1905
    - redescription 1604
- Digenea
  - Amphibia, local survey 2369
  - *Ceryle alcyon*, local survey 2366
  - *Physa* 2824
  - *Umbra limi* 2824
- *Dioctophyme renale*
  - *Canis lupus*, survey 57
  - *Lepomis gibbosus*, new host record, paratenic host 2831

Canada *contd.*
- *Diphyllobothrium*, man, general account 348
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*
  - plerocercoids
    - *Coregonus artedii* 2888
    - *Coregonus clupeaformis* 2888
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*
  - plerocercoids
    - *Esox lucius* 2888
    - *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* 2888
- *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*
  - *Coregonus clupeaformis*, prevalence 2830
  - *Oncorhynchus nerka*, prevalence 2830
  - *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, prevalence 2830
  - *Prosopium williamsoni*, prevalence 2830
  - *Salmo gairdneri*, prevalence 2830
  - *Salvelinus malma*, prevalence 2830
  - *Salvelinus namaycush*, prevalence 2830
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, survey 390
- *Dirofilaria scapiceps*
  - *Lepus americanus*
    - pathology, epizootiology 60
    - prevalence 4061
  - *Sylvilagus floridanus*, pathology, epizootiology 60
- *Dirofilaria tenuis*, man, case report 351
- *Dirofilaria ursi*, man, case report 1451
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, *Canis lupus*, survey 57
- *Epomidiostomum crami*, *Chen caerulescens*, prevalence 1309
- *Eulimdana lari*, *Phalaropus tricolor*, new host/geographic record 2901
- *Gyrodactylus avalonia*, bacteria, *Gasterosteus wheatlandi*, association 2040
- *Gyrodactylus fryi*, n.sp., *Esox masquinongy* 92
- *Hedruris androphora*, *Taricha granulosa*, new geographic record 2369
- helminths
  - *Cygnus buccinator*, prevalence 4568
  - *Cygnus columbianus*, prevalence 4568
  - *Oncorhynchus nerka*, biological tags 3222
  - *Sebastes fasciatus*, prevalence, new host record 1160
  - *Sebastes marinus*, prevalence, new host record 1160
  - *Sebastes mentella*, prevalence, new host record 1160
  - wild animals, bibliographies 338
- hydatids, man, case report, renal involvement 3489
- *Hysterothylacium analarum*, n.sp., *Lepomis gibbosus* 2462
- *Ligictaluridus monticellii*, *Ictalurus nebulosus*, new geographic record 2858
- *Ligula intestinalis*, *Catostomous commersoni*, prevalence 2601
- *Megalobatrachonema*, *Taricha granulosa*, new geographic record 2369
- Monogenea, fishes, taxonomic guide 2730
- Nematoda
  - Amphibia, local survey 2369
  - *Ceryle alcyon*, local survey 2366
- *Neoechinorhynchus salmonis*, n.sp., *Oncorhynchus nerka* 112
- *Obeliscoides cuniculi*, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4061
- *Ollulanus tricuspis*, cats 50, 55
- *Paramaritremopsis stunkardi*, n.g., n.sp., *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus* 2411
- *Paramphistomum cervi*, *Alces alces*, scanning electron microscopy 3252

Canada *contd.*
- *Paramphistomum liorchis*
  - *Alces alces*, scanning electron microscopy 3252
  - cattle, survey 372
- *Paramphistomum microbothrioides*, cattle, survey 372
- *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*
  - Gastropoda, prevalence, transmission 3608
  - *Odocoileus*, hybrid, new host record 1121
  - *Odocoileus hemionus*, prevalence, transmission 3608
  - *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* 1121
- *Pharyngostomoides adenocephala*, *Procyon lotor*, character divergence 94
- *Pharyngostomoides procyonis*, *Procyon lotor*, character divergence 94
- *Protostrongylus boughtoni*, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4061
- *Renicola lari*, *Pandion haliaetus*, new host/geographic records 2813
- *Rhabdias joaquinensis*, *Rana aurora*, new geographic record 2369
- *Salsuginus angularis*, *Fundulus diaphanus*, redescribed 2864
- *Salsuginus heterocliti*, n.sp., *Fundulus heteroclitus* 2864
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, imported infections 1969
- *Stichorchis subtriquetrus*, *Castor canadensis*, prevalence 3573
- *Strongyloides*, *Ceryle alcyon*, new host record 2366
- *Taenia hydatigena*, *Canis lupus*, survey 57
- *Taenia ovis*
  - metacestodes
    - sheep 2328
      - transmission 1499
- *Taenia pisiformis*, metacestodes, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4061
- *Taenia serialis*, metacestodes, *Lepus americanus*, prevalence 4061
- *Travassosius americanus*, *Castor canadensis*, prevalence 3573
- *Trichinella*
  - *Felis concolor*, prevalence 51
  - *Ursus arctos*, prevalence 51
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - *Martes americana*, prevalence 4541
  - pigs, prevalence, immunodiagnosis 4174
  - *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 4541
- *Urocleidus adspectus*, *Perca flavescens*, prevalence 2821
- *Varestrongylus alpenae*, *Odocoileus virginianus*, new geographic record 4030

Cancer irroratus, parasites, USA 411

Canis aureus (see also jackals)
- *Ancylostoma guentini*, n.sp., India 2453

Canis latrans
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, vena caval syndrome 4217
- *Filaroides osleri*
  - USA, prevalence 2791
  - vena caval syndrome 4217
- helminths
  - North America, reviews 3552, 3564
  - USA
    - population dynamics 2609
    - prevalence 1127

Canis lupus
- *Alaria marcianae*, Canada, survey 57
- *Dioctophyme renale*, Canada, survey 57
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Canada, survey 57
  - USSR, geographic strain 953
- helminths
  - North America, reviews 3552, 3564
  - USSR, prevalence, distribution 2003
- *Taenia hydatigena*, Canada, survey 57

Canis rufus, helminths, North America, reviews 3552, 3564

- **Cape Verde,** *Necator americanus,* man, pathogenicity, malnutrition 2558
- ***Capillaria***
  - *Ceryle alcyon,* Canada, new host record 2366
  - chickens
    - levamisole 3061
    - Peru, prevalence 2361
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides,* Japan 720
  - pigeons, France 398
- ***Capillaria aerophila***
  - *Alopex lagopus,* USA, zoological gardens, case reports, chemotherapy 4324
  - dogs
    - ivermectin 2195
    - USA 1129
- ***Capillaria annulata,*** chickens, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079
- ***Capillaria caudinflata,*** chickens, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079
- ***Capillaria corvorum***
  - *Corvus frugilegus*
    - development 4429
    - USSR, life history 4429
  - Oligochaeta, USSR, life history 4429
- ***Capillaria gastrica,*** rats, Fiji, new geographic record 2356
- ***Capillaria hepatica***
  - cats, spurious infection 389
  - *Cricetomys gambianus,* Nigeria, hepatic lesions 2800
  - man, diagnosis 3499
  - rats, immunodiagnosis, IFAT, sectioned egg antigen 3697
- ***Capillaria xenopodis,*** *Xenopus laevis,* thiabendazole 2651
- **Capillariidae**
  - evolution 785
  - taxonomy 785
- ***Capoeta tetrazona,*** *Dactylogyrus volfi,* bacteria, pathology 2865
- ***Capra ibex***
  - Nematoda, Austria, prevalence 2323
  - *Nematodirus ibicis,* n.sp., Italy 4635
  - *Nematodirus rupicaprae,* n.sp., Italy 4635
- ***Capreolus capreolus***
  - helminths
    - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, control 2649
    - German Federal Republic, local survey, age/seasonal variation 2326
    - USSR 1111
  - *Moniezia,* Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 2189
  - Nematoda
    - Czechoslovakia
      - age/annual/seasonal variations, losses 2327
      - fenbendazole 2189
- ***Carangoides equula,*** *Pseudogrillotia,* plerocercoids, Hawaii, new host record 3590
- ***Caranx chrysophrys,*** *Oligolecithoides trilobatus,* n.g., n.sp., China 2883
- ***Caranx djedaba,*** *Prosorhynchus djedaba,* n.sp., Indian Ocean 2425
- ***Caranx gymnostethoides,*** *Rhipidocotyle lamberti,* n.sp., Indian Ocean 2425
- ***Caranx ignobilis,*** *Rhipidocotyle xishaensis,* n.sp., China 3250
- ***Caranx melampygus,*** *Pseudogrillotia,* plerocercoids, Hawaii, new host record 3590
- ***Carassius auratus***
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* metacercariae, Japan, prevalence and intensity 76
  - *Digramma interrupta*
    - USSR
      - control, introduction of non-host fishes 2178
      - epizootiology, introduction of non-host fishes 2178
      - losses 2142
- ***Carassius auratus gibelio,*** *Khawia parva,* USSR, life history 3120
- ***Carassius carassius***
  - *Khawia rossitensis,* Finland, new geographic record 3239
- ***Carassius carassius*** *contd.*
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* USSR, host cytogenetics 1056
  - *Philonema oncorhynchi,* development 3589
- **Carbon tetrachloride**
  - *Fasciola,* sheep 4323
  - *Fasciola gigantica,* sheep 579
- **Carcasses**
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* techniques, handling 3108
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4367, 4419
    - control
      - cooking 4315
      - salami manufacture 974
      - treated hams 994
    - microwave cooking 2204
    - survival in rotting meat 4303
    - thermal death times 1376
    - viability, freezing 4418
- ***Carcharhinus falciformis,*** *Phyllobothrium,* USA, scanning electron microscopy 4145
- ***Carcharhinus obscurus,*** *Dermophthirius carcharhini,* USA, amended description 1193
- **Carcinoma**
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - hamsters, experimental 3343
    - man, Thailand, aetiology 1689
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum,* cattle, China 4235
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - man 4230
      - Thailand, aetiology 1689
  - *Schistosoma*
    - man
      - aetiology 2534
      - bladder cancer, treatment 3730
      - China, mammary gland 689
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - diagnosis, treatment 3175
      - immunology, blood group isoantigens 3744
      - pathology, blood group isoantigens 3744
      - reviews 866
      - Saudi Arabia, bladder 174
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - man 1704
      - Japan, risk factor 2131
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man, USA, immune deficiency 4471
- ***Cardiocephalus musculosus,*** *Hydroprogne caspia,* USSR, new host record 4076
- ***Cardiofilaria nilesi***
  - chickens, Malaysia, new geographic record 2814
  - *Coquillettidia crassipes*
    - experimental infection 2814
    - transmission 3836
- ***Cardium edule***
  - *Himasthla elongata,* German Federal Republic 750
  - *Renicola roscovita,* German Federal Republic 750
- **Caribbean**
  - helminths
    - animals, reviews 1558
    - man
      - reviews 1558
      - zoonoses, general account 4457
    - zoonoses, reviews 757
  - *Necator americanus,* man, prevalence, anaemia 2141
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man, reviews 89
    - rodents, reviews 89
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man, reviews 4110
    - pigs, reviews 4110
  - *Trichostrongylus axei,* man, new geographic record 4460
- **Carnivores**
  - *Ancylostoma,* ivermectin 3083
  - anthelmintics, reviews 4884
  - *Echinococcus oligarthrus,* South America 1192
  - *Echinococcus vogeli,* South America 1192
- **Carnivores** *contd.*
  - helminths
    - books 4938
    - detection techniques, faeces 1417
    - USSR 3559
      - ecology 3032
      - prevalence 3897
  - Nematoda
    - ivermectin 3433
    - Paraguay, prevalence 3566
  - *Toxocara,* ivermectin 3083
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* USA, prevalence 1556
  - *Trichinella spiralis nativa,* experimental infection 4107
  - *Trichuris,* ivermectin 3083
- **Caryophyllaeidae,** Oligochaeta, host parasite relationships 1915
- ***Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps***
  - *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* USSR, life history 3120
  - *Limnodiscus udekemianus,* development 3120
  - *Tubifex tubifex,* development 3120
- ***Caryophyllaeus laticeps***
  - *Abramis brama,* Poland, seasonal dynamics 2610
  - *Barbus bynni,* Egypt 1594
  - ultrastructure
    - glands 2894
    - tegument 2894
- ***Caspiobdella fadejev,*** *Acipenser ruthenus,* USSR 4579
- ***Castor canadensis***
  - *Castorstrongylus castoris,* Canada, prevalence 3573
  - *Stichorchis subtriquetrus,* Canada, prevalence 3573
  - *Travassosius americanus,* Canada, prevalence 3573
- ***Castorstrongylus castoris,*** *Castor canadensis,* Canada, prevalence 3573
- ***Castroia kamariae***
  - (type 1), synonym of *Paralecithodendrium ovimagnosum* 3637
  - (type 2), synonym of *Papillatrium parvouterus* 3637
- ***Catadiscus uruguayensis***
  - *Drepanotrema kermatoides,* Argentina, morphology 425
  - *Hyla pulchella,* Argentina, morphology 425
  - *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* Argentina, morphology 425
  - *Lysapsus mantidactylus,* Argentina, morphology 425
- ***Catenotaenia pusilla,*** *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae,* Japan, new host record 59
- ***Cathaica przewalskii***
  - *Dicrocoelium,* China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis,* China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
- ***Cathucotyle acanthura,*** n.comb. 2860
- ***Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,*** *Numeniotrema kinsellai,* n.sp., USA 1573
- ***Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus,*** *Paramaritremopsis stunkardi,* n.g., n.sp., Canada 2411
- ***Catostomous commersoni,*** *Ligula intestinalis,* Canada, prevalence 2601
- ***Catostomus latipinnis,*** *Helobdella stagnalis,* USA, distribution 1435
- **Cats**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*
    - bronchopulmonary disease 3563
    - Chile, local survey 52
    - India, case report 4050
    - pleural effusion 875
    - pulmonary disease, theses 2792
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - host tissue collagen 170
    - laboratory model 53
  - *Capillaria hepatica,* spurious infection 389

Cats *contd.*

- Cestoda
  - Australia, prevalence 4550
  - Norway, pyrantel, nitroscanate, praziquantel 3855
- *Dioctophyme renale,* Brazil 4543
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - Japan, case report 387
  - reviews 2000
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* pathology 3994
- helminths
  - anthelmintics 605
  - Australia, prevalence 2345
  - cutaneous infections, general account 648
  - general account 3558
  - German Democratic Republic, prevalence 2799
  - German Federal Republic 87
  - Italy, prevalence 4553
  - Japan, prevalence 383
  - ova, detection, faeces 630
  - Sierra Leone, prevalence 719
  - USSR 3559
  - zoonoses 1353
    - books 2733
- Nematoda
  - Australia, prevalence 4550
  - chemotherapy, reviews 4884
- *Ollulanus tricuspis*
  - Canada 50, 55
  - general account 385, 3204
- *Opisthorchis*
  - chronic hepatitic, cirrhosis 173
  - USSR, local survey 545
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - USSR
    - host cytogenetics 1056
    - local survey 388, 547
- *Paragonimus kellicotti,* bronchopulmonary disease 3563
- *Paragonimus miyazakii,* Japan, prevalence 722
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - Japan, prevalence 722
  - morphology 1205
- parasites
  - skin diseases 718
  - USSR, associations 3540
- *Pharyngostomum cordatum,* scanning electron microscopy, attachment 766
- *Physaloptera praeputiale,* experimental infection 1912
- *Platynosomum concinnum,* USA, general account 2790
- *Pterygodermatites cahirensis,* experimental infection 1912
- *Spirometra,* chemotherapy 3041
- *Strongyloides planiceps,* Japan 2001
- *Taenia serialis,* metacestodes, USA 1131
- *Toxascaris,* levamisole 248
- *Toxocara,* levamisole 248
- *Toxocara cati,* pulmonary disease, theses 2792
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - Chile, prevalence 88
  - Finland, prevalence 4771
- *Trichuris muris,* spurious infection 389

Cattle

- anthelmintics
  - milk 1898
  - reviews 282, 4874
- *Ascaris suum*
  - experimental infection 43
  - pathology 1699
- *Calicophoron ijimai,* New Zealand 45
- *Cooperia*
  - Brazil, seasonal variation 4518
  - Chile, febantel 2216
  - fenbendazole 1365, 3952
  - Japan, prevalence 4031
  - levamisole 3952
  - morantel
    - controlled release 4840
    - sustained release bolus 3431
  - Netherlands, chemotherapy 556
  - Nigeria 542
  - Norway, survey 1351

Cattle *contd.*

  - thiabendazole 3952
  - USA
    - fenbendazole 563
    - morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
- *Cooperia oncophora*
  - Australia, irrigated pasture 229
  - ivermectin 1780
  - Netherlands, immunity 4818
  - phenothiazine 1814
  - USA, morantel bolus 1370
- *Cooperia pectinata,* Brazil, anomalous spicules 782
- *Cooperia punctata*
  - Brazil, anomalous spicules 782
  - dermal response, *Ostertagia* antigen 3715
- *Cooperia spatulata*
  - Brazil
    - anomalous spicules 782
    - new record 4510
- *Dicrocoelium hospes*
  - Senegal, prevalence 2779
  - Sierra Leone, seasonal variation 371
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - Portugal, prevalence 4604
  - prevalence 3840
  - USSR
    - prevalence 2310
    - vectors, epizootiology 4090
- *Dictyocaulus*
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy, economics 2144
    - fenbendazole 4339
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - bacteria, USSR 2042
  - Denmark, acute respiratory disease 2781
  - epizootiology 1762
  - fenbendazole 1001, 1365
  - France, respiratory disease 4523
  - immunization, morantel 1401
  - ivermectin 596, 1780
  - morantel, vaccination 1401
  - *Pasteurella multocida,* USSR 2047
  - pathogenicity, inoculation level 4216
  - pathology, *Pasteurella multocida* 2406
  - pulmonary function 4232-4233
  - United Kingdom
    - epizootiology 2175
    - levamisole, prophylaxis 3418
  - USSR
    - fenbendazole 3828
    - prevalence 3828
- Digenea
  - immunodiagnosis
    - IDT 808
    - IEP 808
  - South Africa, epizootiology 4781
- *Eurytrema,* praziquantel 3094
- *Eurytrema cladorchis,* Nepal, redescribed, new geographic record 2875
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* Brazil, prevalence 2333
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum,* China, pancreatic carcinoma 4235
- *Fasciola*
  - detection techniques, faeces 4913
  - immunodiagnosis
    - CIEP 3698
    - IDT 3698
  - Japan
    - control programme 3902
    - prevalence 3853
  - prevalence 3840
  - trichlorosalicylamilide 3405
  - United Kingdom, climatic factors 550
  - USA, economics of control 3933
  - Yugoslavia
    - anaemia 3341
    - oxyclozanide, fertility, milk production 4415
    - prevalence, control 4038
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - immunodiagnosis, IDT 489
  - Nigeria, prevalence 3546

Cattle *contd.*

  - pathogenicity 2559
  - Sierra Leone, seasonal variation 371
  - triclabendazole 1373
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - albendazole 4859
  - atypical symptoms 3767
  - Belgium, chemotherapy, before calving 2319
  - clorsulon 2220, 3446, 3908, 4332, 4837, 4859
  - Costa Rica 42
  - Cuba, patency 1494
  - Czechoslovakia, oxyclozanide 3421
  - diagnosis
    - plasma enzymes 3361
    - sedimentation techniques 1895
  - diamfenetide 1391
  - epizootiology 2621
  - France, control 2658
  - German Federal Republic 1987
    - prevalence forecasting 3036
  - hexachlorophene 1782
  - immunization, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 3699
  - immunodiagnosis 1648
    - CFT 4690
    - ELISA 3723, 4690
    - HAT 4690
  - Indonesia, prevalence 4033
  - Ireland, losses 1679
  - Italy, prevalence 1490, 4794
  - ivermectin 4332
  - LIV 52 1782
  - metacercariae, infectivity 4509
  - Mexico
    - economic loss 1986
    - prevalence 2129, 4522
  - migration, liver damage 169
  - miracidia, infectivity 4509
  - New Zealand 45
  - Papua New Guinea
    - oxyclozanide 1390
    - rafoxanide 1390
  - Poland
    - age/seasonal variations 2616
    - bromofenophos 4885
    - oxyclozanide 4885
    - seasonal variation 2169
  - Portugal, prevalence 4604
  - Puerto Rico, prevalence 3535
  - Senegal, prevalence 2779
  - serum enzymes 499
  - Spain 231
  - triclabendazole 1366
  - USA
    - albendazole 3426
      - in feed 1362
    - transmission 1766
    - triclabendazole 570
  - USSR, prevalence 2310
  - Yugoslavia
    - albendazole 4337
    - control 4037
    - epizootiology 4037
- *Fascioloides magna,* USA, triclabendazole 570
- *Gaigeria pachyscelis,* Brazil, morphology 697
- *Gigantocotyle explanatum,* Malaysia, case report 2309
- *Gongylonema pulchrum,* Mexico 4600
- *Haemonchus*
  - Brazil, seasonal variation 4518
  - diagnosis, postmortem worm counts 375
  - Nigeria 542
- *Haemonchus placei,* immunization 4692
- helminths
  - albendazole, economic benefits, reviews 4327
  - anthelmintics, general account 1844
  - Brazil 4533
    - dairy farm management 1985
    - diarrhoea, copper deficiency 3534
  - German Federal Republic, control, reviews 4391
  - Mexico
    - anthelmintic schedules 260

Cattle *contd.*

    - prevalence 1993
    - theses 1108
  - Norway
    - morantel, sustained release bolus 291
    - overwintering, pastures 3386
  - Pakistan, prevalence 1124
  - prophylactic control strategies 4808
  - transmission, liquid manure, general account 2177
  - Turkey, prevalence 2777
  - USSR
    - local survey 2250
    - prevalence 2853
  - Yugoslavia
    - control 4392
    - epizootiology 4308
    - general account 4043
    - prevalence 4027, 4040, 4101
      - losses 4245
- hydatids
  - antigens 2110
  - Australia, prevalence 4512
  - Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
  - Costa Rica, case report 47
  - Denmark 702
  - Europe, conferences 1066
  - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - Iceland, control 1008
  - India, prevalence 4531
  - Italy, prevalence, economic losses 756
  - Japan, imported from Australia 2329
  - Kenya, prevalence 3029
  - Nigeria, prevalence 2308
  - Pakistan, prevalence 705
  - Somalia, prevalence 3541
  - USSR, prevalence 949, 3618
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* Mexico, prevalence 4535
- *Mammomonogamus nasicola,* Mexico, prevalence 4535
- *Mecistocirrus*
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy 4347
    - prevalence 4347
- *Mecistocirrus digitatus,* Venezuela 3195
- *Moniezia*
  - fenbendazole 3892
  - Yugoslavia, anaemia 3341
- *Moniezia autumnalia,* USSR, local survey 1123
- *Moniezia benedeni,* USA, pathology, discussed 2531
- *Moniezia expansa,* USA, pathology, discussed 2531
- Nematoda
  - anthelmintics, controlled release 4352
  - Argentina, prevalence 2325
  - Australia
    - breed faecal egg counts 2081
    - levamisole, growth rate 4852
  - Brazil 376
    - milk yield 4711
    - prevalence 4516
  - chemotherapy
    - controlled release devices 4807
    - reviews 4816
  - Chile, febantel 2216
  - closantel 4828
  - control 4336
  - Cuba
    - control, rotational grazing 1857
    - worm burden, pasture contamination 4800
  - Czechoslovakia, levamisole, milk yields 4875
  - detection, ova, faeces 2225
  - erythrosin B, visible light 1831
  - fenbendazole 4895
  - France, albendazole, milk yield 1685
  - German Federal Republic, morantel, bolus 2190, 3066
  - haematology 4530

Cattle *contd.*

  - Italy
    - imported infection 4534
    - morantel, body weight gains 4843
  - ivermectin 596, 2211
    - evaluation 995
    - persistance of effect 1026
  - Japan, prevalence 4031
  - levamisole 4829
    - milk yield 1828
    - topical 4845
  - Malaysia, effect on growth 4035
  - Mexico
    - anthelmintic schedules 254
    - chemotherapy, programmes 2219
    - prevalence 1982
  - morantel 3075
    - bolus 1848, 3074
  - Netherlands
    - morantel, controlled release 4818
    - seasonal variation 4767
  - New Zealand, control 243
  - oxfendazole 296
  - resistance, host genetics 155
  - restricted suckling 3532
  - Senegal, ivermectin, pregnancy 3921
  - South Africa 4601
    - epizootiology 4781
  - thiabendazole, milk production 2199
  - Uruguay
    - epizootiology 4786
    - prevalence 4527
  - USA
    - albendazole, prophylaxis 3895
    - fenbendazole 1032
    - ivermectin 1806
    - morantel, slow release bolus 2209
    - seasonal dynamics 3812
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy, economics 2144
    - epizootiology 955
      - control 4339
    - local survey 1112
    - phenothiazine 4826
    - prevalence 3542
    - tetramisole 4826
  - Yugoslavia
    - albendazole 4337
    - chemotherapy, weight gains 4346
    - general account 4026
- *Nematodirus*
  - Chile, febantel 2216
  - morantel, controlled release 4840
  - Netherlands, chemotherapy 556
  - USA, fenbendazole 563
- *Oesophagostomum radiatum,* detection, intestinal mucosa 317
- *Onchocerca*
  - Belgium 699
  - Japan, imported from Australia 2329
  - reviews 4605
  - Senegal, prevalence 4537
- *Onchocerca armillata,* Sudan, prevalence, pathology 1980
- *Onchocerca gibsoni*
  - anthelmintic testing 612
  - Australia, prevalence 3537
  - chemotherapy, circulating antigens 2198
- *Onchocerca gutturosa*
  - Brazil, local survey 1991
  - Guatemala, isoenzymes 4258
  - Sudan, histopathology 2544
- *Onchocerca lienalis,* Austria, prevalence 1994
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* Guatemala, isoenzymes 4258
- *Orientobilharzia bomfordi,* China, new geographic record 714
- *Orientobilharzia cheni,* China 714
- *Orientobilharzia turkestanicum,* China 714
- *Ostertagia*
  - Chile, febantel 2216

Cattle *contd.*

  - diagnosis, postmortem worm counts 375
  - epizootiology, theses 1746
  - Europe, general account 3530
  - fenbendazole 1365, 3952
  - ivermectin 596
  - Japan, prevalence 4031
  - levamisole 3952
  - mathematical models, control 1902
  - morantel
    - controlled release 4840
    - sustained release bolus 3431
  - Netherlands, chemotherapy 556
  - New Zealand, control 243
  - Norway, survey 1351
  - pepsinogen levels 3735
  - thiabendazole 3952
  - United Kingdom, epizootiology 1748
  - USA
    - fenbendazole 563
    - morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
- *Ostertagia leptospicularis, Ostertagia ostertagi,* differentiation 1605
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - albendazole 1868
  - antibody titres 2540
  - Australia, irrigated pasture 229
  - dermal response, *Ostertagia* antigen 3715
  - detection, intestinal mucosa 317
  - fenbendazole 1868
  - ivermectin 1780, 1868
  - milk production 2540
  - *Ostertagia leptospicularis,* interactions 3019
  - pathogenicity, geographical isolates 4224
  - phenothiazine 1814
  - serum pepsinogen 2540
  - USA
    - fenbendazole 1032
    - morantel bolus 1370
- *Parabronema skrjabini,* USSR, prevalence 3825
- *Parafilaria bovicola*
  - Burundi, ivermectin 2672
  - general account 3191
  - South Africa 713
    - blood spot prevalence 1117
    - carcass condemnation 1492
    - carcass lesions 1118
    - prevalence 1502
  - Sweden 4760
    - epizootiology 701
  - Zimbabwe, ivermectin, losses 3440
- paramphistomes, Italy, prevalence 1490
- Paramphistomidae, India, niclosamide 4385
- *Paramphistomum*
  - levamisole 4370
  - Malaysia, case report 2309
  - oxyclozanide 4370
  - Poland, age/seasonal variations 2616
  - USA, albendazole, in feed 1362
  - Yugoslavia, anaemia 3341
- *Paramphistomum cervi,* Poland 4520
- *Paramphistomum daubneyi,* Hungary, localization in pharynx 1497
- *Paramphistomum ichikawai,* Poland 4520
- *Paramphistomum liorchis,* Canada, survey 372
- *Paramphistomum microbothrioides,* Canada, survey 372
- parasites
  - Romania, reproductive function 2546
  - Yugoslavia, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
- *Rhabditis bovis*
  - ivermectin 4867-4868
  - Tanzania
    - epizootiology 4868
    - pathogenicity 4710
- *Schistosoma,* Malaysia, case report, histopathology 4228

Cattle *contd.*
- *Schistosoma bovis*, Sudan, economics, immunization 874
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, China, immunization 822
- *Schistosoma mattheei*, South Africa, egg counts 4525
- *Schistosoma nasalis*, Malaysia, case report 2785
- Schistosomatidae, diagnosis 3112
- *Setaria labiatopapillosa*, periorchitis 3432
- *Stephanofilaria*, India, case report 4514
- *Stephanofilaria assamensis*, stibophen 290
- *Strongyloides*
  - USSR
    - control 1939
    - epizootiology 1939
- *Strongyloides papillosus*, Malaysia, effect on growth 4035
- *Taenia*
  - metacestodes
    - Brazil, prevalence 1990
    - USSR, control 2659
- *Taenia crocutae*, metacestodes, experimental infection 3188
- *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, experimental 4920
- *Taenia saginata*
  - German Federal Republic, reviews 3040
  - metacestodes
    - albendazole 4858
      - muscle distribution 3900
    - antibodies 130
    - Argentina, prevalence 1120
    - Czechoslovakia
      - control 1805
      - prevalence 1995
    - Denmark, cysticercosis storms 935
    - development, geographic strains 2314
    - eosinophilia 151
    - Europe, conferences 1066
    - France, prevalence 373
    - Greece, prevalence 700
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - host protein changes 3748
    - immunization, reviews 823
    - immunodiagnosis
      - counter-immunoelectrophoresis 820
      - discussed 845
      - ELISA 820, 846
    - India, prevalence 2784
    - Italy, prevalence, economic losses 756
    - Kenya, economic impact, control 2669
    - meat inspection 4325
    - Oxichloron 1356
    - Poland
      - general account 1343
      - incidence 703
    - praziquantel 988, 1356, 4858
      - muscle distribution 3900
    - South Africa, prevalence 1501
    - tissue reaction, subcutaneous inoculation 857
    - USA, outbreak 4029
    - USSR
      - control, economic gain 584
      - intrauterine infection 1988
- *Thelazia*
  - USSR
    - diagnosis techniques 3961
    - treatment 3961
- *Thelazia gulosa*
  - United Kingdom, prevalence 1500
  - USA, prevalence 4036
- *Thelazia rhodesii*
  - Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 2647
  - Zambia, prevalence 3538
- *Thelazia skrjabini*, USA, prevalence 4036
- *Toxascaris vitulorum*, general account 2311

Cattle *contd.*
- toxicity
  - levamisole 3069
  - oxyclozanide 3934
  - phenothiazine 1814
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - India, case report 3536
  - Malaysia, effect on growth 4035
- Trichostrongylidae
  - Australia, irrigated pasture 229
  - New Zealand 45
  - Norway, survey 1351
  - USA, morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - fenbendazole 3952
  - levamisole 3952
  - morantel, controlled release 4840
  - Nigeria 542
  - thiabendazole 3952
  - USA, morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  - Yugoslavia, anaemia 3341
- *Trichostrongylus axei*
  - Australia
    - cambendazole 4877
    - fenbendazole 4877
    - irrigated pasture 229
    - levamisole 4877
  - USA, morantel bolus 1370
- *Trichuris*, India, fatal disease 2119
- *Trichuris ovis*
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, transmission, large capacity calf houses 2774
  - host-related morphology 2456

Cebidae, filariids, Peru, prevalence, microfilaria periodicity 2305

Central African Republic
- helminths, man, diarrhoea, children 10
- *Monanema nilotica*, *Lemniscomys striatus*, life history 2238

Central America
- helminths, man, zoonoses, general account 4457
- Monogenea, fishes, checklist 3626
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - man, reviews 4110
  - pigs, reviews 4110

Centrocestus formosanus
- *Melanoides tuberculata*, Japan, prevalence 4313
- morphology 2432
- *Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax*, Japan, prevalence 4313
- *Poecilia reticulata*, Japan, prevalence 4313

Centropus sinensis
- *Porrorchis keralensis*, n.sp., India 3272
- *Toxascaris centropusi*, n.sp., India 3665

Centrorhynchus, USSR, geographical distribution 1745

Centrorhynchus buteonis, *Buteo buteo*, Czechoslovakia, described 730

Centrorhynchus spinosus, *Circaetus gallicus*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075

Cephalopholis sonnerati, *Retractomonorchis madhavae*, n.sp., India 3629

Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor
- *Cooperia chabaudi*, Zimbabwe, new host record 3193
- helminths, Zimbabwe, prevalence 3193
- *Trichostrongylus axei*, Zimbabwe, new host record 3193
- *Trichuris*, Zimbabwe, new host record 3193

Cephalophus natalensis
- *Cooperia rotundispiculum*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Haemonchus contortus*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Ostertagia harrisi*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Setaria scalprum*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Trichostrongylus capricola*, South Africa, new host record 4025

Cephalophus natalensis *contd.*
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, South Africa, new host record 4025

Cephalopoda, helminths, Japan, survey 2025

Cepphus columba, *Alcataenia campylacantha*, Alaska, new host record 2435

Cepphus grylle, *Alcataenia campylacantha*, Alaska 2435

Ceratospira inglisi, *Kakatoe moluccensis*, redescribed, new host record 3667

Cercaria bistilosa
- *Margarites groenlandicus*, Barents Sea 1582
- *Solariella varicosa*, Barents Sea 1582

Cercaria buckleyi, to *Cercaria constrictiformis*, nom. nov. 1197

Cercaria coheni, n.sp., *Radix luteola*, Pakistan 97

Cercaria constrictiformis, nom. nov., for *Cercaria buckleyi* 1197

Cercaria craigi, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculata*, Pakistan 97

Cercaria criollisima XI, n.sp., *Cerithium litteratum*, Venezuela 2421

Cercaria cryptonatica, n.sp., *Cryptonatica clausa*, Barents Sea 1582

Cercaria cwmruensis, nom.nov., for *Cercaria parvus* 4939

Cercaria dalerkhani, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculata*, Pakistan 97

Cercaria evelandi, n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus*, Pakistan 97

Cercaria friedi, n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus*, Pakistan 97

Cercaria hemicaeca, n.sp., *Radix rufescens*, Pakistan 97

Cercaria manglaensis, n.sp., *Radix rufescens*, Pakistan 97

***Cercaria melanopsi* VIII**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 764

***Cercaria melanopsi* IX**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 764

Cercaria microvirgula, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens*, Pakistan 1197

Cercaria nasiri, n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus*, Pakistan 97

Cercaria nudicauda, n.sp., *Lymnaea auricularia*, Pakistan 1197

Cercaria ocellata, to *Bilharziella ocellata*, n.comb. 4939

Cercaria parvus, to *Cercaria cwmruensis*, nom.nov. 4939

Cercaria pseudotarda, nom.nov., for *Cercaria tarda* 4939

Cercaria stagnalis, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, ascorbic acid levels 2554

Cercaria tarda, to *Cercaria pseudotarda*, nom.nov. 4939

Cercaria tschaunensis
- behaviour 424
- n.sp., *Anisus acronicus*, USSR 424

Cercaria yoshidae, flame cell formula 2058

Cercariae
- *Gyraulus parvus*, USA 1184
- *Helicorbis australiensis*, Australia 3229
- *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 1577
- physiology, reviews, photoreception 1314
- *Pygmanisus pelorius*, Australia 3229
- United Kingdom, books 4939

Cercartetus caudatus, *Hymenolepis cercarteti*, n.sp., Australia 780

Cercomeria, phylogeny 3672

Cercomeridea, n.superclass 3672

Cercopithecus aethiops
- oltipraz, bioavailability, cysteine 1777
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, experimental infection 2306

Cercopithecus mona mona, *Bertiella studeri*, Nigeria, new host/geographic record 1976

Cercopithifilaria bainae, n.sp., dogs, Brazil 2907

Cerithidea californica
- *Cloacitrema michiganensis*, development 3123
- Digenea, USA, prevalence 412

Cerithium litteratum, *Cercaria criollisima XI*, n.sp., Venezuela 2421

- *Cernuella*
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - development 3141
    - resistance 3141
- ***Cernuella cespitum,*** *Muellerius capillaris,* infection technique 1885
- *Cerorhinca monocerata*
  - *Alcataenia cerorhincae,* n.sp., Pacific 429
  - *Alcataenia fraterculae,* n.sp., Pacific 429
- **Cervidae**
  - Nematoda, USSR, epizootiology 955
  - *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, USSR, new host record 2314
- ***Cervus canadensis,*** Nematoda, New Zealand, report 1440
- ***Cervus elaphus***
  - *Dictyocaulus,* United Kingdom, pulmonary lesions 4238
  - *Elaphostrongylus cervi,* United Kingdom, brain 3189
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - pathogenicity 3773
    - susceptibility 3747
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*
    - pathogenicity 3773
    - susceptibility 3747
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*
    - pathogenicity 3773
    - susceptibility 3747
  - *Protostrongylus,* United Kingdom, pulmonary lesions 4238
- ***Cervus timorensis,*** *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* Mauritius, case report 4532
- ***Cervus unicolor,*** parasites, reviews 2320
- ***Ceryle alcyon***
  - *Capillaria,* Canada, new host record 2366
  - *Clinostomum complanatum,* Canada, new host record 2366
  - Digenea, Canada, local survey 2366
  - Nematoda, Canada, local survey 2366
  - *Strongyloides,* Canada, new host record 2366
- **Cestoda**
  - animals, mathematical models, forecasting, seasonal dynamics 4802
  - anthelmintics, mode of action 4363
  - bacteria, sheep, USSR, control 292
  - biochemistry
    - acid phosphatase 4277
    - alkaline phosphatase 4277
    - dopamine 3803
    - serotonin 3803
  - birds, Bulgaria, new host records, geographic records 4565
  - cambendazole, mode of action 4363
  - cats
    - Australia, prevalence 4550
    - Norway, pyrantel, nitroscanate, praziquantel 3855
  - chickens
    - India, prevalence 4564
    - thrombocyte count 3713
    - Zambia, prevalence 4078
  - Chiroptera
    - Japan
      - prevalence 4629
      - survey 2066
  - *Clostridium perfringens,* sheep, pathology, reviews 2046
  - Cuba, prevalence 4153
  - *Cyprinus carpio,* Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
  - cysticerci, Coleoptera, USSR, prevalence 3604
  - dogs
    - Australia, prevalence 4550
    - epizootiology, theses 3039
    - Norway, pyrantel, nitroscanate, praziquantel 3855
    - USA, peritoneal infection 3570
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 3098
      - niclosamide 3884
  - domestic animals
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4882
    - reviews 1562
  - ducks, population dynamics 3817
  - ecology 4922
- **Cestoda** *contd.*
  - Equidae, pathology, reviews 4249
  - evolution 4441
  - freshwater fishes, India, localization in host 2373
  - general account 1154
  - horses
    - Iceland, prevalence 4019
    - ivermectin 1815
  - insectivores, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
  - man
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4857
    - general account 1460, 1951
    - niclosamide 3924
  - morphology, microtriches 912
  - morphometric variance 3641-3642
  - niclosamide, mode of action 4363
  - *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA, seasonal variation 4042
  - phylogeny 775
  - plerocercoids, marine fishes, Hawaii, public health, toxic products, new host records 3590
  - *Rana tigrina,* India, relative density 4097
  - rodents
    - Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
    - Iraq, prevalence 2009
  - ruminants, Nigeria, prevalence 3203
  - sheep
    - France, chemotherapy 1847
    - Senegal, fenbendazole 3945
    - Spain, chemotherapy 3404
    - USSR
      - cambendazole 244
      - control 3098, 3937, 4404
      - losses 3937
      - mebendazole 255
      - treatment schedules 3063
  - spermatogenesis, reviews 1914
  - techniques, fixation 1883
  - terminology 1209
  - *Theragra chalcogramma,* Korea Republic, new geographic records 104
  - tin arsenate, mode of action 4363
  - ultrastructure 1914
    - glandular apparatus 2064
    - tegument 2064
- ***Ceylonocotyle gigantopharynx,*** to *Orthocoelium gigantopharynx,* n.comb. 4116
- ***Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium***
  - biochemistry
    - ATPase 537
    - succinate dehydrogenase 537
- **CGP 8065,** *Ascaris suum* 1730
- ***Chabertia***
  - *Dama dama*
    - chemotherapy 2694
    - mebendazole 2694
- ***Chabertia ovina***
  - larvae, ultraviolet irradiation 2565
  - ova, ultraviolet irradiation 2565
- ***Chaenocephalus aceratus***
  - Acanthocephala, Antarctica 3594
  - Digenea, Antarctica 3594
- ***Chaetodon hoefleri,*** *Cycloplectanum magnisquamodiscum,* n.sp., Atlantic 416
- ***Chaetodon pictus***
  - *Coitocaecum chaetodoni,* n.sp., India 3628
  - *Preptetos overstreeti,* n.sp., Arabian Sea 3630
- ***Chaetogaster limnaei***
  - *Fasciola, Lymnaea philippinensis,* Philippines, predation 2653
  - *Plagiorchis, Lymnaea philippinensis,* Philippines, predation 2653
- ***Chaetophractus vellerosus,*** *Hamanniella carinii,* Argentina 2359
- ***Chalcides ocellatus,*** *Oochoristica tuberculata,* Egypt, new geographic record 2468
- ***Chandlerella quiscali,*** *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor,* USA, seasonal dynamics 1149
- ***Channa marulius,*** *Azygia papillata,* India, prevalence 3619
- ***Channa punctatus***
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum*
    - free amino acids 3778
    - host liver metabolism 175
- ***Channa striata,*** *Neocamallanus singhi,* development 1051
- ***Chanos chanos,*** *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* experimental infection 1158
- **Charadriiformes**
  - Acanthocephala, USSR 430
  - helminths, USSR, prevalence 2365
- ***Chasmagnathus granulata***
  - *Falsifilicollis,* Uruguay, morphology 2445
  - *Falsifilicollis chasmagnathi,* n.sp., Uruguay 2898
- ***Chelidonichthys hirundo,*** *Triglicola ovovivipara,* n.sp., Atlantic 2862
- ***Chelodina expansa,*** *Spiroxys chelodinae,* n.sp., Australia 2903
- ***Chelodina longicollis,*** *Spiroxys chelodinae,* n.sp., Australia 2903
- ***Chelodina oblonga,*** *Spiroxys chelodinae,* n.sp., Australia 2903
- ***Chelydra serpentina,*** *Dictyangium chelydrae,* experimental infection 1425
- **Chemoprophylaxis** (*see* prophylaxis)
- **Chemotaxonomy**
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 2577
  - *Brugia malayi* 1608, 3669
  - *Brugia pahangi* 1608, 3669
  - *Brugia patei* 1608
  - *Davainea hewetensis* 1593
  - *Dermatoxys veligera* 2577
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 779, 1214
  - *Echinostoma caproni* 3804
  - *Echinostoma togoensis* 3804
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 2577
  - *Fellodistomum fellis* 4112
  - *Filicollis* 4742
  - *Hymenolepis* 3362
  - *Introvertus raipurensis* 4142
  - *Lucknowia indica* 4142
  - *Lytocestus indicus* 4142
  - *Marshallagia* 4747
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa* 3785, 4258
  - *Onchocerca lienalis* 3785
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 4258
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta* 4747
  - *Ostertagia trifurcata* 4747
  - *Passalurus ambiguus* 2577
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2060
  - *Steringophorus agnotus* 4112
  - *Steringophorus furciger* 4112
  - *Steringotrema ovacutum* 4112
  - *Syphacia obvelata* 2577
  - *Trichinella* 2568
  - *Trichuris ovis* 196
  - *Trichuris suis* 196
- **Chemotherapy**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus,* cats 875
  - *Amidostomum,* geese 3073
  - *Ancylostoma,* carnivores 3083
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - dogs 2210, 2214, 2681, 3414, 3442
    - mice 1676
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man 247, 1000, 2206, 2217
  - Anoplocephalidae, horses 1837
  - *Ascaridia,* chickens 1380, 4401
  - *Ascaridia galli* 3062
    - chickens 623, 2221, 3061, 4318-4319, 4815
  - *Ascaris*
    - guineapigs 281
    - man 249, 1793, 1973, 2682, 3898, 3940
    - pigs 1404, 2685, 4861
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 247, 976, 1000, 1381, 2206, 2217, 2293, 3947
  - *Ascaris suum,* pigs 251, 278-279, 284, 578, 599, 613, 622, 1784, 3408, 3427, 3878, 4048, 4365, 4379, 4399, 4416
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera,* mice 557
  - *Avitellina,* sheep 3897, 4385
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man 1802, 4377, 4873
    - *Presbytis melalophos* 3067

Chemotherapy *contd.*
- *Brugia pahangi* 970
  - jirds 568
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 607
  - mice 4409
- *Brugia timori,* man 2675, 4377, 4873
- *Bunostomum,* sheep 1361
- *Capillaria,* chickens 3061
- *Capillaria aerophila*
  - *Alopex lagopus* 4324
  - dogs 2195
- *Capillaria xenopodis, Xenopus laevis* 2651
- Cestoda
  - cats 3855
  - dogs 3098, 3855, 3884
  - domestic animals, reviews 4882
  - man 3924
    - reviews 4857
  - sheep 244, 255, 292, 1847, 3063, 3098, 3404, 3945, 4404
- *Chabertia, Dama dama* 2694
- *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis aureus* 1820
- *Cleidodiscus, Ictalurus punctatus* 3099
- *Clonorchis* 2696
  - man, reviews 2645
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - man 1778, 1801, 1803, 1838, 1840, 1869, 3870, 3949, 4000, 4354
  - rats 1016, 1783
- *Cooperia,* cattle 556, 563, 2216, 3431, 3952, 4840
- *Cooperia curticei,* sheep 1825
- *Cooperia oncophora,* cattle 1370, 1780, 1814
- Cyathostominae, horses 597, 3047, 4901
- *Cyathostomum,* horses 4320
- *Dicrocoelium,* sheep 2959-2960
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1310
  - sheep 1816, 3072, 4337
- *Dictyocaulus*
  - bacteria, sheep 3080
  - cattle 2144, 4339
  - sheep 244
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
  - Equidae 4364
  - horses 3048
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* sheep 1002, 1774, 3087, 3105, 3879, 3919, 4365
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - cattle 1001, 1365, 1401, 1780, 3828
  - *Dama dama* 2694
- Digenea
  - birds, reviews 4890
  - goats 4712
  - mammals, reviews 4890
  - man 618, 971, 1876
    - reviews 560, 2645, 4830
  - reviews 1854
- Dilepididae, *Cyprinus carpio* 1007
- *Dipetalonema perstans,* man 1093, 1802
- *Dipetalonema viteae*
  - *Mastomys natalensis* 968
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 1388
- *Diphyllobothrium,* man 3077
- *Dipylidium caninum*
  - dogs 2210, 3442
  - man 288, 664
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - dogs 1378, 1504, 1779, 1800, 1851, 2201, 2214, 2662, 2688, 2794, 3058, 3095, 4406
    - reviews 4403
    - United Kingdom 606
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - dogs 595, 600, 2638
    - reviews 3886
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* dogs 2638
- *Enterobius,* man 249, 3940, 4827
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* man 33, 247, 1011, 3056, 4417
- *Fasciola*
  - buffalo 4362
  - cattle 3405, 4415
  - sheep 2693, 4323, 4343
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - buffalo 276
  - cattle 1373

Chemotherapy *contd.*
  - sheep 579
- *Fasciola hepatica* 269
  - cattle 570, 1362, 1366, 1390-1391, 1782, 2220, 2319, 2658, 3052, 3421, 3426, 3446, 3908, 4332, 4337, 4859, 4885
  - *Dama dama* 1366
  - goats 1366, 3070
  - man 2747, 2767, 3493
  - sheep 264, 617, 1366, 1391, 1856, 1865-1867, 2140, 3052, 3404, 3896
- *Fascioloides magna*
  - cattle 570
  - *Elaphus cervi* 4812
  - sheep 1871
- *Fasciolopsis buski,* man 1830, 4879
- *Fibricola seoulensis,* man 12
- filariids
  - man 240
    - general account 1795
  - reviews 4887
- *Filaroides osleri,* dogs 603, 3064
- *Filicollis anatis,* ducks 4225
- *Ganguleterakis,* geese 591
- *Gastrotaenia dogieli,* ducks 3881
- *Habronema,* horses 3402, 4393
- *Haemonchus*
  - goats 986
  - sheep 4340
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - goats 2203
  - sheep 979, 1361, 2192, 3084, 3910, 4382, 4850, 4878, 4902
- *Hasstilesia ovis,* sheep 3533, 4341
- helminths 616
  - books 4935
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 2649
  - cats 605
  - cattle 260, 4327
    - German Federal Republic 4391
  - chickens 1842, 4414
  - Cyprinidae 3422
  - *Dama dama* 592
  - dogs 308, 605, 4891
  - domestic animals 3429, 4322
    - reviews 4375
  - ducks 4071
  - game animals 2649
  - geese 591, 4071
  - goats 933
  - horses 562, 2657
  - laboratory animals 3420
  - man 235, 299, 619, 1395-1396, 2758, 3152, 3398, 3407
    - books 2729
    - reviews 1402, 2191, 3906, 4854
  - *Ovis musimon* 2315
  - pigs 575, 987, 1017, 3089
  - rabbits 1071
  - *Rangifer tarandus* 3081
  - sheep 280, 293, 308, 1363, 3054, 3905, 4330, 4334, 4414, 4813
    - Yugoslavia 4039
- *Heterakis*
  - chickens 1380
  - turkeys 3938
- *Heterakis gallinae* 3062
  - chickens 3061
  - turkeys 3065
- *Heterophyes heterophyes*
  - man 554
  - rats 554
- hookworms
  - guineapigs 281
  - man 1973, 2293, 2667, 2682, 2689, 4402, 4847
- hydatids
  - laboratory animals 275
  - man 275, 576, 960, 985, 1377, 1796, 1833, 2963, 3043-3044, 3325, 3396, 3866, 3918, 3928, 4378, 4838
    - reviews 1398, 3922
  - mice 572-573, 593, 2479, 3871
  - rodents 3880
  - sheep 1357, 4371
  - *Sigmodon hispidus* 593, 3913
- *Hymenolepis,* man 274, 4904
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* man 664

Chemotherapy *contd.*
- *Hymenolepis nana*
  - man 288, 2697, 3090, 3868
  - mice 3403, 4728
- *Khawia sinensis,* carp 621
- larva migrans, man 2646
- *Litomosoides carinii* 970
- *Loa loa,* man 505, 3948, 4851
- *Macracanthorhynchus,* pigs 4889
- *Mansonella perstans,* man 4851
- *Mecistocirrus,* cattle 4347
- *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus,* dogs 2343
- *Metastrongylus,* pigs 622, 3942, 4048
- *Moniezia*
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 2189
  - cattle 3892
  - *Ovis musimon* 2189
  - sheep 241, 259, 1845, 3078, 4385
- *Moniezia benedeni,* sheep 1018
- *Moniezia expansa*
  - goats 2687
  - sheep 1018, 3882, 4855
- Monogenea, *Ictalurus punctatus* 245
- *Muellerius,* bacteria, sheep 3080
- *Muellerius capillaris*
  - goats 969
  - sheep 3105
- *Necator,* man 3940
- *Necator americanus,* man 247, 1000, 2206
- Nematoda
  - *Aepyceros melampus* 1371
  - *Alopex lagopus* 4554
  - animals, zoological gardens 4839
  - birds, reviews 4817
  - buffalo 3185, 4895
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 1359
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 2189
  - cats, reviews 4884
  - cattle 254, 296, 596, 995, 1026, 1032, 1685, 1806, 1828, 1831, 1848, 2144, 2190, 2199, 2209, 2211, 2216, 2219, 3066, 3074-3075, 3921, 4336-4337, 4346, 4352, 4818, 4826, 4828-4829, 4843, 4852, 4875, 4895
    - controlled release devices 4807
    - reviews 4816
  - *Dama dama* 2694, 3412
  - dogs 1821, 4552
    - reviews 4884
  - domestic animals 3406, 3423, 3867
  - *Elaphus cervi* 4812
  - Equidae 246
  - goats 266, 1775, 3184, 4405, 4712
    - reviews 4816
  - horses 305, 980, 1807, 1841, 1849, 2193, 2208, 2655, 4825
  - man 567, 973, 2637, 3854, 3867, 3915, 4400
    - reviews 4853
  - *Ovis musimon* 2189
  - pigs 253, 255, 564, 602, 2197, 2215, 2686, 4390
    - reviews 4883
  - ruminants 3876
    - reviews 4335
  - sheep 241, 255, 257-258, 302, 1031, 1393, 1847, 1850, 1873, 2674, 3057, 3063, 3078, 3087, 3098, 3404, 3441, 3865, 3945, 3953, 4321, 4326, 4337, 4340, 4343, 4350, 4357, 4389, 4401, 4404, 4841
    - reviews 4816
  - *Taurotragus oryx* 2332
- *Nematodirus*
  - cattle 556, 563, 2216, 4840
  - goats 4396
  - rabbits 289, 311
  - sheep 311, 3105, 4396
- *Nematodirus spathiger,* rabbits 2978
- *Nematospiroides spathiger,* sheep 4328
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 3305
- *Obeliscoides cuniculi,* rabbits 4412
- *Oesophagostomum*
  - pigs 278-279, 578, 599, 3055, 3427, 3878, 4379, 4416
  - sheep 3084
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 284

Chemotherapy *contd.*
- *Ollulanus*, pigs 614, 3445, 4411
- *Onchocerca*
  - horses 992
  - man 1389
- *Onchocerca gibsoni*, cattle 2198
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - man 525, 580, 1355, 1781, 1808, 2185, 3046, 3086, 3092, 3397, 4221, 4348, 4860, 4897
    - immunity 481
    - reviews 307, 1028
- *Opisthorchis*
  - guineapigs 263
  - man 184
    - reviews 2645
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - hamsters 1379
  - man 462, 1299, 3419, 4668, 4820
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - hamsters 1791
  - man 601, 1778, 1797, 1813, 1870
- *Ostertagia*, cattle 556, 563, 2216, 3431, 3952, 4840
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*, sheep 1825, 1845, 1872, 2192, 3904
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 1032, 1370, 1780, 1814, 1868
- *Oxyspirura*, *Anthropoides paradisea* 2974
- *Oxyspirura mansoni*, chickens 1842
- *Oxyuris equi*, horses 1405
- *Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle 2672, 3440
- *Paragonimus*, man 997, 1266, 1789, 1874, 1879, 2654, 2769
- *Paragonimus ecuadoriensis*, man, immunoglobulins 465
- *Paragonimus kellicotti*
  - dogs 4546
  - man 18
- *Paragonimus miyazakii*, dogs 2002
- *Paragonimus szechuanensis*, man 972
- *Paragonimus westermani*, man 1799, 1853
- *Paragonimus westermani ichunensis*, man 1103
- Paramphistomidae, cattle 4385
- *Paramphistomum*, cattle 1362, 4370
- *Parascaris equorum*, horses 1405, 4835
- parasites
  - conferences 3470
  - immune status 3443
  - man, reviews 3434
- *Philometroides lusiana*, *Cyprinius carpio* 966
- *Protostrongylus*, sheep 3105
- *Pseudodactylogyrus*, *Anguilla japonica* 4702
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae*, *Anguilla japonica* 399
- *Pseudodactylogyrus bini*, *Anguilla japonica* 399
- *Rhabditis bovis*, cattle 4867-4868
- *Schistosoma*, man 618, 658, 999, 1036-1037, 1773, 1819, 1823, 3178, 3909, 3926
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - hamsters 2668
  - man 589, 653, 963, 1003, 1399, 1804, 1818, 1822, 2667, 2690, 4250, 4402, 4447, 4846
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*
  - man 589
  - *Salmonella*, man 1565
- *Schistosoma japonicum* 2678
  - man 1034, 1368, 1465, 1858, 2656, 2684, 2756, 3059, 3076, 3088, 3096
  - mice 3104
  - rabbits 1005
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 2678
  - hamsters 3415
  - man 272, 965, 1090, 1392, 1403, 1804, 1824, 1843, 1863, 2196, 2640, 2650, 3051, 3289, 3291, 3425, 4447, 4696, 4722, 4872
  - *Mastomys natalensis* 3687
  - mice 967, 2205, 2679, 3309, 4369
  - *Papio anubis* 2692
- *Setaria cervi*, mice 3903
- *Setaria labiatopapillosa*, cattle 3432

Chemotherapy *contd.*
- *Spirometra*, cats 3041
- *Stephanofilaria assamensis*, cattle 290
- *Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs 561, 3100
- Strongylidae
  - Equidae 4364
    - reviews 4866
  - horses 1023, 3411, 3858, 4353, 4359, 4738, 4880
- *Strongyloides*
  - *Camelus* 981
  - man 3940, 4373
  - pigs 3424
  - rabbits 255
- *Strongyloides ransomi*, pigs 559, 3045
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 2751
- *Strongyloides westeri*, horses 1859, 4888
- *Strongylus*, horses 1361, 1405, 1849
- *Strongylus edentatus*, horses, ivermectin 1815
- *Strongylus vulgaris*
  - horses 1400, 2200, 3413, 4360
    - ivermectin 1815
- *Syngamus trachea*, birds 1521
- *Syphacia obvelata*, mice 557
- *Taenia*
  - dogs 3053
  - metacestodes, man 558, 3889
- *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, sheep 2967
- *Taenia hydatigenea*, dogs 4899
- *Taenia krabbei*, dogs 3932
- *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, sheep 4374, 4388
- *Taenia parenchymatosa*, dogs 3932
- *Taenia pisiformis*
  - metacestodes 395
    - rabbits 2673
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man 3071, 3935, 4904
  - metacestodes, cattle 988, 1356, 3900, 4858
- *Taenia solium*
  - man 3071, 4881
  - metacestodes, man 964, 1014, 1029, 1358, 1966, 2284, 2695, 2699
- *Thelazia rhodesii*, cattle 2647
- *Thysanosoma actinoides*, sheep 4863
- *Toxascaris*
  - *Alopex lagopus* 2639
  - cats 248
  - dogs 248
- *Toxascaris leonina*, *Panthera leo* 721
- *Toxocara*
  - carnivores 3083
  - cats 248
  - dogs 248
- *Toxocara canis*
  - dogs 2210, 2214, 2681, 2691, 3442
  - man 2256
  - mice 236, 3869, 4822
- *Toxocara cati*, *Panthera leo* 721
- *Toxocara vitulorum*, buffalo 1878
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, trout 2023
- *Trichinella*, man 478, 1466
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - mice 3890, 4366
  - pigs 613
  - rats 1375, 3416, 4806, 4864
- *Trichonema*, horses 1361, 3181
- Trichostrongylidae
  - *Camelus* 981
  - cattle 2661
  - man 4795
  - sheep 2648, 4842
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - cattle 3952, 4840
  - sheep 1361, 3105
- *Trichostrongylus axei*
  - cattle 1370, 4877
  - Equidae 4364
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 3904, 4850
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, man 1476
- *Trichuris*
  - *Camelus* 981
  - carnivores 3083
  - man 249, 1973, 3940
- *Trichuris muris*, mice 238-239, 4892

Chemotherapy *contd.*
- *Trichuris suis*, pigs 251, 622, 2643, 3878, 4900
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - man 247, 1000, 1964, 2206, 2217, 2293, 3898
  - pigs 278
- *Trichuris vulpis*, dogs 555, 2210, 2214, 2681, 3442
- *Uncinaria stenocephala*, dogs 3414
- *Valipora campylancristrota*, *Cyprinus carpio* 4896
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 309, 587-588, 1802, 3894, 3931, 4377, 4873, 4886

Chen caerulescens
- *Amidostomum anseris*, Canada, prevalence 1309
- *Amidostomum spatulatum*, Canada, prevalence 1309
- *Epomidiostomum crami*, Canada, prevalence 1309

Chickens
- *Acuaria spiralis*, histopathology, proventriculus 2548
- *Amoebotaenia sphenoides*
  - Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
  - India, prevalence 4564
- *Ancylostoma caninum*
  - acquired immunity 1633
  - immunization 3688
  - immunology, experimental infection, gamma globulin levels 4171
- *Ascaridia*
  - benomyl 1380
  - dysbacteriosis 2981
  - USSR
    - benacil 1380
    - phenacizol 4401
    - prevalence/intensity correlated 1151
- *Ascaridia galli*
  - adrenal gland function 4726
  - age resistance 3578
  - albendazole 3062
  - bacteria
    - antagonism 4607
    - Poland, prevalence 4607
  - *Chenopodium ambrosioides* extracts 4815
  - fungi, Poland, prevalence 4607
  - glycopyranosylidene acetals 4319
  - immune response, metabolism 2492
  - immunization, irradiated ova 3708
  - immunocompetent organs, RNA 4727
  - larval development, nutrition 1153
  - levamisole 3061
  - lysine decarboxylase 531
  - *Melia azedarach* extract 4318
  - Newcastle disease virus, vaccination 2094
  - oxfendazole 623
  - Peru, prevalence 2361
  - piperazine 623
  - pyrantel tartrate 2221
  - resistance 4165
    - genotypic differences 1658
  - santonin 623
  - thrombocyte count 3713
  - USSR, prevalence 3582, 4566
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, development, experimental 2987
- *Capillaria*
  - levamisole 3061
  - Peru, prevalence 2361
- *Capillaria annulata*, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079
- *Capillaria caudinflata*, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079
- *Cardiofilaria nilesi*, Malaysia, new geographic record 2814
- Cestoda
  - India, prevalence 4564
  - thrombocyte count 3713
  - Zambia, prevalence 4078
- *Choanotaenia infundibulum*
  - Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
  - Sudan, prevalence 3215
- *Cloacitrema michiganensis*, experimental infection 3123

Chickens *contd.*

- *Cotugnia digonopora*, Sudan, prevalence 3215
- Cuba, prevalence 4153
- *Davainea proglottina*, Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
- diseases, books 1935
- *Echinolepis carioca*, Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
- *Echinostoma revolutum*
  - host intestine dimensions 1295
  - infectivity, growth, development 633
- *Fimbriaria fasciolaris*, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079
- helminths
  - albendazole 1842
  - chemotherapy 4414
  - haematology 4248
  - Malaysia, prevalence, check list 4079
  - oxfendazole 1842
  - USSR
    - age variations 3581
    - seasonal variations 2816
- *Heterakis*
  - benacil 1380
  - benomyl 1380
  - BMC 1380
  - USSR, benacil 1380
- *Heterakis gallinae*
  - albendazole 3062
  - control 1009
  - feed utilization 727
  - levamisole 3061
  - Peru, prevalence 2361
  - USSR, prevalence 3582
- hydatids, egg yolk IgY 2482
- *Hymenolepis carioca*, Sudan, prevalence 3215
- infection techniques, *Ascaridia galli*, reviews 1044
- *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*
  - host neutral lipids 508
  - metacercariae, site finding 320
  - scanning electron microscopy 2413
- *Mediorhynchus gallinarum*, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079
- Nematoda
  - India
    - population dynamics 729
    - prevalence 4564
  - Zambia, prevalence 4078
- *Oxyspirura mansoni*
  - albendazole 1842
  - oxfendazole 1842
  - Papua New Guinea
    - prevalence
      - distribution 1523
      - transmission 1523
- parasites, USSR, prevalence, mixed intestinal infections 4567
- *Plagiorchis elegans*, development, experimental 4117
- *Raillietina cesticillus*
  - experimental infection 1522
  - production losses 1143
  - Sudan, prevalence 3215
- *Raillietina doggaddaensis*, n.sp., India 110
- *Raillietina echinobothrida*, USSR, prevalence 3582
- *Raillietina tetragona*, Sudan, prevalence 3215
- *Tetrameres mohtedai*
  - irradiated larvae 4684
  - life history 3969
- *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, blood eosinophilia 4680

Chile

- *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, cats, local survey 52
- anthelmintics, prescription 2652
- *Cooperia*
  - cattle, febantel 2216
  - pastures, ecology 4752
- *Dipetalonema*, dogs, prevalence 1126
- *Fasciola hepatica*, horses, prevalence, pathology 4021
- *Heliconema psammobatidus*, n.sp., *Psammobatis lima* 1237

Chile *contd.*

- helminths
  - man
    - diagnosis 2704
    - prevalence, children 365, 4462, 4466, 4502
- hydatids
  - man
    - case report 4008
    - prevalence 2289
- Nematoda, cattle, febantel 2216
- *Nematodirus*, cattle, febantel 2216
- *Ostertagia*, cattle, febantel 2216
- *Taenia*, metacestodes, man, case reports 685
- *Toxocara canis*, man, antibody prevalence 4476
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - cats, prevalence 88
  - dogs, prevalence 88
  - man 2631
    - prevalence 88
  - pigs, prevalence 88
  - rats 2631
- *Trichostrongylus*, pastures, ecology 4752

China

- *Acanthocephalus lizus*, n.sp., *Liza haematocheila* 1617, 2912
- *Allocreadium ranae*, n.sp., *Rana temporaria* 100
- *Allonematobothrium xishaense*, n.sp., *Epinephelus tauvina* 3250
- *Apharyngogyliauchen opisthovarius*, n.sp., *Cirrhilabrus* sp. 3250
- *Apharyngogyliauchen scarustis*, n.sp., *Scarus sordidus* 3250
- *Aprostatandrya cricetuli*
  - n.sp.
    - *Cricetulus migratorius* 1597
      - life history 2896
- *Avioserpens sichuanensis*, n.sp., ducks 435
- *Bivesicula auxisae*, n.sp., *Auxis thazard* 3250
- *Bivesicula lutiani*, n.sp., *Lutianus kasmira* 3250
- *Bivesicula xishaense*, n.sp., *Epinephelus fasciatus* 3250
- *Brugia malayi*
  - *Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus*, transmission 4780
  - *Anopheles sinensis*, transmission 4780
  - man, furapyrimidone 1802
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - cercariae, *Bithynia fuchsianus*, seasonal variations 3819
  - man, survey 3850
  - *Parafossarulus longispiralis*, first intermediate host 3968
- *Cucullanus spirocaudus*, n.sp., *Liza haematocheila* 1617, 2912
- *Dactylogyrus hemivolutus*, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea* 1571, 2857
- *Dactylogyrus paracymbidioides*, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea* 1571, 2857
- *Dactylogyrus polycheirodactylus*, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea* 1571, 2857
- *Dactylogyrus sprostonae*, n.sp., *Squaliobarbus curriculus* 4942
- *Dactylogyrus tchangi*, n.sp., *Squaliobarbus curriculus* 4942
- *Dicrocoelium*
  - *Cathaica przewalskii*, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
  - *Helicella candacharia*, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
- *Dicrocoelium chinensis*
  - *Cathaica przewalskii*, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
  - *Helicella candacharia*, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - *Cathaica przewalskii*, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872

China *contd.*

  - *Helicella candacharia*, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
- *Didymocystoides dolichorchis*, n.sp., *Priacanthus tayenus* 3634
- *Didymozoon longicollopsis*, n.sp., *Priacanthus tayenus* 3634
- *Didymozoon pneumatophori*, n.sp., *Pneumatophorus japonicus* 3634
- *Dipetalonema perstans*, man, furapyrimidone 1802
- *Diplodiscus amphichrus*, *Rana temporaria* 100
- *Echinochasmus japonicus*
  - fishes, prevalence 3839
  - man, prevalence 3839
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 2796
- *Echinoparyphium ganjiangensis*, n.sp., *Anas platyrhynchos* 4130
- *Echinoparyphium hongduensis*, n.sp., *Anser anser* 4130
- *Echinoparyphium nanchangensis*, n.sp., *Anser anser* 4130
- *Elongoparorchis arii*, n.sp., *Arius sinensis* 1578
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, chemotherapy 2295
- *Euparagonimus cenocopiosus*, morphology 2418
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, cattle, pancreatic carcinoma 4235
- *Fasciola*
  - buffalo, niclofolan 4362
  - sheep, albendazole 2693
- filariids, man, mammary tubercles 3520
- *Folliculovarium gymnothoracis*, n.sp., *Gymnothorax undulatus* 3250
- *Folliculovarium xishaense*, n.g., n.sp., *Epinephelus fasciatus* 3250
- *Gnathostoma hispidum*
  - *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
    - exported to Japan 2370
    - morphology 2072
- *Gonapodasmius hainanensis*, n.sp., *Trisotropis dermopterus* 3634
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, man, oral infection 2287
- helminths
  - *Liza haematocheila* 431
  - man, prevalence 2290, 2299
  - *Mugil cephalus* 431
  - rabbits 394
- *Heterobucephalopsis gymnothoracis*, n.g., n.sp., *Gymnothorax undulatus* 3250
- hookworms
  - man 1975
    - family infection 2636
    - prevalence 2255
- hydatids
  - man 2852
    - case reports 2279, 3753, 3950
      - clinical complications 3491
    - clinical findings 2539
    - surgery 2304
  - sheep 2852
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, man, case report 2261
- *Hymenolepis nana*
  - man
    - chemotherapy
      - *Areca* nut 2697
      - pumpkin seed 2697
- *Koellikeria sphyraenae*, n.sp., *Sphyraena pinguis* 3263
- *Koseiria xishaense*, n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens* 3250
- *Lepidodidymozoon sinicum*, n.g., n.sp, *Sphyraena pinguis* 3263
- *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*
  - acanthellae, Coleoptera 4598
  - man 1557
    - intestinal perforation 2281
  - pigs 1557
- *Marshallagia brevicauda*, n.sp., sheep 4640
- *Moliniella nanningensis*, n.sp., *Anas platyrhynchos* 4130

China *contd.*
  Moniezia benedeni
    Oribatula 3966
    Scheloribates 3966
    sheep, life history 3966
  Moniezia expansa, goats, praziquantel 2687
  Nematobothrium filiforme, *Pneumatophorus japonicus*, new geographic record 3634
  Nematoda, man, albendazole 973
  Neodollfustrema xishaense, n.sp., *Gymnothorax melanospilus* 3250
  Neometadidymozoon zhejiangensis, n.sp., *Priacanthus macrocanthus* 3263
  Neoprosorhynchus xishaensis, n.sp., *Selar crumenophthalmus* 3250
  Oligolecithoides trilobatus, n.g., n.sp., *Caranx chrysophrys* 2883
  Opisthorchis wuhanensis, n.sp., *Trionyx sinensis* 4121
  Orientobilharzia bomfordi, cattle, new geographic record 714
  Orientobilharzia cheni, cattle 714
  Orientobilharzia turkestanicum, cattle 714
  Paragonapodasmius huanghaiensis, n.sp., *Lateolabrax japonicus* 2882
  Paragonimus
    man
      bithionol 997
      case reports 2260, 3495
      central nervous system involvement 2769
      prevalence 2270, 2297
  Paragonimus asymmetricus, morphology 2418
  Paragonimus skrjabini
    man 2294
    metacercariae 3603

    Pseudobythinella shimenensis, seasonal distribution 3837
    Sinopotamon denticulatum 2398, **2400**
    Tricula humida 2398
  Paragonimus szechuanensis
    man
      case reports 2298
      praziquantel 972
  Paragonimus westermani
    larvae, Gastropoda 2393
    man, praziquantel 1799
  Placobdella multilineata, *Crocodylus porosus*, new host/geographic record 3131
  Pleorchis hainanensis, n.sp., *Argyosomus aneus* 3262
  Pseudobucephalopsis belonnis, n.sp., *Belone platyura* 3250
  Pseudopecoelina xishaense, n.sp., *Epinephelus kohleni* 3250
  Pseudosiphoderoides xishaensis, n.sp., *Caesio erythrogaster* 3250
  Quadrigyrus polyspinosus, n.sp., *Liza haematocheila* 431
  Rhabditella axei, man 2258, 2300
  Rhipidocotyle xishaensis, n.sp., *Caranx ignobilis* 3250
  Schistosoma
    carcinoma, man, mammary gland 689
    man
      central nervous system involvement 3178
      cerebral egg granuloma, case report 693
      endocrine concentrations 868
      host superperoxide dismutase activity 872
      praziquantel 1037
        allergic reaction 999
      pregnancy 691
      spinal involvement 687
    sheep, immunodiagnosis 496
  Schistosoma japonicum
    buffalo, immunization 822
    cattle, immunization 822
    man 853, 958
      ABO blood groups 1668
      colorectal carcinoma 1704

China *contd.*
      control 1943
      faecal egg counts 934
      IgG 1627
      IgM 1627
      liver, cirrhosis 865
      localization in kidney 692
      lymphocyte esterase activity 660
      praziquantel 2656, 2684
      praziquantel tolerance 1368
      retroperitoneal fibrosis 673
  Setaria digitata
    buffalo, foetus 708
    horses 3180
  Stephanurus dentatus, pigs, albendazole 3100
  Taenia, metacestodes, man, cerebral involvement 2752
  Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, rabbits, praziquantel 395
  Taenia saginata, man, traditional medicines 3935
  Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, praziquantel 2695, 2699
  Tetrochetus navodonis, n.sp., *Novodon modestus* 1578
  Thelazia callipaeda, man, eye 2303
  Trichinella 2405
  Trichostrongylus tenuis, geese, new record 2367
  Trionychotrema tanioidea, n.g., n.sp., *Trionyx sinensis* 4121
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    man
      blood groups 3694
      furapyrimidone 587, 1802
Chiorchis noci, to *Watsonius noci*, n.comb. 2056
Chiroptera
  Cestoda
    Japan
      prevalence 4629
      survey 2066
  helminths, Japan, prevalence 4068
  Litomosa, Portugal 2358
  Litomosoides, Brazil 66
Chiropterotarbus virgulatus, *Lasiurus borealis bonaerensis*, type specimens 3632
Chlaenius sericeus, *Gordius*, USA, new host record 408
***N*-chloroethyl-acetylcholine derivatives**
  mode of action 1406
  Schistosoma mansoni 1406
Chlorophos (*see* trichlorfon)
Chlortetracycline, *Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep 1774
Chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Choanotaenia infundibulum
  chickens
    Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
    Sudan, prevalence 3215
  Coturnix coturnix
    Japan
      development 1428
      new host record 1216
  Dermestes maculatus, Japan, development 1428
  Pakistan, prevalence 4070
Choricotyle chimbotensis, to *Hargicotyle chimbotensis*, n.comb. 2862
Choricotyle crassicrusta, n.sp., *Epigonus denticulatus*, Atlantic 2862
Choricotyle exilis, to *Orbocotyle exilis*, n.comb. 2862
Choricotyle peruensis, to *Hargicotyle peruensis*, n.comb. 2862
Choriocotyle hysteroncha, *Haemulon sciurus*, South Atlantic, new host/geographic records 418
Chorodes morgani, fresh water, USA 4161
Chromosomes
  Onchocerca gutturosa 2720
  Onchocerca volvulus 2720
  Thelazia callipaeda 1432
Chrotopterus auritus, *Neodiplostomum vaucheri*, n.sp., Peru 4615
Chrysemys floridana, *Dictyangium chelydrae*, USA 1425

Churavera triangula, n.comb. 2860
Cichlidogyrus
  diagnosis emended 1194
  Oreochromis andersonii, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  Oreochromis macrochir, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  Tilapia rendalli, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
Cichlidogyrus dageti
  n.sp.
    Hemichromis fasciatus
      Benin 1194
      Cameroon 1194
Cichlidogyrus dionchus, Paperna, 1968 *pro parte*, synonym of *Cichlidogyrus falcifer* 1194
Cichlidogyrus euzeti
  n.sp.
    Hemichromis fasciatus
      Benin 1194
      Cameroon 1194
Cichlidogyrus falcifer
  n.sp.
    Hemichromis fasciatus
      Benin 1194
      Cameroon 1194
  synonymy 1194
Cichlidogyrus longicirrus
  Hemichromis fasciatus
    Benin 1194
    Cameroon 1194
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, *Oreochromis aureus*, aqueous ammonia 1820
Cionella lubrica, France, biological control 3859
Cipangopaludina ussuriensis, *Orientocreadium pseudobagri*, USSR 3116
Circaetus gallicus, *Centrorhynchus spinosus*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
Cirrhilabrus **sp.,** *Apharyngogyliauchen opisthovarius*, n.sp., China 3250
Cirrifera aculeata, ultrastructure, photoreceptor cells 1241
Cladotaenia pauciuterina, n.sp., *Astur badius*, India 4138
Clarias anguillaris, *Proteocephalus sulcatus*, Egypt 1594
Clarias batrachus
  Introvertus raipurensis, India, frequency distribution 4088
  Lucknowia indica, India, frequency distribution 4088
  Lytocestus indicus, India, frequency distribution 4088
Clarias lazera
  Astiotrema lazeri, n.sp., Egypt 1575
  Marsypocephalus aegyptiacus, n.sp., Egypt 1594
  Proteocephalus sulcatus, Egypt 1594
Clarius gariepinus, *Phyllodistomum bavuri*, n.sp., South Africa 1196
Cleidodiscus, *Ictalurus punctatus*, USSR, trichlorfon 3099
Cleidodiscus bychowskyi, to *Ligictaluridus bychowskyi*, n.comb. 2858
Cleidodiscus mirabilis, to *Ligictaluridus mirabilis*, n.comb. 2858
Cleidodiscus monticellii, to *Ligictaluridus monticellii*, n.comb. 2858
Cleidodiscus robustus, *Lepomis punctatus*, USA, new host record 3591
Clemys caspica
  Polystomoides ocellatum
    Morocco
      morphology 1526
      new geographic record 1526
Clethrionomys glareolus
  helminths, Czechoslovakia, ecology 4753
  Hepaticola hepatica, USSR, seasonal variation, life history 4432
  hydatids, France 1137
  Notocotylus gonzalezi, n.sp., Finland 4623
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
  Anoplocephaloides, Japan, new host record 59

Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae *contd.*
- *Catenotaenia pusilla*, Japan, new host record 59
- *Heligmosomum yamagutii*, morphology, dorsal ray and synlophe 59
- helminths, Japan, survey 59
- *Tenorastrongylus speciosus*, Japan, new host record 59

Clethrionomys rutilus, hydatids, USSR, local survey 2352

Clinostomum, metacercariae, *Tilapia rendalli*, Zambia, prevalence 2819

Clinostomum complanatum
- *Ceryle alcyon*, Canada, new host record 2366
- *Nemachilus angorae lenkoranensis*, USSR, seasonal variations 3597

Clinostomum tilapiae, metacercariae, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, South Africa, redescribed 4113

Cloacitrema michiganensis
- *Cerithidea californica*, development 3123
- chickens, experimental infection 3123

Clonorchis
- chemotherapy, antibody levels 2696
- man
  - chemotherapy 1794
    - reviews 2645
  - immunodiagnosis, IT 2475

Clonorchis sinensis
- antigens, amino acid composition 825
- carcinoma, man, Thailand, aetiology 1689
- cercariae, *Bithynia fuchsianus*, China, seasonal variations 3819
- *Cyprinus carpio*, epidermal mucus, anthelmintic activity 300-301
- freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 2840
- *Gnathopogon atromaculatus*, Korea Republic, prevalence 78
- hamsters, experimental cholangiocarcinoma 3343
- man
  - China, survey 3850
  - hexachloroparaxylene 1801
  - Hong Kong, acute pancreatitis 2743
  - immunodiagnosis 1653
  - immunology 189
  - Korea
    - local survey 2840
    - prevalence 2744
  - Korea Republic
    - cultural aspects 1751
    - immunodiagnosis, IT 816
    - intermediate hosts 1754
    - praziquantel, field trial 1840
  - Laos, clinical study 1488
  - pathology 189, 1693
  - praziquantel 1778, 1801, 1838, 3870, 3949, 4354
    - reviews 1869
  - Taiwan
    - praziquantel 1803
    - prevalence 4000
- *Meriones unguiculatus*, experimental infection 2357
- metacercariae
  - *Carassius auratus*, Japan, prevalence and intensity 76
  - *Cyprinus carpio*, Japan, prevalence and intensity 76
- *Ophicephalus argus*, epidermal mucus, anthelmintic activity 300
- ova
  - morphology 2877
  - techniques, detection, faeces 2702
- *Parafossarulus longispiralis*, China, first intermediate host 3968
- *Parasilurus asotus*, epidermal mucus, anthelmintic activity 300
- praziquantel, ultrastructure 996
- *Puntungia herzi*, Korea Republic, prevalence 78
- rats
  - acquired resistance 1638
  - albendazole 1783
  - IgG 1670
  - praziquantel 1016
- ultrastructure, spermatozoa 107

Clorsulon
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 2220, 3446, 3908, 4332, 4837, 4859
  - sheep 4837
- pharmacokinetics 4837

Closantel
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, sheep 1816
- *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 264
- *Fascioloides magna*, sheep 1871
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 4902
- mode of action 3400
- Nematoda
  - cattle 4828
  - sheep 3865
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 3400
- *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 2200
- toxicity, sheep 571

Clostridium perfringens, Cestoda, sheep, pathology, reviews 2046

Clupea harengus, *Anisakis simplex*, United Kingdom, length distribution, life history, viability 1538

Clupea pallasi marisalbi
- *Brachyphallus crenatus*
  - USSR
    - age variations 4574
    - mortality 4574
- *Lecithaster gibbosus*
  - USSR
    - age variations 4574
    - mortality 4574

Clupenuroides sheemii, n.g.,n.sp., *Eleutheronema tetradactylum*, Arabian Gulf 1572

Cobalt chloride, *Ostertagia*, sheep 2660

Coelorhynchus fasciatus, *Bucephaloides meridionalis*, n.sp., Atlantic 2414

Coenurus cerebralis (*see Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes)

Coitocaecum chaetodoni, n.sp., *Chaetodon pictus*, India 3628

Coitocaecum indicum, n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus*, India 3628

Colchicine
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, proline incorporation 4261
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, rabbits 1005

Coleoptera
- Cestoda, cysticerci, USSR, prevalence 3604
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, USSR, epizootiology 3388
- *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, acanthellae, China 4598

Colinus virginianus, helminths, USA, prevalence 1147

Collections, helminths, Mexico 3281

Collyriclum faba, *Sturnus vulgaris*, Austria 3216

Colombia
- *Loaina*, man, case report 657
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, diarrhoea, children 4013
- *Taenia*, metacestodes, man, praziquantel 3889
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man, diarrhoea, children 4013

Combantrin (*see* pyrantel)

Concinnum epomopis
- *Eidolon helvum*
  - Nigeria
    - biological control 4067
    - prevalence 4067
- scanning electron microscopy, tegument 4123

Concinnum ten, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, Japan 4052

Conferences
- 19th OCCGE Technical Conference 4934
- animal diseases, USA 3138
- Australian and New Zealand Societies for Parasitology 1442
- avermectins 3985
- British Cattle Veterinary Association 1926
- British Society for Parasitology 643
- Digenea, man, Asia 1927
- diseases
  - animals 1929

Conferences *contd.*
  - goats 3140
- European Multicolloquium of Parasitology 646
- filariids, United Kingdom 4944
- helminthology, United Kingdom 4449
- helminths
  - animals 2727
  - fishes, South East Asia 1437
  - furbearing animals 3984
  - pigs 644
  - Spain 1441
  - veterinary medicine 1065
- hydatids 3469
  - Algeria 3135
  - cattle, Europe 1066
- Japanese Society of Parasitology 3472-3474
- Korean Society for Parasitology 333, 3137
- medical parasitology, Kenya 2728
- Nematoda, insects 2247
- Netherlands Society for Parasitology 2248, 4448
- parasite characterization 792
- parasites
  - chemotherapy 3470
  - fishes, USSR 3139
  - immune evasion 334
- parasitology
  - dairy cattle 645
  - German Federal Republic 1928
  - Japan 1067
  - marine organisms 1068
  - nuclear techniques 1446
- *Schistosoma*, immunology 2734
- Seventh Colloquium on Veterinary Science, Brazil 4932
- Simuliidae, South America 3983
- South East Asian Symposium on Parasitology and Modern Medicine 4933
- *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle, Europe 1066
- *Trichinella*
  - animals 3136
  - man 3136
- tropical medicine 642, 1925
- zoonoses 3471

Congo
- *Loa loa*, man, case reports 3160, 3523
- *Manidicola congolensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Manis tricuspis* 4119
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - female genitalia, histopathology 1298
    - ultrasonography 4468
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man, new focus 3821

Conspicuum minor, n.sp., *Scapteromys tumidus*, Uruguay 2878

Contracaecum
- diagnosis emended 3280
- *Loligo forbesi*, Atlantic 755
- *Sardina pilchardus*, Portugal, prevalence 3218
- synonymy 3280
- *Trachurus trachurus*, Portugal, prevalence 3218

Contracaecum aduncum, *Engraulis encrasicholus*, USSR, host lipids 3353

Contracaecum spiculigerum, morphology 3280

Control
- *Ascaris* 534, 2570
  - man, USSR 249
  - ova, sewage, USSR 2188
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* 3996
  - man
    - Korea Republic 977
    - reviews 294
    - USSR 225, 233-234
- *Ascaris suum*
  - manures 4871
  - ova 4862
    - manures 303
    - sewage 1733
    - soil 303
  - pigs 4048

- **Control** *contd.*
    - USSR 2641
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 4893
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 598, 1025, 4316
    - Brazil 1864, 1877
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 4803-4804, 4810-4811
  - *Biomphalaria straminea*, Brazil 1864, 1877
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man 4873
      - Sri Lanka 947
    - Sri Lanka 1100
    - Thailand 3833
  - *Brugia timori*, man 4873
  - *Bulinus globosus* 1006, 4803
    - Mozambique 3079
  - *Bulinus rohlfsii* 4803
  - *Bulinus truncatus* 4804, 4810-4811, 4893
  - Cestoda
    - bacteria, sheep, USSR 292
    - sheep, USSR 3098, 3937, 4404
  - *Cooperia oncophora*, manures 4871
  - *Culex quinquefasciatus*, India 2724
  - *Cyclops* 1004
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, France 3859
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, man 4604
  - *Dictyocaulus*, sheep, USSR 3816
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus, Pasteurella multocida*, cattle 2406
  - Digenea, man, Asia 1810, 1855
  - *Digramma interrupta, Carassius auratus*, USSR 2178
  - *Diphyllobothrium*, man, USSR 3077
  - *Dracunculus medinensis* 1004
    - India 3901
    - man
      - Africa 990, 2202
      - India 990, 2202, 2665, 3899, 4931
      - Nigeria 310
  - *Echinococcus*, New Zealand 3982
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4378
    - Cyprus 1770
    - dogs
      - Hungary 3742
      - Iceland 1008
    - USSR 4374
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4378
  - *Enterobius*, man, USSR 5, 249, 4903
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 1011
  - *Fasciola*
    - cattle
      - Japan 3902
      - USA 3933
      - Yugoslavia 4038
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle
      - France 2658
      - Yugoslavia 4037
    - France 3435
    - *Lymnaea truncatula*, France 2658
    - Lymnaeidae, France 3052
    - man 4604
    - ruminants, France 3052
  - *Fascioloides magna, Elaphus cervi*, Italy 4812
  - filariids, man, India 3936
  - Gastropoda, discussed 1812
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar* 1438
  - helminths
    - *Capreolus capreolus*, Czechoslovakia 2649
    - cattle 4808
      - German Federal Republic, reviews 4391
      - Yugoslavia 4392
    - *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, fish farms 237
    - discussed 1384
    - dogs, USSR 308
    - ducks 4071
    - fishes, books 4937
    - fur farming 1444
    - game animals, Czechoslovakia 2649
    - geese 4071
    - goats, Australia 4511
    - man 2626, 3398, 4451

- **Control** *contd.*
      - Africa 4394
      - mathematical models 2914
      - Nigeria 4467
      - reviews 3085
      - South East Asia 4394
      - USSR, report 620
    - ova, manures 3444
    - pigs 379
      - USSR 4376
      - Yugoslavia 4044
    - ruminants 3874
      - USSR, report 295
    - Salmonidae, fish farms 1443
    - sewage 267
    - sheep
      - USSR 308, 3905, 4358
      - Yugoslavia 4032, 4392
    - vaccines 1667
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 1009
  - hookworms, man, USSR 283, 4847-4848
  - hydatids
    - Argentina 595
    - cattle, Iceland 1008
    - Cyprus 4381
    - domestic animals, South America 3849
    - man
      - Cyprus 4380
      - Iceland 1008
      - South America 3849
      - Spain 3417, 3864
      - United Kingdom 600
    - New Zealand 3982
    - pigs, Hungary 3742, 3875
    - sheep
      - Australia 3885
      - Iceland 1008
      - United Kingdom 600
  - *Hymenolepis* 534
  - *Ligula intestinalis*, freshwater fishes 1164
  - *Lymnaea acuminata* 2035
  - *Lymnaea cailliaudi* 3437-3438, 4893
  - *Lymnaea luteola* 1829
  - *Lymnaea natalensis* 4316, 4803
  - *Lymnaea stagnalis* 1861
  - *Mesocyclops leuckarti*, India 3899, 3901
  - *Metastrongylus*, pigs 4048
  - *Moniezia*, sheep, USSR 3078
  - Monogenea, *Ictalurus punctatus*, USSR, fish farms 245
  - *Necator*, man, USSR 265
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 4336
      - Cuba 1857
      - New Zealand 243
      - USSR 4339
    - horses, France 2655
    - pigs, USSR 1998, 2686
    - ruminants 4331
      - reviews 4865
    - sheep 3925
      - reviews 4823-4824
      - USSR 3078, 3098, 3937, 4404
  - *Oesophagostomum*, manures 4871
  - *Onchocerca*, man, Upper Volta 346
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man 4821
      - Africa 585
      - discussed 1792
      - Ivory Coast 3861
      - Upper Volta 1013
    - vectors 3622
  - *Oncomelania hupensis nosophora*, Japan 991
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - man, Thailand 1870
    - Thailand 2182
  - *Ostertagia*
    - cattle 1902
      - Europe 3530
      - New Zealand 243
    - sheep, USSR, cobalt chloride 2660
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*, sheep, United Kingdom 2677
  - *Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle, Sweden 4760

- **Control** *contd.*
  - parasites
    - domestic animals, Poland, reviews 3954
    - fish farms 4086
    - man, USA 3857
  - Protostrongylidae, sheep, USSR 3816
  - *Schistosoma* 1372
    - man 287, 543, 1354, 3101, 3465, 4314
      - Africa 1836, 1846
      - Egypt 1819
      - general account 1564
      - Japan 3097
      - Morocco 1839
      - WHO strategy 1875
    - molluscicidal plants 3068
    - Zimbabwe 347
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - Iraq 924, 962
    - man, Malawi 1804
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - Japan, reviews 991
    - man
      - China 822, 1943
      - Indonesia 3093
      - Philippines 1027, 1034, 1811, 3088, 3096
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3930
    - Brazil 1863
    - man
      - Libya 2172
      - Malawi 1804
      - Sudan 1824
  - Simuliidae, Nematoda 1826
  - *Simulium damnosum*, discussed 1792
  - Strongylidae
    - horses
      - reviews 3182
      - USA 4353
  - *Strongyloides*
    - cattle, USSR 1939
    - domestic animals 3615
    - larvae
      - manures 303
      - soil 303
  - *Taenia*
    - Cyprus 4381
    - metacestodes, cattle, USSR 2659
  - *Taenia krabbei*, metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, USSR 3932
  - *Taenia multiceps*, USSR 4374
  - *Taenia parenchymatosa*, metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, USSR 3932
  - *Taenia pisiformis* 271
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - discussed 273, 304
    - Kenya 2669
    - man, USSR 4870
    - metacestodes
      - cattle
        - Czechoslovakia 1805
        - USSR 584
  - *Toxascaris, Alopex lagopus*, USSR, fur farming 2639
  - *Toxocara* 534
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - carcasses 974, 994, 2204, 4315, 4367, 4418
    - discussed 273
    - meat 1376
  - *Trichuris* 534
    - man, USSR 249
  - tropical diseases, discussed 3060
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - man 4873
      - India 2683, 3931
      - Sri Lanka 947
    - Sri Lanka 1100
    - Thailand 3833
    - vectors 3622
- ***Cooperia***
  - *Arthrobotrys oligospora*, biological control 3891
  - cattle
    - Brazil, seasonal variation 4518
    - Chile, febantel 2216
    - fenbendazole 1365, 3952
    - Japan, prevalence 4031
    - levamisole 3952

- ***Cooperia** contd.*
    - morantel
        - controlled release 4840
        - sustained release bolus 3431
    - Netherlands, chemotherapy 556
    - Norway, survey 1351
    - thiabendazole 3952
    - USA
        - fenbendazole 563
        - morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  - *Corvus corone cornix*, experimental infection 1148
  - larvae
    - in vitro, survival 1711
    - rain splash dispersal 3012
  - pastures
    - Chile, ecology 4752
    - Cuba, vertical migration 1736
    - Nigeria
      - seasonal variation 541
      - survival 542
  - *Pica pica*, experimental infection 1148
- ***Cooperia chabaudi**, Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor*, Zimbabwe, new host record 3193
- ***Cooperia curticei***
  - sheep
    - fenbendazole 1825
    - ivermectin 1825
    - thiabendazole 1825
- ***Cooperia oncophora***
  - *Agriolimax*, transmission 405
  - cattle
    - Australia, irrigated pasture 229
    - ivermectin 1780
    - Netherlands, immunity 4818
    - phenothiazine 1814
    - USA, morantel bolus 1370
  - larvae, pastures, United Kingdom, survival 4749
  - manures, survival 4871
  - ova, manures, Ireland, survival 2170
- ***Cooperia pectinata***, cattle, Brazil, anomalous spicules 782
- ***Cooperia punctata***
  - cattle
    - Brazil, anomalous spicules 782
    - dermal response, *Ostertagia* antigen 3715
- ***Cooperia rotundispiculum**, Cephalophus natalensis*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- ***Cooperia spatulata***
  - cattle
    - Brazil
      - anomalous spicules 782
      - new record 4510
- **Copepoda**, Hymenolepididae, cysticercoids, survival 2598
- **Copper sulphate**
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, tolerance 1025
  - helminths, sheep 4334
- ***Coquillettidia crassipes***
  - *Brugia*, Malaysia, new host record 3601
  - *Cardiofilaria nilesi*
    - experimental infection 2814
    - transmission 3836
- **Coregonidae**, parasites, USSR, books 3475
- ***Coregonus***
  - parasites
    - USSR
      - fish farms 4084
      - prevalence 2839
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus*
    - USSR
      - life history 2818
      - prevalence 2818
- ***Coregonus albula**, Proteocephalus exiguus*, USSR, seasonal variations 2382
- ***Coregonus artedii**, Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, plerocercoids, Canada 2888
- ***Coregonus autumnalis***
  - *Bothrimonus sturionis*, Alaska 1165
  - *Diphyllobothrium*, metacestodes, Alaska 1165
  - *Neoechinorhynchus tumidus*, Alaska 1165
- ***Coregonus clupeaformis***
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, plerocercoids, Canada 2888
  - *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*, Canada, prevalence 2830
- ***Coregonus peled***
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, USSR, local survey 3037
  - *Diplostomum*, USSR, prevalence 2026
- ***Coronacanthus integer***, cysticercoids, histochemistry 913
- ***Coronacanthus omissus**, Gammarus fossarum*, morphology, histochemistry 3654
- ***Cortinasoma ocadiae***, n.g., n.sp., *Ocadia quadriocellata*, Vietnam 2881
- ***Corvus corone**, Oxyspirura pici* n.sp., USSR 3659
- ***Corvus corone cornix**, Cooperia*, experimental infection 1148
- ***Corvus corone orientalis***, helminths, Japan 1152
- ***Corvus frugilegus***
  - *Capillaria corvorum*
    - development 4429
    - USSR, life history 4429
- ***Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis***, helminths, Japan 1152
- ***Corvus monedula**, Oxyspirura pici* n.sp., USSR 3659
- ***Corydia**, Leidynema corydium*, n.sp., India 4152
- ***Corynosoma***
  - n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster*; Australia 2353
  - *Paralabrax humeralis*, Peru 3219
- ***Corynosoma semerme***
  - fishes, Baltic Sea, dispersion, distribution 3227
  - marine fishes, Baltic Sea, prevalence 2381
- ***Corynosoma strumosum***
  - fishes, Baltic Sea, dispersion, distribution 3227
  - marine fishes, Baltic Sea, prevalence 2381
- ***Coryphaena hippurus***
  - Digenea, USA, prevalence 2374
  - *Hysterothylacium pelagicum*, USA, prevalence 2374
- ***Cosmocerca ornata***
  - *Leptodactylus bufonius*, Paraguay 2900
  - *Leptodactylus mystacinus*, Paraguay 2900
  - *Leptodactylus podicipinus*, Paraguay 2900
  - synonymy 2900
- ***Cosmocerca parva***
  - *Bufo paracnemis*, Paraguay 2900
  - *Hyla fuscovaria*, Paraguay 2900
  - *Leptodactylus chaquensis*, Paraguay 2900
  - *Leptodactylus elenae*, Paraguay 2900
- ***Cosmocerca podicepinus***, n.sp., *Leptodactylus podicipinus*, Paraguay 2900
- **Costa Rica**
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 42
  - filariids, man, case report 654
  - hydatids, cattle, case report 47
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, prevalence 3481
- ***Cotugnia digonopora***
  - biochemistry, phosphohydrolases, anthelmintics 4739
  - chickens, Sudan, prevalence 3215
  - Pakistan, prevalence 4070
- ***Coturnix coturnix***
  - *Choanotaenia infundibulum*
    - Japan
      - development 1428
      - new host record 1216
- ***Cotylaspis insignis***
  - Mollusca, USA, prevalence 1181
  - *Venustachoncha ellipsiformis ellipsiformis*, USA, new host record 1182
- ***Cotylogaster occidentalis***, ultrastructure, tegumentary sense organs 1199
- ***Cotylophoron***, keys 2874
- ***Cotylophoron bareilliense***, redescribed 2874
- ***Cotylophoron cotylophorum***
  - redescribed 2874
  - synonymy 2874
- ***Cotylophoron fuelleborni***
  - redescribed 2874
  - synonymy 2874
- ***Cotylophoron guangdongense***, synonym of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* 2874
- ***Cotylophoron indicum***, synonym of *Cotylophoron fuelleborni* 2874
- ***Cotylophoron jacksoni***, redescribed 2874
- ***Cotylophoron macrosphinctris***, redescribed 2874
- ***Cotylophoron noveboracensis***, synonym of *Cotylophoron fuelleborni* 2874
- ***Cotylophoron orientale***
  - biochemistry
    - glycogen metabolism 889
    - phosphatases 4263
- ***Cotylophoron ottoi***, sp.inq. 2874
- ***Cotylophoron panamensis***, redescribed 2874
- ***Cotylophoron xiangjiangense***, redescribed 2874
- ***Cotylurus cornutus***
  - *Planorbarius corneus*
    - ascorbic acid levels 2554
    - host carotinoid pigments, phenol poisoning 2553
  - *Planorbarius purpura*, host carotinoid pigments, phenol poisoning 2553
- ***Cotylurus platycephalus**, Podiceps*, Yugoslavia, morphology 4614
- ***Crassicauda**, Phocoenoides dalli*, Pacific, prevalence 2809
- ***Crassicutis imtiazi***, n.sp., *Drepane punctata*, Arabian Sea 3630
- ***Crenosoma goblei***
  - larvae, viability, freezing 4273
  - *Procyon lotor*, USA, prevalence 4273
- ***Crepidostomum cooperi**, Salmo gilae*, USA 2833
- ***Crepidostomum farionis***
  - *Salmo apache*, USA, new host record 2833
  - *Salmo trutta*, USA 2833
- ***Crepidostomum metoecus**, Salmo trutta fario*, USSR, described 1534
- ***Creptotrema creptotrema***
  - redescribed 1200
  - taxonomy, Digenea 1200
- ***Cricetomys gambianus***
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, Nigeria, hepatic lesions 2800
  - *Heligmonina thamnomysi*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
  - *Heterakis spumosa*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
  - *Inermicapsifer*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
  - *Meggittina baeri*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
  - *Trichuris muris*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
- ***Cricetulus griseus***, hydatids, experimental 1136
- ***Cricetulus migratorius***
  - *Aprostatandrya cricetuli*
    - n.sp.
      - China 1597
        - life history 2896
- ***Crocidura leucodon**, Longistriata confusa*, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
- ***Crocidura suaveolens**, Longistriata confusa*, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
- ***Crocodylus porosus***
  - *Deurithitrema gingae*, n.g., n.sp., Australia 2869
  - *Placobdella multilineata*
    - China, new host/geographic record 3131
    - zoological gardens 3130
- ***Crocuta crocuta**, Taenia dinniki*, n.sp., Africa 1211

Crotalus viridis viridis, Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia, asexual multiplication 3121
Crotophaga ani
  Brachylecithum americanum, Cuba, morphology 744
  Dispharynx nasuta, Cuba, new host record 4153
  Oxyspirura cruzi, Brazil, new host record 2834
Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum, Salmonidae, Yugoslavia, fish farms 4589
Crustacea
  Digenea, metacercariae, USSR, prevalence 4095
  helminths, USSR, local survey 1553
  Hymenolepididae, larvae, USSR, ecology 3230
  Proteocephalus exiguus
    USSR
      life history 2818
      prevalence 2818
Cryopreservation (*see* techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptocotyle, ducks, Korea, new geographic record 2812
Cryptocotyle concavum
  Gasterosteus aculeatus, German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
  Pomatoschistus microps, German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
  Pomatoschistus minutus, German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
  Pungitius pungitius, German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
Cryptocotyle lingua
  Littorina littorea
    Baltic Sea, salinity 749
    blood volume 1688
    German Federal Republic, prevalence 750
    North Sea, salinity 749
  metacercariae, *Pholis gunnellus,* Irish Sea 2390
  Pleuronectes platessa, German Federal Republic 750
Cryptonatica clausa
  Cercaria cryptonatica, n.sp., Barents Sea 1582
  Neophasis, cercariae, Barents Sea, morphology 1582
Ctenopharyngodon idella
  Diplostomum spathaceum, Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 1167
  Ligula intestinalis, USSR, fish farms 2837
Cuba
  Amoebotaenia sphenoides, chickens, seasonal dynamics 728
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis
    Gastropoda 1551
    rats 1551
  Aorurus, Rhinocricus, described, embryology 2463
  Brachylecithum americanum
    Crotophaga ani, morphology 744
    Cubaris murina 744
    Microspirobolus 744
    Porcellionides pruinosus 744
  Cestoda, prevalence 4153
  chickens, prevalence 4153
  Choanotaenia infundibulum, chickens, seasonal dynamics 728
  Cooperia, pastures, vertical migration 1736
  Davainea proglottina, chickens, seasonal dynamics 728
  Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, morphometrics 1606
  Dispharynx nasuta
    Crotophaga ani, new host record 4153
    Cubaris murina, new host record 4153
    Cylisticus, new host record 4153
    Mimus polyglottus, new host record 4153
    prevalence 4153
    Tyrannus dominicensis, new host record 4153
Cuba *contd.*
  Dracunculus medinensis, man, case report 1480
  Echinolepis carioca, chickens, seasonal dynamics 728
  Fasciola hepatica, cattle, patency 1494
  Galinanema minutum, n.g., n.sp., *Rhinocricus,* embryology 2463
  Golovatchinema aspiculatum, n.g., n.sp., *Rhinocricus,* embryology 2463
  Haemonchus, pastures, vertical migration 1736
  helminths, man, imported infection 1475
  Molicola, Xiphias gladius, new geographic record 80
  Nematoda
    cattle
      control, rotational grazing 1857
      worm burden, pasture contamination 4800
    horses
      febantel 2208
      trichlorfon 2208
    prevalence 4153
  Robertia cubana, n.sp., *Rhinocricus* 2463
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, histopathology, worm burden 1697
  Stephanurus dentatus, life history, theses 1911
  Trichostrongylus, pastures, vertical migration 1736
Cubaris murina
  Brachylecithum americanum, Cuba 744
  Dispharynx nasuta, Cuba, new host record 4153
Cubiceps capensis, *Gonapodasmius kovaljovae,* n.sp., Atlantic 2880
Cuculidae, *Paruterina similata,* n.sp., Argentina 2062
Cucullanellus minutus, *Nereis diversicolor,* USSR, prevalence 3606
Cucullanina
  evolution, sensory organs 1613
  morphology, sensory organs 1613
Cucullanus longicollis, *Mullus barbatus,* Adriatic, redescribed 1536
Cucullanus spirocaudus, n.sp., *Liza haematocheila,* China 1617, 2912
Cucullanus vachai, n.sp., *Eutropiichthys vacha,* India 3662
Cucurbilepis skrjabini, *Onchyiurus,* development 636
Cucurbilepis trifolia, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens,* USSR 773
Cucurbitine, *Schistosoma,* mode of action 268
Culex fatigans, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* development 4430
Culex pipiens
  Plagiorchis elegans, development, experimental 4117
  Wuchereria bancrofti, Sri Lanka, prevalence, living standards 4787
Culex quinquefasciatus
  India, control 2724
  larvae, *Prosthogonimus,* cercariae, biological control agent 4595
Culicoides barbosai, *Mansonella ozzardi,* development 1346
Culture techniques
  Alaria arisaemoides, mesocercariae 4421
  Alaria marcianae, mesocercariae 4421
  Alaria mustelae, mesocercariae 4421
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1054
  Ascaridia galli, ova, reviews 1044
  Biomphalaria 2233, 4914
  Biomphalaria glabrata 1407
  Brugia malayi 1420
  Brugia pahangi 1420
  Dipetalonema viteae 2703
    larvae 1415
  Dirofilaria immitis 3450
    larvae 318, 628, 4906
  Echinococcus granulosus 3456
  Echinococcus multilocularis 3456
  Echinostoma revolutum 1416
Culture techniques *contd.*
  Gnathostoma, larvae 3960
  Haemonchus contortus 3000
  helminths, larvae, faeces 1882
  Himasthla quissetensis, cercariae 3109
  hydatids 2997
  Hymenolepis microstoma 2990
  Hymenolepis nana 1046
  Metastrongylus apri 315
  Necator americanus 2705
  Onchocerca lienalis 2228
  Onchocerca volvulus 2228
  Schistosoma japonicum 1418
    miracidia 4422
  Schistosoma mansoni 890, 2582
  Taenia saginata, oncospheres 778
  Trichobilharzia ocellata 3454
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4911
    larvae 3957
  Wuchereria bancrofti 4430
Cuora amboinensis, *Falcaustra duyagi,* Malaysia, redescribed 1226
Curimatus gilberti, *Travnema araujoi,* n.sp., Brazil 4638
Cutaneous larva migrans (*see* larva migrans)
Cyanoramphus, *Ascaridia platyceri,* New Zealand, prevalence 3580
Cyathocephalus truncatus, biochemistry, arginase 894
Cyathocotyle prussica
  Bithynia tentaculata
    Bulgaria
      life history 4426
      new geographic record 4426
  Cyprinidae
    Bulgaria
      life history 4426
      new geographic record 4426
  ducks
    Bulgaria
      life history 4426
      new geographic record 4426
  Podiceps, Yugoslavia, new geographic record, morphology 4614
Cyathostominae
  horses
    Brazil, new host/geographic records 1233
    Denmark, epizootiology 3013
    ivermectin 597
      paste 3047
    Netherlands, inhibited development 695
    USA
      benzimidazole resistance 4901
      febantel 4901
      ivermectin 4901
  keys 1233
  larvae, pastures, Denmark, seasonal variations 3013
Cyathostomum
  horses
    colitis 869
    fenbendazole piperazine 4320
    morantel 4320
  larvae, pastures, USA, seasonal variations 3383
Cyazone
  Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3879, 3919
  Metastrongylus, pigs 3942
Cybium guttatum
  Indocucullanus thapari, n.sp., India 3661
  Pleurogenes buckleyi, n.sp., India 3635
Cyclemys mouhoti, *Falcaustra stewarti,* Vietnam 1226
Cyclocheilichthys apogon, *Paradiplozoon malayense,* n.sp., Malaysia 3146
Cyclocoelidae
  Aramus guarauna, USA, new host record 3577
  keys 762
  revised 762
Cyclocoeloidea, birds, pathology 4220
Cyclocoelum mutabile, *Fulica americana,* USA, aortic rupture 3214
Cyclophyllidea
  development, stages, terminology 3460
  Leptothorax, Spain, pathogenicity, host behaviour 83

Cyclophyllidea *contd.*
- metacestodes, *Cyprinus carpio,* German Federal Republic, fish farms 2020

Cycloplectanum americanum, *Epinephelus aeneus,* Atlantic, new host/geographic record 416

Cycloplectanum magnisquamodiscum, n.sp., *Chaetodon hoefleri,* Atlantic 416

Cyclops
- chlorine 1004
- *Dracunculus medinensis*
  - Africa, general account 4869
  - India, general account 4869
- potassium permanganate 1004

Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, *Triaenophorus crassus,* procercoids, orientation 322

Cyclops strenuus, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* experimental infection 752

Cyclops vicinus, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* experimental infection 752

Cyclosporin-A, *Dipetalonema viteae, Mastomys natalensis* 968

Cyclostrongylus
- Macropodidae, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65
- morphology 65

Cyclostrongylus wallabiae, *Macropus irma,* Australia, new host record 65

Cygnus bewickii, *Sarconema eurycerca,* North America, prevalence 4571

Cygnus buccinator, helminths, Canada, prevalence 4568

Cygnus columbianus
- helminths, Canada, prevalence 4568
- *Sarconema eurycerca,* North America, prevalence 4571

Cygnus cygnus, *Epomidiostomum skrjabini,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074

Cygnus olor
- *Echinuria uncinata,* Australia, fatal infection 4705
- *Sarconema eurycerca*
  - North America, prevalence 4571
  - United Kingdom, prevalence 4571
- Schistosomatidae, Switzerland, new host/geographic record 1525

Cylicodontophorus, diagnosis emended 4158

Cylicodontophorus reineckei, n.sp., *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* Namibia 4158

Cylicodontophorus sagittatum, horses, USSR, described 1232

Cylisticus, *Dispharynx nasuta,* Cuba, new host record 4153

Cynocephalus variegatus
- *Sypharista cynocephali,* n.sp., Malaysia 2455
- *Sypharista inflata,* Malaysia, redescribed 2455
- *Sypharista pachylabiata,* n.sp., Malaysia 2455

Cynomys ludovicianus
- *Moniliformis clarki,* USA 1132
- *Subulura,* USA 1132

Cynoscion analis, Diphyllobothriidae, plerocercoids, Peru 74

Cynoscion nebulosus, *Poecilancistrium caryophyllum,* plerocercoids, USA 72

Cyprinidae
- *Cyathocotyle prussica*
  - Bulgaria
    - life history 4426
    - new geographic record 4426
- *Dactylogyrus,* host specificity 2829
- *Diplostomum spathaceum,* Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 4577
- helminths, Yugoslavia, fish farms, chemotherapy 3422
- Monogenea
  - Spain
    - reviews 1162
    - theses 1162
- parasites, USSR, fish farms, thermal spring waters 4086

Cyprinodon variegatus, *Ascocotyle gemina,* n.sp., USA 3248

Cyprinus carpio
- Acanthocephala, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
- *Allocreadium,* Czechoslovakia, fish farms 765
- Cestoda, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - epidermal mucus, anthelmintic activity 300-301
  - metacercariae, Japan, prevalence and intensity 76
- Cyclophyllidea, metacestodes, German Federal Republic, fish farms 2020
- *Dactylogyrus sachuensis,* Hungary, new geographic record 4582
- Digenea, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
- Dilepididae, USSR, fish farms, chemotherapy 1007
- *Diplostomum paracaudum,* age variation, immunity 2378
- *Diplostomum spathaceum*
  - age variation, immunity 2378
  - Yugoslavia
    - fish farms
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence 1167, 2019
- helminths
  - USSR
    - fish farms 73, 75, 2822
      - control 237
- *Hemiclepsis marginata,* Iraq, new geographic record 4443
- *Khawia sinensis*
  - niclosamide 621
  - niclosamide piperazine 621
  - piperazine niclosamide 621
- Nematoda, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
- *Orientocreadium pseudobagri* 3116
- *Philometroides lusiana,* USSR, fish farms, chemotherapy 966
- *Valipora campylancristrota,* USSR, chemotherapy 4896

Cyprinus carpio haematopterus
- *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps,* USSR, life history 3120
- *Orientocreadium pseudobagri* 3116

Cyprus
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs, prevalence 1770
- hydatids
  - control, slaughterhouses 4381
  - goats, prevalence 1770
  - man, control, slaughterhouses 4380
  - sheep, prevalence 1770
- *Taenia,* control, slaughterhouses 4381

Cysticercus bovis (see Taenia saginata, metacestodes)

Cysticercus cellulosae (see Taenia solium, metacestodes)

Cysticercus fasciolaris (see Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes)

Cysticercus longicollis (see Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes)

Cysticercus ovis (see Taenia ovis, metacestodes)

Cysticercus pisiformis (see Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes)

Cysticercus tenuicollis (see Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes)

Cystidicola, *Salvelinus,* North America, geographical distribution 4083

Cystidicola cristivomeri
- *Salvelinus alpinus,* Canada, population dynamics 4083
- *Salvelinus namaycush,* Canada, population dynamics 4083

Cystidicola stigmatura
- morphology, glacial history 2904
- *Salvelinus alpinus,* Canada, reproductive output 2820
- *Salvelinus namaycush,* Canada 1530

Cystidicoloides dlouhyi, n.sp., *Sternopygus macrurus,* Paraguay 2911

Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, *Thymallus thymallus,* Finland, prevalence 3221

Cystidicoloides tenuissima
- *Leptophlebia marginata,* United Kingdom, seasonal population dynamics 4279
- *Salmo salar,* United Kingdom, seasonal population dynamics 4279
- *Salmo trutta,* United Kingdom, seasonal population dynamics 4279

Cystidicoloides vaucheri, n.sp., *Oxydoras kneri,* Paraguay 2911

Cystocaulus ocreatus, sheep, German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187

Cytology
- *Nematodirus abnormalis* 2722
- *Onchocerca gutturosa* 2720
- *Onchocerca volvulus* 2720
- *Subulura brumpti* 4437
- *Thelazia callipaeda* 1432
- *Trichuris muris,* ova 325

Czechoslovakia
- Acanthocephala
  - *Cyprinus carpio,* epizootiology 2024
  - insectivores, survey 2804
  - rodents, survey 2804
- *Allocreadium, Cyprinus carpio,* fish farms 765
- *Amidostomum fulicae, Fulica atra* 3579
- *Brachylaimus fulvus, Sorex araneus* 2879
- *Centrorhynchus buteonis, Buteo buteo,* described 730
- Cestoda
  - *Cyprinus carpio,* epizootiology 2024
  - insectivores, survey 2804
  - rodents, survey 2804
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* sheep, prevalence 1113
- Digenea, *Cyprinus carpio,* epizootiology 2024
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - man
    - appendicitis 1098
    - pyrantel 3056
- *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle, oxyclozanide 3421
- helminths
  - *Anas platyrhynchos,* prevalence, ecology 1144
  - *Anguilla anguilla,* prevalence, seasonal variations 3598
  - *Apodemus sylvaticus,* ecology 4753
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* prevalence, control 2649
  - *Clethrionomys glareolus,* ecology 4753
  - game animals, prevalence, control 2649
  - insectivores, prevalence 2802
  - man
    - imported infections 3152
      - control 2758
  - *Microtus arvalis,* ecology 4753
  - *Perca fluviatilis* 1172
  - rodents, prevalence 2802
  - *Tinca tinca,* local survey, age/seasonal variations 2375
- hydatids, man, fatal infection, case report 2977
- *Khawia baltica, Tinca tinca,* described, new geographic record 735
- *Maritrema carpathica,* n.sp., *Neomys fodiens* 2879
- *Moniezia*
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* fenbendazole 2189
  - *Ovis musimon,* fenbendazole 2189
- *Moniezia expansa,* sheep, piperazine niclosamide 4855
- *Muellerius, Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica,* pathology 3766
- Nematoda
  - *Capreolus capreolus*
    - age/annual/seasonal variations, losses 2327
    - fenbendazole 2189
  - cattle, levamisole, milk yields 4875
  - *Cyprinus carpio,* epizootiology 2024
  - insectivores, survey 2804
  - *Ovis musimon,* fenbendazole 2189

Czechoslovakia *contd.*
  rodents, survey 2804
  Neostrongylus linearis, Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica, pathology 3766
  parasitology 3977
  Philophthalmus, birds, reviewed 4127
  Phyllodistomum folium, Esox lucius, ultrastructure 4613
  Physaloptera alata, Accipiter nisus, described 730
  Piscicola geometra, Anguilla anguilla 3598
  Rubenstrema exasperatum, Sorex araneus 2879
  Skrjabinophyetus soricis, Sorex araneus 2879
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man, thiabendazole 2751
  Syncuaria decorata, Fulica atra, new host record 3579
  Taenia saginata
    metacestodes
      cattle
        control 1805
        prevalence 1995
  Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Ondatra zibethica,* prevalence 2354
  Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, ivermectin 2647
  Trichinella spiralis, man, reviews 1769
  Trichuris ovis, cattle, prevalence, transmission, large capacity calf houses 2774
  Trichuris suis, pigs, ivermectin 2643
  Tylodelphys podicipina
    metacercariae
      Gymnocephalus cernuus, described, new geographic record 737
      Perca fluviatilis, described, new geographic record 737
Dactylogyroides dorsalis, n.comb., for *Dactylogyrus dorsalis* 760
Dactylogyroides fernandoi, n.comb., for *Dactylogyrus fernandoi* 760
Dactylogyroides malayensis, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus
  Abramis brama
    USSR
      host sex 1178
      sex variations 1540
  Cyprinidae, host specificity 2829
  South Africa, keys 4611
  sp.3 Gusev, 1955, to *Dactylogyrus jukhimenkoi,* n.sp. 4942
Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis afrolongicornis, *Barbus trimaculatus,* South Africa, new host record 4611
Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis alberti, *Barbus trimaculatus,* South Africa, new host record 4611
Dactylogyrus afrosclerovaginus, *Barbus paludinosus,* South Africa, new host record 4611
Dactylogyrus allolongionchus, *Barbus trimaculatus,* South Africa, new host record 4611
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus aristichthys, *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis,* Hungary, new geographic record 4582
Dactylogyrus bocageii, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus cheligenitalis, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus contrarmatus, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus convolvugenitalis, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus cordus, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus difformis, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* Italy, prevalence 4573
Dactylogyrus dominici, n.sp., *Barbus paludinosus,* South Africa 4611
Dactylogyrus dorsalis, to *Dactylogyroides dorsalis,* n.comb. 760
Dactylogyrus enidae, n.sp., *Barbus neefi,* South Africa 4611
Dactylogyrus ergensi, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus extensus
  Barbus capito, USSR, new host record 2825
  morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus fernandoi, to *Dactylogyroides fernandoi,* n.comb. 760
Dactylogyrus hemivolutus, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea,* China 1571, 2857
Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* Hungary, new geographic record 4582
Dactylogyrus inexpectatus, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus jukhimenkoi, n.sp., for *Dactylogyrus,* sp.3 Gusev, 1955 4942
Dactylogyrus juveniformis, pro parte, to *Dactylogyrus limleehongae,* n.sp. 4942
Dactylogyrus legionensis, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus limleehongae, n.sp., for *Dactylogyrus juveniformis,* pro parte 4942
Dactylogyrus malayanus, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus narzikulovi, n.sp., *Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis,* USSR 1568
Dactylogyrus nobilis, *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis,* Hungary 4582
Dactylogyrus osteochili, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus paracymbidioides, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea,* China 1571, 2857
Dactylogyrus polycheirodactylus, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea,* China 1571, 2857
Dactylogyrus polylepidis, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus sachuensis, *Cyprinus carpio,* Hungary, new geographic record 4582
Dactylogyrus sagittavaginalis, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus scrjabini, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* Hungary, new geographic record 4582
Dactylogyrus spinicirrus, *Barbus marequensis,* South Africa, new host record 4611
Dactylogyrus spiruli, n.sp., *Osteochilus spirulus,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus sprostonae, n.sp., *Squaliobarbus curriculus,* China 4942
Dactylogyrus suchengtai, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* Hungary 4582
Dactylogyrus tchangi, n.sp., *Squaliobarbus curriculus,* China 4942
Dactylogyrus teresae, n.sp., *Barbus paludinosus,* South Africa 4611
Dactylogyrus torquegenitalis, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti,* Malaysia 760
Dactylogyrus turaliensis, n.sp., *Rutilus rutilus caspicus,* USSR 1566
Dactylogyrus vastator, morphology 1162
Dactylogyrus volfi
  bacteria, *Capoeta tetrazona,* pathology 2865
  morphology 2865
Dafila acuta, *Skrjabinoparaxis thapaliyali,* n.sp., India 776
Dama dama
  Chabertia
    chemotherapy 2694
    mebendazole 2694
  Dictyocaulus eckerti, Italy, new host record 4529
  Dictyocaulus viviparus
    chemotherapy 2694
    mebendazole 2694
  Fasciola hepatica, triclabendazole 1366
  helminths
    oxfendazole 592
    USA, prevalence 2778
Dama dama *contd.*
  Nematoda
    German Federal Republic
      age/sex variations, chemotherapy 3412
      prevalence 1491
    Sweden, mebendazole 2694
Dasyatis americana, *Parachristianella monomegacantha,* USA, scanning electron microscopy 4145
Dasyurotaenia dasyiri, n.sp., *Dasyurus maculatus,* Australia 2061
Dasyurotaenia robusta, *Sarcophilus harrisii,* redescribed 2061
Dasyurus maculatus, *Dasyurotaenia dasyiri,* n.sp., Australia 2061
Daubaylia
  Gyraulus, exogenous haemoglobin, histochemistry 1731
  histochemistry, pigment granule 2996
Daubaylia olsoni, n.sp., *Dina anoculata,* USA 1436
Davainea hewetensis, biochemistry, amino acids 1593
Davainea minuta
  Himantopus mexicanus
    USA
      redescription 428
      synonymy 428
  Recurvirostra americana
    USA
      redescription 428
      synonymy 428
Davainea proglottina, chickens, Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
***Davainea* sp. I Mamaev, 1971,** to *Himantaurus* 2893
***Davainea* sp. II Mamaev, 1971,** to *Himantaurus minutus* 2893
Dawesia, synonymy, discussed 2861
Decaris (*see* levamisole)
Decemtestis dollfusi, n.sp., *Neothunnus macropterus,* India 3631
Decemtestis singhi, n.sp., *Otolith ruber,* India 3631
Deer (*see also* generic names)

Deer
  Fasciola hepatica, Italy, prevalence 4794
  parasites
    Australia
      checklist 2321
      reviews 2322
Delichon urbica
  Mosesia monedulae
    USSR
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
Demidospermus anus, n.g., n.sp., *Loricaria anus,* Argentina 419
Dendrocopus major, *Raillietina sonini,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
Dendrouterina pilherodiae, *Nycticorax pileatus,* Brazil, redescribed 3641
Dendrouterina pilherodiae meridionalis, n.subsp., *Egretta alba,* Argentina 3641-3642
Denmark
  Cyathostominae
    horses, epizootiology 3013
    larvae, pastures, seasonal variations 3013
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, acute respiratory disease 2781
  Digenea, *Gadus morhua,* prevalence 2826
  hydatids
    cattle 702
    sheep 702
  Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, cysticercosis storms 935
Dentex angolensis, *Pachycreadium angolensis,* n.sp., Atlantic 2868
Dentex canariensis, *Pseudacanthostomum magnivesiculum,* n.sp., Atlantic 2414
Dentex macrophthalmus, *Lamellodiscus dentexi,* n.sp., Atlantic 416
Dermatoxys hispaniensis, rabbits, Portugal 781

- ***Dermatoxys veligera***
  - chemotaxonomy 2577
  - *Sylvilagus auduboni*, USA, prevalence 1135
- ***Dermestes maculatus,*** *Choanotaenia infundibulum*, Japan, development 1428
- ***Dermophthirius carcharhini,*** *Carcharhinus obscurus*, USA, amended description 1193
- ***Dermophthirius nigrellii,*** n.sp., *Negaprion brevirostris*, USA 1193
- ***Deroceras laeve,*** *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, larvae, mode of entry 1190
- ***Deroceras reticulatum,*** *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, larvae, mode of entry 1190
- ***Deurithitrema gingae,*** n.g., n.sp., *Crocodylus porosus*, Australia 2869
- **Development**
  - *Acanthosentis acanthuri*, periembryonic envelopes 2446
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1054
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, mice 4062
  - *Angiostrongylus siamensis*, mice 4062
  - *Anisakis simplex*, *in vitro* 3364
  - *Aploparaksis sachalinensis*, *Eisenia foetida* 2240
  - *Aploparaksis sanjuanensis*, *Eisenia foetida* 2240
  - *Ascaris*, ova, soil 4759
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, chickens 2987
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs 3666
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - *Aedes aegypti* 2850
    - *Presbytis melalophos*, experimental infection 3527
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - laboratory animals 2008
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 1510
  - *Brugia patei*
    - *Aedes aegypti* 1550
    - *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1550
  - *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*, sheep 3802
  - *Capillaria corvorum*, *Corvus frugilegus* 4429
  - *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps*
    - *Limnodiscus udekemianus* 3120
    - *Tubifex tubifex* 3120
  - cercariae, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 1577
  - *Cloacitrema michiganensis*, *Cerithidea californica* 3123
  - *Cucurbilepis skrjabini*, *Onchyiurus* 636
  - *Cyathocotyle prussica*
    - *Bithynia tentaculata* 4426
    - *Cyprinus carpio* 4426
    - ducks 4426
  - Cyclophyllidea 3460
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - *Cernuella* 3141
    - Gastropoda 3141
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*, goats 1495
  - *Dipetalonema gracile*, *Saimiri sciureus* 3126
  - *Dipetalonema viteae* 2563
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 4906
    - *Aedes vexans* 4592
    - *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 4592
    - in vitro 3450
    - larvae 3663
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 635, 3560, 4923
  - *Echinostoma cinetorchis* 3125
  - *Echinostoma hortense*, rats 1427
  - *Echinostoma lindoense*
    - chickens 4624
    - Mollusca 4624
  - *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2396
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2029
    - *Lymnaea glabra* 2385
    - *Lymnaea truncatula* 2385
    - ova 4276
  - *Fellodistomum fellis*, cercariae 2416
  - *Gaigeria pachyscelis* 4645
    - larvae 3276, 4634
  - *Geopetitia aspiculata*, birds 3213
  - *Gyrodactylus bullatarudis*, *Poecilia reticulata* 215

- **Development** *contd.*
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - sheep 2713, 3807
      - reviews 863
    - soil 3811
  - *Haplobothrium globuliforme* 4139, 4141
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 1710
    - spermatozoa 2723
  - hydatids 2997
    - *Cricetulus griseus* 1136
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 391
    - mice 2350-2351
    - *Rangifer tarandus* 635
    - sheep 203, 1701
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2998, 3009
    - metacestodes 777
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 4728-4729
  - *Hymenolepis scutigera*, *Onchyiurus* 636
  - *Khawia parva*, *Limnodrilus* 3120
  - Lecithodendriidae, xiphidiocercaria 4114
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*
    - *Culicoides barbosai* 1346
    - *Simulium sanchezi* 2399
  - *Microphallus piriformes*
    - *Larus* 763
    - mice 763
  - *Microphallus pygmaeus*
    - *Larus* 763
    - mice 62, 763
  - *Microphallus triangulatus*
    - n.sp.
      - *Larus argentatus* 421
      - mice 421
  - *Moniezia benedeni* 3966
  - *Muellerius capillaris*, sheep 1692
  - *Nematodirus*, sheep 3545
  - *Nematodirus abnormalis*, sheep 3965
  - *Neocamallanus singhi*
    - *Channa striata* 1051
    - *Pachycyclops bistriatus* 1051
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1710
    - spermatozoa 4442
  - *Nippotaenia mogurndae*, metacestodes, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 2714
  - *Notocotylus imbricatus*, *Bithynia tentaculata*, birds 4435
  - *Notocotylus zduni*, *Theodoxus danubialis*, birds 4436
  - *Onchocerca lienalis*
    - larvae, in vitro 2228
    - *Simulium ornatum* 2032
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - larvae, in vitro 2228
    - *Simulium ochraceum* 4431
  - *Oochoristica anolis*, *Tribolium confusum* 3119
  - *Ostertagia leptospicularis* 1605
  - *Paragonimus*, *Semisulcospira libertina* 1206
  - *Paragonimus mexicanus*
    - miracidia 2054
    - ova 2054
  - *Paragonimus ohirai*, rats 2098
  - *Paragonimus westermani*
    - dogs 2719
    - rats 2719
  - *Paramphistomum cervi* 634
  - *Paramphistomum microbothrium*, miracidia 1737
  - *Philonema oncorhynchi*
    - *Carassius carassius* 3589
    - *Salmo gairdneri* 3589
  - *Philophthalmus*
    - *Fagotia acicularis* 4434
    - *Melanopsis praemorsa* 4434
  - *Plagiorchis elegans*
    - *Aedes aegypti* 4117
    - chickens 4117
    - *Culex pipiens* 4117
    - *Lymnaea stagnalis* 4117
    - mice 4117
  - *Podocotyle atomon*, *Littorina rudis* 1772
  - *Proctoeces maculatus*, cercariae, tegument 95
  - *Prosthogonimus ovatus*
    - insects 4919
    - Mollusca 4919

- **Development** *contd.*
  - *Prosthogonimus pellucidus*
    - insects 4919
    - Mollusca 4919
  - *Protostrongylus*, *Vallonia pulchella* 4272
  - *Schistosoma bovis*, sporocysts *Bulinus truncatus* 1052
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4626
    - cercariae 4917
    - hamsters 2717
    - *Oncomelania hupensis* 3602
    - rats 2717
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Cercopithecus aethiops* 2306
    - sporocysts, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3459
  - *Schistosoma margrebowiei*
    - hamsters 2805
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 2805
    - mice 2805
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*, ducks 4428
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*, ova, water 3808
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, sheep 2624
  - *Taenia ovis*, metacestodes, sheep 2624
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - metacestodes
      - cattle 2133, 2314
      - *Rangifer tarandus* 2133, 2314
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, mice 3643
  - *Tetrameres mohtedai*, Orthoptera 3969
  - *Toxocara canis*, mice 2711-2712
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - male genitalia 114
    - mice 3127
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata*, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 323
  - *Trichuris* 218
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala*, mice 2243
  - *Varestrongylus alpenae* 4030
  - *Varestrongylus capreoli*
    - *Eulota fruticum* 1053
    - *Succinea putris* 1053
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - *Aedes polynesiensis* 2180
    - *Aedes samoanus* 2180
    - *Culex fatigans* 4430
  - *Yatesia hydrochoerus*
    - *Amblyomma americanum* 1430
    - *Amblyomma cajennense* 1430
- ***Diaccesorius,*** synonym of *Unilatus* 419
- **Diagnosis**
  - *Anisakis simplex*, man 3166
  - *Ascaris*, man 4912
  - *Ascaris suum*, rats, volatile fatty acids 4905
  - *Brugia malayi*, man 4873
  - *Brugia timori*, man 4873
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, man 3499
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, man 1488
  - Digenea, man, discussed 1620
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - microfilariae 4732
      - dogs 1886
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs 1504, 1891
      - reviews 3959, 4557
    - man 350, 2755
    - microfilariae 4732
      - dogs 1886
  - *Dirofilaria repens*, microfilariae, dogs 1886
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, reviews 3561
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 3448
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 499, 1895
      - plasma enzymes 3361
    - man 2747
  - *Haemonchus*, cattle 375
  - helminths
    - domestic animals 116
      - Romania, reviews 90
    - man 1887, 2288, 4459
    - ruminants 2708
  - hydatids
    - man 11, 17, 363, 676, 683, 1043, 1104, 1965, 2262, 2266, 3154, 3157, 3177, 3313, 3484, 3501-

Diagnosis *contd.*
3502, 3504, 3510, 3513, 3745, 4011-4012, 4491, 4504
computer tomography 1085
tomography 3165
sheep 378
Mansonella ozzardi, man 2092
Onchocerca armillata, cattle 1980
Onchocerca volvulus, man 927, 2092
Opisthorchis felineus, man 1299
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 1488
Ornithobilharzia, sheep 3114
Ostertagia, cattle 375, 3735
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, man 1103
parasites, man, books 3145
Schistosoma
man 625, 2735
rectal microscopy 1048
Schistosoma haematobium, man 681, 1097, 2230-2231, 3737, 4465, 4468
Schistosoma japonicum
man 660, 669
discussed 1896
Philippines, reviews 3110
Schistosoma mansoni, man 662, 677, 1042, 1422, 3457, 3737, 4002
Schistosomatidae
cattle 3112
sheep 3112
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 1128
Strongylus, horses 4020
Taenia
man 1089
metacestodes
man 1105
sheep 610
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 373
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1966, 2280
Toxocara canis, man 2256
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 1643, 4174
Trichuris trichiura, man 3962
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 4873
Diamfenetide
Dilepididae, *Cyprinus carpio* 1007
Fasciola hepatica 1852
cattle 1391
goats 3070
in vitro 1394
sheep 1391, 1856, 3896
Fascioloides magna, Elaphus cervi 4812
mode of action 1394, 1852
Nematoda, *Elaphus cervi* 4812
Valipora campylancristrota, Cyprinus carpio 4896
Diaptomus pallidus, *Tanaorhamphus longirostris*, USA, prevalence 3612
Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) cotylophora
Perca flavescens
Canada 1905
redescription 1604
Dichelyne (Dichelyne) pomadasysi, n.sp., *Pomadasys jubelini*, Atlantic 4159
Dichlorophen, *Gastrotaenia dogieli*, ducks 3881
Dichlorvos, toxicity, sheep 4368
Diclidophora caudata, n.sp., *Trachyrhynchus murray*, Atlantic 2863
Dicranotaenia platyrhyncha, ducks, pathology 3749
Dicrocoelium
Cathaica przewalskii, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
cercariae, morphology, tegumental surface 1589
Hedera helix extracts 4856
Helicella candacharia, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
man, general account 1459
sheep
dysbacteriosis 2959
Hedera helix extracts 4856
hexachloroparaxylene 2959-2960
host intestinal enzymes 2960
Dicrocoelium chinensis
Cathaica przewalskii, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
cercariae, morphology, tegumental surface 1589
Helicella candacharia, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (see Dicrocoelium lanceolatum)
Dicrocoelium hospes
cattle
Senegal, prevalence 2779
Sierra Leone, seasonal variation 371
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
biochemistry
methaemoglobin 1716
nucleic acids 4268
buffalo, prevalence 3840
Cathaica przewalskii, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
cattle
Portugal, prevalence 4604
prevalence 3840
USSR
prevalence 2310
vectors, epizootiology 4090
cercariae, morphology, tegumental surface 1589
Cernuella
development 3141
resistance 3141
ecology 3141
Gastropoda
development 3141
resistance 3141
Helicella candacharia, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
life history 3141
man
Portugal, prevalence 4604
Saudi Arabia, case reports 3158
metacercariae
cyst membrane structure 771
excystment 771
Mollusca, USSR, prevalence 3840
morphology, nervous system 1587
sheep
albendazole 1816
anthelmintics, reviews 3072
closantel 1816
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1113
liver pathology, praziquantel 1310
Portugal, prevalence 4604
prevalence 3840
USSR, prevalence 2310
Yugoslavia, albendazole 4337
sucker structure and function 2422
ultrastructure, vitelline cells 3640
USSR, prevalence 3840
Dictyangium chelydrae
Amnicola peracuta, USA 1425
Chelydra serpentina, experimental infection 1425
Chrysemys floridana, USA 1425
Dictyocaulus
bacteria, sheep, USSR, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
cattle
USSR
chemotherapy, economics 2144
fenbendazole 4339
Cervus elaphus, United Kingdom, pulmonary lesions 4238
larvae, soil, USSR, seasonal variations 3816
sheep
USSR
cambendazole 244
novel anthelmintics 4338
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys
German Federal Republic, age/seasonal variations 4505
Netherlands 2982
USA, prevalence 3528
horses
ivermectin 3048
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi *contd.*
USA, prevalence 3183, 3528
ivermectin 4364
mules, USA, prevalence 3528
Dictyocaulus eckerti, *Dama dama*, Italy, new host record 4529
Dictyocaulus filaria
goats
development 1495
Italy, prevalence 698
Rupicapra rupicapra, Italy, prevalence 698
sheep
Bulgaria, ivermectin 3087
febantel 3105
fenbendazole 1002
German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 136
India
febantel 4350
trichlorfon 4350
Iraq, susceptibility, breeds 4524
Italy, prevalence 698
Spain, prevalence 712
USSR
chlortetracycline 1774
cyazone 3919
formulations 3879
diethylcarbamazine 1774
fenbendazole 4365
Dictyocaulus multocida, cattle, transmission 2406
Dictyocaulus viviparus
bacteria, cattle, USSR 2042
cattle
Denmark, acute respiratory disease 2781
epizootiology 1762
fenbendazole 1001, 1365
drinking water 1365
France, respiratory disease 4523
immunization, morantel 1401
ivermectin 596, 1780
morantel, vaccination 1401
pathogenicity, inoculation level 4216
pathology, *Pasteurella multocida* 2406
pulmonary function 4232-4233
United Kingdom
epizootiology 2175
levamisole, prophylaxis 3418
USSR
fenbendazole 3828
prevalence 3828
Cervus timorensis, Mauritius, case report 4532
Dama dama
chemotherapy 2694
mebendazole 2694
larvae
pastures, dispersal, *Pilobolus* 2181, 3393
Pilobolus kleinii, viability, emergence 4798
Pasteurella multocida, cattle, USSR 2047
Redunca arundinum, South Africa, new host record 4025
Didelphis marsupialis, *Macracanthorhynchus ingens*, USA 2340
Didelphis virginiana
redescribed, validated, *Phagicola nana* 3249
Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 1556
Didelphis virginiana californica
helminths, Mexico 3212
Paragonimus mexicanus, Mexico 3212
Didymocystoides dolichorchis, n.sp., *Priacanthus tayenus*, China 3634
Didymozoidae
Pneumatophorus japonicus, Indian Ocean 1202
Scomber scombrus, Indian Ocean 1202
Didymozoon, spermiogenesis 1579
Didymozoon longicollopsis, n.sp., *Priacanthus tayenus*, China 3634
Didymozoon pneumatophori, n.sp., *Pneumatophorus japonicus*, China 3634

Didymozoon shimai, n.sp., *Brama japonica,* Pacific 4620
Diethylcarbamazine
- *Brugia malayi*
  - man 4873
    - reviews 4377
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 2213
- *Brugia pahangi*
  - cytotoxicity 970
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 607
  - mice 4409
- *Brugia timori*
  - man 2675, 4873
    - reviews 4377
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* sheep 1774
- *Dipetalonema viteae* 611
  - *Mastomys natalensis* 4894
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 1388
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - dogs 2794, 3095
  - microfilarial production 4407
- filariids, antibody binding 4849
- hamsters, pharmacokinetics 590
- *Litomosoides carinii* 611
  - cytotoxicity 970
- *Meriones unguiculatus,* pharmacokinetics 590
- mode of action 4407, 4849
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 3305
- *Onchocerca cervicalis,* horses 583
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - man 525, 3092, 3397, 4221, 4348, 4860
    - immunity 481
- *Setaria cervi,* mice 3903
- toxicity
  - dogs 3095
  - man 3092
  - *Mastomys natalensis* 4894
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - man 309, 3931, 4873, 4886
    - reviews 4377

Diethylcarbamazine levamisole, filariids, man 240
Diethylcarbamazine morantel
- *Ascaris suum,* pigs 284
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 284

Digenea
- Amphibia
  - Canada, local survey 2369
  - Egypt, morphology 2468
  - life history 1528
- birds
  - Bulgaria, new geographic records 4080
  - chemotherapy, reviews 4890
  - Vietnam, geographical distribution 3380
- *Bithynia inflata,* USSR, local survey 2384
- cattle
  - immunodiagnosis
    - IDT 808
    - IEP 808
  - South Africa, epizootiology 4781
- *Cerithidea californica,* USA, prevalence 412
- *Ceryle alcyon,* Canada, local survey 2366
- *Chaenocephalus aceratus,* Antarctica 3594
- chemotherapy, reviews 1854
- *Coryphaena hippurus,* USA, prevalence 2374
- *Cyprinus carpio,* Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
- ducks
  - Korea 2812
  - population dynamics 3817
- *Gadus morhua,* Denmark, prevalence 2826
- Gastropoda, host life history strategies, reviews 2542
- goats, morantel, blood chemistry 4712
- *Ilyanassa obsoleta,* USA, parasitic castration 4251
- Laridae, USSR, new host/geographic records 4076
- larvae
  - biology, theses 2716

Digenea *contd.*
  - Gastropoda, interactions, theses 2395
  - *Littorina,* USSR, prevalence, sex variations 4092
  - Mollusca, host parasite relationships, reviews 3355
  - Odonata, USSR, local survey 1549
  - *Perca fluviatilis,* USSR, prevalence 4578
  - *Planorbis planorbis,* USSR, age variations 3605
  - *Radix auricularia,* USSR, age variations 3605
- *Littorina,* Irish Sea, prevalence 2390
- *Littorina littorea*
  - Baltic Sea, survey 749
  - North Sea, survey 749
- *Littorina obtusata*
  - USSR
    - host behaviour 4758
    - prevalence 4758
- mammals
  - chemotherapy, reviews 4890
  - Vietnam, geographical distribution 3380
- man
  - Asia
    - conferences 1927
    - control
      - education 1855
      - planning 1810
    - general account 2768
    - prevalence 1561
  - chemotherapy, reviews 560, 2645, 4830
  - general account 1468, 1944
  - immunodiagnosis 1620
  - praziquantel 618, 971
    - reviews 1876
  - Taiwan, prevalence 1561
  - vector control 1812
- marine fishes
  - Atlantic, new host/geographic records 2868
  - Puerto Rico, new host/geographic records 3592
- metacercariae, Crustacea, USSR, prevalence 4095
- Mollusca, USA, prevalence 1182
- *Mytilus edulis,* USSR 747
- *Notothenia gibberifrons,* Antarctica 3594
- *Notothenia neglecta,* Antarctica 3594
- *Notothenia rossii,* Antarctica 3594
- ova, faeces, recovery 312
- *Phalacrocorax carbo,* USSR, prevalence, ecology 4077
- phenotypic variations, reviews 3525
- phylogeny 2871
- *Physa,* Canada 2824
- poultry, general account 1150
- *Rana tigrina,* India, relative density 4097
- rats
  - immunodiagnosis
    - IDT 808
    - IEP 808
- reptiles, Egypt, morphology 2468
- spermatogenesis, reviews 1917
- ultrastructure 1917
- *Umbra limi,* Canada 2824
- vertebrates, America, reviews 2876

Digramma interrupta
- *Carassius auratus*
  - USSR
    - control, introduction of non-host fishes 2178
    - epizootiology, introduction of non-host fishes 2178
    - losses 2142

Dilepididae, *Cyprinus carpio,* USSR, fish farms, chemotherapy 1007
Dimezole
- toxicity
  - mice 1364
  - rats 1364

Dina anoculata
- *Daubaylia olsoni,* n.sp., USA 1436
- morphology, eye patterns 1434

Dinobdella ferox, man, Indonesia, case reports 640
Dinopium benghalense, *Mediorhynchus channapettae,* n.sp., India 3272
Dinurinae, keys 1572
Dioctophyme, man, Thailand, case report 655
Dioctophyme renale
- *Canis lupus,* Canada, survey 57
- cats, Brazil 4543
- dogs, USSR, general account 54
- *Lepomis gibbosus,* Canada, new host record, paratenic host 2831
- man, USSR, case history 2296
- *Mustela putorius furo,* experimental infection 2831

Dionchus remorae
- biochemistry, phenolase 202
- *Scomberoides,* ecology, site specificity, microhabitats 3814

Diorchis inflata, ultrastructure, tegument 2895
Dipetalonema
- dogs
  - Chile, prevalence 1126
  - France, dermatological symptoms 2793

Dipetalonema (Chenofilaria) japonica, *Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus,* Japan, redescribed 791
Dipetalonema gracile
- microfilariae, *Saimiri sciureus,* periodicity, transmission 3391
- *Saimiri sciureus,* development 3126

Dipetalonema perstans
- man
  - China, furapyrimidone 1802
  - Gabon 458
  - Mozambique, prevalence 2746
  - Nigeria, lymphoedema 1093
  - Upper Volta
    - prevalence 3164
    - vector 3164
  - USSR, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
  - Zaire, prevalence 4472

Dipetalonema reconditum
- dogs
  - Australia, prevalence 3550, 4548
  - Cuba, morphometrics 1606
  - Italy, prevalence 4490
  - USA
    - prevalence 4551
      - greyhounds 3551
- microfilariae
  - biochemistry, acid phosphatase distribution 4732
  - dogs, diagnosis 1886

Dipetalonema robini
- microfilariae, *Saimiri sciureus,* periodicity, transmission 3391
- n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus,* Guyana 2075

Dipetalonema viteae
- antigens 474
- *Argas persicus,* Egypt, morphology 1607
- biochemistry
  - protein kinases 906
  - surface proteins 2563
- culture techniques 2703
- cuticle
  - biochemistry, general 444
  - immunogenicity 2700
- diethylcarbamazine, uptake and binding 611
- hamsters, immunology, IgG_1 and IgM antibody responses 3679
- immunology, cuticle 444
- laboratory animals, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 446
- larvae, culture techniques 1415
- *Mastomys natalensis*
  - Cyclosporin-A 968
  - diethylcarbamazine, adverse reactions 4894
  - hepatic microsomal enzymes 2979
  - 1-*iso*-butoxycarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine 604
- *Meriones unguiculatus*
  - filaricides, low responsiveness 1388
  - migration 917

Dipetalonema viteae contd.
- mice
  - genetics, host susceptibility 3716
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 446
- microfilariae, rats, neutrophil-mediated killing 437
- rats, Egypt, morphology 1607
- techniques, purification, cuticle 2700
- vector biology 946

Diphenyl sulphides, *Calicophoron ijimai,* mode of action 3002

Diphyllobothriidae
- plerocercoids
  - *Cynoscion analis,* Peru 74
  - *Genypterus maculatus,* Peru 74
  - *Merluccius gayi peruanus,* Peru 74
  - *Sciaena callaensis,* Peru 74

Diphyllobothrium
- life history 1910
- man
  - Canada, general account 348
  - Japan
    - case report 2272
    - general account 4488
  - USSR, control 3077
- metacestodes, *Coregonus autumnalis,* Alaska 1165
- *Oncorhynchus nerka,* USSR, local survey 731
- plerocercoids, defined 1910

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
- biochemistry
  - arginase 894
  - glycogen 2159
  - glycoproteins 2159
  - proteins 1725
  - proteoglycans 2159
- coracidia, immunotaxonomy 4662
- hamsters, experimental infection, morphology 2888
- *Hydromys chrysogaster,* Australia, new host record 2353
- *Larus argentatus,* experimental infection, morphology 2888
- *Larus fuscus,* host parasite relationships, protein spectra 1725
- physiology, synaptic characterization 1316
- plerocerci
  - biochemistry
    - neuropeptides 3366
    - serotonin 3366
- plerocercoids
  - *Coregonus artedii,* Canada 2888
  - *Coregonus clupeaformis,* Canada 2888
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* Japan 4135
- ultrastructure, extracellular spaces 3269

Diphyllobothrium ditremum
- coracidia, immunotaxonomy 4662
- immunotaxonomy 3292
- *Salvelinus alpinus,* Norway, prevalence 1166

Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum, immunotaxonomy 3292

Diphyllobothrium latum
- biochemistry, arginase 894
- *Coregonus peled,* USSR, local survey 3037
- *Esox lucius,* USSR, local survey 3037
- freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence 3382
- hamsters, experimental infection, morphology 2888
- *Lota lota,* host lipids 2537
- man
  - experimental infection 3524
  - Gastrografin treatment 1385
  - Japan 3497
  - Pakistan, imported infections 3997
  - USSR
    - epidemiology, water management 3382
    - local survey 3037
    - prevalence 3390
- morphology 3497
- *Oncorhynchus,* USSR, prevalence 3390
- plerocercoids
  - *Esox lucius,* Canada 2888
  - *Oncorhynchus masou,* Japan 3497

Diphyllobothrium latum contd.
  - *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum,* Canada 2888

Diphyllobothrium pacificum, *Callorhinus ursinus,* Japan, morphology 2438

Diphyllobothrium vogeli, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* host lipids 2537

Diplectanum, *Epinephelus aeneus,* Senegal, ultrastructure 4609

Diplectanum banjulensis, *Umbrina canariensis,* Atlantic, new host/geographic record 416

Diplodiscidae, revised 1586

Diplodiscinae, keys 1586

Diplodiscus, keys 1586

Diplodiscus amphichrus, *Rana temporaria,* China 100

Diplodiscus megalorchus, to *Australodiscus megalorchus,* n.g., n.comb. 1586

Diplostomatidae
- *Podiceps,* Yugoslavia, local survey 1146
- USSR, life cycles 3971

Diplostomum
- *Coregonus peled,* USSR, prevalence 2026
- freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence 2026
- trout, USSR, fish farms, local survey 2176

Diplostomum baeri bucculentum
- *Coregonus clupeaformis,* Canada, prevalence 2830
- *Oncorhynchus nerka,* Canada, prevalence 2830
- *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha,* Canada, prevalence 2830
- *Prosopium williamsoni,* Canada, prevalence 2830
- *Salmo gairdneri,* Canada, prevalence 2830
- *Salvelinus malma,* Canada, prevalence 2830
- *Salvelinus namaycush,* Canada, prevalence 2830

Diplostomum compactum
- *Mugil curema,* Venezuela 3220
- *Mugil liza,* Venezuela 3220

Diplostomum gasterostei, fishes, United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79

Diplostomum paracaudum, *Cyprinus carpio,* age variation, immunity 2378

Diplostomum spathaceum
- *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 1167
- Cyprinidae, Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 4577
- *Cyprinus carpio*
  - age variation, immunity 2378
  - Yugoslavia
    - fish farms
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence 1167, 2019
- fishes, United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79
- freshwater fishes
  - Yugoslavia
    - fish farms
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence, fishes 4576
- *Salmo gairdneri,* immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2085

Diplotriaena tricuspis
- histochemistry 3806
  - histochemical localization 3805

Diplotriaena tridens, *Sylvia borin,* Poland, new host/geographic record 4569

Diplotriaena unguiculata
- *Aegithalos caudatus,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
- *Fringilla coelebs,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074

Diplozoinae, revised 3146

Diplozoon, spp., to *Paradiplozoon,* n.combs 3146

Diplozoon nipponicum, to *Eudiplozoon nipponicum,* n.g., n.comb. 3146

Diptera, Nematoda, reviews 1544

Dipterygonotus leucogrammicus, *Pseudaxinoides pusanowi,* n.sp., Hawaii 2861

Dipylidioidea, life history 4921

Dipylidium, dogs, Nigeria, prevalence 3203

Dipylidium caninum
- dogs
  - flubendazole 2210
  - milbemycin 3442
- man
  - Spain 2764
  - USSR
    - case report 288
    - niclosamide 288
    - symptomatology, chemotherapy 664

Dirofilaria
- dogs
  - France, dermatological symptoms 2793
  - USSR, general account 54
- man
  - diagnosis, zoonotic infections 2271
  - Malaysia, zoonoses 4299
  - reviews 2404

Dirofilaria conjunctivae, man, Belgium, subcutaneous localization 8

Dirofilaria immitis
- *Aedes sierrensis,* USA, transmission 4770
- *Aedes sollicitans,* melanization 3600
- *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on Malpighian tubules 81
- *Aedes trivittatus,* USA, prevalence 4593
- *Aedes vexans,* development 4592
- *Ailurus fulgens,* zoological gardens 2005
- allergen concentration 127
- *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*
  - development 4592
  - effects on Malpighian tubules 81
- antigens
  - excretory-secretory products 1256
  - monoclonal antibodies 2117
- Australia, reports 4446
- biochemistry
  - acid protease 1724
  - phosphatidylcholine synthesis 1726
  - phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis 3801
- *Canis latrans,* vena caval syndrome 4217
- cats
  - Japan, case report 387
  - reviews 2000
- culture techniques 3450
- diethylcarbamazine, microfilarial production 4407
- dogs
  - anaemia 885
  - antigen characterization 4665
  - arterial lesions, artificially induced 3331
  - Australia, prevalence 1504, 4548
  - Brazil, ocular localization 3201
  - Canada, survey 390
  - caval syndrome, experimental model 858
  - chemotherapeutic model 1779
  - chemotherapy
    - antibody levels 3058
    - reviews 4403
  - diagnosis
    - 2-dimensional echocardiography 1891
    - radiography, reviews 3959
    - reviews 4557
  - diethylcarbamazine, liver changes 3095
  - echocardiography 515
  - Ecuador 2795
  - electrocardiography 515
  - general account 528
  - hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction 4703
  - immune modulation 815
  - immunodiagnosis
    - Dirogen 2511
    - ELISA 1258, 1265, 1631, 1641, 1649, 1661-1662, 2117, 2494, 2951, 3058, 3310, 4210, 4679, 4687

Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
      - IFAT 3058, 4687
      - immunoradiometric assay 809
      - SPRIA 1258
    - Italy, prevalence 4490
    - ivermectin 4406
      - liver and kidney lesions 2688
    - Japan, venae cavae syndrome 4714
    - levamisole 1800, 2662, 4406
    - Malaysia, prevalence 2006
    - Mexico, seasonal dynamics 2007
    - milbemycin D 2214
    - ocular localization 4051
    - prophylaxis, levamisole 2201
    - pulmonary artery, contractile responses 4715
    - pulmonary artery diameter 3549
    - pulmonary vasoconstriction 4218
    - radiography 515
    - thiacetarsamide 1378
      - acetylsalicylic acid prednisolone 1851
    - transplantation techniques, jugular vein 2232
    - United Kingdom
      - chemotherapy 606
      - imported infection 3568
    - USA 1505
      - chemotherapy 2794
      - circumanal lesion 4223
      - pneumonitis, occult disease 3739
      - prevalence 3565, 4551
        - greyhounds 3551
      - vector behaviour 4790
  - guineapigs, immunopathology 498
  - hexylresorcinol, mode of action 4408
  - horses, arteriosclerosis 883
  - larvae
    - *Aedes aegypti,* host refractoriness 4203
    - culture techniques 318, 628, 4906
    - morphogenesis 3663
  - *Lyacon pictus,* USA 4054
  - man
    - diagnosis 350
    - India, tropical eosinophilia 2753
    - Japan
      - case reports 2149
      - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4202
    - New Zealand, case report 1462
    - USA
      - case report 2755
        - bladder 3509
      - case reports, pulmonary infection 4007
  - mice, experimental infection 2011
  - microfilariae
    - *Aedes aegypti,* melanization response 1628
    - *Aedes trivittatus,* melanization response 1628, 4176
    - biochemistry, acid phosphatase distribution 4732
    - dogs, diagnosis 1886
    - immunology, lecitin binding 4661
    - techniques, recovery, blood 3451
  - mosquitoes, USA, prevalence 3565
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides,* Japan 720
  - rabbits, immunopathology 498
  - rats
    - immunopathology 498
    - transplantation, survival 4177
  - *Rhabditis,* common antigens 4183
  - *Vulpes vulpes,* USA, prevalence 3556

Dirofilaria repens
  - dogs, Italy, prevalence 4490
  - man
    - France, case report, pancreas 2265
    - Italy
      - case report 1457, 1955, 3505, 4490
      - case reports 4489
    - Malaysia, case report 2760
    - USSR
      - case history, tongue localization 4015
      - case report 1970
  - microfilariae, dogs, diagnosis 1886

Dirofilaria scapiceps
  - *Lepus americanus*
    - Canada
      - pathology, epizootiology 60
      - prevalence 4061
  - *Sylvilagus floridanus,* Canada, pathology, epizootiology 60

Dirofilaria striata, dogs, USA, prevalence, greyhounds 3551

Dirofilaria tenuis
  - man
    - Canada, case report 351
    - Trinidad, case report 2292
    - USA, case reports, pulmonary infection 4007
  - *Procyon lotor,* USA, prevalence 2798

Dirofilaria ursi, man, Canada, case report 1451

Discobothrium caribbensis, n.sp., *Urolophus jamaicensis,* Jamaica 105

Diseases
  - chickens, books 1935
  - freshwater fishes, books 1934
  - goats, conferences 3140
  - man
    - guide 1059
    - pathology, books 3147
  - poultry
    - books 1445
    - German Federal Republic, books 2251
  - turkeys, books 1935

Disinfectants
  - *Ascaris suum,* ova 1860
  - Nematoda, testing technique 2664

Disophenol, *Fasciola gigantica,* buffalo 276

Dispharynx nasuta
  - *Crotophaga ani,* Cuba, new host record 4153
  - Cuba, prevalence 4153
  - *Cubaris murina,* Cuba, new host record 4153
  - *Cylisticus,* Cuba, new host record 4153
  - *Mimus polyglottus,* Cuba, new host record 4153
  - morphology 4153
  - *Tyrannus dominicensis,* Cuba, new host record 4153

Dispharynx resticula, morphology 4153

Dissostichus mawsoni, *Metechinorhynchus petrotschenkoi,* n.sp., Atlantic 1222

Ditestolepis quarta, n.sp., *Sorex isodon,* USSR 773

Dithiazanine, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 1779, 2794

Dogs
  - *Alaria alata,* Italy, case report 4544
  - *Ancylostoma braziliense,* India, prevalence 2344
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - flubendazole 2210
    - immunology 1625
    - India, prevalence 2344
    - inoculation routes 4055
    - ivermectin 3414
    - larvae
      - distribution 4549
      - migration 4549
    - milbemycin 3442
    - milbemycin D 2214
    - muscular weakness 1130
    - oxfendazole 2681
    - pathogenicity 1625
    - South Africa 1508
    - transmammary transmission 1749
      - prenatal transmission 1750
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
    - attachment sites 1678
      - SEM 2450
    - haemolysis 500
    - protective immunity 4659
  - *Angiostrongylus vasorum*
    - France, dermatological symptoms 2793
    - USA, fatal imported infection 3571
  - *Capillaria aerophila*
    - ivermectin 2195
    - USA 1129
  - *Cercopithifilaria bainae,* n.sp., Brazil 2907

Dogs *contd.*
  - Cestoda
    - Australia, prevalence 4550
    - epizootiology, theses 3039
    - Norway, pyrantel, nitroscanate, praziquantel 3855
    - USA, peritoneal infection 3570
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 3098
      - niclosamide 3884
  - *Dipetalonema*
    - Chile, prevalence 1126
    - France, dermatological symptoms 2793
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - Australia, prevalence 3550, 4548
    - Cuba, morphometrics 1606
    - Italy, prevalence 4490
    - microfilariae, diagnosis 1886
    - USA
      - prevalence 4551
        - greyhounds 3551
  - *Dipylidium,* Nigeria, prevalence 3203
  - *Dipylidium caninum*
    - flubendazole 2210
    - milbemycin 3442
  - *Dirofilaria,* France, dermatological symptoms 2793
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - anaemia 885
    - antigen characterization 4665
    - arterial lesions, artificially induced 3331
    - Australia, prevalence 1504, 4548
    - Brazil, ocular localization 3201
    - Canada, survey 390
    - caval syndrome, experimental model 858
    - chemotherapeutic model 1779
    - chemotherapy
      - antibody levels 3058
      - reviews 4403
    - diagnosis
      - 2-dimensional echocardiography 1891
      - radiography, reviews 3959
      - reviews 4557
    - diethylcarbamazine, liver changes 3095
    - echocardiography 515
    - Ecuador 2795
    - electrocardiography 515
    - general account 528
    - hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction 4703
    - immune modulation 815
    - immunodiagnosis
      - Dirogen 2511
      - ELISA 1258, 1265, 1631, 1641, 1649, 1661-1662, 2117, 2494, 2951, 3058, 3310, 4210, 4679, 4687
      - IFAT 3058, 4687
      - immunoradiometric assay 809
      - SPRIA 1258
    - Italy, prevalence 4490
    - ivermectin 4406
      - liver and kidney lesions 2688
    - Japan, venae cavae syndrome 4714
    - levamisole 1800, 2662, 4406
    - Malaysia, prevalence 2006
    - Mexico, seasonal dynamics 2007
    - microfilariae, diagnosis 1886
    - milbemycin D 2214
    - ocular localization 4051
    - prophylaxis, levamisole 2201
    - pulmonary artery, contractile responses 4715
    - pulmonary artery diameter 3549
    - pulmonary vasoconstriction 4218
    - radiography 515
    - thiacetarsamide 1378
      - acetylsalicylic acid prednisolone 1851
    - transplantation techniques, jugular vein 2232
    - United Kingdom
      - chemotherapy 606
      - imported infection 3568
    - USA 1505
      - chemotherapy 2794

Dogs *contd.*
      - circumanal lesion 4223
      - pneumonitis, occult disease 3739
      - prevalence 3565, 4551
        - greyhounds 3551
      - vector behaviour 4790
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - Italy, prevalence 4490
    - microfilariae, diagnosis 1886
  - *Dirofilaria striata,* USA, prevalence, greyhounds 3551
  - *Echinococcus*
    - Africa, reviews 3842
    - Europe, reviews 3842
    - USSR 4106
      - prevalence 949
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - antibody response 3693
    - Argentina, chemotherapy 595
    - Bangladesh, prevalence 3567
    - chemotherapy, reviews 3886
    - Cyprus, prevalence 1770
    - development 635
      - strain differences 4923
    - development time, age variations 3560
    - diagnosis, reviews 3561
    - febantel 2638
    - Greece, prevalence 758
    - haematology 1637
    - host sex hormones 3798
    - Hungary, control 3742
    - Iceland, control 1008
    - Kenya, prevalence 2004
    - localization 1133
    - Nigeria, prevalence 2789
    - praziquantel 2638
    - prepatent period 4918
    - Somalia, prevalence 3541
    - Sudan 2346
    - United Kingdom
      - praziquantel 600
      - prevalence 929
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - febantel 2638
    - praziquantel 2638
  - *Filaroides hirthi,* United Kingdom, corticosteroids, new geographical record 4058
  - *Filaroides osleri*
    - levamisole 603
    - oxfendazole 3064
    - thiabendazole 603
  - helminths
    - anthelmintics 605
    - Australia, prevalence 2345, 2347
    - cutaneous infections, general account 648
    - febantel 4891
    - febantel praziquantel 4891
    - German Democratic Republic, prevalence 2799
    - German Federal Republic 87
      - public health 382
    - Greece, prevalence 1506
    - Italy, prevalence 4553
    - Japan, prevalence 2342, 4545
    - Malaysia, prevalence 4556
    - Mexico 56
    - Nigeria, prevalence 2789
    - ova, detection, faeces 630
    - praziquantel 4891
    - Sierra Leone, prevalence 719
    - Turkey, local survey 3202
    - United Kingdom, zoonoses 717
    - USSR 4106
      - local survey 2429
      - mortality 3752
    - zoonoses 1353
      - books 2733
  - hookworms, blood changes, parasite metabolites 188
  - hydatids, Kenya, transmission to man 2623
  - *Macracanthorhynchus ingens*
    - experimental 2341
    - USA, case report 2340
  - *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus*
    - case report 2343
    - Japan 2607
    - pathology 2134

Dogs *contd.*
  - Nematoda
    - Australia, prevalence 4550
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4884
    - nitroscanate 1821
    - piperazine, intestinal motility 4552
  - *Opisthorchis,* India, pancreas 4547
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* bacteria, digestive tract 520
  - *Paragonimus kellicotti,* USA, case report 4056, 4546
  - *Paragonimus miyazakii,* Japan, case report 2002
  - *Paragonimus westermani*
    - development 2719
    - morphology 1205
  - parasites, skin diseases 718
  - *Phagicola arnaldoi,* Brazil 1999
  - *Plagiorchis astrachanicus,* n.sp., USSR 2429
  - *Spirocerca lupi,* diagnosis, radiography 1128
  - *Strongyloides planiceps,* Japan 2342
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* Japan 2342
  - *Taenia,* Nigeria, prevalence 3203
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - antibody response 3693
    - bunamidine 4899
    - experimental infection 386
    - haematology 1637
    - mebendazole 4899
    - niclosamide 4899
    - USSR, prevalence 4102, 4783
  - *Taenia krabbei*
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 3932
      - niclosamide 3053
  - *Taenia multiceps,* host sex hormones 3798
  - *Taenia ovis*
    - haematology 1637
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3691
    - morphology 772
  - *Taenia parenchymatosa*
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 3932
      - niclosamide 3053
  - *Taenia pisiformis*
    - antibody response 3693
    - haematology 1637
    - niclosamide, ovicidal effect 4387
  - *Toxascaris,* levamisole 248
  - toxicity
    - diethylcarbamazine 3095
    - ivermectin 4876
    - mebendazole 586
    - oxamniquine 250
    - praziquantel 1036
    - thiacetarsamide 1378
  - *Toxocara,* levamisole 248
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - flubendazole 2210
    - general account 1507
    - haematology 1637
    - immunity 1651
    - immunodiagnosis, circulating antigens 477
    - milbemycin 3442
    - milbemycin D 2214
    - muscular weakness 1130
    - Nigeria, prevalence 2789
    - ova, soil, Australia, prevalence 4292
    - oxfendazole 2681
    - pyrantel 2691
    - transmammary transmission 1749
      - prenatal transmission 1750
    - USA, prevalence 2634
    - USSR, prevalence 219
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* Chile, prevalence 88
  - *Trichuris vulpis*
    - febantel 555
    - flubendazole 2210
    - milbemycin 3442
    - milbemycin D 2214
    - oxfendazole 2681
    - South Africa 1508
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala*
    - ivermectin 3414
    - pathogenicity 1703

Dogs *contd.*
    - South Africa, new geographical record 1508

Dollfusentis chandleri
  - *Haemulon sciurus*
    - Brazil
      - morphology 1169
      - new host/geographic record 1169

Dollfustravassosius moniliovatus, synonym of *Elongoparorchis moniliovatus* 423

Domestic animals
  - Cestoda
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4882
    - reviews 1562
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* Australia, strains 1214
  - helminths
    - anthelmintics, reviews 4322
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4375
    - diagnosis, histological sections 116
    - disease reports 1063
    - epizootiology 1758
    - general account 2403
    - losses, reviews 4375
    - Nigeria, reports 4023
    - Romania, diagnosis, reviews 90
    - Spain, losses 3617
    - transmission, in feed 4289
    - treatment strategies, drug resistance 3429
    - USSR
      - losses 4247
      - prevalence 4751
    - Yugoslavia
      - losses 4253
      - prevalence, losses 4105
  - hydatids
    - Africa, reviews 3842
    - Europe, reviews 3842
    - immunodiagnosis 3710
    - Italy, prevalence 3613
    - prevalence 4100
    - South America, reviews 3849
    - Spain, losses 3617
    - USSR, prevalence 4106
  - larva migrans, epizootiology, reviews 1342
  - liver flukes, Yugoslavia, prevalence, losses 4105
  - Nematoda
    - fenbendazole 3423
    - ivermectin 3406
      - reviews 3867
  - parasites
    - losses, evaluation, discussed 4252
    - Poland, control, reviews 3954
    - Yugoslavia, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312

Donkeys
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
    - German Federal Republic, age/seasonal variations 4505
    - Netherlands 2982
    - USA, prevalence 3528
  - Nematoda, German Federal Republic, age/seasonal variations 4505
  - *Onchocerca raillieti,* Sudan, prevalence 4506

Dorcopsis veterum
  - *Progamotaenia dorcopsis,* n.sp., Papua New Guinea 4131
  - *Progamotaenia wallabiae,* n.sp., Papua New Guinea 4131

Dorosoma cepedianum, Tanaorhamphus longirostris, USA, prevalence, seasonal variation 4085

Dracunculus
  - *Lutra canadensis,* USA 1509
  - *Mustela vison,* USA 1509
  - *Procyon lotor,* USA 1509

Dracunculus insignis, Martes pennanti, USA, prevalence 2338

Dracunculus medinensis
  - *Cyclops*
    - Africa, general account 4869
    - India, general account 4869
  - man
    - Africa
      - control 2202
        - discussed 990

Dracunculus medinensis *contd.*
    general account 4869
    prevalence 1489
  Asia, prevalence 1489
  Benin, surveillance 1
  Cuba, case report 1480
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2932
  India
    control 2202, 2665, 3899
      discussed 990
      report 4931
      vectors 1004, 3901
    general account 4869
    vector ecology 3846
  Ivory Coast, surveillance 1
  Kenya, case reports 2283
  losses 2128
  Nigeria
    control 310
    epidemiology 2622, 3025
    outbreak 220
  Pakistan
    case report 3179
    prevalence 1450
  Togo 4444
    surveillance 1
  Uganda, immunodiagnosis, RAST 2924
  Upper Volta 4444
    prevalence 1958
      socio-economic consequences 1957
  USA, rheumatic syndromes 517
 reports, World Health Organization 331
***Dreissena polymorpha*,** *Bucephalus polymorphus*, France 1591
***Drepane punctata*,** *Crassicutis imtiazi*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 3630
***Drepanotrema kermatoides*,** *Catadiscus uruguayensis*, Argentina, morphology 425
Drug residues
 albendazole, sheep 4834
 oxyclozanide, milk 3934
Drug resistance
 Australia 4874
  sheep 1798
 benzimidazoles
  Cyathostominae, USA 4901
  Nematoda, France 1835
  Nematodirus 3914
  Nematodirus spathiger, New Zealand 4328
  Ostertagia 3914
    South Africa 1021
  Strongylidae 3409
 closantel, *Haemonchus contortus*, South Africa 4902
 Cooperia, morantel 3431
 Cyathostominae, benzimidazoles, USA 4901
 Fasciola hepatica, oxyclozanide, Poland 4885
 fenbendazole
  Haemonchus contortus, Australia 4814
  Ostertagia circumcincta, Australia 4814
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Australia 4814
 Haemonchus contortus
  closantel, South Africa 4902
  fenbendazole, Australia 4814
  thiabendazole, United Kingdom 566
  thiophanate, New Zealand 4382
 helminths
  domestic animals 3429
  goats 3428
 levamisole
  Ostertagia circumcincta, Australia 4814
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Australia 4814
 morantel
  Cooperia 3431
  Ostertagia 3431
 Nematoda
  benzimidazoles, France 1835
  cattle 4352
  New Zealand 4410
Drug resistance *contd.*
 Nematodirus, benzimidazoles 3914
 Nematospiroides spathiger, benzimidazoles, New Zealand 4328
 Ostertagia
  benzimidazoles 3914
    South Africa 1021
  morantel 3431
 Ostertagia circumcincta
  fenbendazole, Australia 4814
  levamisole, Australia 4814
 oxyclozanide, *Fasciola hepatica*, Poland 4885
 Strongylidae, benzimidazoles 3409
 thiabendazole
  Haemonchus contortus, United Kingdom 566
  Trichostrongylidae, Australia 1015
 thiophanate, *Haemonchus contortus*, New Zealand 4382
 Trichostrongylidae, thiabendazole, Australia 1015
 Trichostrongylus colubriformis
  fenbendazole, Australia 4814
  levamisole, Australia 4814
Ducks
 Avioserpens sichuanensis, n.sp., China 435
 Cestoda, population dynamics 3817
 Cyathocotyle prussica
  Bulgaria
    life history 4426
    new geographic record 4426
 Dicranotaenia platyrhyncha, pathology 3749
 Digenea
  Korea 2812
  population dynamics 3817
 Echinoparyphium ganjiangensis, n.sp., China 4130
 Filicollis anatis
  German Democratic Republic
    chemotherapy 4225
    pathology 4225
    prevalence 4225
 Gastrotaenia dogieli
  prophylaxis
    dichlorophen 3881
    trichlorfon 3881
 helminths
  general account 4071
  USSR, epizootiology 3832
 Heterakis gallinae, Korea 2812
 Moliniella nanningensis, n.sp., China 4130
 Neodiorchis longicirrus, n.g., n.sp., Pakistan 4627
 Notocotylus imbricatus, *Bithynia tentaculata*, Bulgaria 4435
 parasites, bibliographies 647
 Polymorphus minutus
  German Democratic Republic
    chemotherapy 4225
    pathology 4225
    prevalence 4225
 Sphaeridiotrema globulus, development, experimental 4428
***Dupliciporia haeckeli*,** n.g., n.sp., *Pseudopriacanthus niphonicus*, Indian Ocean 2424
Dupliciporiidae, n.fam. 2424
Dupliciporiinae, n.subf. 2424
***Duthiersia expansa*,** metacestodes, *Rana tigrina*, India 2065
Earthworms (*see* Oligochaeta)
Echeneis naucrates
 Philometra rachycentri
  n.sp.
    Indian Ocean 2910
    Pacific 2910
***Echinochasmus coaxatus*,** *Larus argentatus*, USSR, new host record 4076
***Echinochasmus dietzevi*,** *Larus argentatus*, USSR, new host record 4076
Echinochasmus japonicus
 ducks, Korea, new geographic record 2812
 fishes, China, prevalence 3839
Echinochasmus japonicus *contd.*
 freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 2840
 man, China, prevalence 3839
Echinochasmus mordax
 biochemistry 4125
 nerves, morphology 4125
***Echinochasmus oligacanthus*,** *Larus argentatus*, USSR, new host record 4076
Echinococcus *(see also* hydatids)
 dogs
  Africa, reviews 3842
  Europe, reviews 3842
  USSR 4106
    prevalence 949
 New Zealand, reports 3982
 oncospheres, transmission, reviews 549
 transmission dynamics 3385
Echinococcus cruzi
 metacestodes, morphology 111
 synonym of *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 111
Echinococcus granulosus
 animals, USSR, epizootiology 3022
 antigens 2089, 2933
 biochemistry, proteins 1214
 Canis lupus
  Canada, survey 57
  USSR, geographic strain 953
 complement-mediated cyst lysis 2949
 control, discussed 4378
 culture techniques 3456
 dogs
  antibody response 3693
  Argentina, chemotherapy 595
  Bangladesh, prevalence 3567
  chemotherapy, reviews 3886
  Cyprus, prevalence 1770
  development 635
    strain differences 4923
  development time, age variations 3560
  diagnosis, reviews 3561
  febantel 2638
  Greece, prevalence 758
  haematology 1637
  host sex hormones 3798
  Hungary, control 3742
  Iceland, control 1008
  Kenya, prevalence 2004
  localization 1133
  Nigeria, prevalence 2789
  praziquantel 2638
  prepatent period 4918
  Somalia, prevalence 3541
  Sudan 2346
  United Kingdom
    praziquantel 600
    prevalence 929
 domestic animals, Australia, strains 1214
 Echinococcus multilocularis, differentiation 3645
 morphology, strain differences 774
 Mustela putorius, New Zealand, not found 4053
 protoscolices, techniques, staining 2237
 reviews 3242
 speciation, biological criteria 779
 transmission, reviews 941
 viability, eosin-exclusion test 2161
 Vulpes vulpes, Australia, definitive host 4059
 wild animals, Australia, strains 1214
Echinococcus multilocularis
 animals, USSR, epizootiology 3022
 antigens 2933
 carcasses, techniques, handling 3108
 control, discussed 4378
 culture techniques 3456
 differentiation, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3645
 dogs
  febantel 2638
  praziquantel 2638
 epizootiology, reviews 3843
 mice, immunology, NK cells 1278
 pigs, Japan 716
 protoscoleces
  survival 1348

- ***Echinococcus multilocularis*** *contd.*
        - temperature 1317
    - specific antigen 3297
    - *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, USA, prevalence 2336
    - *Vulpes vulpes*
        - China, prevalence 2796
        - German Federal Republic, prevalence 4297
        - USA, prevalence 2336, 3554
- ***Echinococcus oligarthrus***
    - carnivores, South America 1192
    - *Sylvilagus floridanus*, Venezuela, new record 2803
    - synonymy 111
- ***Echinococcus vogeli***, carnivores, South America 1192
- **Echinodermata**, helminths, reviews 746
- ***Echinolepis carioca***, chickens, Cuba, seasonal dynamics 728
- ***Echinometra viridis***, *Syndesmis antillarum*, Jamaica 1187
- ***Echinoparyphium aconiatum***, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, USSR, host lipids 512
- ***Echinoparyphium aegyptiacus***, n.sp., *Fulica atra atra*, Egypt 3260
- ***Echinoparyphium ganjiangensis***, n.sp., *Anas platyrhynchos*, China 4130
- ***Echinoparyphium hongduensis***, n.sp., *Anser anser*, China 4130
- ***Echinoparyphium nanchangensis***, n.sp., *Anser anser*, China 4130
- ***Echinoparyphium petrowi***
    - synonym of *Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides* 4427
    - *Viviparus viviparus*, USSR, host lipids 512
- **Echinorhynchoidea**, morphology, attachment structures 3657
- ***Echinorhynchus gadi***
    - *Gadus morhua*, site specificity 2605
    - *Gammarus duebeni*, Finland, prevalence 3236
    - *Gammarus zaddachi*, Finland, prevalence 3236
    - *Pontoporeia affinis*, Finland, prevalence 3236
- ***Echinorhynchus truttae***, freshwater fishes, site specificity 2605
- **Echinostephillinae**, validated 4128
- ***Echinostoma***
    - *Fulica atra atra*, Egypt 3261
    - *Gallinula chloropus chloropus*, Egypt 3261
- ***Echinostoma audyi***, biochemistry, enzymes 2575
- ***Echinostoma caproni***
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, host amoebocyte production 2100
    - chemotaxonomy 3804
- ***Echinostoma cinetorchis***
    - *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, Korea, life history 3125
    - rats, experimental infection, development 3125
- ***Echinostoma hortense***
    - *Barbatula toni*, Japan 945
    - *Lymnaea japonica*, Japan 945
    - *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, Japan 945
    - *Mustela vison*, Japan, epizootiology 945
    - rats, development, genital organs 1427
- ***Echinostoma ilocanum***, man, Thailand, new geographic record 1479
- ***Echinostoma lahorensis***, cercariae, histochemistry 3790
- ***Echinostoma liei***
    - cercariae
        - infectivity, temperature 2603
        - survival, temperature 2603
- ***Echinostoma lindoense***
    - *Gyraulus convexiusculus*
        - Vietnam
            - development 4624
            - morphology 4624
- ***Echinostoma paraensei***, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, amoebocytes, enzyme expression 2938
- ***Echinostoma revolutum***
    - behaviour 1416
- ***Echinostoma revolutum*** *contd.*
    - biochemistry
        - glycogen 1329
        - lipids 897
        - proteins 1329
    - chickens
        - host intestine dimensions 1295
        - infectivity, growth, development 633
    - culture techniques 1416
    - *Helisoma trivolvis*, host behaviour 1677
    - *Lymnaea truncatula*, USSR, new host record 4596
    - mice
        - intestinal absorption, chloroquine 4212
        - *Trypanosoma brucei*, induced blockage of resistance 1253
    - tegumental surfaces, scanning electron microscopy 768
- ***Echinostoma togoensis***, chemotaxonomy 3804
- **Echinostomatidae**
    - *Aramus guarauna*, USA, new geographic record 3577
    - *Pirenella conica*, Egypt 401
    - *Podiceps*, Yugoslavia, local survey 1145
- ***Echinuria uncinata***, *Cygnus olor*, Australia, fatal infection 4705
- ***Echis carinatus***, *Oochoristica sindensis*, n.sp., Pakistan 2052
- **Ecology**
    - Acanthocephala
        - freshwater fishes 2605
        - marine fishes 2605
    - *Acanthocephalus clavula*
        - *Anguilla anguilla* 2606
        - *Platichthys flesus* 2606
    - *Acanthocephalus lucii*, *Perca fluviatilis* 2379
    - *Allocreadium lobatum*, Canada 2838
    - *Allodiscocotyla chorinemi*, *Scomberoides* 3814
    - *Allopodocotyle boleosomi* 2417
    - *Anisakis*, Barents Sea 400
    - *Ascaridia galli*, ova 4287
    - Ascarididae, ova 4287
    - *Ascaris*
        - ova
            - Bulgaria 2625
            - Greece 2625
            - soil, USSR 2570, 4759
            - USSR 211
    - *Asymphylodora imitans*
        - *Abramis*, Poland 3228
        - *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 3228
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2394
    - *Biomphalaria oligoza*, Argentina 413
    - *Bulinus globosus*, Tanzania 3233
    - *Bunodera luciopercae* 2604
    - *Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, *Abramis brama*, Poland 2610
    - Cestoda 4922
        - animals 4802
    - *Cooperia*
        - larvae 3012
        - Nigeria 542
        - pastures 1736
            - Chile 4752
    - *Cooperia oncophora*, larvae, pastures 4749
    - Cyathostominae, larvae, pastures, Denmark 3013
    - *Cystidicoloides tenuissima*
        - *Leptophlebia marginata*, United Kingdom 4279
        - *Salmo salar*, United Kingdom 4279
        - *Salmo trutta*, United Kingdom 4279
    - *Dactylogyrus*, *Abramis brama* 1540
    - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3141
    - *Dictyocaulus*, larvae, USSR 3816
    - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, larvae 2181, 4798
    - Digenea
        - *Littorina littorea* 749
        - *Littorina obtusata*, USSR 4758
    - *Dionchus remorae*, *Scomberoides* 3814
    - *Echinostoma liei*, cercariae 2603
- **Ecology** *contd.*
    - *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*
        - *Arianta arbustorum* 2612
        - *Rangifer tarandus* 3379
    - *Fasciola*, sheep 3034
    - *Fasciola gigantica*, USSR 921
    - *Fasciola hepatica*
        - Ethiopia 4755
        - *Lymnaea glabra* 2029
        - ova 4276
    - Gastropoda
        - france 2844
        - Norway 2842
    - *Gongylonema pulchrum*, *Tayassu tajacu*, USA 4280
    - *Haemonchus*
        - larvae, France 3389
        - Nigeria 542
        - pastures 1736
    - *Haemonchus contortus*, soil, USSR 3811
    - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 3809
    - helminths 4285
        - *Abramis brama*, USSR 3011
        - *Anas platyrhynchos*, Czechoslovakia 1144
        - *Anguilla anguilla* 3598
        - *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Czechoslovakia 4753
        - birds, USSR 3835
        - *Canis latrans*, USA 2609
        - carnivores, USSR 3032
        - cattle, USSR 2250
        - Charadriiformes, USSR 2365
        - *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Czechoslovakia 4753
        - *Colinus virginianus* 1147
        - *Dermestes* 1335
        - freshwater fishes 1741
            - USSR 3217
        - marine fishes 740
        - mathematical models 2602
        - *Microtus arvalis*, Czechoslovakia 4753
        - Muridae, USSR 1134
        - *Phalacrocorax carbo*, USSR 4077
        - ruminants, Norway 3379
        - *Rutilus rutilus* 1743
        - *Tinca tinca*, Czechoslovakia 2375
        - USSR 1744, 3813, 4751, 4785
        - vertebrates 1765
        - wild animals, USSR 918
        - yaks, USSR 2250
    - *Heterapta chorinemi*, *Scomberoides* 3814
    - hydatids, USSR 548
    - Hymenolepididae, larvae, Crustacea, USSR 3230
    - *Ligula intestinalis*, *Catostomous commersoni*, Canada 2601
    - *Lymnaea glabra*, France 402
    - *Lymnaea truncatula*
        - France 402
        - USSR 1768
    - *Mecistocirrus*, USSR 4347
    - *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus* 2607
    - *Mesocyclops leuckarti*, India 3846
    - Microphallidae, *Littorina* 1738
    - *Moniezia*, *Tayassu tajacu*, USA 4280
    - Monogenea, *Scomberoides* 3814
    - Nematoda
        - *Capreolus capreolus*, Czechoslovakia 2327
        - chickens, India 729
        - freshwater fishes, Asia 2377
        - larvae
            - pastures 541, 4282
                - USA 3812
                - USSR 939-940
        - life cycles 1907
        - Macropodidae 65
        - ova, pastures, USSR 955
        - sheep 4731
            - Bulgaria 2620
    - *Nematodirus*, larvae, pastures, United Kingdom 3815
    - *Ostertagia*, pastures, USSR 919
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, larvae, pastures 4749

Ecology *contd.*
  Parabronema pecariae, Tayassu tajacu, USA 4280
  Paramphistomum microbothrium 1737
    miracidia 1737
  parasites
    books 2252
    Coregonidae 3475
    freshwater fishes, USSR 3148, 4581
    primates 2147
    Salvelinus alpinus, Arctic 2832
  Phyllodistomum angulatum, Stizostedion lucioperca, USSR 1739
  Physocephalus sexalatus, Tayassu tajacu, USA 4280
  Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus albula, USSR 2382
  Proterometra 4275
  Protostrongylidae, larvae, USSR 3816
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Biomphalaria glabrata 1180, 2388
      Guadeloupe 2635
    cercariae 4291
  Spiculopteragia alcis, pastures, USSR 919
  Strigeidae, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, USSR 3014
  Strongylidae, horses, USA 4281
  Strongyloides stercoralis, larvae, soil, USSR 4754, 4775
  Strongylus vulgaris, ova, water 3808
  Texicospirura turki, Tayassu tajacu, USA 4280
  Thynnascaris adunca, Barents Sea 400
  Trichobilharzia, cercariae 4284
  Trichostrongylidae 1338
    larvae 2608
      pastures 2165
  Trichostrongylus
    Nigeria 542
    pastures 1736
      Chile 4752
  Trichostrongylus vitrinus, larvae, pastures, United Kingdom 3815
  Trichuris
    ova, soil, USSR 218
    USSR 212
  Vallisia indica, Scomberoides 3814
Ecuador
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2795
  helminths, man, prevalence 1096
  Onchocerca volvulus
    man
      case report 2742
      morphology 2738
      prevalence, clinical manifestations 3174
      vectors 3847
  Paragonimus
    man
      praziquantel, antibody levels 1266
      reviews 2737
  Riojatrema ecuadorensis, n.sp., *Bufo typhonius* 3624
Edesonfilaria malayensis
  Macaca fascicularis
    Indonesia
      histopathology 2138
      morphometrics 1616
Education, *Schistosoma*, man 1819
Egretta alba, *Dendrouterina pilherodiae meridionalis*, n.subsp., Argentina 3641-3642
Egypt
  Allocreadium aswanensis, n.sp., *Barbus bynni* 1195
  Aphanurus pimelopteri, n.sp., *Pimelopterus tahmel* 3257
  Astiotrema lazeri, n.sp., *Clarias lazera* 1575
  Bothriocephalus barbus, Barbus bynni 1594
  Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Barbus bynni 1594
  Digenea
    Amphibia, morphology 2468
    reptiles, morphology 2468
  Dipetalonema viteae
    Argas persicus, morphology 1607
    rats, morphology 1607
Egypt *contd.*
  Echinoparyphium aegyptiacus, n.sp., *Fulica atra atra* 3260
  Echinostoma
    Fulica atra atra 3261
    Gallinula chloropus chloropus 3261
  Echinostomatidae, *Pirenella conica* 401
  Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 3448
  Hamacreadium ghardagense, n.sp., *Variola louti* 1585
  Hamacreadium khalili, n.sp., *Lethrinus mahsena* 1585
  Heterophyes heterophyes, Pirenella conica 401
  hydatids
    Camelus, haematology 4211
    man
      case report, maxilla 367
      eosinophilia 3313
      orbital proptosis 3154
  Hypoderaeum conoideum, Spatula clypeata, new host record, redescribed 3260
  Marsypocephalus aegyptiacus, n.sp., *Clarias lazera* 1594
  Oochoristica tuberculata, Chalcides ocellatus, new geographic record 2468
  Plagiorchis momplei
    Bufo regularis, new geographic record 2468
    Rana mascareniensis, new geographic record 2468
  Proctotrema odhneri, n.sp., *Pagurus haffara* 3256
  Proteocephalus sulcatus
    Clarias anguillaris 1594
    Clarias lazera 1594
  Schistosoma
    man
      bladder cancer, cystectomy 4844
      Escherichia coli bacteraemia 2127
      mass chemotherapy 1819
      Xeroderma pigmentosum prevalence, host genetics 4293
  Schistosoma haematobium
    man
      dispersion analysis 4298
      praziquantel 1822
      prevalence 4298
        clinical aspects 3330
      trichlorfon 1818
  Schistosoma mansoni
    man
      HLA antigen frequencies 1261
      latent iron deficiency 4236
      praziquantel 1843
        children 2196
      prevalence, clinical aspects 3330
  Strongyloides, Camelus, pyrantel 981
  Trichinella spiralis
    pigeons, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
    rats, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
    sheep, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
  Trichostrongylidae, *Camelus*, pyrantel 981
  Trichuris, Camelus, pyrantel 981
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man, skin test, levamisole 588
Eidolon helvum
  Concinnum epomopis
    Nigeria
      biological control 4067
      prevalence 4067
Eimeria separata, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, interactions 4606
Eisenia foetida
  Aploparaksis sachalinensis, development 2240
  Aploparaksis sanjuanensis, development 2240
Eisenia rosea, *Hepaticola hepatica*, experimental infection 4432
Elaeophora poeli
  buffalo
    Philippines
      aortic nodules 1115
      prevalence, heart lesions 1984
  Syncerus caffer, Mozambique, visceral pleurisy 1683
Elaeophora schneideri
  Odocoileus hemionus hemionus, USA, prevalence 2783
  Odocoileus virginianus, USA, prevalence 2787
Elaphostrongylinae, phylogeny 1236
Elaphostrongylus, evolution 1236
Elaphostrongylus cervi
  Cervus elaphus, United Kingdom, brain 3189
  guineapigs, experimental infection 4256
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
  Arianta arbustorum, ecology, density dependent relationships 2612
  Lymnaea stagnalis, experimental host 2396
  Rangifer tarandus
    ecology 3379
    Norway, density estimation 3452
Elaphus cervi
  chemotherapy
    Fascioloides magna 4812
    Nematoda 4812
  diamfenetide
    Fascioloides magna 4812
    Nematoda 4812
  Fascioloides magna, Italy, control 4812
  oxfendazole
    Fascioloides magna 4812
    Nematoda 4812
Elephantiasis, history 2291
Elephas maximus
  helminths, listed 1518
  Murshidia falcifera, India, redescribed 4639
Eleutheronema tetradactylum, *Clupenuroides sheemii*, n.g.,n.sp., Arabian Gulf 1572
Eliomys quercinus, *Tenoranema alcoveri*, n.g., n.sp., Spain 4644
Elongoparorchis arii, n.sp., *Arius sinensis*, China 1578
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus, synonymy 423
Elongoparorchis pneumatis, synonymy 423
Elseya dentata
  Bdellasimilis barwicki, feeding mechanisms 4264
  Elseyatrema microacetabularis, n.g., n.sp., Australia 1204
  Lobatodiscus australiensis, n.g., n.sp., Australia 1204
Elseyatrema microacetabularis, n.g., n.sp., *Elseya dentata*, Australia 1204
Embryogenesis, *Parascaris equorum* 1918
Embryology
  Aorurus 2463
  Eucoleus oesophagicola 639
  Gaigeria pachyscelis 4634
  Galinanonema minutum 2463
  Golovatchinema aspiculatum 2463
  Gordius 2242
  Parascaris equorum 1918
  Trichuris trichiura 639
Emetine, *Paragonimus*, man 1789
Encotyllabe spari, *Haemulon sciurus*, South Atlantic, new host/geographic records 418
Encyclometra, histochemistry, acetylcholinesterase 3365
Encyclometra colubrimurorum
  biochemistry, malate dehydrogenase 4271
  Tropidontus piscator, India, malate dehydrogenase 4271
Engraulis encrasicholus, *Contracaecum aduncum*, USSR, host lipids 3353
Engraulis japonica, *Pseudanthocotyloides*, Japan, prevalence 1177
Enoplus demani, cuticle, ultrastructure 2467
Enterobius
  man
    Thailand, pyrantel 3940

- ***Enterobius** contd.*
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4827
      - control 249, 4903
      - prevalence 4903
        - evaluation 2282
        - social behaviour 5
      - treatment costs 349
  - viruses, man, USSR, hepatitis 1302
- ***Enterobius apapillus**, Sciurus vulgaris*, USSR, new geographic record 1514
- ***Enterobius gregorii***, morphology 2071
- ***Enterobius vermicularis***
  - chemotaxonomy 2577
  - life history 4433
  - man
    - China, chemotherapy 2295
    - Czechoslovakia
      - appendicitis 1098
      - pyrantel 3056
    - Egypt, prevalence 3448
    - Israel, cervicovaginal smears 651
    - Korea Republic, prevalence, children 224
    - Poland, prevalence 4486
    - Taiwan, albendazole 247
    - Thailand, survey 1344
    - USSR
      - gastrointestinal diseases, control 33
      - prevalence, control 1011
      - pyrantel 4417
      - pyrvinium 4417
  - morphology 2071
  - ova
    - morphology 4650
    - scanning electron microscopy 2078
  - *Papio ursinus*, South Africa, new host record 1977
- ***Entobdella soleae***, egg production 3122
- **Epidemiology**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, Tunisia 2618
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - Cuba 1551
    - Papua New Guinea 1101, 1350
  - *Anisakis*, Japan 4488
  - *Ascaris*
    - Bulgaria 2625
    - Greece 2625
    - Philippines 1753
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 3996
    - Canada 930
    - Indonesia 1959
    - USSR 225, 233
  - *Ascaris suum*, Canada 2267
  - books 1933
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - China 4780
    - Malaysia 1542
    - *Mansonia* 2168
    - Sri Lanka 947
    - Thailand 3833
  - Cestoda, Poland 2761
  - *Clonorchis*, Japan 409
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - China 3850
    - Korea Republic 1754
  - *Dactylogyrus, Abramis brama*, USSR 1178
  - *Dipetalonema gracile* 3391
  - *Dipetalonema robini* 3391
  - *Diphyllobothrium*, Japan 4488
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*
    - Japan 3497
    - USSR 3037, 3382, 3390
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - India 3846
    - Nigeria 220, 2622, 3025
  - *Echinochasmus japonicus*, China 3839
  - *Echinococcus*, reviews 549
  - *Fasciola*, man, USSR, general account 4300
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, France 2747
  - *Gnathostoma*, Japan 4488
  - helminths 4306, 4451
    - India 1952
    - Korea Republic 13
    - philosophy 1345
    - reviews 4762
    - USSR 22, 37, 4774, 4777, 4785
- **Epidemiology** *contd.*
  - hookworms
    - China 2636
    - USSR 226, 4847
  - hydatids
    - China 2852
    - France 4170
    - German Federal Republic 4297
    - Greece 2274
    - Italy 3020
    - Kenya 2004, 2623, 3029
    - Morocco 2474
    - Niger 4001
    - reviews 3843
    - Tunisia 2618
    - USSR 124, 475, 548, 949, 2514, 3022
  - larva migrans, reviews 1342
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*, Haiti 1346
  - *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis* 3391
  - *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae* 3391
  - *Metagonimus yokogawai*
    - Korea 3018
    - USSR 228
  - *Necator americanus*
    - Indonesia 1959
    - Nigeria 190
  - Nematoda 2632
    - Brazil 3033, 3822
    - Poland 2761
  - *Onchocerca*
    - Guatemala 2099
    - Upper Volta 346
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - America 4309
    - Ecuador 3847
    - Guatemala 232, 1106
    - Ivory Coast 4307
    - Liberia 923, 925
    - man 3844
    - Sierra Leone 3844
    - Sudan 4801
    - theses 2633
    - Upper Volta 923
    - Venezuela 927, 1349
    - Zaire 936
  - *Opisthorchis*, USSR 545
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, USSR 547, 800, 944, 1293, 2384, 4768, 4796-4797
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*, Thailand 2182
  - *Paragonimus skrjabini*, China 3837
  - *Paragonimus uterobilateralis*, Liberia 552
  - parasites, water development 3820
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus albula*, USSR 2382
  - *Schistosoma* 543
    - Egypt 4293
    - irrigation projects 3387
    - Japan 4293
    - Mozambique 3035
    - South Africa 1757
    - South East Asia 415
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - Cameroon 551, 2627
    - Egypt 4298
    - Ghana 3021
    - Iraq 924, 962
    - Kenya 1347
    - Liberia 2628
    - Malawi 4799
    - Oman 2619
    - Saudi Arabia 3384
    - Tanzania 4009, 4310
    - Tunisia 2618
    - Zimbabwe 3394
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum*, Congo 3821
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - China 934, 1943
    - Indonesia 3093
    - Malaysia 1759
    - Philippines 1027
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1180, 3024
    - Brazil 164, 1189, 1767, 2030, 3823-3824, 4778-4779
    - Burundi 546, 3831
    - Cameroon 551, 2627
    - Guadeloupe 2614, 2635
    - Guinea 84
- **Epidemiology** *contd.*
    - Liberia 2628
    - Libya 2172
    - Malawi 4799
    - Martinique 1771
    - Saudi Arabia 3384
    - Zaire 223, 4765, 4791-4792
    - Zambia 4763
    - Zimbabwe 3394
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - Tunisia 2618
    - USSR 3392, 4775
  - *Taenia*, Mexico 4773
  - *Taenia saginata* 941
    - German Federal Republic 3040
    - Kenya 2669
    - Poland 1343
    - United Kingdom 4772
    - USSR 227, 1988, 2133, 2314, 4870
  - *Taenia solium* 941
  - *Toxocara* 3170
    - German Federal Republic 2171
    - USSR 2173
  - *Trichinella*
    - USSR 943, 2278, 3834, 4484
      - conferences 3136
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - Chile 88, 2631
    - Czechoslovakia 1769
    - German Federal Republic 544
    - Lebanon 926
    - Poland 2617, 2736
  - Trichostrongylidae, USSR 4764, 4795
  - *Trichuris*, USSR 218
  - *Trichuris trichiura*
    - Indonesia 1959
    - Jamaica 3023
    - St. Lucia 4290
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 951
    - Costa Rica 3481
    - Haiti 1478
    - India 3845
    - Malaysia 4296
    - Papua New Guinea 1764
    - Samoa 2179-2180
    - Sri Lanka 947, 1756, 4787
    - Tanzania 4301
    - Thailand 3833
- ***Epigonus denticulatus**, Choricotyle crassicrusta*, n.sp., Atlantic 2862
- ***Epinephelus aeneus***
  - *Cycloplectanum americanum*, Atlantic, new host/geographic record 416
  - *Diplectanum*, Senegal, ultrastructure 4609
- ***Epinephelus fasciatus***
  - *Bivesicula xishaense*, n.sp., China 3250
  - *Folliculovarium xishaense*, n.g., n.sp., China 3250
- ***Epinephelus kohleni**, Pseudopecoelina xishaense*, n.sp., China 3250
- ***Epinephelus tauvina**, Allonematobothrium xishaense*, n.sp., China 3250
- **Epizootiology**
  - Acanthocephala, *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia 2024
  - *Alloglossidium macrobdellensis, Macrobdella decora*, USA 3827
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 1750
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - Cephalopoda 755
    - fishes 741
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens, USSR 3582
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - pigs 4048
      - Switzerland 4784
  - *Asymphylodora imitans*
    - *Abramis*, Poland 3228
    - *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 3228
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis, Procyon lotor*, USA 4294
  - *Centrocestus formosanus*, birds, Japan 4313
  - Cestoda
    - animals 4802
    - chickens, Cuba 728
    - *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia 2024
    - dogs, theses 3039
  - *Chandlerella quiscali, Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*, USA 1149

Epizootiology *contd.*
- *Cooperia* 3012
  - cattle, Norway 1351
- *Cooperia oncophora* 405
  - cattle, Ireland 2170
- Cyathostominae
  - horses
    - Denmark 3013
    - Netherlands 695
- *Cyathostomum*, horses 3383
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - cattle, USSR 4090
  - ruminants, USSR 2310, 3840
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, donkeys, German Federal Republic 4505
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 4798
  - cattle 1762
    - United Kingdom 2175
    - USSR 3828
  - Ireland 2181
- Digenea
  - cattle, South Africa 4781
  - *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia 2024
- *Digramma interrupta, Carassius auratus*, USSR 2178
- *Diplostomum paracaudum, Cyprinus carpio* 2378
- *Diplostomum spathaceum, Cyprinus carpio* 2378
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, USA 4770
- *Dirofilaria scapiceps*
  - *Lepus americanus*, Canada 60
  - *Sylvilagus floridanus*, Canada 60
- *Dispharynx nasuta*, chickens, Cuba 4153
- *Echinococcus*, dogs 3385
- *Echinococcus granulosus* 941
  - animals, USSR 3022
  - Australia 774
  - Cyprus 1770
  - *Vulpes vulpes*, Australia 4059
- *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1348
  - animals, USSR 3022
  - reviews 3843
- *Echinostoma hortense, Mustela vison*, Japan 945
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle
    - Japan 3853, 3902
    - United Kingdom 550
  - ruminants, USSR 3840
  - sheep 3034
    - United Kingdom 550
    - USSR 4323
- *Fasciola gigantica*, sheep, USSR 579
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 2621
    - German Federal Republic 3036
    - Poland 2169, 2616
    - USA 1766
    - Yugoslavia 4037
  - Italy 4794
  - ruminants
    - Jamaica 2167
    - USSR 1768, 2310
  - sheep 2621
    - German Federal Republic 3036
    - Portugal 1493
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, ruminants, USSR 3388
- *Habronema microstoma*, Equidae, USSR 938
- *Habronema muscae*, Equidae, USSR 938
- *Haemonchus*
  - goats, Guadeloupe 986
  - sheep, France 3389
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - goats 1763
  - sheep 1763
    - Portugal 1493
    - Senegal 2184
- helminths
  - animals, USSR 952, 4288, 4305
  - birds, USSR 3832, 3835
  - *Canis latrans*, USA 2609
  - *Capreolus capreolus*, German Federal Republic 2326
  - carnivores, USSR 3032
  - cattle 2177

Epizootiology *contd.*
- helminths
  - cattle
    - Norway 3386
    - USSR 2250
    - Yugoslavia 4308
  - *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR 75
  - dogs, USSR 308
  - domestic animals 1758, 4289
  - ducks, USSR 3832
  - goats
    - Greece 3838
    - Guadeloupe 933
  - horses, Australia 4018
  - *Odocoileus virginianus*, USA 4042
  - pigs 2177
    - Yugoslavia 4044, 4308
  - rabbits, Australia 3574
  - Salmonidae, German Federal Republic 2376
  - sheep
    - Greece 3838
    - Norway 3386
    - USSR 308, 3194, 3829, 3905
    - Yugoslavia 2776, 4032, 4308
  - *Tinca tinca*, Czechoslovakia 2375
  - USSR 3026
  - yaks, USSR 2250
- *Hepaticola hepatica, Clethrionomys glareolus*, USSR 4432
- *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 1009
- hydatids
  - animals, USSR 4100
  - *Clethrionomys rutilus*, USSR 2352
  - goats, USSR 1496
  - *Mus musculus*, USSR 2352
  - Poland 2169
  - sheep 3385
    - China 2852
  - USSR 953
- larva migrans, domestic animals, reviews 1342
- lungworms
  - deer, USSR 3610
  - sheep, USSR 3610
- *Mecistocirrus*, cattle, USSR 4347
- *Mesocoelium monas, Bufo marinus*, Jamaica 3395
- *Metastrongylus*, pigs 4048
- *Moniezia*, sheep, USSR 2330, 4776
- *Muellerius*, sheep, USSR 1352
- *Muellerius capillaris*, goats, France 743
- Nematoda
  - *Capreolus capreolus*, Czechoslovakia 2327
  - cattle
    - Cuba 4800
    - Netherlands 4767
    - South Africa 4601, 4781
    - Uruguay 4786
    - USA 3812
    - USSR 939, 955, 4339
  - Cervidae, USSR 955
  - *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia 2024
  - *Dama dama*, German Federal Republic 3412
  - donkeys, German Federal Republic 4505
  - game animals, South Africa 4601
  - goats
    - Italy 932
    - Spain 882
  - horses, Poland 1979
  - ruminants, reviews 4865
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra*, Italy 932
  - sheep
    - Bulgaria 2620
    - France 3190
    - South Africa 4302
    - Uruguay 4786
    - USSR 711, 955, 4782
- *Nematodirus*, sheep, United Kingdom 3815
- *Nematodirus battus*, sheep, United Kingdom 222, 937, 1761, 3030
- *Nematodirus filicollis*, sheep, United Kingdom 1761
- *Ochoterenella digiticauda, Bufo marinus*, Jamaica 3395
- *Onchocerca gutturosa, Camelus dromedarius*, Australia 4226

Epizootiology *contd.*
- *Ostertagia*
  - cattle
    - Norway 1351
    - theses 1746
    - United Kingdom 1748
  - sheep, United Kingdom 1748
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*
  - goats 1763
  - sheep 1763
    - Australia 950
    - Portugal 1493
- *Ostertagia leptospicularis*, cattle 3019
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - cattle 3019
    - Ireland 2170
  - sheep, Australia 956
- *Oxyspirura mansoni*, chickens, Papua New Guinea 1523
- *Parabronema skrjabini*, ruminants, USSR 3825
- *Parafilaria bovicola*
  - cattle
    - South Africa 1117-1118
    - Sweden 701, 4760
- *Paragonimus miyazakii, Geothelphusa dehaani* 1545
- Paramphistomidae
  - Cuba 748
  - goats, India 4769
  - sheep
    - India 4769
    - USSR 221
- *Paramphistomum*, cattle, Poland 2616
- parasites
  - domestic animals, Yugoslavia 4312
  - *Rutilus rutilus*, USSR 2018
- *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, Odocoileus hemionus*, Canada 3608
- pigs, Poland 2169
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis Platichthys flesus*, United Kingdom 733
- *Posthodiplostomum minimum, Lepomis macrochirus*, USA 217
- *Proteocephalus ambloplitis, Lepomis macrochirus*, USA 217
- *Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus*, USSR 2818
- Protostrongylidae, France 2844
- *Protostrongylus, Ovis canadensis*, Canada 4272
- *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi*
  - pigs, India 2183
  - *Scheloribates leutomarginatus*,
    - India 2183
  - *Scheloribates sucsahumanensis*,
    - India 2183
- *Rhabditis bovis*, cattle, Tanzania 4868
- *Schistosoma sinensium, Rattus rattus*, Thailand 2036
- Strongylidae
  - horses
    - Australia 4022
    - reviews 3182
    - USA 4281, 4353
- *Strongyloides*
  - cattle, USSR 1939
  - domestic animals 3615
- *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 3808
- *Syngamus trachea*, birds, USSR 4591
- *Taenia hydatigena* 941, 2624
  - metacestodes, pigs, Poland 2169
- *Taenia krabbei*
  - carnivores, USSR 3826
  - *Rangifer tarandus*, USSR 3826
- *Taenia ovis* 941, 2624
  - sheep, dogs, Canada 1499
- *Taenia parenchymatosa*
  - carnivores, USSR 3826
  - *Rangifer tarandus*, USSR 3826
- *Taenia saginata*
  - cattle
    - Denmark 935
    - Europe 928
    - German Federal Republic 3040
    - Poland 703
    - United Kingdom 4772
    - USSR 1988
- Taeniidae, animals, USSR 1045

- **Epizootiology** *contd.*
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
    - sheep
      - France 1752
      - Morocco 1752
      - South Africa 1752
  - *Teladorsagia trifurcata*
    - sheep
      - France 1752
      - Morocco 1752
      - South Africa 1752
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs 1750
      - Australia 4292
      - USSR 219
  - *Triaenophorus crassus*
    - *Oncorhynchus kisutch,* USSR 2166
    - *Salmo gairdneri,* USSR 2166
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
    - *Oncorhynchus kisutch,* USSR 2166
    - *Salmo gairdneri,* USSR 2166
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4303
    - Finland 4771
  - Trichostrongylidae
    - cattle
      - Chile 4752
      - Ireland 2170
      - Norway 1351
      - Spain 2165
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus,* sheep, United Kingdom 3815
  - *Uvulifer ambloplitis*
    - *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA 1170, 1300
    - *Micropterus salmoides,* USA 1170
    - USA 1185
  - *Yatesia hydrochoerus, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* Colombia 1430
- ***Epomidiostomum crami,*** *Chen caerulescens,* Canada, prevalence 1309
- ***Epomidiostomum orisspinum,*** *Vanellus vanellus,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
- ***Epomidiostomum skrjabini,*** *Cygnus cygnus,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
- **Equidae**
  - *Ascaris,* zoological gardens, prevalence 2773
  - Cestoda, pathology, reviews 4249
  - *Habronema microstoma,* USSR, epizootiology 938
  - *Habronema muscae,* USSR, epizootiology 938
  - ivermectin 4364
  - Nematoda
    - febantel 246
    - pathology, reviews 4249
  - *Onchocerca,* reviews 4605
  - Strongylidae, chemotherapy, reviews 4866
- ***Equus burchelli antiquorum,*** *Cylicodontophorus reineckei,* n.sp., Namibia 4158
- ***Equus hemionus,*** *Triodontophorus nipponicus,* USSR, new host records 2905
- ***Equus przewalskii,*** *Triodontophorus nipponicus,* USSR, new host records 2905
- ***Equus quagga,*** *Parascaris equorum,* scanning electron microscopy, synonymy 113
- ***Equus zebra hartmannae,*** *Cylicodontophorus reineckei,* n.sp., Namibia 4158
- **Eqvalan** (*see* ivermectin)
- ***Erethizon dorsatum,*** *Monoecocestus americanus,* USA, scanning electron microscopy, histochemistry 3267
- ***Erimyzon sucetta***
  - *Neoechinorhynchus robertbaueri,* n.sp., USA 4146
  - *Pomphorhynchus lucyi,* n.sp., USA 1224
- ***Erinaceus europaeus***
  - helminths, German Federal Republic 87
  - parasites, theses 2349
- ***Erpobdella montezuma,*** n.sp., USA 3973
- ***Erysipelothrix insidiosa***
  - *Ascaris suum,* pigs, pathology 2136
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs, pathology 2136
- ***Erythocles schlegei,*** *Pseudaxinoides pusanovi,* n.sp., Hawaii 2861
- ***Esox lucius***
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*
    - plerocercoids, Canada 2888
    - USSR, local survey 3037
  - *Phyllodistomum folium,* Czechoslovakia, ultrastructure 4613
- ***Esox masquinongy,*** *Gyrodactylus fryi,* n.sp., Canada 92
- ***Etheostoma,*** *Allopodocotyle boleosomi,* USA, prevalence 2417
- ***Etheostoma flabellare,*** *Allopodocotyle boleosomi,* USA, seasonal dynamics 2417
- ***Etheostoma spectabile,*** *Proterometra edneyi,* n.sp., USA 3265
- **Ethiopia**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man, prevalence, children 1463
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep, seasonal dynamics 4755
  - helminths, goats 1110
  - *Necator americanus,* man, prevalence, children 1463
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, case report, conjunctival nodules 3514
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, abdominal granuloma 1481
- ***Euamphimerus,*** morphology 4619
- ***Euamphimerus pancreaticus,*** *Turdus merula,* Poland, new geographic record 4619
- ***Eubothrium,*** *Salmo salar,* USA, fungal association 2836
- ***Eubothrium crassum***
  - biochemistry, proteins 1725
  - *Salvelinus lepechini,* host parasite relationships, protein spectra 1725
- ***Eubothrium rugosum,*** *Lota lota,* destrobilation and regeneration 2994
- ***Eucitharus linguatula,*** *Philometra globiceps,* Adriatic, redescribed 1536
- ***Euclinostomum heterostomum***
  - biochemistry
    - amino acids 175
    - enzymes 175
    - proteins 175
  - *Channa punctatus*
    - free amino acids 3778
    - host liver metabolism 175
- ***Eucoleus oesophagicola,*** embryology 639
- ***Eucyclops serrulatus,*** *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* experimental infection 752
- ***Eudiaptomus gracilis,*** *Proteocephalus filicollis,* USSR, new host record 4597
- ***Eudiplozoon nipponicum,*** n.g., n.comb., for *Diplozoon nipponicum* 3146
- ***Eulimdana,*** synonymy 2901
- ***Eulimdana heimi,*** n.comb., for *Heimnema heimi* 2901
- ***Eulimdana lari***
  - n.comb., for *Heimnema lari* 2901
  - *Phalaropus tricolor,* Canada, new host/geographic record 2901
- ***Eulimdana mazzantii,*** sp.inq. 2901
- ***Eulimdana micropenis,*** n.comb., for *Heimnema micropenis* 2901
- ***Eulota fruticum,*** *Varestrongylus capreoli,* development 1053
- ***Eumegacetes motacilli,*** n.comb., for *Euparadistomum motacilli* 4126
- ***Euparadistomum motacilli,*** to *Eumegacetes motacilli,* n.comb. 4126
- ***Euparagonimus cenocopiosus***
  - China, morphology 2418
  - karyotype 2721
  - morphology 2873
    - tegumental spines 1584
- ***Euparyphium melis,*** *Myocastor coypus,* Argentina, new geographic record 2420
- ***Euphorbia royleana*** 2035
- ***Euproctus montanus,*** *Euzetrema knoepffleri,* kidney 1528
- **Europe**
  - *Echinococcus,* dogs, reviews 3842
  - hydatids
    - cattle, conferences 1066
    - domestic animals, reviews 3842
    - man, reviews 3842
  - *Ostertagia,* cattle, general account 3530
  - *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle, conferences 1066
- ***Eurytrema,*** cattle, praziquantel 3094
- ***Eurytrema cladorchis***
  - cattle, Nepal, redescribed, new geographic record 2875
  - goats, Nepal, redescribed, new geographic record 2875
- ***Eurytrema coelomaticum,*** cattle, Brazil, prevalence 2333
- ***Eurytrema pancreaticum***
  - cattle, China, pancreatic carcinoma 4235
  - man, Japan, case report 1484
  - ultrastructure, tegument 3639
- ***Eustrongylides***
  - keys 2461
  - rabbits, pathology 2550
- ***Eustrongylides spinispiculum,*** n.sp., *Upupa epops,* India 2461
- ***Eutomias sibiricus***
  - *Brachylaemus recurvus,* USSR, new host record 2423
  - *Glaphyrostomum eutamiatus,* n.sp., USSR 2423
- ***Eutropiichthys vacha,*** *Cucullanus vachai,* n.sp., India 3662
- ***Euzetrema knoepffleri,*** *Euproctus montanus,* kidney 1528
- **Evolution**
  - Acanthocephala 1186
  - Capillariidae 785
  - Caryophillaeidae 1915
  - Cestoda 4441, 4922
  - Cucullanina, sensory organs 1613
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura* 2904
  - Digenea 2871
  - *Elaphostrongylus* 1236
  - helminths 4438, 4924
    - host parasite relationships 1335
    - rodents 724
  - *Longistriata* 2452
  - Monogenea 2730
  - Nematoda 2034
    - life cycles 1907
  - Paramphistomatoidea 1431
  - *Parelaphostrongylus* 1236
  - Pharyngodonidae 1602
  - Platyhelminthes 1241
  - Spirurata, life cycles 2731
  - *Sypharista* 2455
- ***Exocoetus monocirrhus***
  - *Nematobothrioides exocoeti*
    - n.sp.
      - Indian Ocean 1201
      - Pacific 1201
- ***Exocoetus volitans***
  - *Nematobothrioides exocoeti*
    - n.sp.
      - Indian Ocean 1201
      - Pacific 1201
- ***Exorchis oviformis,*** freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 2840
- ***Fagotia acicularis***
  - *Philophthalmus*
    - Bulgaria 4129
    - development 4434
- ***Falcaustra brevicaudatum,*** n.comb., for *Kathlania brevicaudatum* 4940
- ***Falcaustra chiloscyllii,*** n.comb., for *Kathlania chiloscyllii* 4940
- ***Falcaustra duyagi,*** *Cuora amboinensis,* Malaysia, redescribed 1226
- ***Falcaustra stewarti,*** *Cyclemys mouhoti,* Vietnam 1226
- ***Falcaustra stromateii,*** n.comb., for *Kathlania stromateii* 4940
- ***Falsifilicollis,*** *Chasmagnathus granulata,* Uruguay, morphology 2445

- ***Falsifilicollis chasmagnathi,*** n.sp., *Chasmagnathus granulata,* Uruguay 2898
- ***Fasciola***
  - antigens 2483
  - buffalo
    - China, niclofolan 4362
    - India, losses 3751
    - prevalence 3840
  - cattle
    - detection techniques, faeces 4913
    - immunodiagnosis
      - CIEP 3698
      - IDT 3698
    - Japan
      - control programme 3902
      - prevalence 3853
    - prevalence 3840
    - trichlorosalicylamilide 3405
    - United Kingdom, climatic factors 550
    - USA, economics of control 3933
    - Yugoslavia
      - anaemia 3341
      - oxyclozanide, fertility, milk production 4415
      - prevalence, control 4038
  - *Chaetogaster limnaei, Lymnaea philippinensis,* Philippines, predation 2653
  - *Lymnaea,* USSR, prevalence 3840
  - *Lymnaea truncatula,* USSR, prevalence 3034
  - man
    - chemotherapy 1794
    - general account 1459
    - Thailand, case report 1095
    - USSR, epidemiology, general account 4300
  - ova, faeces, beads technique 1049
  - rabbits, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2483
  - rats, haemolytic anaemia 861
  - ruminants
    - pathogenesis, mechanisms, reviewed 4219
    - USSR, prevalence 3034
  - sheep
    - China, albendazole 2693
    - prevalence 3840
    - United Kingdom, climatic factors 550
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4323
      - general account 4323
    - Yugoslavia, chemotherapy, milk yield 4343
  - USSR, prevalence 3840
- ***Fasciola gigantica***
  - biochemistry
    - carbohydrates 4734
    - lipids 4734
    - proteins 4734
  - buffalo
    - disophenol, serum enzyme levels 276
    - hexachlorophene, serum enzyme levels 276
    - India
      - haematology 4673
      - outbreak 4528
    - nitroxynil, serum enzyme levels 276
  - cattle
    - immunodiagnosis, IDT 489
    - Nigeria, prevalence 3546
    - pathogenicity 2559
    - Sierra Leone, seasonal variation 371
    - triclabendazole 1373
  - goats
    - experimental cholecystitis 3334
    - Nigeria, infectivity 1119
  - *Lymnaea*
    - USSR
      - development 921
      - distribution 921
  - *Lymnaea luteola,* USSR, new host record 2250
  - metacercariae, USSR, water, detection 3115
  - ova, ruminants, Turkey, morphology 2430
- ***Fasciola gigantica*** *contd.*
  - sheep
    - immunodiagnosis
      - IDT 1639
      - IFAT 1639
    - Nigeria, infectivity 1119
    - USSR, epizootiology, carbon tetrachloride 579
  - ultrastructure, male reproductive system 4118
- ***Fasciola hepatica***
  - antigens 3723
    - gene cloning 813
  - bacteria
    - sheep
      - pathogenicity 2044
        - chemotherapy 2140
  - biochemistry
    - carbohydrate metabolism 1320
    - energy metabolism 1333
      - theses 1332
    - glycogen phosphorylase, stimulation by prostaglandins 1328
    - glycolipid complex 2993
    - lipase 1718
    - metabolism, compartmentation 3795
    - nucleic acids 4268
    - nucleotides 2562
    - phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase metabolism 1717
    - proteins, tegument 2995
    - serotonin receptors, adenylate cyclase, LSD binding 198-199
    - tegument 2595
  - buffalo, Indonesia, prevalence 4033
  - cattle
    - albendazole 4859
    - atypical symptoms 3767
    - Belgium, chemotherapy, before calving 2319
    - clorsulon 2220, 3446, 3908, 4332, 4837, 4859
    - Costa Rica 42
    - Cuba, patency 1494
    - Czechoslovakia, oxyclozanide 3421
    - diagnosis
      - plasma enzymes 3361
      - sedimentation techniques 1895
    - diamfenetide 1391
    - epizootiology 2621
    - France, control 2658
    - German Federal Republic 1987
      - prevalence forecasting 3036
    - hexachlorophene 1782
    - immunization, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 3699
    - immunodiagnosis 1648
      - CFT 4690
      - ELISA 3723, 4690
      - HAT 4690
    - Indonesia, prevalence 4033
    - Ireland, losses 1679
    - Italy, prevalence 1490, 4794
    - ivermectin 4332
    - LIV 52 1782
    - Mexico
      - economic loss 1986
      - prevalence 2129, 4522
    - migration, liver damage 169
    - New Zealand 45
    - Papua New Guinea
      - oxyclozanide 1390
      - rafoxanide 1390
    - Poland
      - age/seasonal variations 2616
      - bromofenophos 4885
      - oxyclozanide 4885
      - seasonal variation 2169
    - Portugal, prevalence 4604
    - Puerto Rico, prevalence 3535
    - Senegal, prevalence 2779
    - serum enzymes 499
    - Spain 231
    - triclabendazole 1366
    - USA
      - albendazole 3426
        - in feed 1362
      - transmission 1766
      - triclabendazole 570
    - USSR, prevalence 2310
- ***Fasciola hepatica*** *contd.*
    - Yugoslavia
      - albendazole 4337
      - control 4037
      - epizootiology 4037
  - cercariae, swimming 1336
  - *Dama dama,* triclabendazole 1366
  - deer, Italy, prevalence 4794
  - diamfenetide 1852
  - fungi, sheep, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 2140
  - goats
    - diamfenetide 3070
    - pathology 4234
    - triclabendazole 1366
  - *Hedera helix* extracts 4856
  - horses
    - Chile, prevalence, pathology 4021
    - Italy, prevalence 4794
  - in vitro
    - diamfenetide 1394
    - drug screening 269
    - motor activity recording technique 1414
  - *Lymnaea columella,* Australia 3229
  - *Lymnaea cubensis,* infectivity, strains 4509
  - *Lymnaea glabra*
    - cercarial shedding 2028
    - factors affecting prepatent period 2029
    - host susceptibility 2385
  - *Lymnaea tomentosa,* host protein, nucleic acids 3342
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*
    - France, control 2658
    - host susceptibility 2385
    - non-specific amoebocytic reaction 2948
    - USSR, prevalence 1768
  - *Lymnaea viatrix,* Brazil, prevalence 2391
  - Lymnaeidae, France, control 3052
  - man
    - Belgium, case report 659
    - France, reviews 2747
    - German Federal Republic, imported infection 2767
    - Japan, case report 3493
    - Portugal, prevalence 4604
    - praziquantel 2767
    - Saudi Arabia, case reports 3158
    - United Kingdom, case report 3486
  - metacercariae
    - cattle, infectivity 4509
    - sheep, infectivity 4509
    - techniques, purification 2224
  - mice, immunosuppression, of *Babesia microti* 2091
  - miracidia
    - cattle, infectivity 4509
    - dinoseb 3872
    - paraquat 3872
    - sheep, infectivity 4509
  - Mollusca, factors affecting penetration 4098
  - morphology, nervous system 1587
  - motility, metabolic inhibitors 3787
  - neuromuscular blocking agents 3368
  - neurotransmitters 206
  - ova
    - development
      - light 4276
      - pH 4276
      - temperature 4276
    - dinoseb 3872
    - paraquat 3872
    - ruminants, Turkey, morphology 2430
  - rabbits
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3723
    - Italy, prevalence 4794
  - rats
    - bile duct histopathology, proline 2543
    - host mitochondrial function 3400
    - IgE response 483
    - immune responsiveness 2111
    - immunization 2111
      - culture fluids 4666
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3723

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
    resistance, migration 1623
    Schistosoma mansoni, conferring immunity 2090
  resistance, theses 2923
  ruminants
    France, control 3052
    Jamaica, epizootiology 2167
    pathology, reviews 2331
  sheep
    chemotherapy, analytical model 1865-1867
    clorsulon 4837
    closantel 264
    diamfenetide 1391, 1856, 3896
    epizootiology 2621
    Ethiopia, seasonal dynamics 4755
    faecal egg counts 1419
    Flukiver 617
    German Federal Republic 1987
      prevalence forecasting 3036
    immunodiagnosis 128, 4663
      dot-ELISA 4695
      ELISA 3723
      IHAT 2929
    immunoglobulins 1280
    Ireland, losses 1679
    liver function 4246
    niclofolan 264
    pathology 4234
    Portugal
      population dynamics 1493
      prevalence 4604
    Spain 231
      chemotherapy 3404
    thyroid hormones 4246
    triclabendazole 1366
    USSR, prevalence 2310
Fascioloides magna
  cattle, USA, triclabendazole 570
  Elaphus cervi, Italy, control 4812
  metacercariae, excystment 3958
  miracidia, morphology 2410
  sheep, USA, closantel 1871
Fasciolopsis, man, general account 1459
Fasciolopsis buski
  laboratory animals, susceptibility 3240
  man
    anthelmintics, mode of action 982
    chemotherapy 4879
    praziquantel, mode of action 982
    Thailand, praziquantel 1830
  scanning electron microscopy 3633
Fascoverm, *Fasciola*, sheep 4343
Febantel
  Cooperia, cattle 2216
  Cyathostominae, horses 4901
  Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3105
  Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2638
  Echinococcus multilocularis, dogs 2638
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 4878
  helminths, dogs 4891
  Moniezia, sheep 1845
  Muellerius capillaris, sheep 3105
  Nematoda
    cattle 2216
    Equidae 246
    horses 2208
    pigs 2215
    sheep 1873, 4350
  Nematodirus
    cattle 2216
    goats 4396
    sheep 3105, 4396
  Ostertagia, cattle 2216
  Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 1845
  Oxyuris equi, horses 1405
  Parascaris equorum, horses 1405, 4835
  pharmacokinetics
    cattle 4333
    sheep 4333
  Protostrongylus, sheep 3105
  Strongylidae, horses 3409
  Strongylus, horses 1405
  Trichinella spiralis, rats 4806
  Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2648
  Trichostrongylus, sheep 3105
  Trichuris muris, mice 239
  Trichuris vulpis, dogs 555
Febantel piperazine, Strongylidae, horses 3409
Febantel praziquantel, helminths, dogs 4891
Febantel trichlorfon, Nematoda, horses 2208
Feeding behaviour
  Cestoda 912
  Nematoda, Macropodidae 65
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1708-1709
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3780
Felidae, Nematoda, zoological gardens 2339
Felis bengalensis, Ancylostoma lucknowense, n.sp., India 2453
Felis concolor, *Trichinella*, Canada, prevalence 51
Felis concolor coryi, parasites, USA, prevalence 3557
Fellodistomum fellis
  biochemistry, isoenzymes 4112
  cercariae
    development
      alimentary tract 2416
      tegument 2416
Fenbendazole
  Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 875
  Anoplocephalidae, horses 1837
  Ascaris suum, pigs 251, 278-279, 3878, 4365
  Capillaria aerophila, Alopex lagopus 4324
  Cestoda, sheep 3945
  Cooperia, cattle 563, 1365, 3952
  Cooperia curticei, sheep 1825
  Dictyocaulus, cattle 4339
  Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 1002, 4365
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1001, 1365, 3828
  Dilepididae, *Cyprinus carpio* 1007
  Ganguleterakis, geese 591
  Haemonchus, goats 986
  Haemonchus contortus
    goats 4814
    sheep 2192
  Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 3533, 4341
  helminths
    geese 591
    goats 933
    Rangifer tarandus 3081
    sheep 293
  Moniezia
    Capreolus capreolus 2189
    cattle 3892
    Ovis musimon 2189
    sheep 259
  Nematoda
    buffalo 4895
    Capreolus capreolus 2189
    cattle 1032, 4895
    Dama dama 3412
    domestic animals 3423
    goats 266
    horses 305
    Ovis musimon 2189
    sheep 1850, 2674, 3945, 3953, 4357, 4841
  Nematodirus
    cattle 563
    goats 4396
    sheep 4396
  Oesophagostomum, pigs 278-279, 3878
  Ollulanus, pigs 614
  Ostertagia, cattle 563, 1365, 3952
  Ostertagia circumcincta
    goats 4814
    sheep 1825, 2192, 2671, 3904
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1032, 1868
  Oxyspirura, Anthropoides paradisea 2974
  Parascaris equorum, horses 4835
  pharmacokinetics 2671
  Strongylidae, horses 4880
  Strongylus vulgaris, horses 4360
  Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 4374, 4388
  toxicity, sheep 1374, 2192
  Trichonema, horses 3181
  Trichostrongylus, cattle 3952
  Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 4877
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis
    goats 4814
    sheep 3904
Fenbendazole *contd.*
  Trichuris suis, pigs 251, 3878, 4900
  Trichuris trichiura, pigs 278
  Valipora campylancristrota, Cyprinus carpio 4896
Fenbendazole piperazine, *Cyathostomum*, horses 4320
Feresa attenuata
  Anisakis typica, USA, new host record 1140
  Pholeter gastrophilus, USA, new host record 1140
  Trigonocotyle, USA, new host record 1140
Fever, man, travel, general account 1483
Fibricola seoulensis
  man, Korea Republic, case reports 12
  ultrastructure, tegument 101
Ficedula hypoleuca, *Acuaria subula*, Poland, new host record 4569
Fiji
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis
    Laevicaulis alte, new geographic record 414
    Rattus exulans, new geographic record 414
    Rattus rattus, new geographic record 414
  Capillaria gastrica, rats, new geographic record 2356
  helminths, rats, prevalence 2356
  Syphacia muris, rats, new geographic record 2356
Filariata, insects, parasitism, discussed 2034
Filariids
  antigens, cross reactions 474
  bibliographies 3979
  biochemistry
    alternative pathway 4737
    lactate dehydrogenase 4737
    retinoids, binding proteins 4744
  Callitrichidae, Peru, prevalence, microfilaria periodicity 2305
  Cebidae, Peru, prevalence, microfilaria periodicity 2305
  chemotherapy, reviews 4887
  diethylcarbamazine, antibody binding 4849
  Heloderma suspectum 69
  Holochilus brasiliensis, Brazil 3206
  Mallophaga, transmission 3235
  mammals, Malaysia, check list 4299
  man
    chemotherapy, general account 1795
    China, mammary tubercles 3520
    Costa Rica, case report 654
    general account 1472, 1960
    immunodiagnosis
      Brugia malayi, ES antigens 463
      ELISA, hydrocoele fluid antigen 4677
      standardization 1258
    India, control, health education 3936
    Malaysia, susceptibilty, elephantiasis, HLA 1626
    Nigeria, lymphadenopathy 4242
    pathogenicity, elevated hepatic collagen formation 3488
    Philippines, transmission, discussed 4311
    reviews 2404
    Sri Lanka, susceptibilty, elephantiasis, HLA 1626
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, United Kingdom, corticosteroids, new geographical record 4058
Filaroides martis, larvae, morphology 436
Filaroides osleri
  Canis latrans
    USA, prevalence 2791
    vena caval syndrome 4217
  dogs
    levamisole 603
    oxfendazole 3064
    thiabendazole 603
Filicollis
  biochemistry, proteins 4742
  chemotaxonomy 4742

Filicollis anatis
- ducks
  - German Democratic Republic
    - chemotherapy 4225
    - pathology 4225
    - prevalence 4225

Fimbriaria fasciolaris, chickens, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079

Finland
- *Bothrimonus olrikii, Pontoporeia affinis,* new host record 3239
- *Bunodera luciopercae*
  - *Gymnocephalus cernuus,* prevalence 4586
  - *Perca fluviatilis,* prevalence 4586
- *Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, Thymallus thymallus,* prevalence 3221
- *Echinorhynchus gadi*
  - *Gammarus duebeni,* prevalence 3236
  - *Gammarus zaddachi,* prevalence 3236
  - *Pontoporeia affinis,* prevalence 3236
- *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 4521
- *Khawia rossitensis, Carassius carassius,* new geographic record 3239
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - cats, prevalence 4771
  - rodents, prevalence 4771
  - *Vulpes,* fur farming 4771
  - wild animals, prevalence 4771

Fischoederius elongatus
- morphology
  - acetabulum 1576
  - nervous system 4122

Fish, *Anisakis simplex,* post mortem migration 741

Fish farms
- *Allocreadium, Cyprinus carpio,* Czechoslovakia 765
- *Ascaris,* manures 1537
- *Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum,* Salmonidae, Yugoslavia 4589
- Cyclophyllidea, metacestodes, *Cyprinus carpio,* German Federal Republic 2020
- Dilepididae, *Cyprinus carpio,* USSR, chemotherapy 1007
- *Diplostomum,* trout, USSR, local survey 2176
- *Diplostomum spathaceum*
  - *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* Yugoslavia, prevalence 1167
  - Cyprinidae, Yugoslavia, prevalence 4577
  - *Cyprinus carpio*
    - Yugoslavia
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence 1167, 2019
  - freshwater fishes
    - Yugoslavia
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence, fishes 4576
- *Gyrodactylus solaris,* Salmonidae, Yugoslavia 4589
- helminths
  - Cyprinidae, Yugoslavia, chemotherapy 3422
  - *Cyprinus carpio*
    - USSR 73, 75, 2822
      - control 237
  - fishes, books 4937
  - freshwater fishes, USSR 339
  - general account 2372
- *Ligula intestinalis*
  - *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* USSR 2837
  - *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* USSR 2837
- *Lymnaea,* trout, USSR, local survey 2176
- Monogenea, *Ictalurus punctatus,* USSR, control 245
- parasites
  - *Coregonus,* USSR 4084
  - Cyprinidae, USSR 4086
  - freshwater fishes, USSR 2825
  - Salmonidae
    - books 1443
    - USSR 4587

Fish farms *contd.*
- *Philometroides lusiana, Cyprinus carpio,* USSR, chemotherapy 966
- *Pseudodactylogyrus*
  - *Anguilla japonica*
    - chemotherapy 4702
    - pathology 4702
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla japonica,* pathogenicity, treatment 399
- *Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla japonica,* pathogenicity, treatment 399
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* trout, German Democratic Republic 2023
- *Trichuris,* manures 1537

Fishes 741
- *Anomalotrema,* Atlantic, taxonomy 4616
- *Corynosoma semerme,* Baltic Sea, dispersion, distribution 3227
- *Corynosoma strumosum,* Baltic Sea, dispersion, distribution 3227
- *Diplostomum gasterostei,* United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79
- *Diplostomum spathaceum,* United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79
- *Echinochasmus japonicus,* China, prevalence 3839
- helminths
  - fish farms, books 4937
  - Korea Republic, prevalence 78
  - South East Asia, conferences 1437
  - USSR 4450
    - local survey 1744
    - state of knowledge 4103
- metacercaria, cartilage proliferation, gills 4215
- Monogenea
  - Canada, taxonomic guide 2730
  - Central America, checklist 3626
  - South America, checklist 3626
  - United Kingdom, check list 1171
- Nematoda, India, books 4940
- *Opecoelina,* Atlantic, taxonomy 4616
- parasites
  - books 3224
  - sample size tables 3466
  - USSR, conferences 3139
- *Pellamyzon,* Atlantic, taxonomy 4616
- *Phagicola nana,* cercariae, USA 3249
- *Raphidascaris acus,* experimental infection, development 324
- toxicity, aqueous ammonia 1820
- *Tylodelphys clavata,* United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79
- *Tylodelphys podicipina,* United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79

Flubendazole
- *Ancylostoma caninum,* dogs 2210
- *Ascaris suum,* pigs 613
- *Brugia pahangi,* jirds 568
- *Dipylidium caninum,* dogs 2210
- helminths, pigs 575, 1017
- hydatids, man 985, 1377, 1398
- *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 1029
- *Toxocara canis,* dogs 2210
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - pigs 613
  - rats 1375
- *Trichuris vulpis,* dogs 2210

Flukiver, *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 617

Fluoracetamide, *Schistosoma,* mode of action 268

Folliculovarium gymnothoracis, n.sp., *Gymnothorax undulatus,* China 3250

Folliculovarium xishaense, n.g., n.sp., *Epinephelus fasciatus,* China 3250

Fontius klausrohdei, n.sp., *Taphozous melanopogon,* Malaysia 3637

Fontius molenkampi, n.g., n.comb, for *Paralecithodendrium molenkampi* 3637

Forecasting
- Cestoda, animals, mathematical models 4802
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle, German Federal Republic 3036

Forecasting *contd.*
  - sheep, German Federal Republic 3036

Formalin, Monogenea, *Ictalurus punctatus* 245

France
- *Angiostrongylus vasorum,* dogs, dermatological symptoms 2793
- *Anisakis,* man, case report 1947, 1956
- *Ascaridia columbae,* pigeons 398
- *Bucephalus polymorphus, Dreissena polymorpha* 1591
- *Capillaria,* pigeons 398
- Cestoda, sheep, chemotherapy 1847
- *Cionella lubrica,* biological control 3859
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle, respiratory disease 4523
- *Dipetalonema,* dogs, dermatological symptoms 2793
- *Dirofilaria,* dogs, dermatological symptoms 2793
- *Dirofilaria repens,* man, case report, pancreas 2265
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle, control 2658
  - *Lymnaea truncatula,* control 2658
  - Lymnaeidae, control 3052
  - man, reviews 2747
  - ruminants, control 3052
- *Haemonchus*
  - larvae, pastures 3389
  - sheep, overwintering 3389
- helminths
  - man, prevalence 4497
  - sheep, prevalence 2318
- hydatids
  - *Clethrionomys glareolus* 1137
  - man
    - alveolar disease, general account 4345
    - case reports 3888
    - flubendazole 1377
    - percutaneous biliary drainage 1360
    - prevalence 674
  - *Microtus arvalis* 1137
- *Lymnaea glabra*
  - ecology 402
  - prevalence, biological control 3435
- *Lymnaea truncatula*
  - ecology 402
  - prevalence, biological control 3435
- *Microcotyle chrysophrii, Sparus aurata,* seasonal/annual variations 738
- *Muellerius capillaris*
  - goats, oxfendazole 969
  - *Helix aspersa,* local survey 743
  - Mollusca, local survey 743
- Nematoda
  - cattle, albendazole, milk yield 1685
  - goats, benzimidazole resistance 1835
  - horses, control 2655
  - pigs, ivermectin 2197
  - sheep
    - chemotherapy 1847
    - prevalence 2782
    - seasonal variations 3190
- *Ostertagia circumcincta,* sheep, prevalence 2782
- *Parapharyngodon echinatus, Tarentola mauritanica,* redescribed 2447
- *Parapharyngodon micipsae, Tarentola mauritanica,* redescribed 2447
- Protostrongylidae, larvae, Gastropoda, prevalence, ecology 2844
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla,* new geographical record 2021
- *Solearhynchus soleae, Solea impar,* redescribed 2443
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* AIDS, man, case report 362
- *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 373
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* sheep, epizootiology 1752
- *Teladorsagia trifurcata,* sheep, epizootiology 1752

France *contd.*
- *Trichostrongylus axei,* sheep, prevalence 2782
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus,* man 1476

Fratercula cirrhata
- *Alcataenia fraterculae,* n.sp., Pacific 429
- *Alcataenia longicervica,* n.sp., USA 1596

Fratercula corniculata
- *Alcataenia fraterculae,* n.sp., Alaska 429
- *Alcataenia longicervica,* n.sp., USA 1596

Fresh water
- *Chorodes morgani,* USA 4161
- *Gordius robustus,* USA 4161
- Nematomorpha, USA, geographical distribution 4161
- *Paragordius varius,* USA 4161

Freshwater fishes
- *Acanthocephalus alabamensis,* USA, morphometrics 1219
- *Acanthocephalus anguillae,* site specificity 2605
- *Acanthocephalus clavula,* site specificity 2605
- *Acanthocephalus dirus*
  - USA
    - morphometrics 1219
    - redescribed 1218
- *Acanthocephalus lucii,* site specificity 2605
- *Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis,* USA, morphometrics 1219
- Amphilinidea, USSR 4942
- Cestoda, India, localization in host 2373
- *Clonorchis sinensis,* Korea, prevalence 2840
- *Diphyllobothrium latum,* USSR, prevalence 3382
- *Diplostomum,* USSR, prevalence 2026
- *Diplostomum spathaceum*
  - Yugoslavia
    - fish farms
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence, fishes 4576
- diseases, books 1934
- *Echinochasmus japonicus,* Korea, prevalence 2840
- *Echinorhynchus truttae,* site specificity 2605
- *Exorchis oviformis,* Korea, prevalence 2840
- *Gyrodactylus,* attachment 167
- *Gyrodactylus elegans indicus,* India 2380
- helminths
  - Bulgaria, books 1932
  - host parasite relationships 1741
  - New Zealand, checklist 2016
  - South Africa, reviews 4580
  - USA 2841
  - USSR
    - ecology 3813
    - fish farms 339
    - local survey 734, 2015, 2371
    - prevalence, ecology 3217
    - reviews 1157
  - Yugoslavia
    - new host/geographic records 1529
    - prevalence 2828
- *Ligula intestinalis*
  - control 1164
  - losses 1164
  - pathology 1164
- *Metagonimus yokogawai,* Korea, prevalence 2840
- *Metorchis orientalis,* Korea, prevalence 2840
- Monogenea
  - USA, prevalence, new records 3591
  - USSR
    - prevalence 2827
    - taxonomy, books 4942
- *Neascus pyriformis,* USA, prevalence 1159
- Nematoda
  - Asia, ecology 2377

Freshwater fishes *contd.*
  - India, survey 2459
- parasites
  - USSR
    - age/seasonal variations 4588
    - books 3148
    - ecology 4581
    - local survey 2825
    - prevalence 2835
- *Phyllodistomum angulatum,* USSR, life history 2241
- *Piscicola geometra,* USSR, local survey 734
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis*
  - pathology, theses 2983
  - site specificity 2605
- *Posthodiplostomum cuticola,* India 2380
- Strigeidae, metacercariae, USSR, ecology 3014

Fringilla coelebs, Diplotriaena unguiculata, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074

Fulica americana, Cyclocoelum mutabile, USA, aortic rupture 3214

Fulica atra
- *Amidostomum fulicae,* Czechoslovakia 3579
- *Syncuaria decorata,* Czechoslovakia, new host record 3579

Fulica atra atra
- *Echinoparyphium aegyptiacus,* n.sp., Egypt 3260
- *Echinostoma,* Egypt 3261

Fulmarus glacialis
- *Alcataenia fraterculae,* n.sp., Pacific 429
- *Alcataenia larina pacifica,* n.subsp., Pacific 429

Funambulus, Paraheterakis chauhani, n.sp., India 789

Fundulus diaphanus, Salsuginus angularis, Canada, redescribed 2864

Fundulus heteroclitus, Salsuginus heterocliti, n.sp., Canada 2864

Fungi
- *Ascaridia galli,* chickens, Poland, prevalence 4607
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man, Israel, pathology 682
- *Ascaris suum,* ova, soil 3956
- *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 2140
- helminths, animals, interactions, reviews 2041
- *Muellerius capillaris,* sheep, pathology 1692

Fur farming
- helminths, general account 1444
- *Toxascaris, Alopex lagopus,* USSR, control 2639
- *Trichinella spiralis, Vulpes,* Finland 4771

Furapyrimidone
- *Brugia malayi,* man 1802
- *Dipetalonema perstans,* man 1802
- toxicity 1387
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 587, 1802, 3894

Furazolidone, *Strongyloides,* pigs 3424

Furbearing animals, helminths, conferences 3984

Gabon
- *Dipetalonema perstans,* man 458
- *Loa loa*
  - man
    - antibodies 458
    - intra-ocular localization 2770
- *Paragonimus uterobilateralis,* man, new geographic record 553
- *Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma haematobium,* man, hybridization 3999

Gadus, helminths, Barents Sea, survey 400

Gadus morhua
- Digenea, Denmark, prevalence 2826
- *Echinorhynchus gadi,* site specificity 2605
- *Hemiurus luehei,* new host record 2826
- *Lecithochirium,* new host record 2826

Gadus morhua *contd.*
- *Opechona bacillaris,* new host record 2826
- parasites, USSR, local survey 1539

Gadus poutassou, Anisakis simplex, Norwegian Sea, prevalence 4575

Gaigeria pachyscelis
- cattle, Brazil, morphology 697
- development 4645
- goats, life history 4916
- larvae
  - development 3276
  - morphology 3276, 4634
- ova, morphology 4634
- synonymy 4633

Gaigeria ullissiponensis, synonym of *Gaigeria pachyscelis* 4633

Galactosomum sudarikovi, n.sp., *Alcedo atthis,* Vietnam 3253

Galinanema minutum, n.g., n.sp., *Rhinocricus,* Cuba, embryology 2463

Gallegoides arfaai, morphology 392

Gallinula chloropus chloropus, Echinostoma, Egypt 3261

Gallus gallus, Pseudoaspedodera galli, n.sp., Pakistan 2069

Gallus spadiceus, Mediorhynchus gallinarum, Malaysia, new host record 4073

Galumna longiphuma, Aprostatandrya cricetuli, n.sp., China 1597

Galumna longipluma, Aprostatandrya cricetuli, experimental infection 2896

Gambia
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - haemoglobin concentrations 2985
    - isotope renography 3360

Game animals
- helminths
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, control 2649
  - Nigeria, prevalence 2401
  - South Africa 1554
- Nematoda, South Africa 4601

Gammarus, Maritrema issykkuli, n.sp., USSR 3264

Gammarus bergi
- Hymenolepididae
  - cysticercoids
    - USSR
      - morphology 4099
      - new host records 4099

Gammarus duebeni, Echinorhynchus gadi, Finland, prevalence 3236

Gammarus fossarum, Coronacanthus omissus, morphology, histochemistry 3654

Gammarus zaddachi, Echinorhynchus gadi, Finland, prevalence 3236

Ganeo tigrinum, Rana cyanophlyctis, pathogenicity, muscle proteins 4244

Gangesia paithanensis, n.sp., *Barbus ticto,* India 3648

Ganguleterakis, geese, USSR, chemotherapy 591

Gasterosteus aculeatus
- *Cryptocotyle concavum,* German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum,* plerocercoids, Japan 4135
- *Diphyllobothrium vogeli,* host lipids 2537

Gasterosteus wheatlandi, Gyrodactylus avalonia, bacteria, Canada, association 2040

Gastrocotyle trachuri, Trachurus lathami, Venezuela 3626

Gastrocotylidae, emended 2860

Gastrocotylinae, emended 2860

Gastrocotylinea, revised 2860

Gastrocotylini, emended 2860

Gastrocotyloidea, emended 2860

Gastrocotyloidinae, n.subf. 2860

Gastrocotyloidini, n.tribe 2860

Gastropoda
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
  - Cuba 1551
  - Japan, not found 3241
- control, discussed 1812

- **Gastropoda** *contd.*
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - development 3141
    - resistance 3141
  - Digenea
    - host life history strategies, reviews 2542
    - larvae, interactions, theses 2395
  - Norway, ecology 2842
  - *Paragonimus westermani*, larvae, China 2393
  - *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, Canada, prevalence, transmission 3608
  - Protostrongylidae, larvae, France, prevalence, ecology 2844
  - *Schistosoma*, South Africa, distribution, maps 1543
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, host specificity 2846
  - *Schistosoma mekongi*, host specificity 2846
- ***Gastrotaenia dogieli***
  - ducks
    - prophylaxis
      - dichlorophen 3881
      - trichlorfon 3881
- ***Gastrothylax crumenifer***
  - biochemistry
    - esterases 899
    - glycogen metabolism 889
    - phosphatases 4263
  - morphology, nervous system 4122
  - physiology
    - osmoregulation 4269
    - salinity 4269
  - ultrastructure, lymph system 3247
- ***Gastrothylax indicus*****,** biochemistry, phosphatase 2593
- ***Gazella subgutturosa*****,** helminths, USSR, prevalence 2788
- **Geese**
  - *Amidostomum*, USSR, piperazine 3073
  - *Amidostomum anseris*, Hungary 1524
  - *Echinoparyphium hongduensis*, n.sp., China 4130
  - *Echinoparyphium nanchangensis*, n.sp., China 4130
  - *Ganguleterakis*, USSR, chemotherapy 591
  - helminths
    - general account 4071
    - USSR, chemotherapy 591
  - parasites, bibliographies 647
  - toxicity, piperazine 3073
  - *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, China, new record 2367
- ***Gekko japonicus, Skrjabinelazia machidai*****,** n.sp., Japan 1609
- **Genetics**
  - *Euparagonimus cenocopiosus* 2721
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 3286
  - *Nematodirus abnormalis* 2722
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi* 1433
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa* 2720
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2720
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 956
  - *Paradistomoides orientalis* 638
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2718
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 532, 4439
  - *Schistosomatium douthitti* 4440
  - *Subulura brumpti* 4437
  - *Thelazia callipaeda* 1432
- ***Genypterus maculatus*****,** Diphyllobothriidae, plerocercoids, Peru 74
- **Geographical distribution**
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Brazil 1188
  - Bucephalidae 2425
  - *Centrorhynchus*, USSR 1745
  - *Cystidicola, Salvelinus*, North America 4083
  - Digenea
    - birds, Vietnam 3380
    - mammals, Vietnam 3380
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, USSR 921
  - Gastropoda, South Africa 1543
  - helminths
    - *Canis lupus* 2003
    - insectivores, Mediterranean 724
    - rodents, Mediterranean 724
  - Paramphistomatoidea 1431
- **Geographical distribution** *contd.*
  - parasites
    - *Salvelinus alpinus*, Arctic 2832
    - vertebrates 3017
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - Kenya 2615
    - Zimbabwe 3394
  - *Schistosoma leiperi*, Africa 2316
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, Zimbabwe 3394
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* 4428
  - *Sphaerirostris teres*, USSR 1745
  - tropical diseases
    - Cameroon 1931
    - Nigeria 1931
- ***Geopetitia aspiculata*****,** birds, zoological gardens 3213
- ***Geopetitia pari, Pyrrhocorax graculus*****,** Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
- ***Geothelphusa dehaani***
  - *Paragonimus miyazakii*
    - Japan, new locality 754
    - population dynamics 1545
  - *Paragonimus westermani*, Japan, new locality 754
- ***Gephyroberyx darwini, Rhipidocotyle ernsti*****,** n.sp., Indian Ocean 2425
- **German Democratic Republic**
  - *Filicollis anatis*
    - ducks
      - chemotherapy 4225
      - pathology 4225
      - prevalence 4225
  - helminths
    - cats, prevalence 2799
    - dogs, prevalence 2799
    - man, imported infection 4481
  - *Polymorphus minutus*
    - ducks
      - chemotherapy 4225
      - pathology 4225
      - prevalence 4225
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, trout, fish farms 2023
- **German Federal Republic**
  - Anoplocephalidae, horses, fenbendazole 1837
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, imported infection 2767
  - *Cryptocotyle concavum*
    - *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, prevalence 742
    - *Pomatoschistus microps*, prevalence 742
    - *Pomatoschistus minutus*, prevalence 742
    - *Pungitius pungitius*, prevalence 742
  - *Cryptocotyle lingua*
    - *Littorina littorea*, prevalence 750
    - *Pleuronectes platessa* 750
  - Cyclophyllidea, metacestodes, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms 2020
  - *Cystocaulus ocreatus*, sheep, prevalence, husbandry 3187
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, donkeys, age/seasonal variations 4505
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep, prevalence, husbandry 3187
  - diseases, poultry, books 2251
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 1987
      - prevalence forecasting 3036
    - man, imported infection 2767
    - sheep 1987
      - prevalence forecasting 3036
  - helminths
    - aquarium fishes 2017
    - *Capreolus capreolus*, local survey, age/seasonal variation 2326
    - cats 87
    - cattle, control, reviews 4391
    - dogs 87
      - public health 382
    - *Erinaceus europaeus* 87
    - horses 87
    - man, prevalence 7, 4497
    - ova, sewage, prevalence 7
    - Salmonidae 2376
  - *Himasthla elongata*
    - *Cardium edule* 750
    - *Littorina littorea*, prevalence 750
- **German Federal Republic** *contd.*
  - *Mytilus edulis* 750
  - hydatids
    - man
      - prevalence, epidemiology 4297
      - serological survey 163
    - *Microtus arvalis*, prevalence 4297
  - *Muellerius capillaris*, sheep, prevalence, husbandry 3187
  - Nematoda
    - cattle, morantel, bolus 2190, 3066
    - *Dama dama*
      - age/sex variations, chemotherapy 3412
      - prevalence 1491
    - donkeys, age/seasonal variations 4505
    - horses, homeopathy 4413
  - parasitology
    - conferences 1928
    - research, tropics 3477
  - *Protostrongylus*, sheep, prevalence, husbandry 3187
  - *Renicola roscovita*
    - *Cardium edule* 750
    - *Littorina littorea*, prevalence 750
    - *Mytilus edulis* 750
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, imported infections 20
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - cattle, reviews 3040
    - man, reviews 3040
  - *Toxocara*, soil, playground sandpits 2171
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man, outbreak 544
    - pigs, case report 48
- ***Gerres filamentosus***
  - *Pseudolepocreadioides thapari*, n.sp., India 761
  - *Transversocreadium secundus*, n.sp., India 2867
- **Ghana**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, chemotherapy, acceptance by villagers 1381
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man
      - chemotherapy 4897
      - ivermectin 1781, 2185
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - age and water contact patterns 3021
      - diagnosis
        - indirect screening 2231
        - reagent strips 2230
- ***Giardia*****,** helminths, man, concomitant infections 4608
- ***Giardia lamblia, Hymenolepis*****,** man, USSR, enterokinase, alkaline phosphatase 1289
- ***Gigantocotyle explanatum***
  - biochemistry
    - esterases 899
    - lipase 4270
  - cattle, Malaysia, case report 2309
  - ultrastructure, lymph system 3247
- ***Gilquinia*****,** plerocercoids, *Makaira indica*, Hawaii, new host record 3590
- ***Glaphyrostomum eutamiatus*****,** n.sp., *Eutomias sibiricus*, USSR 2423
- ***Globocephaloides affinis***
  - *Macropus dorsalis*, redescribed 2068
  - *Macropus giganteus*, redescribed 2068
- ***Globocephaloides macropodis***
  - *Aepyprymnus rufescens*, Australia, new host records 2068
  - *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*, Australia, new host records 2068
  - *Macropus parryi*, Australia, new host records 2068
  - *Wallabia bicolor*, Australia, new host records 2068
- ***Globocephalus longemucronatus, Sus scrofa*****,** Japan 1125
- ***Globocephalus samoensis, Sus scrofa*****,** Japan 1125
- ***Glossimetra hardelli*****,** n.sp., *Hardella thurgi*, Pakistan 2052
- **Glycopyranosylidene acetals,** *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 4319

Gnathastoma, pigs, Japan, morphology, experimental infection 2072

Gnathopogon atromaculatus, *Clonorchis sinensis,* Korea Republic, prevalence 78

Gnathostoma
- larvae, culture techniques 3960
- man, Japan, general account 4488

Gnathostoma hispidum
- life history, experimental hosts 319
- *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*
  - China, morphology 2072
  - Japan, imported from China 2370
- scanning electron microscopy 2457

Gnathostoma spinigerum
- cats, pathology 3994
- *Chanos chanos,* experimental infection 1158
- *Mugil,* experimental infection 1158

Goats
- *Dictyocaulus filaria*
  - development 1495
  - Italy, prevalence 698
- Digenea, morantel, blood chemistry 4712
- diseases, conferences 3140
- *Eurytrema cladorchis,* Nepal, redescribed, new geographic record 2875
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - experimental cholecystitis 3334
  - Nigeria, infectivity 1119
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - diamfenetide 3070
  - pathology 4234
  - triclabendazole 1366
- *Gaigeria pachyscelis,* life history 4916
- *Haemonchus*
  - Australia, diagnosis, treatment 4511
  - Guadeloupe
    - epizootiology 986
    - fenbendazole 986
    - general survey 707
  - Martinique, general survey 707
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - Australia, anthelmintic resistance 4814
  - stocking rate 1763
  - tetramisole 2203
- *Haemonchus longistipes,* Sudan, morphology 3192
- helminths
  - Australia, general account 4024, 4511
  - books 2732
  - diarrhoea 2786
  - drug resistance 3428
  - Ethiopia 1110
  - Greece, prevalence 2312, 3838
  - Guadeloupe
    - fenbendazole 933
    - prevalence 933
  - Kenya, survey 1114
  - Pakistan, prevalence 3543
  - respiratory infections, general account 710
  - USSR, prevalence 4526
  - Yugoslavia, chemotherapy 3184
- hydatids
  - Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
  - Cyprus, prevalence 1770
  - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - Kenya, prevalence 3029
  - Nigeria, prevalence 2308
  - Pakistan, prevalence 705
  - Somalia, prevalence 3541
  - susceptibility 1496
  - USSR, prevalence 1496
- *Moniezia*
  - Guadeloupe, general survey 707
  - Martinique, general survey 707
- *Moniezia expansa,* China, praziquantel 2687
- *Muellerius capillaris*
  - France, oxfendazole 969
  - Mexico, prevalence 1981
- Nematoda
  - Brazil 4513
  - chemotherapy, reviews 4816
  - fenbendazole 266

Goats *contd.*
  - France, benzimidazole resistance 1835
  - general account 704
  - Italy, prevalence 932
  - ivermectin 4405
  - *Melia azedarach* 1775
  - morantel 1775
    - blood chemistry 4712
  - Spain, gastroenteritis 882
- *Nematodirus,* USSR, chemotherapy 4396
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*
  - Australia, anthelmintic resistance 4814
  - stocking rate 1763
  - USSR 4646
- *Ostertagia sogdiana,* n.sp., USSR 4646
- *Ostertagia trifurcata,* USSR 4646
- Paramphistomidae, India, epizootiology 4769
- *Paramphistomum cervi,* histochemistry, duodenum 2143
- *Parelaphostrongylus andersoni,* experimental infection 63
- *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei,* experimental infection 63
- Protostrongylidae
  - Italy, prevalence 698
  - Spain, prevalence 712
- *Protostrongylus rufescens,* Brazil 2313
- *Schistosoma bovis*
  - experimental infection 4707
  - infection routes 3453
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - metacestodes
    - Malaysia, new geographical record 1109
    - resistance, colostrum 2525
- toxicity, tetramisole 1834
- *Trichostrongylus,* Australia, diagnosis, treatment 4511
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
  - Australia, anthelmintic resistance 4814
  - IgG, suppression of feeding, in vitro 2473
- *Trichuris ovis,* host-related morphology 2456
- *Trichuris skrjabini,* Yugoslavia, new geographic record 3184

Golovatchinema aspiculatum, n.g., n.sp., *Rhinocricus,* Cuba, embryology 2463

Golovatchinematinae, n.subf. 2463

Gonapodasmius, ultrastructure, spermatozoon, oocyte 3251

Gonapodasmius hainanensis, n.sp., *Trisotropis dermopterus,* China 3634

Gonapodasmius kovaljovae, n.sp., *Cubiceps capensis,* Atlantic 2880

Gongylonema, Macropodidae, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65

Gongylonema neoplasticum, mice, Brazil 3210

Gongylonema pulchrum
- cattle, Mexico 4600
- Coleoptera, USSR, epizootiology 3388
- man, China, oral infection 2287
- pigs, Mexico 4600
- ruminants, USSR, epizootiology 3388
- *Tayassu tajacu,* USA, ecology 4280

Goniobasis semicarinata, *Proterometra edneyi,* n.sp., USA 3265

Goniobasis virginica
- *Philophthalmus megalurus,* rediae 2538
- *Sphaeridiotrema globulus,* rediae 2538

Gonostoma, *Inbjumia gonostomae,* n.g., n.sp., Indian Ocean 1569

Gordius
- *Acheta domesticus,* India 1548
- *Chlaenius sericeus,* USA, new host record 408
- embryology 2242
- life history 2242
- *Ommatoiulus moreletii,* Portugal, biological control 2383
- phylogeny 2242

Gordius borisphaenicus, n.sp., *Tabanus autumnalis,* USSR 3671

Gordius robustus, fresh water, USA 4161

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
- *Hyla arborea*
  - immunology 2972
  - pathology 2972

Gotocotyloidea, emended 2860

Graculus graculus, *Oxyspirura pici* n.sp., USSR 3659

Greece
- *Ascaris,* ova, soil, development, survival 2625
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs, prevalence 758
- helminths
  - dogs, prevalence 1506
  - goats, prevalence 2312, 3838
  - sheep
    - prevalence 2312, 3838
      - treatment 3941
- hydatids
  - cattle, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - goats, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - man
    - mebendazole, children 1833
    - prevalence 2274
      - economic losses 758
  - pigs, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - sheep, prevalence, economic losses 758
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man, prevalence 700
  - metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 700

Greenland
- *Gymnophallus somateriae, Hiatella byssifera* 753
- parasites, *Hiatella byssifera* 753

Grillotia erinaceus, ultrastructure, frontal glands 2434

Grus canadensis
- helminths, North America, prevalence 68
- *Orchipedium jolliei,* North America, prevalence 68
- *Tetrameres grusi,* North America, prevalence 68

Grus grus, *Hovorkonema variegatum,* Bulgaria, new host record 4074

Guadeloupe
- *Haemonchus*
  - goats
    - epizootiology 986
    - fenbendazole 986
    - general survey 707
  - sheep, general survey 707
- helminths
  - goats
    - fenbendazole 933
    - prevalence 933
- *Moniezia*
  - goats, general survey 707
  - sheep, general survey 707
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata,* ecology 2635
  - cercariae, shedding patterns 2614
  - epidemiology 2635

Guatemala
- *Onchocerca gutturosa,* cattle, isoenzymes 4258
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - cattle, isoenzymes 4258
  - man
    - ELISA, skin biopsy 2099
    - history 3516
    - incidence 1106
    - serological survey 819
    - survey 160
  - *Simulium haematopotum,* vector potential 232
- *Simulium ochraceum,* distribution 86

Guinea, *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* prevalence, distribution 84

Guinea Bissau
- parasites, man, prevalence, morbidity 4473

Guinea Bissau *contd.*
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - chemotherapy 4846
    - prevalence 4846

Guineapigs
- *Ascaris*, chemotherapy 281
- *Ascaris suum*
  - host aminotransferase levels 3359
  - host vitamin C levels 2132
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, immunopathology 498
- *Elaphostrongylus cervi*, experimental infection 4256
- hookworms, chemotherapy 281
- *Opisthorchis*, hexachloroparaxylene 263
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, hepatic pathology 1297
- *Parelaphostrongylus andersoni*, experimental infection 63
- *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, experimental infection 63
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, chemotactic factors, eosinophils, neutrophils 4180
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, attrition sites 2939
- *Trichinella*, circulating antigens 2502
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
  - serum proteins 510
  - serum thiols 509
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - host aldolase activity 513
  - host/parasite LDH isoenzymes 3010
  - immune rejection 1282
  - serum proteins 510
  - serum thiols 509
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, protective immunogens 2945

Gulf of Mexico, *Campechia synodi*, n.g., n.sp., *Synodus foetens* 4111

Guyana
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, prevalence 1961
- *Dipetalonema robini*, n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus* 2075
- hookworms, man, prevalence 1961
- *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae*, n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus* 2075
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man, prevalence 1961

Gymnocephalus cernuus
- *Bunodera luciopercae*, Finland, prevalence 4586
- *Tylodelphys podicipina*, metacercariae, Czechoslovakia, described, new geographic record 737

Gymnophallidae, metacercariae, *Amphitrite ornata*, USA, occurrence 4094

Gymnophallus discursata, *Nereis diversicolor*, USSR, prevalence 3606

Gymnophallus somateriae, *Hiatella byssifera*, Greenland 753

Gymnothorax melanospilus, *Neodollfustrema xishaense*, n.sp., China 3250

Gymnothorax undulatus
- *Folliculovarium gymnothoracis*, n.sp., China 3250
- *Heterobucephalopsis gymnothoracis*, n.g., n.sp., China 3250

Gymnura bimaculata, *Monocotyle undosocirrus*, n.sp., South China Sea 420

Gymnuridae, *Monocotyle*, new host record 420

Gynacantha, *Prosthogonimus ovatus*, development 637

Gynaecotyla jagerskioldi, *Pitangus sulphuratus*, Brazil, new host record 3584

Gyraulus, *Daubaylia*, exogenous haemoglobin, histochemistry 1731

Gyraulus convexiusculus
- *Echinostoma lindoense*
  - Vietnam
    - development 4624
    - morphology 4624

Gyraulus parvus, cercariae, USA 1184

Gyrocotyle abyssicola, *Rhinochimaera atlantica*, Atlantic 1531

Gyrocotyle major, *Rhinochimaera atlantica*, Atlantic 1531

Gyrodactylus, freshwater fishes, attachment 167

Gyrodactylus avalonia, bacteria, *Gasterosteus wheatlandi*, Canada, association 2040

Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, *Poecilia reticulata*, development, temperature 215

Gyrodactylus elegans indicus
- freshwater fishes, India 2380
- *Salmo trutta fario*, India, new host record 2380

Gyrodactylus fossilis, *Nemachilus angorae lenkoranensis*, USSR, seasonal variations 3597

Gyrodactylus fryi, n.sp., *Esox masquinongy*, Canada 92

Gyrodactylus salaris
- *Salmo salar*, Norway, reports 1438
- Salmonidae 732

Gyrodactylus seravschani, validated, morphology 759

Gyrodactylus solaris, Salmonidae, Yugoslavia, fish farms 4589

Gyrodactylus truttae
- *Salmo salar*, Norway, reports 1438
- Salmonidae 732

Habronema
- horses
  - aucubigenin 4393
  - ivermectin 3402

Habronema microstoma
- Equidae, USSR, epizootiology 938
- morphology 938

Habronema muscae
- Equidae, USSR, epizootiology 938
- morphology 938

Hadjelia truncata, *Sylvia atricapilla*, Poland, new host record 4569

Haematoloechus medioplexus
- biochemistry
  - dipeptidyl aminopeptidases 3779
  - polyphenols 2564

Haematology
- *Ancylostoma caninum*, mice 1676
- *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 3713
- *Ascaris suum*, pigs 3769
- Cestoda, chickens 3713
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 1637
- *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 1494
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 856
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 3283
- helminths, chickens 4248
- hookworms, dogs 188
- hydatids
  - *Camelus* 4211
  - *Sigmodon hispidus* 4185
- Nematoda
  - cattle 4530
  - sheep 4725
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 2124
- parasites, man 4724
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 2985, 3737
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1304, 3737
- *Setaria cervi*
  - buffalo 873
  - rabbits 1642
- *Taenia hydatigena*, dogs 1637
- *Taenia ovis*, dogs 1637
- *Taenia pisiformis*, dogs 1637
- *Toxocara canis*, dogs 1637
- *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, chickens 4680
- *Trichuris suis*, pigs 3754

Haemonchus
- cattle
  - Brazil, seasonal variation 4518
  - diagnosis, postmortem worm counts 375
- goats
  - Australia, diagnosis, treatment 4511
  - Guadeloupe
    - epizootiology 986
    - fenbendazole 986
    - general survey 707
  - Martinique, general survey 707
- larvae, pastures, France 3389
- pastures
  - Bulgaria, development periods 2620

Haemonchus *contd.*
- pastures
  - Cuba, vertical migration 1736
  - Nigeria
    - seasonal variation 541
    - survival 542
  - Spain, population dynamics 2165
- sheep
  - abomasal changes, self cure 1252
  - Brazil, post-lambing rise 3197
  - France, overwintering 3389
  - Guadeloupe, general survey 707
  - interactions, host response 1246
  - Martinique, general survey 707
  - Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
  - pathogenicity 186
  - pathology, diet 1672
  - USSR, mebendazole 4340

Haemonchus bedfordi, *Taurotragus oryx*, South Africa, new host record 1554

Haemonchus contortus
- biochemistry
  - amino acids 533, 3789
  - ATP content, anaerobiosis 201
  - cuticular carbohydrates 3781
  - cytochrome oxidase 2574
  - energy metabolism 2583
  - enzymes 4265
  - haemin requirement 3000
  - metabolism 533
  - non-specific phosphomonoesterases, glycogen 195
- *Cephalophus natalensis*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Cervus elaphus*
  - pathogenicity 3773
  - susceptibility 3747
- culture techniques 3000
- goats
  - Australia, anthelmintic resistance 4814
  - stocking rate 1763
  - tetramisole 2203
- larvae, soil, USSR, development, survival 3811
- morphology, tegument 4649
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*, sheep, interactions 2472
- sheep
  - abomasal pathology 2545
  - albendazole 979
  - Australia
    - general account 41
    - productivity 166
  - chemotherapy 3084
  - development 2713
    - irradiated larvae 3807
    - reviews 863
  - febantel 4878
  - fenbendazole 2192
  - fibre optic endoscopy 2545
  - Finland 4521
  - genetics of host resistance 1629
  - histopathology, cellular response 1698
  - host nitrogen balance 521
  - host nutrition 856
  - immunization, irradiated larvae 4207
  - India
    - febantel 4350
    - trichlorfon 4350
  - innate resistance 827
  - levamisole 1361
  - New Zealand, thiophanate resistance 4382
  - oxfendazole, immunity 3910
  - oxfendazole parbendazole, potentiation 4850
  - passive immunity 159
  - pathogenicity
    - dietary protein 2120-2121
    - reviews 863
  - pathology, reviews 504
  - Portugal, population dynamics 1493
  - resistance 803
    - breeds 4168
  - self cure 1624
  - Senegal, inhibited development 2184

- *Haemonchus contortus contd.*
    - South Africa, closantel resistance 4902
    - stocking rate 1763
    - thiabendazole, immunity 3910
    - United Kingdom
      - theses 2307
      - thiabendazole resistance 566
    - USSR, age/seasonal variations 3544
  - ultrastructure, excretory system 1238
- ***Haemonchus longistipes***
  - *Camelus*, Sudan, morphology 3192
  - goats, Sudan, morphology 3192
  - sheep, experimental infection 374
- ***Haemonchus placei***, cattle, immunization 4692
- ***Haemulon sciurus***
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*
    - Brazil
      - morphology 1169
      - new host record 1169
  - *Choriocotyle hysteroncha*, South Atlantic, new host/geographic records 418
  - *Dollfusentis chandleri*
    - Brazil
      - morphology 1169
      - new host/geographic record 1169
  - *Encotyllabe spari*, South Atlantic, new host/geographic records 418
  - *Pseudotagia cupida*, South Atlantic, new host/geographic records 418
- **Haiti**
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*, transmission 1346
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, epidemiology 1478
- ***Halocercus dalli***, *Phocoenoides dalli*, Pacific, prevalence 2809
- ***Hamacreadium***, diagnosis emended 1585
- ***Hamacreadium balistesi***, synonym of *Hamacreadium interruptum* 1585
- ***Hamacreadium ghardagense***, n.sp., *Variola louti*, Egypt 1585
- ***Hamacreadium interruptum***, synonymy 1585
- ***Hamacreadium khalili***, n.sp., *Lethrinus mahsena*, Egypt 1585
- ***Hamanniella carinii***
  - *Chaetophractus vellerosus*, Argentina 2359
  - *Tolypeutus mataco*, Argentina 2359
- **Hamsters**
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
    - immunology 3755
    - pathogenicity 3755
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - host susceptibility 2008
    - intra testicular inoculation 2801, **393**

  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, experimental cholangiocarcinoma 3343
  - diethylcarbamazine, pharmacokinetics 590
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*, immunology, IgG$_1$ and IgM antibody responses 3679
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, experimental infection, morphology 2888
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, experimental infection, morphology 2888
  - hydatids
    - mebendazole 576
    - nocadazole 576
  - *Necator americanus*, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, experimental mixed infection 4424
  - *Opisthorchis*
    - alcohol intoxication, liver pathology 193
    - blood vessel enlargement 183
    - host digestive organs, mitotic activity 1296
    - liver function 3746
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*
    - host cytogenetics 1056
    - immune system 1056
    - laboratory models 723
- **Hamsters** *contd.*
    - pathology 1293
    - praziquantel 1379
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - albendazole 1791
    - immunization 1659
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis*, experimental infection 3208
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - amoscanate, ultrastructural abnormalities 2668
    - carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - circulating antigens 1281
    - development 2717
    - experimental infections 2355
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
    - cellular response 799
    - hepatic fibrosis 3335
    - laboratory model 1904
    - praziquantel, liver histochemistry 3415
    - schistosomula, skin migration 4115
  - *Schistosoma margrebowiei*, experimental infection 2805
  - *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, not infected 2808
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, resistance, host strains 3324
- ***Haplobothrium globuliforme***
  - plerocercoids, ultrastructure 4140
  - procercoids, ultrastructure, tegument, penetration glands 4141
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 4139
- ***Haplorchis pumilio***
  - man, Thailand, new geographic record 1479
  - morphology 2432
- ***Hardella thurgi***
  - *Glossimetra hardelli*, n.sp., Pakistan 2052
  - *Neoallossostoma lobata*, n.g., n.sp, Pakistan 2052
- ***Harengus***, *Anisakis simplex*, Italy, imported infection 4585
- ***Hargicotyle chimbotensis***, n.comb., for *Choricotyle chimbotensis* 2862
- ***Hargicotyle peruensis***, n.comb., for *Choricotyle peruensis* 2862
- ***Harpadon nehereus***, *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp., India 2444
- ***Hasstilesia ovis***
  - rabbits
    - pathogenicity 4237
    - pathology 3757
  - sheep
    - detection, faeces 3533
    - methyluracil, vitamin C 4237
    - pathogenicity 4237
    - USSR
      - age/seasonal variation 3533
      - chemotherapy 3533
      - fenbendazole 4341
- **Hatching factors**, *Nematodirus battus*, ova 2151
- **Hawaii**
  - Cestoda, plerocercoids, marine fishes, public health, toxic products, new host records 3590
  - *Gilquinia*, plerocercoids, *Makaira indica*, new host record 3590
  - *Molicola*, plerocercoids, *Makaira indica*, new host record 3590
  - Monogenea, marine fishes, symbiosis 3593
  - *Pseudaxinoides pusanowi*, n.sp., *Dipterygonotus leucogrammicus* 2861
  - *Pseudogrillotia*
    - plerocercoids
      - *Carangoides equula*, new host record 3590
      - *Caranx melampygus*, new host record 3590
      - *Makaira indica*, new host record 3590
      - *Seriola dumerili*
        - morphology 3590
- **Hawaii** *contd.*
        - new host record 3590
  - *Tentacularia coryphaenae*, plerocercoids, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 3590
- ***Hedruris androphora***, *Taricha granulosa*, Canada, new geographic record 2369
- ***Heimnema***, synonym of *Eulimdana* 2901
- ***Heimnema heimi***, to *Eulimdana heimi*, n.comb. 2901
- ***Heimnema lari***, to *Eulimdana lari*, n.comb. 2901
- ***Heimnema micropenis***, to *Eulimdana micropenis*, n.comb. 2901
- ***Helicella candacharia***
  - *Dicrocoelium*, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis*, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, China, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2872
- ***Helicolenus dactylopterus***, *Anomalotrema koiae*, n.sp., Atlantic 4616
- ***Helicometrina nimia***, *Nemipterus tolu*, Arabian Gulf, new host record 1572
- ***Heliconema psammobatidus***, n.sp., *Psammobatis lima*, Chile 1237
- ***Helicorbis australiensis***, cercariae, Australia 3229
- ***Helicorbis sujfunensis***, *Orientocreadium pseudobagri* 3116
- ***Heligmonina thamnomysi***, *Cricetomys gambianus*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
- ***Heligmosomoides polygyrus***
  - development 2723
    - sterol requirement 1710
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*
    - immunology 441
      - stage specificity 3705
  - mice
    - acquired immunity, hydrocortisone 1647
    - experimental infection, single/repeat doses 4559
    - haematology 3283
    - host population density 3809
    - immunity, genetic control 3286
    - immunization 4206
      - challenge infections 3684
      - host genotype 1274
      - irradiated larvae 3712
    - immunology 441
      - stage specificity 3705
    - immunosuppression 4206
      - humoral response 834
    - Japan, new geographic record 433
    - lymph node, spleen 4213
    - modulated host response 3308
    - neutrophil activation 482
    - non-specific immunodepression 1619
    - patency, concurrent infections 2082
    - pathology, host intestinal absorption 4706
    - population dynamics, challenge infections 3684
    - resistance 4683
      - *Babesia microti* 2944
      - non-specific immunity 3675
      - *Trypanosoma*, potentiation 2083
  - sperm, activation 4160
  - spermatogenesis 2723
  - spermatozoa, ultrastructure 4160
- ***Heligmosomum yamagutii***, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, morphology, dorsal ray and synlophe 59
- ***Helisoma trivolvis***
  - desiccation 745
  - *Echinostoma revolutum*, host behaviour 1677
  - *Uvulifer ambloplitis*, USA, seasonal dynamics 1185
- ***Helix aspersa***, ***Muellerius capillaris***, France, local survey 743
- **Helminthology**, Bulgaria, history 3132-3133
- **Helminths**
  - *Abramis brama*, USSR, ecology 3011
  - Acipenseridae, USSR, prevalence 3223
  - *Alepocephalus agassizi*, Atlantic 1541
  - *Alepocephalus bairdi*, Atlantic 1541

Helminths *contd.*
- Amphibia
  - host parasite relationships, co-evolution 4924
  - transmission to man 2402
  - USSR, local survey 1744
- *Anas platyrhynchos*, Czechoslovakia, prevalence, ecology 1144
- *Anguilla anguilla*, Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasonal variations 3598
- *Anguilla rostrata*, USA, prevalence 1161
- animals
  - Belgium, reports 3134
  - Caribbean, reviews 1558
  - conferences 2727
  - immunization, reviews 2916
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA, reviews 1255
  - pathogenicity 168
  - pathology 168
  - USSR
    - books 1078, 1447
    - epizootiology 952, 3026
      - animal reserves 4288, 4305
    - zoonoses 230
- *Anolis carolinensis*, USA, prevalence 1156
- *Apodemus sylvaticus*
  - Czechoslovakia, ecology 4753
  - Spain 392
- aquarium fishes
  - German Federal Republic 2017
  - reviews 77
- archaeological material, reviews 356
- *Atherina mochon pontica*, USSR, prevalence 4087
- bacteria
  - animals, interactions, reviews 2041
  - sheep, interactions, reviews 2046
- biochemistry
  - lipids, reviews 895
  - pheromones 4730
- birds
  - USSR 3835, 4450
    - ecology 3813
    - epizootiology 3832
    - prevalence 2815
    - state of knowledge 4103
- books 3476
- buffalo
  - Italy 3186
  - Turkey, prevalence 2777
- *Bufo houstonensis*, USA, prevalence 2817
- *Bufo melanostictus*, India, ecology 214
- *Camelus*, reviews 4066
- *Camelus dromedarius*
  - Kenya, prevalence 4069
  - Niger, prevalence 397
- *Canis latrans*
  - North America, reviews 3552, 3564
  - USA
    - population dynamics 2609
    - prevalence 1127
- *Canis lupus*
  - North America, reviews 3552, 3564
  - USSR, prevalence, distribution 2003
- *Canis rufus*, North America, reviews 3552, 3564
- *Capreolus capreolus*
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, control 2649
  - German Federal Republic, local survey, age/seasonal variation 2326
  - USSR 1111
- Caribbean, zoonoses, reviews 757
- carnivores
  - books 4938
  - detection techniques, faeces 1417
  - USSR 3559
    - ecology 3032
    - prevalence 3897
- cats
  - anthelmintics 605
  - Australia, prevalence 2345
  - cutaneous infections, general account 648

Helminths *contd.*
  - general account 3558
  - German Democratic Republic, prevalence 2799
  - German Federal Republic 87
  - Italy, prevalence 4553
  - Japan, prevalence 383
  - Sierra Leone, prevalence 719
  - USSR 3559
  - zoonoses 1353
    - books 2733
- cattle
  - albendazole, economic benefits, reviews 4327
  - anthelmintics, general account 1844
  - Brazil 4533
    - dairy farm management 1985
    - diarrhoea, copper deficiency 3534
  - German Federal Republic, control, reviews 4391
  - Mexico
    - anthelmintic schedules 260
    - prevalence 1993
    - theses 1108
  - Norway
    - morantel, sustained release bolus 291
    - overwintering, pastures 3386
  - Pakistan, prevalence 1124
  - prophylactic control strategies 4808
  - transmission, liquid manure, general account 2177
  - Turkey, prevalence 2777
  - USSR
    - local survey 2250
    - prevalence 2853
  - Yugoslavia
    - control 4392
    - epizootiology 4308
    - general account 4043
    - prevalence 4027, 4040, 4101
      - losses 4245
- *Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor*, Zimbabwe, prevalence 3193
- Cephalopoda, Japan, survey 2025
- Charadriiformes, USSR, prevalence 2365
- chemotherapeutic targets 616
- chemotherapy, books 4935
- chickens
  - albendazole 1842
  - chemotherapy 4414
  - haematology 4248
  - Malaysia, prevalence, check list 4079
  - oxfendazole 1842
  - USSR
    - age variations 3581
    - seasonal variations 2816
- Chiroptera, Japan, prevalence 4068
- *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Czechoslovakia, ecology 4753
- *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, Japan, survey 59
- *Colinus virginianus*, USA, prevalence 1147
- collections, Mexico 3281
- conferences, veterinary medicine 1065
- control, discussed 1384
- *Corvus corone orientalis*, Japan 1152
- *Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis*, Japan 1152
- Crustacea, USSR, local survey 1553
- *Cygnus buccinator*, Canada, prevalence 4568
- *Cygnus columbianus*, Canada, prevalence 4568
- Cyprinidae, Yugoslavia, fish farms, chemotherapy 3422
- *Cyprinus carpio*
  - USSR
    - fish farms 73, 75, 2822
      - control 237
- *Dama dama*
  - oxfendazole 592
  - USA, prevalence 2778
- *Didelphis virginiana californica*, Mexico 3212
- dogs
  - anthelmintics 605

Helminths *contd.*
  - Australia, prevalence 2345, 2347
  - cutaneous infections, general account 648
  - febantel 4891
  - febantel praziquantel 4891
  - German Democratic Republic, prevalence 2799
  - German Federal Republic 87
    - public health 382
  - Greece, prevalence 1506
  - Italy, prevalence 4553
  - Japan, prevalence 2342, 4545
  - Malaysia, prevalence 4556
  - Mexico 56
  - Nigeria, prevalence 2789
  - praziquantel 4891
  - Sierra Leone, prevalence 719
  - Turkey, local survey 3202
  - United Kingdom, zoonoses 717
  - USSR 4106
    - local survey 2429
    - mortality 3752
  - zoonoses 1353
    - books 2733
- domestic animals
  - anthelmintics, reviews 4322
  - chemotherapy, reviews 4375
  - diagnosis, histological sections 116
  - disease reports 1063
  - epizootiology 1758
  - general account 2403
  - losses, reviews 4375
  - Nigeria, reports 4023
  - Romania, diagnosis, reviews 90
  - Spain, losses 3617
  - transmission, in feed 4289
  - treatment strategies, drug resistance 3429
  - USSR
    - losses 4247
    - prevalence 4751
  - Yugoslavia
    - losses 4253
    - prevalence, losses 4105
- ducks
  - general account 4071
  - USSR, epizootiology 3832
- Echinodermata, reviews 746
- *Elephas maximus*, listed 1518
- epidemiology, philosophy 1345
- *Erinaceus europaeus*, German Federal Republic 87
- Etheostomatinae, USA 2417
- evolution 4438
  - host parasite relationships 1335
- fish farms, general account 2372
- fishes
  - fish farms, books 4937
  - Korea Republic, prevalence 78
  - South East Asia, conferences 1437
  - USSR 4450
    - local survey 1744
    - state of knowledge 4103
- free-radical toxicity
  - anthelmintics 2194
  - phagocytes 2194
- freshwater fishes
  - Bulgaria, books 1932
  - host parasite relationships 1741
  - New Zealand, checklist 2016
  - South Africa, reviews 4580
  - USA 2841
  - USSR
    - ecology 3813
    - fish farms 339
    - local survey 734, 2015, 2371
    - prevalence, ecology 3217
    - reviews 1157
  - Yugoslavia
    - new host/geographic records 1529
    - prevalence 2828
- fungi, animals, interactions, reviews 2041
- fur farming, general account 1444
- furbearing animals, conferences 3984
- *Gadus*, Barents Sea, survey 400
- game animals
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, control 2649

- **Helminths** *contd.*
    - Nigeria, prevalence 2401
    - South Africa 1554
  - *Gazella subgutturosa,* USSR, prevalence 2788
  - geese
    - general account 4071
    - USSR, chemotherapy 591
  - genetic control of immunity, reviews 3722
  - *Giardia,* man, concomitant infections 4608
  - goats
    - Australia, general account 4024, 4511
    - books 2732
    - diarrhoea 2786
    - drug resistance 3428
    - Ethiopia 1110
    - Greece, prevalence 2312, 3838
    - Guadeloupe
      - fenbendazole 933
      - prevalence 933
    - Kenya, survey 1114
    - Pakistan, prevalence 3543
    - respiratory infections, general account 710
    - USSR, prevalence 4526
    - Yugoslavia, chemotherapy 3184
  - *Grus canadensis,* North America, prevalence 68
  - horses
    - Australia, prevalence 4018
    - German Federal Republic 87
    - ivermectin 562
    - United Kingdom, chemotherapy 2657
    - USA, reviews, research, control methods 40
    - USSR, mortality 3752
  - host parasite relationships, reviews 2104
  - *Hydromys chrysogaster,* Australia, survey 2353
  - hyperparasitism 4306
  - identification service 1058
  - immune evasion
    - reviews 143
    - sequestration 140
  - immunization, reviews 830, 1667
  - immunodiagnosis, reviews 156-157
  - immunology
    - books 1079
    - reviews 1667, 2104
      - cell mediated damage 802
  - immunopathology, reviews 148
  - immunosuppression, reviews 154
  - insectivores
    - Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2802
    - Spain, survey, Balearic Islands 724
    - USSR
      - local survey 2348
      - prevalence 3576
  - invertebrates
    - USSR 3835, 4450
      - ecology 3813
      - local survey 1744
      - state of knowledge 4103
  - laboratory animals, benzimidazole derivatives 3420
  - larvae, faeces, detection 1882
  - *Liza haematocheila,* China 431
  - *Loxodonta africana,* listed 1518
  - *Lynx rufus*
    - USA
      - prevalence 4555
      - species diversity, prevalence 3851
  - *Mallotus villosus,* North Atlantic, new host records 1175
  - mammals
    - host parasite relationships 4285
    - Hungary, check list 3616
    - USSR, prevalence 4104
  - man
    - Africa 16
      - control, primary health care 4394
    - albendazole 601, 1395
      - reviews 235, 1396
    - alpha-chain disease 4475

- **Helminths** *contd.*
    - archaeological material, books 1073
    - Australia, transmission, contaminated food 686
    - Bolivia
      - foodhandlers 34
      - prevalence 32
    - Brazil
      - agricultural productivity 1936
      - prevalence 2286
        - children 1082
    - Caribbean
      - reviews 1558
      - zoonoses, general account 4457
    - Central African Republic, diarrhoea, children 10
    - Central America, zoonoses, general account 4457
    - chemotherapy
      - books 2729
      - reviews 1402, 2191, 3906, 4854
    - Chile
      - diagnosis 2704
      - prevalence, children 365, 4462, 4466, 4502
    - China, prevalence 2290, 2299
    - control
      - human behaviour 2626
      - reviews 3085
    - Cuba, imported infection 1475
    - Czechoslovakia
      - imported infections 3152
        - control 2758
    - detection techniques 3955, 4423
    - diagnosis 4459
      - general account 1887
    - economic aspects 3975
    - Ecuador, prevalence 1096
    - eosinophil heterogeneity 484
    - epidemiology
      - discussed 4777
      - reviews 4762
    - foodborne transmission 1946
    - France, prevalence 4497
    - gastric function 179, 4231
    - general account 3162, 3519
      - chemotherapy 3407
      - gastrointestinal infections 3159
    - German Democratic Republic, imported infection 4481
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence 7, 4497
    - Hong Kong
      - prevalence 4469
      - reviews 4480
    - immunization, reviews 2916
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 139
        - reviews 1255, 2925
    - immunology
      - general account 2080
      - reviews 4655
        - monoclonal antibodies 2947
    - imported infections 1487
    - India, prevalence 1952, 2285
    - insect vectors 1760
    - Japan, refugees, health status 2118
    - Kenya, roadworkers 1087-1089
    - Korea Republic
      - prevalence 13, 4498
      - urticaria 665
    - Libya, bibliographies 1945
    - Luxembourg, prevalence, eradication 353
    - Madagascar, prevalence 2763
    - malabsorption, reviews 2123
    - Malaysia, prevalence, children 2293
    - mass treatment 4854
    - Mozambique, prevalence 2757
    - Nigeria
      - control 4467
      - prevalence 4467
    - Peru, prevalence 1949
    - Philippines, prevalence 4464
    - population dynamics, mathematical models 2914
    - praziquantel
      - refugees 619
      - reviews 299, 4809
    - protein-energy malnutrition, reviews 2984

- **Helminths** *contd.*
    - radiology, general account 1903
    - reviews, major histocompatibility complex 849
    - Saudi Arabia
      - pilgrims 1102
      - prevalence 1948
    - Senegal, prevalence, children 3492
    - South America, zoonoses, general account 4457
    - South East Asia
      - control, primary health care 4394
      - general account 4474
      - prevalence 4469
    - Spain, prevalence 4003
    - Sudan, local survey 1083
    - Thailand 1479
    - transmission
      - Amphibia 2402
      - sexual contact, reviews 4789
      - snakes 2402
    - travellers 3512
      - reviews 2302
    - treatment strategies 3398
    - Tunisia
      - eosinophilia 1249
      - reviews 2276
    - United Kingdom
      - imported infections 2273
      - prevalence 4497
    - USA
      - Haitian immigrants 1470
      - prevalence 4497
    - USSR
      - absence in infancy 2288
      - control, report 620
      - effect of river rerouting 4785
      - general account 28
      - imported infections 22, 37
        - general account 1464
      - prevalence, sewage disposal 19
      - socio-economic cost 171
      - zoonoses 230
    - Yemen Arab Republic, prevalence 2268
    - Zimbabwe 1081
    - zoonoses
      - books 2733
      - household pets 3381
  - marine fishes
    - ecology 740
    - zoogeography, reviews 920
  - *Martes martes,* USSR, prevalence, ecological factors 3205
  - *Megarhynchus pitangua,* Brazil 3584
  - *Micromesistius poutassou,* Atlantic, prevalence 1533
  - *Microtus arvalis,* Czechoslovakia, ecology 4753
  - *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus,* Japan, local survey 1520
  - monoclonal antibodies, reviews 2086
  - mucosal immune system, reviews 118
  - *Mugil cephalus,* China 431
  - Muridae, USSR, ecology 1134
  - *Myotis macrodactylus,* Japan, local survey 1520
  - *Notothenia squamifrons,* Indian Ocean 739
  - Nototheniidae, Indian Ocean 1176
  - ocular manifestations, books 336
  - *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA, prevalence 2778
  - Oligochaeta, host parasite relationships 1915
  - *Oncorhynchus masou,* USSR 2823
  - *Oncorhynchus nerka,* Canada, biological tags 3222
  - ova
    - cats, detection, faeces 630
    - dogs, detection, faeces 630
    - faeces, detection 1884
    - manures
      - control, methane fermentation 3444
      - USSR, prevalence 4774
    - sewage
      - German Federal Republic, prevalence 7
      - USSR, prevalence 4788

Helminths *contd.*
- soil
  - techniques, isolation 2236
  - USSR, prevalence 4774
- specific gravity 3800
- water
  - swimming pools 957
  - USSR, prevalence 4774
- *Ovis musimon,* Poland, prevalence, chemotherapy 2315
- *Papio ursinus,* South Africa, prevalence 1977
- *Perca fluviatilis,* Czechoslovakia 1172
- *Phalacrocorax carbo,* USSR, prevalence, ecology 4077
- phylogeny 4438
- pigs
  - conferences 644
  - control 379
  - flubendazole 1017
    - mode of action 575
  - ivermectin, reviews 3089
  - Nigeria, losses 3347
  - pyrantel, economic benefits 987
  - transmission, liquid manure, general account 2177
  - USA, research needs 3198
  - USSR
    - mortality 3752
    - prevalence 2853, 4046, 4376
    - veterinary service 4925
  - Yugoslavia
    - epizootiology 4308
    - husbandry practices, control 4044
    - prevalence 4101
      - losses 4245
- *Pitangus sulphuratus,* Brazil 3584
- *Plecotus,* Poland, prevalence 4562
- Poland, general account 3620
- population ecology 4285
- *Procyon lotor,* USA, prevalence 4057
- protozoa
  - animals, interactions, reviews 2041
  - sheep, interactions 2048
- public health 1787
- rabbits
  - Australia, surveys 3574
  - chemotherapy 1071
  - China 394
  - United Kingdom, prevalence 3207
- *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India, ecology 214
- *Rana macronemis,* USSR, prevalence, host phenotypes 4082
- *Rana ridibunda,* USSR, age variations 3586
- *Rana temporaria,* associations 2602
- *Rana tigrina,* India, ecology 214
- *Rangifer tarandus*
  - USSR
    - fenbendazole 3081
    - prevalence 2775, 4104
- rats
  - Fiji, prevalence 2356
  - Solomon Islands, prevalence 2356
- *Rattus norvegicus*
  - Japan
    - survey 726
    - undersea tunnel 1138
    - zoological gardens 1516
- *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus,* Japan, local survey 1520
- *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* Japan, local survey 1520
- rodents
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2802
  - Spain, survey, Balearic Islands 724
  - USSR, local survey 2348
- ruminants
  - control 3874
  - diagnosis, post mortem 2708
  - Norway, ecology 3379
  - reviews, major histocompatibility complex 849
  - South Africa, prevalence 4025
  - USSR
    - control, report 295
    - prevalence 3897
- *Rutilus rutilus,* USSR, local survey, aquatic vegetation 1743
- *Saiga tatarica,* USSR, prevalence 2788

Helminths *contd.*
- salicylanilides, reviews 959
- *Salmo gairdneri,* USA, prevalence, new host records 1174
- *Salmo trutta,* USA, prevalence, new host records 1174
- Salmonidae, German Federal Republic 2376
- *Salvelinus fontinalis,* USA, prevalence, new host records 1174
- *Sebastes fasciatus,* Canada, prevalence, new host record 1160
- *Sebastes marinus,* Canada, prevalence, new host record 1160
- *Sebastes mentella,* Canada, prevalence, new host record 1160
- serotonin receptors, reviews 902
- sewage, control 267
- sheep
  - anthelmintics, general account 1844
  - books 2732
  - chemotherapy 4414, 4813
    - discussed 4813
  - fenbendazole 293
  - France, prevalence 2318
  - general account 1449
  - Greece
    - prevalence 2312, 3838
      - treatment 3941
  - ivermectin 3054
  - lead arsenate 4330
  - Norway, overwintering, pastures 3386
  - oxyclozanide 4330
  - Pakistan, prevalence 3543
  - United Kingdom, losses 370
  - USSR
    - bithionol 1363
    - chemoprophylaxis, general account 4334
    - control 3905, 4358
    - epizootiology 3194, 3905
    - general account 4041
    - local survey, control 308
    - mebendazole 280, 1363
    - prevalence 2853, 3194, 3529, 3829, 4526
    - tetramisole 280, 1363
  - Yugoslavia
    - control 4392
    - epizootiology 4308
    - prevalence 2776, 4027
      - chemotherapy 4039
      - losses 4245
      - prophylaxis 4032
- snakes, transmission to man 2402
- *Sorex alpinus,* Hungary 1511
- Spain, conferences 1441
- Special Programme for Research and Training 1924
- surface glycoproteins, antigenicity 158
- taxonomic models 4652
- techniques
  - preservation 1880-1881, 1894, 1899
    - conferences 1890
- *Tetrastes bonasia,* USSR, seasonal variations, diet 4563
- *Tinca tinca,* Czechoslovakia, local survey, age/seasonal variations 2375
- *Trachurus trachurus,* Atlantic, age variation 3225
- transmammary transmission, reviews 2630
- transplacental transmission, reviews 2630
- turkeys, USA, prevalence 67
- *Urocyon cinereoargenteus,* USA, prevalence 1127
- USA, zoonoses 1353
- vertebrates, log-normal distribution 1765
- viruses, animals, interactions, reviews 2041
- *Vulpes,* USSR, local survey 2429
- *Vulpes vulpes,* USA, prevalence 1127, 3555
- water, public health 3399
- waterfowl, USSR, prevalence 4072
- wild animals
  - Africa 4602
  - Canada, bibliographies 338

Helminths *contd.*
  - survey methods 1900
  - USSR, effect of human activities 918
- yaks, USSR, local survey, new host records 2250

Helmisan (*see* oxyclozanide levamisole)

Helobdella stagnalis
- *Catostomus latipinnis,* USA, distribution 1435
- *Hybognathus nuchalis,* USA, distribution 1435

Heloderma suspectum, filariids 69

Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus, *Paralepidapedon hoplognathi,* metacercariae, new host record 2059

Hemichromis fasciatus
- *Cichlidogyrus dageti*
  - n.sp.
    - Benin 1194
    - Cameroon 1194
- *Cichlidogyrus euzeti*
  - n.sp.
    - Benin 1194
    - Cameroon 1194
- *Cichlidogyrus falcifer*
  - n.sp.
    - Benin 1194
    - Cameroon 1194

Hemiclepsis marginata
- *Barbus sharpeyi,* Iraq, new geographic record 4443
- *Barbus xanthopterus,* Iraq, new geographic record 4443
- *Cyprinus carpio,* Iraq, new geographic record 4443

Hemidactylus brooki, *Oochoristica pauriensis,* n.sp., India 109

Hemidactylus flaviviridis
- *Oochoristica pauriensis,* n.sp., India 109
- *Thelandros freitasi,* India, host glycogen 4721

Hemiechinus auratus
- *Physaloptera praeputiale,* USSR 1912
- *Pterygodermatites cahirensis,* USSR 1912

Hemifusus ternatanus, *Sulcascaris sulcata,* Japan, morphometrics 751

Hemiramphus brachynopterus, *Pleurogenes yamagutii,* n.sp., India 3635

Hemiurus luehei, *Gadus morhua,* new host record 2826

Hepaticola hepatica
- *Clethrionomys glareolus,* USSR, seasonal variation, life history 4432
- *Eisenia rosea,* experimental infection 4432
- *Lumbricus terrestris,* experimental infection 4432

Hepatojarakus bandicoti
- *Bandicota bengalensis,* India, morphometrics 1603
- synonym of *Hepatojarakus malayae* 1603

Hepatojarakus malayae
- *Rattus tiomanicus,* Malaysia, morphometrics 1603
- synonymy 1603

Heterakis
- chickens
  - benacil 1380
  - benomyl 1380
  - BMC 1380
  - USSR, benacil 1380
- turkeys, mebendazole 3938

Heterakis gallinae
- chickens
  - albendazole 3062
  - control 1009
  - feed utilization 727
  - levamisole 3061
  - Peru, prevalence 2361
  - USSR, prevalence 3582
- ducks, Korea 2812
- turkeys, aminitrozole 3065

Heterakis spumosa, *Cricetomys gambianus,* Nigeria, prevalence 4560

Heterapta chorinemi, *Scomberoides,* ecology, site specificity, microhabitats 3814

Heterobucephalopsis gymnothoracis, n.g., n.sp., *Gymnothorax undulatus,* China 3250
Heterodiplostomum lanceolatum, metacercariae, *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* Uruguay 2055
Heterophyes aequalis
  birds, experimental definitive hosts 4108
  mammals, experimental definitive hosts 4108
Heterophyes dispar
  birds, experimental definitive hosts 4108
  mammals, experimental definitive hosts 4108
Heterophyes heterophyes
  birds, experimental definitive hosts 4108
  mammals, experimental definitive hosts 4108
  man
    Korea Republic, case reports 3
    praziquantel 554
    reviews 684
  ova, morphology 2877
  pigeons, host acid phosphatase activity, alkaline phosphatase activity 3332
  Pirenella conica, Egypt 401
  rats, praziquantel 554
Heterophyidae, ova, comparative morphology 2877
Heterophyopsis continua
  Acanthogobius flavimanus, Korea Republic 24
  Lateolabrax japonicus, Korea Republic 24
  man, Korea Republic, case reports 24
  ova, morphology 2877
Heterosentis, validated 3273
Heterosentis heteracanthus, *Notothenia,* Antarctica, new host/geographic record 3273
Hetrazan (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
Hexachloroparaxylene
  Clonorchis sinensis, man 1801
  Dicrocoelium, sheep 2959-2960
  Fasciola, sheep 4323
  Opisthorchis
    guineapigs 263
    man 184
  Opisthorchis felineus, man 1299, 4668
Hexachlorophene
  Fasciola gigantica, buffalo 276
  Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1782
Hexagrammor otakii, *Paragonapodasmius hwanghuaiensis,* n.sp., China 2882
Hexichol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Hexocyclobothrium anthias, n.g., n.sp., *Anthias anthias,* Atlantic 2862
Hexylresorcinol
  Ancylostoma caninum 4408
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4408
  Dirofilaria immitis 4408
  history 1827
  mode of action 4408
Hiatella byssifera
  Gymnophallus somateriae, Greenland 753
  parasites, Greenland 753
Himalaya pauriensis, n.g., n.sp., *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* India 775
Himalayidae, n.fam. 775
Himantaurus
  for *Davainea* sp. I Mamaev, 1971 2893
  revised 2893
Himantaurus minuta, synonym of *Davainea minuta* 428
Himantaurus minutus, for *Davainea* sp. II Mamaev, 1971 2893
Himantaurus woodlandi, n.comb., for *Liga woodlandi* 2893
Himantopus mexicanus
  Davainea minuta
    USA
      redescription 428
      synonymy 428
Himasthla elongata
  Cardium edule, German Federal Republic 750
Himasthla elongata contd.
  Littorina littorea, German Federal Republic, prevalence 750
  Mytilus edulis, German Federal Republic 750
Himasthla quissetensis, cercariae, culture techniques 3109
Hippoglossoides platessoides, *Johanssonia arctica,* transmission, protozoa 3128
Hippolais icterina, *Acuaria subula,* Poland, new host record 4569
Hipposideros armiger
  Vampirolepis, Thailand 2892
  Vampirolepis siamensis, n.sp., Thailand 2892
Hipposideros galeritus, *Vampirolepis hipposideri,* Malaysia, described 2441
Hirudinea
  Noturus exilis, USA, prevalence 3596
  Poland, general account 3620
  Salvelinus alpinus, Arctic 2832
Hirudo medicinalis, ultrastructure, tegument 3972
Hirundo rustica
  Mosesia monedulae
    USSR
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
Histiocephalus otidis, n.sp., *Otis tarda,* USSR 3274
Histochemistry
  Ascaris 3001
  Astiotrema 3365
  Bdellasimilis barwicki 4264
  Brachylaemus fuscatus, larvae 915
  Cestoda 4277
  Coronacanthus integer, cysticercoids 913
  Coronacanthus omissus, cysticercoids 3654
  Daubaylia 1731, 2996
  Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae 4732
  Diplotriaena tricuspis 3805-3806
  Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 4732
  Echinostoma lahorensis, cercariae 3790
  Encyclometra 3365
  Gastrothylax crumenifer 3247
  Gigantocotyle explanatum 3247
  hydatids 535
  Monoecocestus americanus, embryonic envelopes 3267
  Oochoristica anolis 2887
  Penetrocephalus 2886
  Postharmostomum gallinum
    cercariae 916
    sporocysts 916
  Schistosoma haematobium, miracidia 1728
  Schistosoma japonicum, cercariae 4618
  Schistosoma mansoni, embryo 1312
  Setaria cervi, microfilariae 4266
  Srivastavaia indica 3247
  Strongyloides ratti, larvae, epicuticle 2157
  Tremiorchis 3365
  Trichinella spiralis, larvae, epicuticle 2157
Histology, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* cysts 716
History
  anthelmintics 1827
  Brugia malayi 1100
  elephantiasis 2291
  helminthology, Bulgaria 3132-3133
  hexylresorcinol 1827
  hydatids, sheep, Australia 954
  Onchocerca volvulus 3516
  parasitology 2039, 3978
    USSR 1920
  Schistosoma, man 1485
  Schistosoma mansoni, Zaire 4792
  Setaria equina 4632
  veterinary parasitology, Bulgaria 1922
  Wuchereria bancrofti 1100
Holocentrus lacteoguttatus, *Ascarophis holocentri,* n.sp., Red Sea 2910
Holocentrus sammara, *Lepidapedon sammari,* n.sp., Saudi Arabia 3246
Holocentrus spinifer
  Ascarophis holocentri, n.sp., Red Sea 2910
  Lepidapedon spiniferi, n.sp., Saudi Arabia 3246
Holochilus brasiliensis
  filariids, Brazil 3206
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Brazil 3206
    laboratory model 3206
Hong Kong
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, case report 4503
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, acute pancreatitis 2743
  Biomphalaria straminea, introductions 4599
  Clonorchis sinensis, man, acute pancreatitis 2743
  helminths
    man
      prevalence 4469
      reviews 4480
  Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, praziquantel 1014
Hookworms
  dogs, blood changes, parasite metabolites 188
  guineapigs, chemotherapy 281
  man
    China 1975
      family infection 2636
      prevalence 2255
    Guyana, prevalence 1961
    India, prevalence 4492
    Kenya
      anaemia 2667, 4402
      pyrantel 2667
      trichlorfon 2689, 4402
    Nepal, prevalence 1973
    Papua New Guinea
      nutrition 2682
      pyrantel 2682
    Philippines, serum zinc levels 2137
    pyrantel oxantel 2293
    Thailand
      food handlers 1954
      paediatric diarrhoea 1455
      survey 1344
    USSR
      control 4847-4848
        organization 283
    Vietnam, drug addiction 4495
  USSR, man, epidemiology 226
Horses
  Anoplocephalidae, German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 1837
  Cestoda
    Iceland, prevalence 4019
    ivermectin 1815
  Cyathostominae
    Brazil, new host/geographic records 1233
    Denmark, epizootiology 3013
    ivermectin 597
      paste 3047
    Netherlands, inhibited development 695
    USA
      benzimidazole resistance 4901
      febantel 4901
      ivermectin 4901
  Cyathostomum
    colitis 869
    fenbendazole piperazine 4320
    morantel 4320
  Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
    ivermectin 3048
    USA, prevalence 3183, 3528
  Dirofilaria immitis, arteriosclerosis 883
  Fasciola hepatica
    Chile, prevalence, pathology 4021
    Italy, prevalence 4794
  Habronema
    aucubigenin 4393
    ivermectin 3402
  helminths
    Australia, prevalence 4018
    German Federal Republic 87
    ivermectin 562

Horses *contd.*
  - United Kingdom, chemotherapy 2657
  - USA, reviews, research, control methods 40
  - USSR, mortality 3752
- hydatids
  - immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2476
  - Japan, case report 1978
  - New Zealand, new record 4016
  - USSR, prevalence 3618
- *Micronema deletrix*, case report 696
- Nematoda
  - Argentina 694
  - Cuba
    - febantel 2208
    - trichlorfon 2208
  - fenbendazole 305
  - France, control 2655
  - German Federal Republic, homeopathy 4413
  - Iceland, prevalence 4019
  - immunoglobulins 2486
  - immunology, reviews 3287
  - ivermectin 305, 1815, 1841, 4825
    - paste 1849
    - reviews 980
    - side effects 2663
  - larvae
    - detection techniques 4908
    - faeces 4908
  - mebendazole 4825
  - morantel 305, 1807
  - pathology, colic 4700
  - Poland, prevalence 1979
  - trichlorfon 305, 4825
  - trichlorfon febantel 2193
  - USSR
    - local survey 1232
    - prevalence 1107
- *Onchocerca*, ivermectin, allergic reaction 992
- *Onchocerca cervicalis*
  - diethylcarbamazine, immunoglobulins, tears 583
  - USA
    - dermal histopathology 4720
    - prevalence 369, 4017
- *Oxyuris equi*
  - febantel 1405
  - trichlorfon 1405
- *Parascaris equorum*
  - febantel 1405, 4835
  - fenbendazole 4835
  - scanning electron microscopy, synonymy 113
  - trichlorfon 1405
  - USSR, prevalence 1107
- *Setaria digitata*, China 3180
- Strongylidae
  - Australia
    - localization 4022
    - prevalence 4018
  - chemotherapy 4353, 4359
  - control, reviews 3182
  - epizootiology, reviews 3182
  - febantel piperazine, benzimidazle resistance 3409
  - fenbendazole 4880
  - immunology, reviews 3306
  - ivermectin 1023, 3411
  - mebendazole 4880
  - thiabendazole, blood chemistry 4738
  - USA
    - control 4353
    - seasonal dynamics 4281
  - USSR
    - age variation 3858
    - chemotherapy 3858
    - prevalence 3858
- *Strongyloides westeri*, ivermectin 4888
- *Strongylus*
  - diagnosis 4020
  - febantel 1405
  - ivermectin, paste 1849
  - levamisole 1361
  - trichlorfon 1405
- *Strongylus edentatus*
  - ivermectin 1815

Horses *contd.*
    - *Salmonella abortus equi*, USSR, pathology 2146
  - *Strongylus equinus*, Italy, pulmonary infection 4507
  - *Strongylus vulgaris* 1400
    - books 1077
    - closantel 2200
    - fenbendazole 4360
    - ivermectin 1815, 3413
      - immature stages 2680
    - morantel 1807
    - pathology, colic 4700
    - pulmonary lesions 4255
  - *Strongylus westeri*, ivermectin, paste 1859
  - *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, experimental 4920
  - toxicity, ivermectin 992
  - *Trichonema*
    - case reports 3181
    - levamisole 1361
  - Trichonematinae, USSR, local survey 1232
  - *Triodontophorus brevicauda*, USSR 2905
  - *Triodontophorus nipponicus*, USSR, new geographic record, described 2905
  - *Triodontophorus serratus*, USSR 2905
  - *Triodontophorus tenuicollis*, USSR 2905

Host parasite relationships
- Acanthocephala
  - freshwater fishes 2605
  - marine fishes 2605
- Caryophyllaeidae, Oligochaeta 1915
- Digenea, larvae, Mollusca, reviews 3355
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Larus fuscus*, protein spectra 1725
- discussed 2043
- *Eubothrium crassum, Salvelinus lepechini*, protein spectra 1725
- *Fasciola hepatica*, Mollusca 4098
- helminths
  - Amphibia 4924
  - *Canis latrans* 3552
  - *Canis lupus* 3552
  - *Canis rufus* 3552
  - evolution 1335
  - freshwater fishes 1741
  - mammals 4285
  - Oligochaeta 1915
  - reviews 2104
- *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 4728
- mathematical models 2174
- Nematoda, cholinesterases 2160
- *Opisthorchis*, hamsters 3746
- parasites, primates 2147
- Platyhelminthes, reviews 1311
- Protostrongylidae, Mollusca 403
- reviews 2045
- Spirurata, insects, books 2731
- *Taenia solium*, man 1303
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*, mice 3674
- *Thelandros freitasi, Hemidactylus flaviviridis* 4721

Host specificity
- helminths
  - *Alepocephalus agassizi* 1541
  - *Alepocephalus bairdi* 1541
  - freshwater fishes 2841
- *Heterophyes* 4108
- hydatids 2997
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, Gastropoda 2846
- *Schistosoma mekongi*, Gastropoda 2846
- *Taenia multiceps* 4920

***Hovorkonema variegatum*,** *Grus grus*, Bulgaria, new host record 4074

Hungary
- *Amidostomum anseris*, geese 1524
- *Biuterina cordifera*, n.sp., *Lusciniola melanopogon* 1598
- *Dactylogyrus aristichthys, Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*, new geographic record 4582

Hungary *contd.*
- *Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, new geographic record 4582
- *Dactylogyrus nobilis, Hypophthalmichthys nobilis* 4582
- *Dactylogyrus sachuensis, Cyprinus carpio*, new geographic record 4582
- *Dactylogyrus scrjabini, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, new geographic record 4582
- *Dactylogyrus suchengtai, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4582
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, control 3742
- helminths
  - mammals, check list 3616
  - *Sorex alpinus* 1511
- hydatids
  - pigs
    - control 3742, 3875
    - losses 3742, 3875
- *Paramphistomum daubneyi*, cattle, localization in pharynx 1497
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla*, new geographic record 4582
- *Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla*, new geographic record 4582

***Hyaena hyaena*,** *Taenia dinniki*, n.sp., Africa 1211

***Hyalomma truncatum*,** *Monanema nilotica*, transmission 2238

***Hybognathus nuchalis*,** *Helobdella stagnalis*, USA, distribution 1435

Hybomys univittatus
- *Inermicapsifer madagascariensis*
  - spermatogenesis 1919
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoon 1601

Hycanthone
- mode of action 2678, 3873
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 653, 963
- *Schistosoma japonicum* 2678, 3873
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 2678, 3873
  - man 2650, 4872

Hydatids (*see also Echinococcus)*
- Algeria, conferences 3135
- antigens 4674
- Argentina, control 595
- Australia, reports 4446
- biochemistry
  - carbohydrates 886
  - cholesterol levels, viability 4745
  - lipids 886
  - minerals 1727
  - proteins 886
  - tegument 2581
- buffalo
  - Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
  - India
    - losses 3751
    - prevalence 4531
  - Pakistan, prevalence 705
- *Camelus*
  - Egypt, haematology 4211
  - Sudan, prevalence 2360
- *Camelus dromedarius*
  - Niger, prevalence 4001
  - Somalia, prevalence 3541
- cattle
  - antigens 2110
  - Argentina 1555
  - Australia, prevalence 4512
  - Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
  - Costa Rica, case report 47
  - Denmark 702
  - Europe, conferences 1066
  - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - Iceland, control 1008
  - India, prevalence 4531
  - Italy, prevalence, economic losses 756
  - Japan, imported from Australia 2329
  - Kenya, prevalence 3029
  - Nigeria, prevalence 2308

Hydatids *contd.*
  - Pakistan, prevalence 705
  - Somalia, prevalence 3541
  - USSR, prevalence 949, 3618
- chickens, egg yolk IgY 2482
- *Clethrionomys glareolus,* France 1137
- *Clethrionomys rutilus,* USSR, local survey 2352
- complement-mediated cyst lysis 2949
- conferences 3469
- *Cricetulus griseus,* experimental 1136
- Cyprus, control, slaughterhouses 4381
- cyst wall permeability 3375
- dogs, Kenya, transmission to man 2623
- domestic animals
  - Africa, reviews 3842
  - Europe, reviews 3842
  - immunodiagnosis 3710
  - Italy, prevalence 3613
  - prevalence 4100
  - South America, reviews 3849
  - Spain, losses 3617
  - USSR, prevalence 4106
- epidemiology, reviews 3843
- goats
  - Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
  - Cyprus, prevalence 1770
  - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - Kenya, prevalence 3029
  - Nigeria, prevalence 2308
  - Pakistan, prevalence 705
  - Somalia, prevalence 3541
  - susceptibility 1496
  - USSR, prevalence 1496
- hamsters
  - mebendazole 576
  - nocadazole 576
- histochemistry, laminated layer 535
- horses
  - immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2476
  - Japan, case report 1978
  - New Zealand, new record 4016
  - USSR, prevalence 3618
- immunodiagnosis, IHAT 4674
- laboratory animals, mebendazole 275
- man
  - Africa, reviews 3842
  - Alaska, immunodiagnosis 4664
  - albendazole 985, 1796, 3396, 3918, 4838
  - antigens 2110
    - characterization 3680
  - Argentina 1555
    - case report, localization in brain 4010
    - diagnosis 3165
    - immunodiagnosis
      - double diffusion 11
      - IDT 2927
  - Australia, strain identification 2739
  - Bulgaria
    - case report 668, 4014
    - heart localization 2262
    - immunodiagnosis 1453
    - muscle localization 2257
    - ruptured cyst, surgery 1012
    - scintigrams, post-operative monitoring 4011
    - spleen localization 683, 2277
    - surgery 1453
    - treatment technique 1039
  - Canada, case report, renal involvement 3489
  - case reports
    - bone localization 6, 666
    - liver involvement 4493
    - pancreas localization 676
    - pericardial localization 652
  - cellular response 3315
  - chemotherapy
    - discussed 4378
    - immunological monitoring 3325
    - reviews 1398, 3922
    - surgery, general account 3044
  - Chile
    - case report 4008
    - prevalence 2289
  - China 2852
    - case reports 2279, 3753, 3950
      - clinical complications 3491

Hydatids *contd.*
    - clinical findings 2539
    - surgery 2304
  - complement activation 150
  - cross antigenicity, *Taenia saginata* 2493
  - Cyprus, control, slaughterhouses 4380
  - Czechoslovakia, fatal infection, case report 2977
  - diagnosis 1104, 3157
    - cardiac localization 3484
    - computer tomography 1085, 1965, 2266
      - intracerebral cysts 3504
    - radiography 3177
    - radiotracers 3510
    - tomography 3502
    - ultrasound 2266, 3513, 4012
  - Egypt
    - case report, maxilla 367
    - eosinophilia 3313
    - orbital proptosis 3154
  - Europe, reviews 3842
  - flubendazole 985
  - France
    - alveolar disease, general account 4345
    - case reports 3888
    - flubendazole 1377
    - percutaneous biliary drainage 1360
    - prevalence 674
  - general account 1469, 1968, 3928
  - German Federal Republic
    - prevalence, epidemiology 4297
    - serological survey 163
  - Greece
    - mebendazole, children 1833
    - prevalence 2274
      - economic losses 758
  - heart localization 652
  - hypersensitivity 2963
  - Iceland, control 1008
  - IgE 494
  - immune response 492
  - immunodepressed host 1953
  - immunodiagnosis 2509, 4170
    - arc-5 double diffusion, *Taenia hydatigena* antigens 4193
    - basophil degranulation test 4188
    - Casoni test 129
    - CFT 2089
    - ELISA 123, 457, 1632, 2089, 2530, 2933, 3300, 4669
    - IDT 132, 3318
    - IFAT 455, 2503
    - IHAT 132, 468, 2089, 2933, 3318, 3714
    - immunocytoadherence 4670
    - LAT 468
    - LFT 129, 949, 2089
    - RAST 473
    - solid phase indirect haemadsorption assay 439
  - India, children 2745
  - Iraq 368
    - surgery 1776
  - Italy
    - case reports 360
    - computed tomography 363
    - diagnosis, ultrasound 1043
    - prevalence 3613
      - economic losses 756
    - reviews 3020
  - Jordan, hepatomegaly 4496
  - Kenya, dog ownership 2623
  - kidney 357
  - kidney localization 690
  - Lebanon
    - heart
      - computer tomography 3501
      - two-dimensional echocardiography 3501
  - Libya, survey 1084
  - liver function 2556
  - lymph node changes 192
  - mebendazole 275, 3043, 3866, 4831
    - haemodialysis 960
  - Morocco, prevalence 2474

Hydatids *contd.*
  - muscle and mammary gland localizations 2759
  - muscle localization, computed tomography 4491
  - Niger, first report 4001
  - Nigeria, public health 4766
  - pancreas 4504
  - pathogenesis, mechanisms, reviewed 4219
  - pathology 3354
    - bile duct 3736, 3756, 3758, 3764, 3770
    - cardiac localization 3490
    - CNS 3732
    - vertebral localization 3738
  - proguanil 985
  - reviews 3848
  - Saudi Arabia
    - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 4667
    - sonographic classification 3500
  - secondary sclerosing cholangitis 3333
  - seroepidemiological surveys, correction of results 472
  - South America
    - losses 3841
    - reviews 1192, 3849
  - Spain
    - bile duct localization, endoscopy 17
    - case reports 3485, 3503, 3511
    - cerebral involvement 3745
    - children, incidence 3494
    - control 3417, 3864
    - losses 3508
    - surgery, sclerosing cholangitis 1307
  - spinal cord localization 3760
  - surgery 342, 361, 3856, 3862, 3883, 3907, 3920, 3923, 3927, 3939, 3943-3944, 4342, 4355, 4372
    - general account 961
    - liver 4356
  - symptomatology 3348
  - treatment 354
  - Tunisia
    - geographical distribution 2618
    - heart localization 1454
    - serological survey 1654
    - surgery 3917
      - thoracic involvement 3916
  - United Kingdom
    - control 600
    - prevalence 929
    - reviews 1091
  - USA, case report, percutaneous drainage 3507
  - USSR
    - breast localization 671
    - case history 656
    - immunodiagnosis
      - blood groups, haptoglobin types 3714
      - IHAT 4676
      - LAT 4676
    - local survey 475
    - localization, leg muscles 3155
    - prevalence 949, 2514, 3022
    - retroperitoneal location 345
    - reviews, characteristics of local foci 548
    - seroepidemiological survey 124
    - surgery
      - hepato-biliary fistula 1862
      - obstructive jaundice, renal involvement 187
      - relapses 262
- *Meriones unguiculatus*
  - mebendazole, transmission electron microscopy 1600
  - metastasis 391
- mice
  - antibody response 2477, 2480
  - cell-mediated/humoral immunity 4694
  - chemotherapy, *Corydalis* extracts 3871
  - development 2350
  - immune response 2520
  - immunization 572

- **Hydatids** *contd.*
      - immune reaction 141
    - immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2477
    - immunology, T lymphocytes 2507
    - inflammatory infiltrates 843
    - laboratory model 1690
    - leukocyte dysfunction 2116
    - mebendazole 572-573, 576, 593
      - immunization 2479
    - nocadazole 576
    - T and B cell rosette formation 794
    - transplantation 2351
  - *Microtus arvalis*
    - France 1137
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence 4297
  - *Mus musculus*, USSR, local survey 2352
  - New Zealand, reports 3982
  - pigs
    - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758
    - Hungary
      - control 3742, 3875
      - losses 3742, 3875
    - Japan 716
    - Nigeria, prevalence 2308
    - Poland, seasonal variation 2169
    - USSR, prevalence 3618
  - protoscoleces, *in vitro* culture 2997
  - *Rangifer tarandus*
    - development 635
    - USSR, geographic strains 953
  - rats, experimental model 2806
  - reviews 3242
  - rodents
    - chemotherapy 3880
    - immunodiagnosis 2096
  - ruminants, Portugal 1562
  - sheep
    - albendazole 4371
    - antigens 2110
    - Australia
      - control 3885
      - history 954
    - Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
    - chemotherapy 1357
    - China 2852
    - Cyprus, prevalence 1770
    - Denmark 702
    - development 203, 1701
    - diagnosis, thoracic radiography 378
    - eosinophilia 151
    - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - Iceland, control 1008
    - immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2476-2477
    - Italy, prevalence, economic losses 756
    - Kenya, prevalence 3029
    - losses 4719
    - Nigeria, prevalence 2308
    - Pakistan, prevalence 705
    - pathology 1701, 2966
    - Somalia, prevalence 3541
    - United Kingdom, control 600
    - USSR
      - control 4374
      - prevalence 949, 3618, 4374
  - *Sigmodon hispidus*
    - immunology 4185
    - mebendazole 576, 593
    - mitomycin C 3913
    - morphology, freeze-etch technique 2440
    - nocadazole 576
  - survival 2587
  - *Sylvilagus floridanus*, Venezuela, new record 2803
  - ultrastructure, tegument 2581
  - USSR, prevalence 4100
- ***Hydatigera (see Taenia)***
- ***Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris***
  - *Mansonella (Esslingeria) longicapita*, n.sp., Venezuela 1229
  - *Mansonella (Esslingeria) rotundicapita*, n.sp., Venezuela 1229
- ***Hydromys chrysogaster***
  - *Corynosoma*, n.sp., Australia 2353
- ***Hydromys chrysogaster*** *contd.*
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, Australia, new host record 2353
  - helminths, Australia, survey 2353
  - *Notocotylus*, n.sp., Australia 2353
- ***Hydroprogne caspia***, *Cardiocephalus musculosus*, USSR, new host record 4076
- **Hygrovetin**, *Ascaris*, pigs 1404
- ***Hyla arborea***
  - *Gorgoderina vitelliloba*
    - immunology 2972
    - pathology 2972
  - *Polystoma integerrimum*, Bulgaria, new host record 2014
  - *Polystoma skrjabini*, n.sp., Bulgaria 1567
- ***Hyla fuscovaria***, *Cosmocerca parva*, Paraguay 2900
- ***Hyla pulchella***, *Catadiscus uruguayensis*, Argentina, morphology 425
- **Hymenolepididae**
  - cysticercoids
    - Copepoda, survival 2598
    - *Gammarus bergi*
      - USSR
        - morphology 4099
        - new host records 4099
    - Ostracoda, survival 2598
  - larvae, Crustacea, USSR, ecology 3230
- ***Hymenolepis***
  - *Giardia lamblia*, man, USSR, enterokinase, alkaline phosphatase 1289
  - man
    - niclosamide, physiological boosters 274
    - Poland, incidence, distribution 2761
    - USSR
      - niclosamide 4904
      - symptoms, immunoglobulins 35
  - marsupials, Australia, morphology 780
  - ova, sewage, survival 534
  - viruses, man, USSR, hepatitis 1302
- ***Hymenolepis antechini***, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii*, Australia 780
- ***Hymenolepis arctowskii***, n.sp., *Larus dominicanus*, King George Island 2436
- ***Hymenolepis bettongiae***, n.sp., *Bettongia gaimardi*, Australia 780
- ***Hymenolepis carioca***, chickens, Sudan, prevalence 3215
- ***Hymenolepis cercarteti***, n.sp., *Cercartetus caudatus*, Australia 780
- ***Hymenolepis diminuta***
  - antigens 4190
  - biochemistry
    - alkaline phosphatase activity 2998
    - amines 1721
    - calmodulin-like activator protein 891
    - enzymes 4267
    - glucose, uptake 1720
    - metabolism 4267
    - methionine, uptake 1720
    - nucleic acids 3009
    - proline incorporation 4261
    - protein synthesis 2999
    - proteins 539
  - crowding factors 3008
  - development, crowding factors 3009
  - man
    - China, case report 2261
    - USSR, symptomatology, chemotherapy 664
  - metacestodes
    - *Tenebrio molitor*, haemocytes, phagocytosis 2506
    - ultrastructure, cyst wall 777
  - mucosal epithelial space 1321
  - neuromuscular physiology 911
  - neuromuscular response, biogenic amines 2613
  - *Raillietina cesticillus*, *Tribolium confusum*, interactions 3378
  - rats
    - amoscanate, mode of action 1386
    - migration, insulin 1735
    - xenobiotic compounds metabolization 4267
  - *Rattus rattus*, Iraq 2010
- ***Hymenolepis diminuta*** *contd.*
  - *Tenebrio molitor*, pathogenicity, haemolymph proteins 176-177
  - trifluoperazine 3401
- ***Hymenolepis horrida***, *Thomomys bulbivorus*, USA, new host record 4132
- ***Hymenolepis isoodontis***, n.sp, *Isoodon obesulus*, Australia 780
- ***Hymenolepis microstoma***
  - calcareous corpuscles, ox bile, *in vitro* 2990
  - mice
    - liver weight 2965
    - resistance, mucosal antibody responses 2498
  - neuromuscular physiology 911
- ***Hymenolepis nana***
  - antigens 4190
  - biochemistry, proteins 539
  - culture techniques, bile 1046
  - man
    - Brazil, praziquantel 3868
    - China
      - chemotherapy
        - *Areca* nut 2697
        - pumpkin seed 2697
    - India
      - anaemia 26
      - prevalence 4492
    - Lebanon, diarrhoea 359
    - niclosamide 3090
    - USSR
      - case report 288
      - niclosamide 288
  - mice
    - autoinfection 4729
    - host parasite relationships 4728
    - immunization 147
    - immunology 3301
      - autoinfection 1262
    - indazole derivatives 2642
    - 2-nitro naphtho[2,1-b]furans 1817
    - passive immunity 4671
    - praziquantel 3403
    - resistance 3301
    - stage specific antigens 460
  - rats
    - immunodiagnosis, IHAT, specificity 3314
    - immunology 3301
    - immunosuppression 1260
    - leucocyte response 1267
    - resistance 3301
  - *Trypanosoma brucei*, mice, delayed expulsion 125
- ***Hymenolepis palmarum***, biochemistry, amino acids 3362
- ***Hymenolepis potoroi***, n.sp., *Potorous tridactylus*, Australia 780
- ***Hymenolepis rashomonensis***, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon*, Japan, prevalence 1520
- ***Hymenolepis scutigera***, *Onchyiurus*, development 636
- ***Hymenolepis tualatinensis***, n.sp., *Thomomys bulbivorus*, USA 4132
- ***Hynobius keyserlingi***, *Rhabdias bermani*, n.sp., USSR 2076
- ***Hyostrongylus rubidus***
  - pigs
    - feed efficiency 2555
    - weight gain 2555
- ***Hyphessobrycon innesi***, *Pseudocapillaria brevispicula* 736
- ***Hypoderaeum conoideum***
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*, USSR, new host record 4596
  - *Spatula clypeata*, Egypt, new host record, redescribed 3260
- ***Hypophthalmichthys molitrix***
  - *Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys*, Hungary, new geographic record 4582
  - *Dactylogyrus scrjabini*, Hungary, new geographic record 4582
  - *Dactylogyrus suchengtai*, Hungary 4582
  - *Ligula intestinalis*, USSR, fish farms 2837

Hypophthalmichthys nobilis
  Dactylogyrus aristichthys, Hungary, new geographic record 4582
  Dactylogyrus nobilis, Hungary 4582
Hypostomus, *Sprentascaris hypostomi*, n.sp., Paraguay 1615
Hysterothylacium aduncum, *Rhinochimaera atlantica*, Atlantic 1531
Hysterothylacium analarum, n.sp., *Lepomis gibbosus*, Canada 2462
Hysterothylacium fabri, marine fishes, Adriatic, redescribed 1536
Hysterothylacium pelagicum, *Coryphaena hippurus*, USA, prevalence 2374
Iceland
  Cestoda, horses, prevalence 4019
  Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, control 1008
  hydatids
    cattle, control 1008
    man, control 1008
    sheep, control 1008
  Nematoda, horses, prevalence 4019
  Nematodirus, sheep 3547
Ictalurus nebulosus, *Ligictaluridus monticellii*, Canada, new geographic record 2858
Ictalurus punctatus
  Cleidodiscus, USSR, trichlorfon 3099
  Monogenea, USSR, fish farms, control 245
Idiogenes flagellum, *Accipiter gentilis*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2362
Ilyanassa obsoleta, Digenea, USA, parasitic castration 4251
Immunization
  Ancylostoma caninum, chickens 3688
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats 3683
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 3708
  Ascaris suum
    Bordetella bronchiseptica, pigs 4164
    pigs 844, 1636, 2518
  Brugia malayi, mice 810-811
  Brugia pahangi
    Meriones unguiculatus 568
    mice 810-811
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1401
  discussed 2527
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle 3699
    rats 2111, 4666
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 803, 4207
  Haemonchus placei, cattle 4692
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 1274, 3684, 3712, 4206
  helminths
    animals, reviews 2916
    man, reviews 2916
    reviews 830, 1667
  hydatids, mice 141, 572, 794, 2479
  Hymenolepis nana, mice 147
  Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 1659
  parasites, reviews 131
  Schistosoma, man 2087
  Schistosoma bovis
    cattle 874
    sheep 3303
  Schistosoma haematobium, *Papio anubis* 2519
  Schistosoma incognitum
    mice 117, 3288
    rats 117
  Schistosoma japonicum
    buffalo 822
    cattle 822
    mice 2496, 2942
  Schistosoma mansoni 4163
    guineapigs 2939
    Macaca fascicularis 2955
    mice 134, 490, 812, 1284, 1660, 2470-2471, 2490-2491, 2939, 2953, 2955, 3309, 3344, 4187
      defective antibody response 451
      defective cellular response 461
    Papio anubis 2519, 3717
    Papio cynocephalus 452, 4169
    rabbits 490
    rats 126, 804, 2939, 3299, 4681
Immunization *contd.*
  Schistosoma spindale
    mice 117
    rats 117
  Strongyloides ratti, rats 2103
  Taenia pisiformis, rabbits 3707
  Taenia saginata
    metacestodes
      cattle 130
        reviews 823
  Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2108
  Taenia taeniaeformis, larvae, mice 4361
  Tetrameres mohtedai, chicks 4684
  Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 4200
  Trichinella spiralis
    mice 3686, 4200
      host responses 2952
    pigs 479
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 803
Immunodiagnosis
  arc-5 double diffusion, hydatids, man 4193
  basophil degranulation test
    hydatids, man 4188
    Schistosoma haematobium, man 2088
    Schistosoma mansoni, man 2088
    Strongyloides stercoralis, man 454
  Casoni test, hydatids, man 129
  CFT
    Fasciola hepatica, cattle 4690
    hydatids
      Camelus 4211
      man 2089
    Paragonimus peruvianus, man 854
    Toxocara canis, rats 466
    Trichinella
      guineapigs 2502
      man 4657
    Trichinella spiralis, man 449
  CIEP
    Anisakis simplex, man 2922
    Clonorchis sinensis, man 4000
    Fasciola, cattle 3698
    hydatids, man 3154
  circumlarval precipitation test, *Trichinella spiralis*, man 142
  COPT
    Schistosoma
      man 942, 3719
      sheep 496
    Schistosoma haematobium, man 2101, 2489
    Schistosoma japonicum, man 793, 853, 958, 1759, 2915, 2930, 3304
    Schistosoma mansoni
      man 133
      mice 3304
  counter current immunoelectrophoresis, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, pigs 1655
  counter-immunoelectrophoresis, *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 820
  diffusion in gel ELISA, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 3317
  diffusion in gel thin layer immunoassay, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 3317
  DIG-ELISA, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 3296
  Dirogen, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 2511
  dot-ELISA, *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 4695
  double diffusion, hydatids, man 11
  EIA
    Paragonimus africanus, man 1645
    Paragonimus ecuadoriensis, man 465, 1645
    Paragonimus uterobilateralis, man 1645
  ELACIEP, *Schistosoma*, man 942
  ELISA
    Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 3692
    Breinlia booliati, man 2936
    Brugia malayi, man 1650, 2936
    Brugia pahangi, man 2936
    Clonorchis sinensis, man 4000
Immunodiagnosis *contd.*
    Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 136
    Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 4216
    Dipetalonema viteae
      laboratory animals 446
      mice 446
    Diplostomum spathaceum, *Salmo gairdneri* 2085
    Dirofilaria immitis
      dogs 1258, 1265, 1631, 1641, 1649, 1661-1662, 2117, 2494, 2951, 3058, 3310, 4210, 4679, 4687
      man 4202
    Dracunculus medinensis, man 2932
    Echinococcus multilocularis, man 3297
    Fasciola, rabbits 2483
    Fasciola hepatica
      cattle 3723, 4690
      rabbits 3723
      rats 3723
      sheep 3723
    filariids, man 4677
    helminths
      animals, reviews 1255
      man 139
        reviews 1255, 2925
    hydatids, man 123, 457, 1632, 2089, 2530, 2933, 3297, 3300, 4664, 4669
    Loa loa, man 2925
    Onchocerca volvulus
      man 1650, 2099
        filter paper blood samples 819
    Opisthorchis felineus, man 800
    Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 4760
    Paragonimus, man 1266, 2484, 2526
    Paragonimus peruvianus, man 817, 854
    Schistosoma, man 487
    Schistosoma haematobium, man 2510, 4688
    Schistosoma japonicum
      man 476, 669, 855, 1759, 2522, 2756, 2915, 3311
      mice 3285
      rabbits 1270, 2112, 3311
    Schistosoma mansoni
      man 2172, 2510, 4189
      mice 1243
    Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2512-2513
    Taenia, metacestodes, man 1664
    Taenia ovis, dogs 3691
    Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 820, 846, 3900
    Taenia solium
      metacestodes
        man 2495
        pigs 4182
    Toxocara canis
      man 1283, 3294-3295, 4686
      mice 2499
    Trichinella, guineapigs 2502
    Trichinella spiralis
      man 2102
      pigs 1643-1644, 2093, 2102, 4174, 4194
    Wuchereria bancrofti, man 153, 836, 1652, 2095, 2107
  enzyme-linked crossed immunoelectrophoresis, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 837
  FAT, hydatids, man 2474
  gel precipitation, *Toxocara canis*, rats 466
  HAT, *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 4690
  IDT
    Digenea
      cattle 808
      rats 808
    Fasciola, cattle 3698
    Fasciola gigantica
      cattle 489
      sheep 1639
    Fasciola hepatica
      man 3493
      sheep 1280

Immunodiagnosis *contd.*
    hydatids, man 132, 2474, 2927, 3165, 3318
    Hymenolepis diminuta 4190
    Hymenolepis nana 4190
    Mansonella ozzardi, man 2092
    Onchocerca volvulus, man 160, 2092
    Setaria cervi, rabbits 3673
  IEP
    Digenea
      cattle 808
      rats 808
    Hymenolepis diminuta 4190
    Hymenolepis nana 4190
    Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits 2112
  IFAT
    Breinlia booliati, man 2936
    Brugia malayi, man 2936
    Brugia pahangi, man 2936
    Capillaria hepatica, rats 3697
    Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3058, 4687
    Fasciola gigantica, sheep 1639
    hydatids
      horses 2476
      man 455, 2503
      mice 2477
      sheep 2476-2477
    Schistosoma haematobium, man 2950
    Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits 2112
    Schistosoma mansoni, man 2950
    Trichinella, man 478
    Trichinella spiralis, man 449
    Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2097
  IHAT
    Ascaris suum, man 4685
    Fasciola hepatica, sheep 1280, 2929
    hydatids 4674
      man 124, 132, 468, 475, 1654, 2089, 2514, 2933, 3318, 3714, 4667, 4676
    Hymenolepis nana, rats 3314
    Paragonimus, man 1266, 2484
    Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, man 1103
    Schistosoma incognitum, mice 2114
    Schistosoma japonicum
      man 2528
      mice 3285
    Taenia, metacestodes, man 1664, 3316
    Taenia solium 3701
    Trichinella, man 4657
  immunocytoadherence, hydatids, man 4670
  immunoradiometric assay
    Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 809
    Wuchereria bancrofti, man 459
  indirect carbon agglutination test, *Paragonimus*, man 2526
  IRMA, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 1630, 4175
  IT
    Brugia malayi, man 4184
    Clonorchis, man 2475
    Clonorchis sinensis, man 816
    hydatids, man 3154
    Paragonimus peruvianus, man 854
    Schistosoma mansoni, man 2529
    Toxocara canis, rats 466
    Wuchereria bancrofti, man 588
  K-ELISA, *Schistosoma japonicum*, man 805
  LAT, hydatids, man 468, 4676
  LFT
    hydatids, man 129, 949, 2089
    Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, man 1103
  micro-ELISA, *Spirometra mansonoides*, man 2931
  microprecipitation reaction, *Trichinella spiralis*, man 449
  opsonic adherence reaction, *Toxocara canis*, rabbits 120
  radioimmunoprecipitation, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 152

Immunodiagnosis *contd.*
  RAST
    Anisakis simplex, man 2922
    Dracunculus medinensis, man 2924
    hydatids, man 473
    Onchocerca volvulus, man 4689
    Schistosoma haematobium, man 2088, 4660
    Schistosoma mansoni, man 2088, 4660
    Toxocara canis, man 4686
  RIA
    Schistosoma haematobium, man 4688
    Toxocara canis, mice 2499
    Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1656
  RIPEGA
    Brugia malayi 4178
    Wuchereria bancrofti, man 153
  slide agglutination test
    Trichinella spiralis
      pigeons 1287
      rats 1287
      sheep 1287
  solid phase indirect haemadsorption assay, hydatids, man 439
  SPRIA, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 1258
  various
    Clonorchis sinensis, man 1653
    Digenea, man 1620
    Dipetalonema viteae 474
    Fasciola hepatica
      cattle 1648
      sheep 128, 4663
    filariids
      man 463, 1061
        standardization 1258
    general account 1640
    helminths, reviews 156-157
    hydatids
      man 163, 1453, 2509, 3313, 3325, 4170
      rodents 2096
    Litomosoides carinii 474
    Onchocerca volvulus 474
    Paragonimus westermani, man 1666
    reviews, hydatids, domestic animals 3710
    Schistosoma, man 3720
    Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 845
    Toxocara canis, dogs 477
    Trichinella, pigs 2229
Immunology (*see also* immunopathology)
  Ancylostoma caninum
    chickens 1633
      experimental infection, gamma globulin levels 4171
    dogs 1625
    mice 445, 818, 1267, 1646, 3721, 4186
  Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 3755
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis
    laboratory animals 4693
    rats 1671
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 2094, 2492
  Ascaris, antigens, *Macaca fascicularis* 1273
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2126
  Ascaris suum
    pigs 493, 4166
    rabbits 826
    rats 4653
  Brugia malayi 447, 3370, 4178, 4197
    man 463, 3328
    Mastomys natalensis 2524
    microfilariae 3676
    Mustela putorius furo 1665
  Brugia pahangi 970
    mice 847
    microfilariae 2921, 4661
      Aedes aegypti 1628, 1663, 4675
      Aedes trivittatus 1628, 1663, 4675
      lecitin binding 4661
    rats 1285
  Capillaria xenopodis, *Xenopus laevis* 2651
  Clonorchis, man 2696

Immunology *contd.*
  Clonorchis sinensis 825
    man 189
    rats 1638, 1670
  Cooperia punctata, cattle 3715
  Dipetalonema viteae 444, 474
    hamsters 3679
    rats 437
  Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 4662
  Diphyllobothrium ditremum 3292, 4662
  Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum 3292
  Diplostomum paracaudum, *Cyprinus carpio* 2378
  Diplostomum spathaceum, *Cyprinus carpio* 2378
  Dirofilaria immitis 127, 1256
    dogs 3058
    microfilariae 4661
      Aedes aegypti 1628
      Aedes trivittatus 1628
      lecitin binding 4661
    rats 4177
  Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 3693
  Echinococcus multilocularis, mice 1278
  Echinostoma paraensei, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2938
  Echinostoma revolutum, mice 1253
  Fasciola gigantica, buffalo 4673
  Fasciola hepatica 3723
    Lymnaea truncatula 2948
    rats 483, 2090, 2111
  Gorgoderina vitelliloba, *Hyla arborea* 2972
  Haemonchus, sheep 186, 1252
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 159, 827, 1624, 1698, 3910
  Haemonchus placei, cattle 4692
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus
    Meriones unguiculatus 441, 3705
    mice 441, 482, 1647, 2082, 2944, 3308, 3705, 4213
  helminths 140, 143
    books 1079
    man 1249
      general account 2080
      mathematical models 2914
      reviews 4655
        monoclonal antibodies 2947
    reviews 118, 1667, 2104, 3722
      cell mediated damage 802
  hydatids 2949
    cattle 2110
    chickens 2482
    man 150, 492, 494, 2110, 2503, 3680
    mice 794, 1690, 2116, 2477, 2480, 2507, 2520, 4694
    sheep 2110
    Sigmodon hispidus 4185
  Hymenolepis, man 35
  Hymenolepis diminuta, *Tenebrio molitor* 2506
  Hymenolepis microstoma, mice 2498
  Hymenolepis nana
    mice 147, 460, 3301, 4671
      autoinfection 1262
    rats 1267, 3301
  Litomosoides carinii 474, 970
    Mastomys natalensis 2478, 4192
    microfilariae 2478
    rats 3689, 4192
  Loa loa, man 458, 480, 3319, 3328
  Mesocestoides corti
    metacestodes, mice 833
    tetrathyridia, mice 2956
  Nematoda
    horses 2486
      reviews 3287
    sheep 3768
  Nematodirus, sheep 4397
  Nematodirus battus, sheep 3322
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
    mice 470, 1657, 2954
    rats 502, 795, 851, 1247, 2516-2517, 2957, 3305, 4173, 4678
  Onchocerca lienalis, microfilariae, mice 2115
  Onchocerca volvulus 474, 3307
    man 469, 480, 4221, 4689

- **Immunology** *contd.*
      - reviews, chemotherapy 481
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, man 4668
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta* 3327
    - sheep 840, 4208
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 1868, 3715
  - *Paragonimus*, man 1266, 2654
  - *Paragonimus miyazakii*
    - man 817
    - rats 814
  - *Paragonimus ohirai*
    - man 817
    - rats 2098
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 825
    - man 817, 1634
  - parasites 144
    - animals 4181
    - chemotherapy 3443
    - mice 2943
    - research development 161
  - Platyhelminthes, reviews 1311
  - *Schistosoma* 4930
    - conferences 2734
    - man 480
    - reviews 2508
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - carcinoma, man 3744
    - man 456, 1635, 2101, 3709, 4660
    - schistosomula 3321
  - *Schistosoma incognitum*
    - mice 117
    - rats 117
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 442-443, 825, 2152, 2928, 3700, 4672
    - guineapigs 4180
    - hamsters 1281
    - man 1263, 1627, 2523
    - mice 146, 488, 852, 1673, 2496, 2934, 2941, 4654, 4697
    - *Oncomelania hupensis* 3302
    - rabbits 1270, 1281
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 821, 1243, 1271, 1279, 2919, 2958, 3007, 3367, 3371, 4195, 4204-4205
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 796, 824, 2105, 2497, 2938, 3298
    - hamsters 799
    - man 440, 456, 491, 1261, 1276-1277, 1622, 2917, 3289-3290, 3326, 3709, 4167, 4196, 4660
      - polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis 3291
    - *Mastomys natalensis* 3687
    - mice 119, 134, 137, 467, 485-486, 527, 799, 832, 838, 841, 967, 1244-1245, 1272, 2470-2471, 2490-2491, 2504, 2913, 3312, 3682, 3690, 3724-3725, 3733, 4179, 4191, 4196, 4199, 4201, 4691
    - ova 453
    - rabbits 2504, 4201
    - rats 2504, 3326, 4163
  - *Schistosoma spindale*
    - mice 117
    - rats 117
  - *Setaria cervi*, rabbits 1642
  - Strongylidae, horses, reviews 3306
  - *Strongyloides*
    - domestic animals 3615
    - sheep 186, 4397
  - *Strongyloides ratti*
    - mice 448
    - rats 1675, 2103
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 807, 4471
  - *Taenia crassiceps*
    - metacestodes 2154
      - mice 833
  - *Taenia crocutae*, metacestodes, cattle 3188
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - dogs 3693
    - metacestodes
      - goats 2525
      - sheep 2525
  - *Taenia pisiformis*, dogs 3693
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 3748
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, pigs 1275
- **Immunology** *contd.*
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*
    - metacestodes 801, 1251
      - mice 138
      - rats 138, 2937
      - reviews 829
    - mice 1254
    - rats 1268
  - *Toxascaris, Alopex lagopus* 4698
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs 1637
    - man 30
    - mice 1264, 3323, 3695, 4682
    - rabbits 120
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
    - guineapigs 510
    - mice 4200
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 149
    - guineapigs 510, 1282
    - mice 850, 1259, 1269, 2109, 2469, 2505, 2515, 2926, 3686, 4198, 4200, 4209, 4656
    - pigs 3702
    - rabbits 1250
    - rats 438, 797, 851, 1248, 2918, 3284
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
    - goat 2473
    - guineapigs 2945
    - sheep 2945-2946
  - *Trichuris*, sheep 3681
  - *Trichuris muris*
    - mice 2082
      - theses 2935
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 3754
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 836, 1478, 3704
- **Immunopathology**
  - *Ascaridia dissimilis*, turkeys 3750
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs 815
    - guineapigs 498
    - rabbits 498
    - rats 498
  - helminths, reviews 148
  - *Loa loa*, man 1696
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 2124
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 525, 1696
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*
    - guineapigs 1297
    - man 462
  - *Schistosoma*, man 1696
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 1635
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - man 660, 673
    - mice 860, 3677-3678
    - reviews 828
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 495
    - man 1622, 1682
    - mice 121, 3340, 3678
    - *Papio cynocephalus* 452, 4169
    - reviews 828
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, mice 3356
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, mice 3356, 4209
- **Immunosuppression**
  - *Anisakis simplex*, rat spleen cells 2113
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 4165
  - *Ascaris suum*, dengue virus 3726
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man 839
    - mice 811
  - *Brugia pahangi*, mice 811
  - *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, immunization, *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 122
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, mice 2091
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 834, 1619, 1647, 3308, 3684, 4206
  - helminths, reviews 154
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - mice 125
    - rats 1260
  - *Litomosoides carinii*
    - *Mastomys natalensis* 4192
    - rats 4192
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
    - mice 2481
    - rats 2481
      - *Trypanosoma brucei* 848
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 122
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 3293
- **Immunosuppression** *contd.*
  - *Parascaris equorum*, dengue virus 3726
  - parasites, reviews 131
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 806
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man 806
    - mice 464, 2500
    - rats 471
  - *Terranova*, rat spleen cells 2113
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, mice 135, 1669, 2083-2084, 2106
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti, Toxoplasma*, man 2521
- **Immunotaxonomy**
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, coracidia 4662
  - *Diphyllobothrium ditremum* 3292
    - coracidia 4662
  - *Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum* 3292
- ***Inbjumia gonostomae***, n.g., n.sp., *Gonostoma*, Indian Ocean 1569
- **Indazole derivatives**
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, mice 2642
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 2642
  - *Syphacia obvelata*, mice 2642
- **India**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, cats, case report 4050
  - *Allocreadium indicum*, n.sp., *Labeo rohita* 3636
  - *Ametrodaptes caballeroi*, n.sp., *Lactarius lactarius* 2409
  - *Amoebotaenia sphenoides*, chickens, prevalence 4564
  - amphistomes, buffalo, losses 3751
  - *Ancylostoma braziliense*, dogs, prevalence 2344
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs, prevalence 2344
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*
    - man
      - anaemia 26
      - predisposition to infection 4494
  - *Ancylostoma guentini*, n.sp., *Canis aureus* 2453
  - *Ancylostoma lucknowense*, n.sp., *Felis bengalensis* 2453
  - *Aplectana macintoshii, Rana tigrina* 3587
  - *Arthrostoma pagumae*, n.sp., *Paguma larvata* 3275
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - man
      - anaemia, nutrition 3352
      - biliary and pancreatic disease 4005
      - prevalence 4492
      - surgical complications 679
  - *Aspiculuris bengalensis*, n.sp., *Mus musculus* 4637
  - *Athusia pheretimae*, Oligochaeta, morphology 4642
  - *Avitellina*, sheep, niclosamide 4385
  - *Azygia papillata*
    - *Channa marulius*, prevalence 3619
    - *Vivipara bengalensis*, prevalence 3619
  - *Bothriocephalus indicus, Saurida tumbil*, prevalence 3226
  - *Bothriocephalus teleostii*
    - n.sp.
      - *Barilius bola* 2439
      - *Schizothorax richardsonii* 2439
  - *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
    - sheep
      - febantel 4350
      - trichlorfon 4350
  - *Camallanides veenae*, n.sp., *Natrix piscator* 788
  - *Camallanus baylisi*
    - *Rana cyanophlyctis* 3587
    - *Rana tigrina* 3587
  - *Camallanus oxygasterae*, n.sp., *Oxygaster bacaila* 3662
  - *Camallanus vlastimili*, n.sp., *Rana cyanophlyctis* 784
  - Cestoda
    - chickens, prevalence 4564
    - freshwater fishes, localization in host 2373
    - *Rana tigrina*, relative density 4097

India *contd.*
  Cladotaenia pauciuterina, n.sp., *Astur badius* 4138
  Coitocaecum chaetodoni, n.sp., *Chaetodon pictus* 3628
  Coitocaecum indicum, n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus* 3628
  Cucullanus vachai, n.sp., *Eutropiichthys vacha* 3662
  Culex quinquefasciatus, control 2724
  Decemtestis dollfusi, n.sp., *Neothunnus macropterus* 3631
  Decemtestis singhi, n.sp., *Otolith ruber* 3631
  Dictyocaulus filaria
    sheep
      febantel 4350
      trichlorfon 4350
  Digenea, *Rana tigrina*, relative density 4097
  Dirofilaria immitis, man, tropical eosinophilia 2753
  Dracunculus medinensis
    Cyclops, general account 4869
    man
      control 2202, 2665, 3899
        discussed 990
        report 4931
        vectors 1004, 3901
      general account 4869
      vector ecology 3846
  Duthiersia expansa, metacestodes, *Rana tigrina* 2065
  Encyclometra colubrimurorum, *Tropidontus piscator*, malate dehydrogenase 4271
  Eustrongylides spinispiculum, n.sp., *Upupa epops* 2461
  Fasciola, buffalo, losses 3751
  Fasciola gigantica
    buffalo
      haematology 4673
      outbreak 4528
  filariids, man, control, health education 3936
  Gangesia paithanensis, n.sp., *Barbus ticto* 3648
  Gordius, *Acheta domesticus* 1548
  Gyrodactylus elegans indicus
    freshwater fishes 2380
    Salmo trutta fario, new host record 2380
  Haemonchus contortus
    sheep
      febantel 4350
      trichlorfon 4350
  helminths
    Bufo melanostictus, ecology 214
    man, prevalence 1952, 2285
    Rana cyanophlyctis, ecology 214
    Rana tigrina, ecology 214
  Hepatojarakus bandicoti, *Bandicota bengalensis*, morphometrics 1603
  Himalaya pauriensis, n.g., n.sp., *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 775
  hookworms, man, prevalence 4492
  hydatids
    buffalo
      losses 3751
      prevalence 4531
    cattle, prevalence 4531
    man, children 2745
  Hymenolepis nana
    man
      anaemia 26
      prevalence 4492
  Indocucullanus indica, n.sp., *Trichiurus muticus* 3661
  Indocucullanus thapari, n.sp., *Cybium guttatum* 3661
  Indopleurogenes amritsarensis, n.sp., *Rana tigrina* 4617
  Indopleurogenes orientalis, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, morphology 4617
  Introvertus raipurensis, *Clarias batrachus*, frequency distribution 4088
  Iponema hyderabadensis, n.sp., *Lampito mauritii* 4148
  Iponema timmae, n.sp., *Lampito mauritii* 4148

India *contd.*
  Isoparorchis hypselobagri, *Wallago attu* 4274
  Koseiria nagatyi, n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens* 3629
  Lapwingia jalnaensis, n.sp., *Vanellus malabaricus* 4133
  Lecithaster bombayensis, n.sp., *Pseudorhombus diacanthus* 2408
  Leidynema corydium, n.sp., *Corydia* 4152
  Lissemysia ocellata, n.sp., *Vivipara bengalensis* 3245
  Lobatocreadium gupti, n.sp., *Pomacanthus annularis* 761
  Lobatocreadium indicum, n.sp., *Triacanthus brevirostris* 2867
  Loxogenes kashmirensis
    Bufo viridis, morphology 4617
    Rana cyanophlyctis, morphology 4617
  Lucknowia indica, *Clarias batrachus*, frequency distribution 4088
  Lytocestus indicus, *Clarias batrachus*, frequency distribution 4088
  Mathevotaenia symmetrica, *Mus musculus* 4060
  Mediorhynchus channapettae, n.sp., *Dinopium benghalense* 3272
  Mediorhynchus mariae, n.sp., *Acridotheres tristis* 3272
  Mesocyclops leuckarti
    control 3899
    control by sieving 3901
    ecology 3846
  Microtetrameres erythrorhynci, *Acridotheres tristis*, redescribed, new host record 4156
  Moniezia benedeni, sheep, niclosamide 4385
  Moniezia expansa, sheep, niclosamide 4385
  Murshidia falcifera, *Elephas maximus*, redescribed 4639
  Myliobatibothrium alii, n.g., n.sp., *Myliobatis nieuhofii* 3653
  Necator americanus, man, predisposition to infection 4494
  Nematoda
    chickens
      population dynamics 729
      prevalence 4564
    fishes, books 4940
    freshwater fishes, survey 2459
    Rana tigrina, relative density 4097
    sheep, chemotherapy 4841
  Neoprosorhynchus dayali, n.sp., *Trichiuris muticus* 3629
  Oochoristica pauriensis, n.sp., *Hemidactylus brooki* 109
  Opechona mohsini, n.sp., *Scomberoides tala* 3629
  Opechona siddiqi, n.sp., *Rastrelliger kanagurta* 3629
  Opisthorchis, dogs, pancreas 4547
  Oxyspirura buccosulcata, *Acridotheres ginginianus*, redescribed 4157
  Paracanthocephaloides golvani, n.sp., *Saurida tumbil* 2444
  Paracucullanellus mastacembeli, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus* 3661
  Paragonimus, man, case report 21
  Paragonimus westermani, man, case report 1482
  Paraheterakis chauhani, n.sp., *Funambulus* 789
  Paramazocraes minutum, n.sp., *Wallago attu* 2050
  Paramphistomidae
    cattle, niclosamide 4385
    goats, epizootiology 4769
    sheep, epizootiology 4769
  Paramphistomum cervi, sheep, maturation 634
  Paropecoelus dollfusi, n.sp., *Upeneus sulphureus* 3631
  Paropecoelus overstreeti, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 3631
  Paropecoelus pritchardae, n.sp., *Lutianus fulviflamma* 3631

India *contd.*
  Paropecoelus sciaeni, n.sp., *Sciaena volgeri* 3631
  Penetrocephalus ganapatii, *Saurida tumbil*, prevalence 3226
  Physaloptera, *Rhacophorous maculatus*, new host record 3587
  Physalopteroides, *Rhacophorous maculatus*, new host record 3587
  Pleurogenes buckleyi, n.sp., *Cybium guttatum* 3635
  Pleurogenes fotedari, n.sp., *Pseudeutropius garua* 3635
  Pleurogenes thapari, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus* 3635
  Pleurogenes yamagutii, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus* 3635
  Pleurogenoides anabasi, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus* 2407
  Pleurogenoides bufonis, *Bufo viridis*, morphology 4617
  Pleurogenoides gastroporus, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, morphology 4617
  Pleurogenoides sitapuri, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, morphology 4617
  Pleurogenoides sphaericus
    Rana hexadactyla, morphology 4617
    Rana tigrina, morphology 4617
  Porrorchis keralensis, n.sp., *Centropus sinensis* 3272
  Posthodiplostomum cuticola, freshwater fishes 2380
  Proalaroides tropidonotis, *Tropidontus piscator*, malate dehydrogenase 4271
  Prosthogonimus, *Lymnaea luteola*, pathogenicity 871
  Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi
    pigs, epizootiology 2183
    Scheloribates leutomarginatus, epizootiology 2183
    Scheloribates sucsahumanensis, epizootiology 2183
  Pseudocoitocaecum bombayensis, n.sp., *Lycodontis undulatus* 3628
  Pseudocucullanus schizothoraxi, n.sp., *Schizothorax richardsonii* 2448
  Pseudolepocreadioides thapari, n.sp., *Gerres filamentosus* 761
  Pseudoparamacroderoides raychaudhurii, n.sp., *Mystus vittatus* 3627
  Pseudoproleptus gomtii, n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus* 2454
  Pseudoproleptus macrognathus, n.sp., *Macrognathus aculeatum* 2454
  Psilorchis atkinsoni, n.sp., *Anas penelope* 102
  Raillietina doggaddaensis, n.sp., chickens 110
  Retractomonorchis madhavae, n.sp., *Cephalopholis sonnerati* 3629
  Satyanarayana satyanarayani, n.g., n.sp., *Ardea cineria* 4137
  Schistosoma indicum
    Indoplanorbis exustus 1694
    sheep 1694
  Senga aurangabadensis, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus* 4136
  Setaria cervi, buffalo, haematology 873
  Silurotaenia paithanensis, n.sp., *Macrones seenghala* 3652
  Skrjabinoparaxis thapaliyali, n.sp., *Dafila acuta* 776
  Spirocamallanus meszarosi, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus* 783
  Spiroxys, *Rana tigrina*, new host record 3587
  Stephanofilaria, cattle, case report 4514
  Synoecnema baylisis, n.sp., *Octochaetoides fermori* 4155
  Taenia, metacestodes, man, cerebral involvement 678
  Taenia saginata
    metacestodes
      buffalo, prevalence 2784
      cattle, prevalence 2784

India *contd.*
- *Taenia solium*
  - man 49
  - metacestodes
    - man, case reports 4501
    - pigs 49
- *Thelandros freitasi, Hemidactylus flaviviridis,* host glycogen 4721
- *Timonia stunkardi,* n.sp., *Upeneus nittatus* 2409
- *Toxascaris centropusi,* n.sp., *Centropus sinensis* 3665
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - buffalo, tetramisole 1878
  - cattle, case report 3536
- *Transversocreadium manteri,* n.sp., *Argyrops spinifer* 761
- *Transversocreadium secundus,* n.sp., *Gerres filamentosus* 2867
- *Transversocreadium yamagutii,* n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus* 2867
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
  - sheep
    - febantel 4350
    - trichlorfon 4350
- *Trichuris,* cattle, fatal disease 2119
- *Trichuris trichiura,* man, prevalence 4492
- *Trifoliovarium bombayensis,* n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 2408
- tropical eosinophilia, man, case report 4479
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - man
    - axillary swelling 2740
    - control 2683, 3931
    - diethylcarbamazine, urine pH 4886
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2095
    - prevalence, transmission 3845
    - reports 2724
- *Yogendrotrema rajghatai,* n.g., n.sp., *Rhinomugil corsula* 3625

Indian Ocean
- *Allopseudocolocyntrotrema, Pneumatophorus japonicus,* morphology 1202
- Bucephalidae, marine fishes, survey, morphology 2425
- Didymozoidae
  - *Pneumatophorus japonicus* 1202
  - *Scomber scombrus* 1202
- *Dupliciporia haeckeli,* n.g., n.sp., *Pseudopriacanthus niphonicus* 2424
- helminths
  - *Notothenia squamifrons* 739
  - Nototheniidae 1176
- *Inbjumia gonostomae,* n.g., n.sp., *Gonostoma* 1569
- *Nematobothrioides exocoeti,* n.sp., *Exocoetus* 1201
- *Nematobothrioides pneumatophori,* n.sp., *Pneumatophorus japonicus* 1202
- *Occultacetabulum dorsolineatum,* n.g., n.sp., *Bathypterois ater* 3258
- *Philometra rachycentri,* n.sp., *Rachycentron canadum* 2910
- *Prosorhynchus djedaba,* n.sp., *Caranx djedaba* 2425
- *Pseudobunocotyla nototheniae, Notothenia squamifrons,* new host record 739
- *Rhipidocotyle ernsti,* n.sp., *Gephyroberyx darwini* 2425
- *Rhipidocotyle lamberti,* n.sp., *Caranx gymnostethoides* 2425
- *Rhipidocotyle tonimahnkei,* n.sp., *Seriola nigrofasciata* 2425

Indocucullanus, keys 3661

Indocucullanus indica, n.sp., *Trichiurus muticus,* India 3661

Indocucullanus thapari, n.sp., *Cybium guttatum,* India 3661

Indonesia
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man, surveys 1959
- *Brugia timori*
  - man
    - blood groups, ABO 4477

Indonesia *contd.*
- *Brugia timori*
  - man
    - chemotherapy, elephantiasis 2675
- *Dinobdella ferox,* man, case reports 640
- *Edesonfilaria malayensis*
  - *Macaca fascicularis*
    - histopathology 2138
    - morphometrics 1616
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - buffalo, prevalence 4033
  - cattle, prevalence 4033
- *Necator americanus,* man, surveys 1959
- Nematoda
  - man, mebendazole 2637
  - sheep
    - closantel 3865
    - levamisole 3865
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - man
    - clinical findings 2754
    - reviews 3093
- *Trichuris trichiura,* man, surveys 1959

Indoplanorbis exustus
- biological control, predatory insects 1785
- *Cercaria evelandi,* n.sp., Pakistan 97
- *Cercaria friedi,* n.sp., Pakistan 97
- *Cercaria nasiri,* n.sp., Pakistan 97
- *Schistosoma indicum,* India 1694
- *Xiphidis cercaria,* cercariae, pathogenicity, lipids, lipase activity 4214

Indopleurogenes amritsarensis, n.sp., *Rana tigrina,* India 4617

Indopleurogenes orientalis, *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India, morphology 4617

Inermicapsifer, *Cricetomys gambianus,* Nigeria, prevalence 4560

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis
- *Hybomys univittatus*
  - spermatogenesis 1919
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoon 1601

Information retrieval, mathematical models, scientific literature 4928

Insecticides, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 4701, 4750

Insectivores
- Acanthocephala, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
- Cestoda, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
- helminths
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2802
  - Spain, survey, Balearic Islands 724
  - USSR
    - local survey 2348
    - prevalence 3576
- Nematoda, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804

Insects
- Filariata, parasitism, discussed 2034
- Nematoda, conferences 2247
- *Prosthogonimus ovatus,* development 4919
- *Prosthogonimus pellucidus,* development 4919
- Spirurata
  - host parasite relationships, books 2731
  - parasitism, discussed 2034

Interactions
- *Ascaris suum, Erysipelothrix insidiosa,* pigs 2136
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus, Pasteurella multocida,* cattle 2047, 2406
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - bacteria, sheep 2140
  - fungi, sheep 2140
- *Haemonchus,* sheep, host response 1246
- helminths
  - bacteria
    - animals, reviews 2041
    - sheep, reviews 2046
  - fungi, animals, reviews 2041
  - protozoa
    - animals, reviews 2041
    - sheep 2048
  - viruses, animals, reviews 2041
- *Hymenolepis diminuta, Raillietina cesticillus, Tribolium confusum* 3378

Interactions *contd.*
- *Nematodirus,* sheep, host response 1246
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Eimeria separata,* rats 4606
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum, Erysipelothrix insidiosa,* pigs 2136
- *Ostertagia,* sheep, host response 1246
- *Ostertagia circumcincta, Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 2472
- *Ostertagia ostertagi, Ostertagia leptospicularis,* cattle 3019
- parasites
  - bacteria 2045
  - definitions 2043
  - general account 2163
  - pathogenicity 3244
  - primates 2147
- *Strongyloides ratti, Plasmodium berghei,* rats 91
- *Strongylus edentatus, Salmonella abortus equi,* horses 2146
- Trichostrongylidae 1338
- *Trichostrongylus,* sheep, host response 1246

Introvertus raipurensis
- biochemistry
  - amino acids 904
  - proteins 4142
- *Clarias batrachus,* India, frequency distribution 4088

Invertebrates
- *Anisakis simplex,* New Zealand, potential intermediate hosts 1546
- helminths
  - USSR 3835, 4450
    - ecology 3813
    - local survey 1744
    - state of knowledge 4103
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* New Zealand, potential intermediate hosts 1546
- *Thynnascaris adunca,* New Zealand, potential intermediate hosts 1546

Iponema hyderabadensis, n.sp., *Lampito mauritii,* India 4148

Iponema timmae, n.sp., *Lampito mauritii,* India 4148

Iraq
- Cestoda, rodents, prevalence 2009
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* sheep, susceptibility, breeds 4524
- *Hemiclepsis marginata*
  - *Barbus sharpeyi,* new geographic record 4443
  - *Barbus xanthopterus,* new geographic record 4443
  - *Cyprinus carpio,* new geographic record 4443
- hydatids
  - man 368
    - surgery 1776
- *Hymenolepis diminuta, Rattus rattus* 2010
- *Moniliformis moniliformis, Rattus rattus,* prevalence 2009
- *Ostertagia circumcincta,* sheep, pathology 2532
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - epidemiology, control 924, 962
    - hycanthone 653, 963
    - prevalence, children 653

Ireland
- *Cooperia oncophora,* ova, manures, survival 2170
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle, losses 1679
  - sheep, losses 1679
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* ova, manures, survival 2170
- Trichostrongylidae, ova, manures, survival 2170

Irish Sea
- *Cryptocotyle lingua,* metacercariae, *Pholis gunnellus* 2390
- Digenea, *Littorina,* prevalence 2390

Irrigation
- *Fasciola hepatica,* Spain 231
- public health 3387

Irrigation *contd.*
  Schistosoma haematobium
    Cameroon 551
    Kenya 1347
  Schistosoma mansoni, Cameroon 551
1-*iso*-butoxycarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine
  Dipetalonema viteae, Mastomys natalensis 604
  Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 604
Isoodon obesulus, *Hymenolepis isoodontis,* n.sp, Australia 780
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
  biochemistry 4274
    acid phosphatase 898
    alkaline phosphatase 898
    esterases 899
    glycogen 898
    pyruvic acid 898
  succinate dehydrogenase 4274
  Wallago attu, India 4274
Israel
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    fungi, man, pathology 682
    man, intestinal obstruction 3498
  Enterobius vermicularis, man, cervicovaginal smears 651
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man, cervicovaginal smears 651
  Toxocara canis, man, case report 343
Isthmiophora melis
  cercariae, Amphibia, attachment mechanisms 4283
  tegumental surfaces, scanning electron microscopy 768
Italy
  Alaria alata, dogs, case report 4544
  Angiostrongylus vasorum
    Vulpes, prevalence 4540
    Vulpes vulpes, new geographic record 2797
  Anguillicola australiensis, Anguilla anguilla, new host/geographic record 4584
  Anisakis simplex, Harengus, imported infection 4585
  Ascaridia galli, Alectoris rufa 4643
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, neurosis 3774
  Campula rochebruni, Stenella coeruleoalba, new geographic record 4625
  Dactylogyrus difformis, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, prevalence 4573
  Dictyocaulus eckerti, Dama dama, new host record 4529
  Dictyocaulus filaria
    goats, prevalence 698
    Rupicapra rupicapra, prevalence 698
    sheep, prevalence 698
  Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, prevalence 4490
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, prevalence 4490
  Dirofilaria repens
    dogs, prevalence 4490
    man
      case report 1457, 1955, 3505, 4490
      case reports 4489
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle, prevalence 1490, 4794
    deer, prevalence 4794
    horses, prevalence 4794
    rabbits, prevalence 4794
  Fascioloides magna, Elaphus cervi, control 4812
  helminths
    buffalo 3186
    cats, prevalence 4553
    dogs, prevalence 4553
  hydatids
    cattle, prevalence, economic losses 756
    domestic animals, prevalence 3613
    man
      case reports 360
      computed tomography 363
      diagnosis, ultrasound 1043
Italy *contd.*
      prevalence 3613
        economic losses 756
      reviews 3020
    sheep, prevalence, economic losses 756
  Marshallagia marshalli, Rupicapra rupicapra, survey 4519
  Nematoda
    cattle
      imported infection 4534
      morantel, body weight gains 4843
    goats, prevalence 932
    Rupicapra rupicapra, prevalence 932
  Nematodirus filicollis, Rupicapra rupicapra, survey 4519
  Nematodirus ibicis
    n.sp.
      Capra ibex 4635
      Rupicapra rupicapra 4635
  Nematodirus rupicaprae
    n.sp.
      Capra ibex 4635
      Rupicapra rupicapra 4635
  Oesophagostomum, pigs, ivermectin 3055
  Oesophagostomum radiatum, Rupicapra rupicapra, new host record 4519
  Onchocerca volvulus, man, case report 675
  Ostertagia circumcincta, Rupicapra rupicapra, survey 4519
  Ostertagia lyrata, Rupicapra rupicapra, survey 4519
  paramphistomes, cattle, prevalence 1490
  Protostrongylidae
    goats, prevalence 698
    Rupicapra rupicapra, prevalence 698
    sheep, prevalence 698
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, travellers 4793
  Strongylus equinus, horses, pulmonary infection 4507
  Taenia, metacestodes, man, case report 4478
  Taenia saginata
    man
      neurosis 3774
      prevalence 756
    metacestodes, cattle, prevalence, economic losses 756
  Toxocara canis
    man
      case report 661
      serological survey 931
  Triaenophorus lucii, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, prevalence 4573
  Trichinella, Vulpes, prevalence 4542
  Trichostrongylidae, sheep, control 4842
  Trichostrongylus axei, man, first report 4461
  Trichostrongylus capricola, man, first report 4461
  Trichostrongylus vitrinus, man, first report 4461
  Trichuris trichiura, man, travellers 4793
  zoonoses, discussed 344
Ivermectin
  Ancylostoma, carnivores 3083
  Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 3414
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2218
  Ascaris suum, pigs 622
  Capillaria aerophila, dogs 2195
  cattle, liveweight gains 989
  Cestoda, horses 1815
  Cooperia, cattle 556
  Cooperia curticei, sheep 1825
  Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1780
  Cyathostominae, horses 597, 3047, 4901
  detection, cattle tissues 1030
  Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 4364
    horses 3048
  Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3087
Ivermectin *contd.*
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 596, 1780
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2688, 4406
  Equidae 4364
  Fasciola hepatica, cattle 4332
  Habronema, horses 3402
  helminths
    horses 562
    pigs 602
      reviews 3089
    sheep 3054
  Metastrongylus, pigs 622
  mode of action 2218
  Nematoda 4364
    Aepyceros melampus 1371
    animals, zoological gardens 4839
    Camelus dromedarius 1359
    carnivores 3433
    cattle 596, 995, 1026, 1806, 2211, 3921
    domestic animals 3406
      reviews 3867
    goats 4405
    horses 305, 1815, 1841, 1849, 2655, 2663, 4825
      reviews 980
    man, reviews 3867
    pigs 564, 2197, 4390
    ruminants 3876
    sheep 3087, 3441, 4389
  Nematodirus, cattle 556
  Oesophagostomum, pigs 3055
  Onchocerca, horses 992
  Onchocerca volvulus, man 1355, 1781, 1808, 2185, 3046, 4348, 4860
  Ostertagia, cattle 556, 596
  Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 1825
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1780, 1868
  Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 2672, 3440
  parasites, animals, general account 4351
  pharmacokinetics 4384
  reviews 3863
  Rhabditis bovis, cattle 4867-4868
  Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 561
  Strongylidae, horses 1023, 3411, 4353
  Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 559, 3045
  Strongyloides westeri, horses 4888
  Strongylus, horses 1849
  Strongylus edentatus, horses 1815
  Strongylus vulgaris, horses 1815, 2680, 3413
  Strongylus westeri, horses 1859
  Thelazia rhodesii, cattle 2647
  toxicity
    dogs 4876
    horses 992
    pigs 564
  Toxocara, carnivores 3083
  Toxocara canis, mice 3869, 4822
  Trichinella spiralis, rats 4806
  Trichostrongylus axei 4364
  Trichuris, carnivores 3083
  Trichuris suis, pigs 622, 2643
  Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 3414
Ivomec (*see* ivermectin)

Ivory Coast
  Dracunculus medinensis, man, surveillance 1
  Onchocerca volvulus
    man
      control, evaluation 3861
      strain differences 4307
    Simulium sirbanum, vector potential 4307
    vector behaviour 4761
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, cor pulmonale 2145
  Simulium, vector capacity 4444
Ixobrichus minutus, *Plagiorhynchus spiralis,* Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
Ixodes dammini, microfilariae, USA, not identified 2902
Jackals (*see also Canis aureus)*
  Taenia ovis, morphology 772
Jamaica
  Discobothrium caribbensis, n.sp., *Urolophus jamaicensis* 105

Jamaica *contd.*
- *Fasciola hepatica*, ruminants, epizootiology 2167
- *Mesocoelium monas*, *Bufo marinus*, population dynamics 3395
- *Ochoterenella digiticauda*, *Bufo marinus*, population dynamics 3395
- *Rhinebothrium biorchidum*, n.sp., *Urolophus jamaicensis* 2889
- *Strongyloides*
  - man
    - levamisole 4373
    - mebendazole 4373
- *Syndesmis antillarum*
  - *Echinometra viridis* 1187
  - *Lytechinus variegatus* 1187
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man, population dynamics 3023

Japalura polygonata, *Pseudabbreviata yambarensis*, n.sp., Japan 1610

Japan
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
  - Gastropoda, not found 3241
  - rats, not found 3241
- *Anisakis*, man, general account 4488
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - man
    - endoscopy 3166
    - immunodiagnosis 2922
- *Anoplocephaloides*, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, new host record 59
- *Arthrostoma miyazakiense*, *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 720
- *Ascaris suum*
  - pigs
    - white spot lesions 3759
    - white spots 4713
- *Benedenia hoshinai*, n.sp., *Oplegnathus fasciatus* 1570
- *Capillaria*, *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 720
- *Catenotaenia pusilla*, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, new host record 59
- *Centrocestus formosanus*
  - *Melanoides tuberculata*, prevalence 4313
  - *Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax*, prevalence 4313
  - *Poecilia reticulata*, prevalence 4313
- Cestoda
  - Chiroptera
    - prevalence 4629
    - survey 2066
- *Choanotaenia infundibulum*
  - *Coturnix coturnix*
    - development 1428
    - new host record 1216
  - *Dermestes maculatus*, development 1428
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - metacercariae
    - *Carassius auratus*, prevalence and intensity 76
    - *Cyprinus carpio*, prevalence and intensity 76
- *Concinnum ten*, *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 4052
- *Cooperia*, cattle, prevalence 4031
- *Dipetalonema (Chenofilaria) japonica*, *Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus*, redescribed 791
- *Diphyllobothrium*
  - man
    - case report 2272
    - general account 4488
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*, plerocercoids, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 4135
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*
  - man 3497
  - plerocercoids, *Oncorhynchus masou* 3497
- *Diphyllobothrium pacificum*, *Callorhinus ursinus*, morphology 2438
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - cats, case report 387
  - dogs, venae cavae syndrome 4714

Japan *contd.*
  - man
    - case reports 2149
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4202
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 720
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, pigs 716
- *Echinostoma hortense*
  - *Barbatula toni* 945
  - *Lymnaea japonica* 945
  - *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 945
  - *Mustela vison*, epizootiology 945
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, man, case report 1484
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle
    - control programme 3902
    - prevalence 3853
- *Fasciola hepatica*, man, case report 3493
- *Globocephalus longemucronatus*, *Sus scrofa* 1125
- *Globocephalus samoensis*, *Sus scrofa* 1125
- *Gnathastoma*, pigs, morphology, experimental infection 2072
- *Gnathostoma*, man, general account 4488
- *Gnathostoma hispidum*, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, imported from China 2370
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice, new geographic record 433
- helminths
  - cats, prevalence 383
  - Cephalopoda, survey 2025
  - Chiroptera, prevalence 4068
  - *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, survey 59
  - *Corvus corone orientalis* 1152
  - *Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis* 1152
  - dogs, prevalence 2342, 4545
  - man, refugees, health status 2118
  - *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus*, local survey 1520
  - *Myotis macrodactylus*, local survey 1520
  - *Rattus norvegicus*
    - survey 726
    - undersea tunnel 1138
    - zoological gardens 1516
  - *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus*, local survey 1520
  - *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon*, local survey 1520
- hydatids
  - cattle, imported from Australia 2329
  - horses, case report 1978
  - pigs 716
- *Hymenolepis rashomonensis*, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon*, prevalence 1520
- *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, *Sus scrofa riukiuanus*, prevalence 3548
- *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus*, dogs 2607
- *Metastrongylus apri*, *Sus scrofa riukiuanus* 3660
- *Metastrongylus asymmetricus*, *Sus scrofa riukiuanus* 3660
- *Metastrongylus salmi*, *Sus scrofa riukiuanus* 3660
- *Molineus patens*, *Mustela vison*, new host record 945
- *Nanophyetus japonensis*, *Semisulcospira libertina*, morphology 4124
- Nematoda
  - cattle, prevalence 4031
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverinus*, prevalence 3569
  - *Sus scrofa riukiuanus*, prevalence 3548
- *Onchocerca*, cattle, imported from Australia 2329
- *Oncomelania hupensis nosophora*, control 991
- *Orientostrongylus ezoensis*, rats, variations in synlophe 4150
- *Ostertagia*, cattle, prevalence 4031

Japan *contd.*
- *Paragonimus miyazakii*
  - cats, prevalence 722
  - dogs, case report 2002
  - *Geothelphusa dehaani*, new locality 754
- *Paragonimus ohirai*, *Sus scrofa riukiuanus*, prevalence 3548
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - cats, prevalence 722
  - *Geothelphusa dehaani*, new locality 754
- *Patagifer toki*, n.sp., *Nipponia nippon* 767
- *Proctoeces maculatus*
  - *Limanda schrenki* 2057
  - metacercariae
    - *Neptunea arthritica* 2057
    - *Neptunea intersculpta* 2057
  - *Myoxocephalus stelleri* 2057
  - *Platichthys stellatus* 2057
  - *Sebastes schlegeli* 2057
- *Pseudabbreviata yambarensis*, n.sp., *Japalura polygonata* 1610
- *Pseudanthocotyloides*, *Engraulis japonica*, prevalence 1177
- *Pseudodactylogyrus haze*, n.sp., *Acanthogobius flavimanus* 2051
- *Schistosoma*
  - man
    - control 3097
    - Xeroderma pigmentosum prevalence, host genetics 4293
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - carcinoma, man, risk factor 2131
  - control, reviews 991
  - man, case report, liver cirrhosis 4487
- *Skrjabinelazia machidai*, n.sp., *Gekko japonicus* 1609
- *Spirometra erinacei*, *Mustela vison* 945
- *Strongyloides planiceps*
  - cats 2001
  - dogs 2342
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - dogs 2342
  - man, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2512-2513
- *Sulcascaris sulcata*, *Hemifusus ternatanus*, morphometrics 751
- *Sypharista kamegaii*, *Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis*, redescribed 2455
- *Tenorastrongylus ryukyensis*, n.sp., *Mus caroli* 1611
- *Tenorastrongylus speciosus*, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, new host record 59
- *Tetraonchus awakurai*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, prevalence 4583
- *Tetraonchus oncorhynchi*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, prevalence 4583
- *Toxocara tanuki*, *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 720
- *Trichinella spiralis*, man, bear meat 2275
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - man
    - case report 1964
    - transmission from *Macaca fuscata* 3169
- *Vampirolepis*, larvae, *Myotis macrodactylus* 2066
- *Vampirolepis shirotanii*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 4629
- *Vampirolepis tanegashimensis*, n.sp., *Myotis macrodactylus* 2066
- *Vampirolepis wakasensis*, n.sp., *Myotis macrodactylus* 2066
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, cellular response, chyluria 2521

Johanssonia arctica
- *Hippoglossoides platessoides*, transmission, protozoa 3128
- *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, transmission, protozoa 3128

Johnius aneus
- *Lecithocladium bulbolabrum*, Arabian Gulf, new host record 1572

Johnius aneus *contd.*
  Paracanthocephaloides golvani, n.sp., India 2444
Jordan
  Cercaria melanopsi VIII, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 764
  Cercaria melanopsi IX, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 764
  cercariae, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 1577
  hydatids, man, hepatomegaly 4496
Kakatoe moluccensis, *Ceratospira inglisi*, redescribed, new host record 3667
Kartap, *Ascaris suum*, ova 2212
Kathala axillaris, *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp., India 2444
Kathlania brevicaudatum, to *Falcaustra brevicaudatum*, n.comb. 4940
Kathlania chiloscyllii, to *Falcaustra chiloscyllii*, n.comb. 4940
Kathlania stromateii, to *Falcaustra stromateii*, n.comb. 4940
Katsuwonus pelamis, *Tentacularia coryphaenae*, plerocercoids, Hawaii 3590
Kenya
  Dracunculus medinensis, man, case reports 2283
  Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 2004
  helminths
    Camelus dromedarius, prevalence 4069
    goats, survey 1114
    man, roadworkers 1087-1089
  hookworms
    man
      anaemia 2667, 4402
      pyrantel 2667
      trichlorfon 2689, 4402
  hydatids
    cattle, prevalence 3029
    dogs, transmission to man 2623
    goats, prevalence 3029
    man, dog ownership 2623
    sheep, prevalence 3029
  parasites, *Papio*, transmission 2772
  Schistosoma bovis, *Bulinus tropicus*, intermediate host 2397
  Schistosoma haematobium
    man
      anaemia 2667, 4402
      dams, infection source 1347
      diagnosis, reagent strips 681
      diurnal egg output 948
      geographical distribution 2615
      prevalence 3483
      trichlorfon 2667, 4402
      urinary iron loss 4250
  Schistosoma mansoni
    man
      mass chemotherapy 4872
      oxamniquine 3051
      prevalence 3483, 4872
  Taenia saginata
    man, transmission, control 2669
    metacestodes, cattle, economic impact, control 2669
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man, diethylcarbamazine, mass treatment 309
Keys
  Acanthocephalus 1219
  Allocreadium, freshwater fishes, Czechoslovakia 765
  Anoplocephalidea 775
  Aphanurus 3257
  Arthrostoma 3275
  Camallanides 788
  Cotylophoron 2874
  Cyathostominae 1233
  Cyclocoelidae 762
  Dactylogyrus, South Africa 4611
  Dinurinae 1572
  Diplodiscinae 1586
  Diplodiscus 1586
  Diplozornae 3146
  Eustrongylides 2461
  Indocucullanus 3661
  Lapwingia 4133
  Ligictaluridus 2858
  Linstowiidae 2067
  Mammorchipedum 2426
Keys *contd.*
  Megalodiscus 1586
  Merizocotyle 420
  Monocotyle 420
  Monogenea, fishes 2730
  Neodiplozinae 3146
  Neoechinorhynchus 4146
  Notocotylidae 3143
  Octomacrinea 3146
  Octomacrum 3146
  Opisthadena 1572
  Opisthodiscinae 1586
  Orthocoelium 4116
  Paracucullanellus 3661
  Paradiplozoon 3146
  Paramaritrematinae 2411
  Phoreiobothrium 3266
  Pleorchis 1572, 3262
  Pleurogenes 3635
  Pleurogenoides 2407
  Proctotrema 3256
  Renicolidae 770
  Rhinebothrium 2889
  Schistorophus 2464
  Skrjabinochoridae 2067
  Strigeidae 3149
  Synoecnema 4155
  Triodontophorus 2905
  Watsoniinae 2056
  Watsonius 2056
Khawia baltica, *Tinca tinca*, Czechoslovakia, described, new geographic record 735
Khawia parva
  Carassius auratus gibelio, USSR, life history 3120
  Limnodrilus, development 3120
Khawia rossitensis, *Carassius carassius*, Finland, new geographic record 3239
Khawia sinensis
  Cyprinus carpio
    niclosamide 621
    niclosamide piperazine 621
    piperazine niclosamide 621
King George Island, *Hymenolepis arctowskii*, n.sp., *Larus dominicanus* 2436
Koellikeria sphyraenae, n.sp., *Sphyraena pinguis*, China 3263
Korea
  Clonorchis sinensis
    freshwater fishes, prevalence 2840
    man
      local survey 2840
      prevalence 2744
  Digenea, ducks 2812
  Echinochasmus japonicus, freshwater fishes, prevalence 2840
  Echinostoma cinetorchis, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, life history 3125
  Exorchis oviformis, freshwater fishes, prevalence 2840
  Heterakis gallinae, ducks 2812
  Metagonimus yokogawai
    freshwater fishes, prevalence 2840
    man
      local survey 2840
      prevalence 3018
    Plecoglossus altivelis, prevalence 3018
  Metorchis orientalis, freshwater fishes, prevalence 2840
  Paragonimus westermani, man, prevalence 2744
  Spirometra mansonoides, man, case reports 2931
  Terranova, man, case report 2765
  Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 2744
Korea Republic
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    man 976
      mass control 977
  Bacciger harengulae
    cercariae, *Meretrix lusoria*, mortality rate 4091
    metacercariae
      Palaemon carinicauda 4091
      Palaemon serrifer 4091
  Cestoda, *Theragra chalcogramma*, new geographic records 104
Korea Republic *contd.*
  Clonorchis sinensis
    Gnathopogon atromaculatus, prevalence 78
    man
      cultural aspects 1751
      immunodiagnosis, IT 816
      intermediate hosts 1754
      praziquantel, field trial 1840
    Puntungia herzi, prevalence 78
  Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence, children 224
  Fibricola seoulensis, man, case reports 12
  helminths
    fishes, prevalence 78
    man
      prevalence 13, 4498
      urticaria 665
  Heterophyes heterophyes, man, case reports 3
  Heterophyopsis continua
    Acanthogobius flavimanus 24
    Lateolabrax japonicus 24
    man, case reports 24
  Metagonimus yokogawai
    man
      cultural aspects 1751
      general account 1560
  Paragonimus westermani
    man
      cultural aspects 1751
      general account 1563
      praziquantel 1853
  Spirometra erinacei, man, case reports 358
  Stellantchasmus falcatus, man, case reports 25
Koseiria nagatyi, n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens*, India 3629
Koseiria xishaense, n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens*, China 3250
Kotlania bycanistis, to *Skrjabinotaurus bycanistis*, n.comb. 3271
Kotlania carpophagi, to *Skrjabinotaurus carpophagi*, n.comb. 3271
Kotlania fuhrmanni, to *Skrjabinotaurus fuhrmanni*, n.comb. 3271
Kotlania insignis, to *Skrjabinotaurus insignis*, n.comb. 3271
Kotlania korkei, to *Skrjabinotaurus korkei*, n.comb. 3271
Kotlania nagpurensis, to *Skrjabinotaurus nagpurensis*, n.comb. 3271
Kuhnia scombercolias, n.sp., *Scomber colias*, Venezuela 3626
Kuhnia scombri, *Scomber colias*, Venezuela 3626
Kuwait
  Schistosoma haematobium, man, ureteral strictures 497
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, computed tomography 4002
Kyphosus cinerascens
  Koseiria nagatyi, n.sp., India 3629
  Koseiria xishaense, n.sp., China 3250
Labeo rohita, *Allocreadium indicum*, n.sp., India 3636
Laboratory animals
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, eosinophilia 4693
  anthelmintics, rodents 4836
  Brugia malayi, monoclonal antibodies 4178
  Brugia pahangi 2008
  Dipetalonema viteae, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 446
  Fasciolopsis buski, susceptibility 3240
  helminths, benzimidazole derivatives 3420
  hydatids, mebendazole 275
  Notocotylus neyrai, experimental infection 3970
  Schistosoma haematobium, pathology, reviews 2964
  Schistosoma japonicum, pathology, reviews 2125
  Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, experimental 4920
  toxicity, levamisole 3069

Lacistorhynchus tenuis, metacestode, *Morone saxatilis,* USA 1173
Lactarius lactarius, *Ametrodaptes caballeroi,* n.sp., India 2409
Laevicaulis alte, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* Fiji, new geographic record 414
Lagopus scoticus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* transmission 1740
Lagorchestes conspicillatus, *Globocephaloides macropodis,* Australia, new host records 2068
Lama glama, Nematoda, Argentina 64
Lama guanicoe, Nematoda, Argentina 64
Lamellodiscus dentexi, n.sp., *Dentex macrophthalmus,* Atlantic 416
Lampito mauritii
  Iponema hyderabadensis, n.sp., India 4148
  Iponema timmae, n.sp., India 4148
Lampropholis challengeri, *Baerietta hickmani,* n.sp., Australia 3268
Lampropholis delicata, *Baerietta hickmani,* n.sp., Australia 3268
Lampropholis guichenoti, *Baerietta hickmani,* n.sp., Australia 3268
Lampropholis mustelina, *Baerietta hickmani,* n.sp., Australia 3268
Lanius collurio, *Splendidofilaria pawlowskyi,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
Laos
  Clonorchis sinensis, man, clinical study 1488
  Opisthorchis viverrini, man, clinical study 1488
  Schistosoma mekongi, man, case reports 1486
Lapwingia, keys 4133
Lapwingia jalnaensis, n.sp., *Vanellus malabaricus,* India 4133
Laridae, Digenea, USSR, new host/geographic records 4076
Larus
  Microphallus piriformes, development 763
  Microphallus pygmaeus, development 763
Larus argentatus
  Arhythmorhynchus invaginabilis, Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
  Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, experimental infection, morphology 2888
  Echinochasmus coaxatus, USSR, new host record 4076
  Echinochasmus dietzevi, USSR, new host record 4076
  Echinochasmus oligacanthus, USSR, new host record 4076
  Microphallus triangulatus, n.sp., development 421
  Paracoenogonimus ovatus, USSR, new host record 4076
  Pygorchis, USSR, new geographic record 4076
  Pygorchis alacolensis, USSR, described 4621
Larus dominicanus, *Hymenolepis arctowskii,* n.sp., King George Island 2436
Larus fuscus, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum,* host parasite relationships, protein spectra 1725
Larus glaucescens, *Alcataenia larina pacifica,* n.subsp., Pacific 429
Larus ichthyaetus, *Plagiorchis micromaculosus,* USSR, new host record 4076
Larva migrans
  domestic animals, epizootiology, reviews 1342
  man
    cambendazole 2646
    epidemiology, reviews 1342
    USA 3163
      risk assessment 2634
Lasiurus borealis bonaerensis, *Chiropterotarbus virgulatus,* type specimens 3632
Lateolabrax japonicus
  Heterophyopsis continua, Korea Republic 24
  Paragonapodasmius huanghaiensis, n.sp., China 2882
Lateriporus australis, to *Reticulotaenia australis,* n.g., n.comb. 4134
Lateriporus geographicus, metacestodes, ultrastructure 4628
Lateriporus mawsoni, to *Reticulotaenia mawsoni,* n.comb. 4134
Lead arsenate, helminths, sheep 4330
Lebanon
  hydatids
    man
      heart
        computer tomography 3501
        two-dimensional echocardiography 3501
  Hymenolepis nana, man, diarrhoea 359
  Trichinella spiralis, man, outbreak 926
Lecithaster allocytti, to *Pseudolecithaster allocytti,* n.comb. 2868
Lecithaster bombayensis, n.sp., *Pseudorhombus diacanthus,* India 2408
Lecithaster gibbosus
  Clupea pallasi marisalbi
    USSR
      age variations 4574
      mortality 4574
Lecithochirium, *Gadus morhua,* new host record 2826
Lecithocladium bulbolabrum, *Johnius aneus,* Arabian Gulf, new host record 1572
Lecithocladium gulosum, *Rhinochimaera atlantica,* Atlantic 1531
Lecithocladium unibulbolabrum, *Rastrelliger kanagurta,* Arabian Gulf, new host record 1572
Leidynema corydium, n.sp., *Corydia,* India 4152
Leiostomus xanthurus
  Aphanurus, USA, prevalence in larvae 1163
  Poecilancistrium caryophyllum, plerocercoids, USA 72
Lemniscomys striatus, *Monanema nilotica,* Central African Republic, life history 2238
Lepidapedon sammari, n.sp., *Holocentrus sammara,* Saudi Arabia 3246
Lepidapedon spiniferi, n.sp., *Holocentrus spinifer,* Saudi Arabia 3246
Lepidodidymozoon sinicum, n.g., n.sp, *Sphyraena pinguis,* China 3263
Lepidorhombus wiffiagonis, *Bothitrema rarus,* n.sp., Atlantic 2856
Lepomis, *Uvulifer ambloplitis,* metacercariae, USA, prevalence 3595
Lepomis gibbosus
  Dioctophyme renale, Canada, new host record, paratenic host 2831
  Hysterothylacium analarum, n.sp., Canada 2462
Lepomis gulosus, *Actinocleidus bifurcatus,* USA, new host record 3591
Lepomis humilis, *Urocleidus chaenobryttus,* USA, new host record 3591
Lepomis macrochirus
  Posthodiplostomum minimum, USA, epizootiology 217
  Proteocephalus ambloplitis, USA, epizootiology 217
  Uvulifer ambloplitis
    USA
      host population dynamics 1300
      seasonal dynamics 1170
Lepomis punctatus, *Cleidodiscus robustus,* USA, new host record 3591
Leprosy, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, Sudan, diethylcarbamazine, adverse reaction 3092
Leptodactylus bufonius, *Cosmocerca ornata,* Paraguay 2900
Leptodactylus chaquensis
  Cosmocerca parva, Paraguay 2900
  Cosmocerca podicepinus, n.sp,, Paraguay 2900
Leptodactylus elenae
  Cosmocerca parva, Paraguay 2900
  Cosmocerca podicepinus, n.sp,, Paraguay 2900
Leptodactylus fuscus, *Cosmocerca podicepinus,* n.sp,, Paraguay 2900
Leptodactylus mystacinus, *Cosmocerca ornata,* Paraguay 2900
Leptodactylus ocellatus
  Catadiscus uruguayensis, Argentina, morphology 425
  Heterodiplostomum lanceolatum, metacercariae, Uruguay 2055
Leptodactylus podicipinus
  Cosmocerca ornata, Paraguay 2900
  Cosmocerca podicepinus, n.sp., Paraguay 2900
Leptophlebia marginata, *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* United Kingdom, seasonal population dynamics 4279
Leptorhyncoides, *Noturus exilis,* USA, prevalence 3596
Leptothorax, Cyclophyllidea, Spain, pathogenicity, host behaviour 83
Lepus americanus
  Dirofilaria scapiceps
    Canada
      pathology, epizootiology 60
      prevalence 4061
  Obeliscoides cuniculi, Canada, prevalence 4061
  Protostrongylidae, North America, identification 2909
  Protostrongylus boughtoni, Canada, prevalence 4061
  Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, Canada, prevalence 4061
  Taenia serialis, metacestodes, Canada, prevalence 4061
Lethrinus mahsena, *Hamacreadium khalili,* n.sp., Egypt 1585
Lethrinus nebulosus, *Hamacreadium khalili,* Egypt 1585
Leuciscus idus, *Opisthorchis felineus,* USSR, prevalence 4797
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis, *Opisthorchis felineus,* USSR, local survey 547
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
  Campeloma decisum, host neutral lipids 508
  chickens
    host neutral lipids 508
    scanning electron microscopy 2413
  metacercariae, chickens, site finding 320
Leucochloridium parcum, *Passer domesticus,* Brazil 3254
Levamisole
  Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 875
  Ancylostoma caninum, mice 1676
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 3061
  Ascaris, guineapigs 281
  Ascaris suum, pigs 1784
  Bunostomum, sheep 1361
  Capillaria, chickens 3061
  Cooperia, cattle 556, 3952
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 3418
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1800, 2201, 2662, 4406
  Filaroides osleri, dogs 603
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1361
  helminths
    Capreolus capreolus 2649
    game animals 2649
    pigs 602
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens 3061
  milk 1898
  mode of action 242
  Nematoda
    cattle 1828, 4829, 4845, 4852, 4875
    sheep 3106, 3865
  Nematodirus, cattle 556
  Opisthorchis felineus, man 462
  Ostertagia, cattle 556, 3952
  Ostertagia circumcincta, goats 4814
  Paramphistomum, cattle 4370
  Schistosoma mansoni, man 3425
  Setaria cervi, mice 3903
  Strongyloides, man 4373
  Strongylus, horses 1361

- **Levamisole** *contd.*
  - topical, bioavailability 983
  - *Toxascaris*
    - cats 248
    - dogs 248
  - toxicity
    - cattle 3069
    - laboratory animals 3069
    - mice 3106
    - rats 3106
    - sheep 3106, 3439
  - *Toxocara*
    - cats 248
    - dogs 248
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 242
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 242
  - *Trichonema,* horses 1361
  - Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2648, 4842
  - *Trichostrongylus*
    - cattle 3952
    - sheep 1361
  - *Trichostrongylus axei,* cattle 4877
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* goats 4814
  - *Trichuris suis,* pigs 4900
- **Levamisole diethylcarbamazine,** filariids, man 240
- ***Levinseniella,*** metacercariae, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii,* USSR, new host record 4095
- **Liberia**
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man
      - chorioretinitis 1092
      - macrofilariae 923
      - microfilarial load, infection intensity 366
      - nodulectomy 4805
    - *Simulium yahense* 925
  - *Paragonimus uterobilateralis,* man 552
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, prevalence, swamp rice farming 2628
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, prevalence, swamp rice farming 2628
- **Libya**
  - helminths, man, bibliographies 1945
  - hydatids, man, survey 1084
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, prevalence 2172
- **Life history**
  - *Alaria marcianae* 1515
  - *Allocreadium baueri, Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus,* USSR 3116
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 4549
  - *Anisakis simplex* 1546
  - *Aploparaksis sachalinensis* 2240
  - *Aploparaksis sanjuanensis* 2240
  - *Aprostatandrya cricetuli* 1597, 2896
  - *Ascaris suum* 3666
  - *Ascocotyle gemina* 3248
  - *Bacciger harengulae,* Korea Republic 4091
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 3124
  - *Brachylecithum americanum* 744
  - *Brugia malayi* 1706, 2239
  - *Brugia pahangi* 1429, 1908, 2239
  - *Capillaria corvorum* 4429
  - *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* 3120
  - Cestoda 4922
  - *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 1428
  - *Cloacitrema michiganensis* 3123
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 3968
  - *Cucurbilepis skrjabini* 636
  - *Cyathocotyle prussica* 4426
  - *Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) cotylophora* 1905
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3141
  - *Dictyangium chelydrae* 1425
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria,* goats 1495
  - Digenea, Amphibia 1528
  - *Diphyllobothrium* 1910
  - Diplostomatidae 3971
  - Dipylidioidea 4921
  - *Dispharynx nasuta,* chickens, Cuba 4153
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 635, 4918
  - *Echinostoma cinetorchis* 3125
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 633, 4596
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 4433
  - *Eubothrium rugosum* 2994
  - *Falsifilicollis chasmagnathi* 2898
- **Life history** *contd.*
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 921
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2028-2029
  - *Gaigeria pachyscelis,* goats 4916
  - *Gnathostoma hispidum* 319
  - *Gordius* 2242
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 2713
  - *Hepaticola hepatica, Clethrionomys glareolus,* USSR 4432
  - hydatids 2350
  - Hymenolepididae 2598
  - *Hymenolepis scutigera* 636
  - *Hypoderaeum conoideum* 4596
  - *Khawia parva* 3120
  - *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* 320
  - *Ligula* 1910
  - *Ligula intestinalis* 1164
  - *Lutztrema monenteron* 1424
  - *Macracanthorhynchus ingens* 2341
  - *Mesocestoides corti* 3121
  - *Monanema nilotica* 2238
  - *Moniezia benedeni* 3966
  - *Moniezia expansa* 3967
  - Monogenea, Amphibia 1528
  - Nematoda, life cycles 1907
  - *Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides* 4427
  - *Neocamallanus singhi* 1051
  - *Neostrongylus linearis* 632
  - *Nippotaenia mogurndae* 2714
  - Notocotylidae 3143
  - *Notocotylus imbricatus* 4435
  - *Notocotylus neyrai* 3970
  - *Notocotylus zduni* 4436
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi* 1433
  - Octomacrinea 3146
  - *Oochoristica anolis, Anolis carolinensis* 3119
  - *Orientocreadium pseudobagri, Percottus glehni,* USSR 3116
  - *Paragonimus* 1206
  - *Paramphistomum cervi* 634
  - *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei* 1190
  - *Passalurus ambiguus* 4433
  - *Passalurus nonannulatus* 4433
  - *Pharyngostomoides procyonis, Procyon lotor,* USA 321
  - *Philometroides parasiluri* 2906
  - *Philonema oncorhynchi* 3589
  - *Philophthalmus* 4129, 4434
  - *Philophthalmus lucknowensis* 2428
  - *Phyllodistomum angulatum* 2241
  - *Physaloptera praeputiale* 1912
  - *Piscicola geometra* 3461
  - *Plagiorchis elegans* 4117
  - *Polymorphus contortus* 3234
  - *Proctoeces* 2848
  - *Prosthogonimus ovatus* 637, 4919
  - *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* 637, 4919
  - *Proteocephalus filicollis* 4597
  - *Protostrongylus boughtoni* 1909
  - Pseudophyllidea 1910
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens* 1546
  - *Pterygodermatites cahirensis* 1912
  - *Raphidascaris acus* 324
  - *Schistocephalus pungitii* 4597
  - *Schistosoma bovis* 1052, 1423
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1055, 1426, 3459
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* 4428
  - *Spirometra* 1910, 3118
  - Spirurata 2731
  - *Stephanurus dentatus,* Cuba, theses 1911
  - Strigeidae 3149, 3971
  - *Strongyloides ratti* 2715
  - *Strongylus equinus* 4507
  - *Taenia multiceps* 4920
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis* 2354
  - *Tetrameres mohtedai,* chickens 3969
  - *Thynnascaris adunca* 1546
  - *Triaenophorus crassus* 322
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2158, 3117, 3127
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1906
  - *Varestrongylus capreoli* 1053
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3031
- ***Liga woodlandi,*** to *Himantaurus woodlandi,* n.comb. 2893
- ***Ligictaluridus,*** keys 2858
- ***Ligictaluridus bychowskyi,*** n.comb., for *Cleidodiscus bychowskyi* 2858
- ***Ligictaluridus mirabilis,*** n.comb., for *Cleidodiscus mirabilis* 2858
- ***Ligictaluridus monticellii***
  - *Ictalurus nebulosus,* Canada, new geographic record 2858
  - n.comb., for *Cleidodiscus monticellii* 2858
- ***Ligictaluridus pricei,*** redescribed 2858
- ***Ligophorus kaohsianghsieni,*** n.comb., for *Ancyrocephalus kaeohsianghsieni* 4942
- ***Ligula***
  - life history 1910
  - plerocercoids, defined 1910
- ***Ligula intestinalis***
  - biochemistry, lipase 1718
  - *Catostomous commersoni,* Canada, prevalence 2601
  - *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* USSR, fish farms 2837
  - freshwater fishes
    - control 1164
    - losses 1164
    - pathology 1164
  - *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* USSR, fish farms 2837
  - life history 1164
- ***Ligumia subrostrata,*** *Aspidogaster conchicola,* USA, new host record 1182
- ***Limanda schrenki,*** *Proctoeces maculatus,* Japan 2057
- ***Limnodiscus udekemianus,*** *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps,* development 3120
- ***Limnodrilus,*** *Khawia parva,* development 3120
- ***Lineolepis spasskii,*** n.sp., *Sorex gracillimus,* USSR 2063
- **Linstowiidae**
  - keys 2067
  - taxonomy 2067
- **Linstowioidea,** taxonomy 2067
- ***Lissemysia ocellata,*** n.sp., *Vivipara bengalensis,* India 3245
- ***Litomosa,*** Chiroptera, Portugal 2358
- ***Litomosoides,*** Chiroptera, Brazil 66
- ***Litomosoides carinii***
  - antigens 474
  - biochemistry
    - carbohydrates 204
    - metabolism 204
    - protein kinases 906
  - diethylcarbamazine
    - cytotoxicity 970
    - uptake and binding 611
  - larvae, *Ornithonyssus bacoti,* collection technique 1897
  - *Mastomys natalensis*
    - immunology 2478
    - immunosuppression 4192
  - *Meriones unguiculatus,* benzimidazole derivatives 297
  - microfilariae, cell-mediated immune reactions 2478
  - rats
    - immunosuppression 4192
    - reaginic antibodies 3689
  - *Sigmodon hispidus,* 1-*iso*-butoxycarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine 604
- ***Litterodinops monroensis,*** *Ascocotyle gemina,* n.sp., USA 3248
- ***Littorina***
  - Digenea
    - Irish Sea, prevalence 2390
    - larvae, USSR, prevalence, sex variations 4092
  - Microphallidae, USSR, host parasite relationships 1738
- ***Littorina littorea***
  - *Cryptocotyle lingua*
    - Baltic Sea, salinity 749
    - blood volume 1688
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence 750
    - North Sea, salinity 749
  - Digenea
    - Baltic Sea, survey 749
    - North Sea, survey 749
  - *Himasthla elongata,* German Federal Republic, prevalence 750
  - *Microphallus pygmaeus*
    - Baltic Sea, salinity 749

Littorina littorea *contd.*
  North Sea, salinity 749
  Renicola roscovita, German Federal Republic, prevalence 750
Littorina obtusata
  Digenea
    USSR
      host behaviour 4758
      prevalence 4758
  Microphallus
    USSR
      host behaviour 4758
      prevalence 4758
  Microphallus piriformes, USSR 763
  Microphallus pygmaeus, USSR 763
  Microphallus triangulatus, n.sp., USSR 421
Littorina rudis, Podocotyle atomon, USSR, development, reproduction 1772
Littorina saxatilis
  Microphallus piriformes, USSR 763
  Microphallus pygmaeus, USSR 763
  Microphallus triangulatus, n.sp., USSR 421
LIV 52, *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 1782
Liver flukes
  domestic animals, Yugoslavia, prevalence, losses 4105
  South Africa, research group report 4445
Liza carinata, Benedenia monticelli, Red Sea 878
Liza haematocheila
  Acanthocephalus lizus, n.sp., China 1617, 2912
  Cucullanus spirocaudus, n.sp., China 1617, 2912
  helminths, China 431
  Quadrigyrus polyspinosus, n.sp., China 431
Loa loa
  complement activation 3328
  man
    case report 505
    Congo, case reports 3160, 3523
    Gabon
      antibodies 458
      intra-ocular localization 2770
    humoral immune response 3319
    IgE production 480
    immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2925
    immunopathology, nephropathy, immune complexes 1696
    mebendazole 4851
    Nigeria, serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240
    Sudan, case reports 3948
    treatment, blood cell separator 1019
    USA, case report 3518
    USSR, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
    Zaire
      case report 4241
      prevalence 4472
  microfilariae
    man
      density variations, detection technique 314
      detection technique 313
Loaina, man, Colombia, case report 657
Lobatocreadium gupti, n.sp., *Pomacanthus annularis*, India 761
Lobatocreadium indicum, n.sp., *Triacanthus brevirostris*, India 2867
Lobatodiscus australiensis, n.g., n.sp., *Elseya dentata*, Australia 1204
Lobatosoma platense, n.sp., *Trachinotus glaucus*, Uruguay 2866
Lobatostoma ringens, morphology 427
Loligo forbesi
  Anisakis simplex, Atlantic 755
  Contracaecum, Atlantic 755
Longistriata
  evolution 2452
  phylogeny 2452
Longistriata codrus, synonym of *Longistriata depressa* 2452
Longistriata confusa 2452
  Crocidura leucodon, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
Longistriata confusa *contd.*
  Crocidura suaveolens, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
Longistriata depressa 2452
  sensu Jančev, 1965, synonym of *Longistriata confusa* 2452
  sensu Linstow, 1879, synonym of *Longistriata confusa* 2452
  sensu Prokopič and Genov, 1974, synonym of *Longistriata neomi* 2452
  Sorex araneus, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
  Sorex minutus, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
Longistriata didas, sensu Desportes Chabaud, 1961, synonym of *Longistriata pseudodidas* 2452
Longistriata ljamkini, synonym of *Longistriata depressa* 2452
Longistriata neomi 2452
  Neomys anomalus
    Bulgaria
      morphology 2452
      new geographic record 2452
  Neomys fodiens
    Bulgaria
      morphology 2452
      new geographic record 2452
Longistriata pseudodidas 2452
  Sorex araneus
    Bulgaria
      morphology 2452
      new geographic record 2452
Longistrongylus sabie, Aepyceros melampus, South Africa, abomasitis 2976
Longistrongylus schrenki, Redunca arundinum, South Africa, new host record 4025
Lophius piscatorius, Bucephaloides meridionalis, n.sp., Atlantic 2414
Loricaria anus, Demidospermus anus, n.g., n.sp., Argentina 419
Loricariichthys platymetopon, Sprentascaris mahnerti, n.g., n.sp., Paraguay 1615
Losses
  amphistomes, buffalo, India 3751
  Ascaris, man 349
  Ascaris suum, pigs 4048
  Cestoda, sheep, USSR 3937
  Dictyocaulus, cattle, USSR 2144
  Digramma interrupta, Carassius auratus, USSR 2142
  Diplostomum
    Coregonus peled, USSR 2026
    trout, USSR 2176
  Dracunculus medinensis
    man 1957-1958, 2128
      Nigeria 3025
  Enterobius, man 349
  Fasciola
    buffalo, India 3751
    cattle, USA 3933
  Fasciola gigantica, cattle, Nigeria 3546
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle
      Ireland 1679
      Mexico 1986
    sheep
      Ireland 1679
      Spain 231
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 166
  helminths
    cattle 4327
      Yugoslavia 4245
    domestic animals
      reviews 4375
      Spain 3617
      USSR 4247
      Yugoslavia 4105, 4253
    man 171, 1936
    pigs
      Nigeria 3347
      Yugoslavia 4245
    sheep
      United Kingdom 370
      Yugoslavia 4245
  hydatids
    buffalo, India 3751
Losses *contd.*
    domestic animals
      Italy 3613
      Spain 3617
    Greece 758
    Italy 756
    man
      Italy 3613
      South America 3841
      Spain 3508
    pigs, Hungary 3742, 3875
    sheep 4719
  Ligula intestinalis, freshwater fishes 1164
  Metastrongylus, pigs 4048
  Nematoda
    Capreolus capreolus, Czechoslovakia 2327
    cattle, USSR 2144
    pigs, Yugoslavia 4416
    sheep 2674
      United Kingdom 1031
      USSR 258, 3937
  Parafilaria bovicola
    cattle 1502
      South Africa 1492
      Zimbabwe 3440
  parasites, domestic animals 4252
  Raillietina cesticillus, chickens 1143
  Schistosoma bovis, cattle, Sudan 874
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, Brazil 2264
  Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, United Kingdom 3357
  Taenia saginata
    cattle, Poland 703
    Italy 756
    metacestodes, cattle, USSR 584
  Trichuris, man 349
Lota lota
  Diphyllobothrium latum, host lipids 2537
  Eubothrium rugosum, destrobilation and regeneration 2994
  Triaenophorus nodulosus, host lipids 2537
Loxodonta africana
  helminths, listed 1518
  Protofasciola robusta, Somalia, fatal infection 1142
Loxogenes kashmirensis
  Bufo viridis, India, morphology 4617
  Rana cyanophlyctis, India, morphology 4617
Loxuran (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
Lucanthone
  mode of action 2678
  Schistosoma japonicum 2678
  Schistosoma mansoni 2678
Lucanthone-4-desmethyl
  Schistosoma japonicum 2678
  Schistosoma mansoni 2678
Lucknowia indica
  biochemistry
    amino acids 904
    proteins 4142
  Clarias batrachus, India, frequency distribution 4088
Lueheella, Philander opossum, Brazil, new host record 1141
Lumbricus terrestris, Hepaticola hepatica, experimental infection 4432
Lungworms, larvae, pastures, control by Scarabeidae 3610
Luscinia megarhynchos, Thominx tridens, Poland, new host/geographic record 4570
Lusciniola melanopogon, Biuterina cordifera, n.sp., Hungary 1598
Lutianus fulviflamma, Paropecoelus pritchardae, n.sp., India 3631
Lutianus kasmira, Bivesicula lutiani, n.sp., China 3250
Lutra canadensis, Dracunculus, USA 1509
Lutztrema monenteron
  birds, USA, life history, experimental 1424
  Mollusca, experimental 1424
  Oxidus gracilis, experimental 1424
Luxembourg, helminths, man, prevalence, eradication 353

Lyacon pictus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA 4054
Lycodontis undulatus, *Pseudocoitocaecum bombayensis,* n.sp., India 3628
Lymnaea
  Fasciola, USSR, prevalence 3840
  Fasciola gigantica
    USSR
      development 921
      distribution 921
  trout, USSR, fish farms, local survey 2176
Lymnaea acuminata, *Euphorbia royleana* latex, molluscicidal activity 2035
Lymnaea auricularia, *Cercaria nudicauda,* n.sp., Pakistan 1197
Lymnaea cailliaudi
  Agave extracts, molluscicidal action 608
  control, plant extracts 3437-3438
  Sesbania aegyptiaca extract 4893
Lymnaea columella, *Fasciola hepatica,* Australia 3229
Lymnaea cubensis
  Fasciola hepatica, infectivity, strains 4509
  Paramphistomidae, experimental infection 748
Lymnaea fragilis, Xiphidiocercariae, host carotinoid pigments, phenol poisoning 2553
Lymnaea glabra
  Fasciola hepatica
    cercarial shedding 2028
    factors affecting prepatent period 2029
    host susceptibility 2385
  France
    ecology 402
    prevalence, biological control 3435
Lymnaea japonica, *Echinostoma hortense,* Japan 945
Lymnaea luteola
  biological control, predatory insects 1785
  control 1829
  Fasciola gigantica, USSR, new host record 2250
  Prosthogonimus, India, pathogenicity 871
Lymnaea natalensis
  control
    Morinda lucida extract 4803
    Tetrapleura tetraptera 4316
  Glinus lotoides extract 2187
  Nigeria, fecundity 1547
Lymnaea peregra amurensis, *Orientocreadium pseudobagri,* USSR 3116
Lymnaea philippinensis
  Fasciola, Chaetogaster limnaei, Philippines, predation 2653
  Plagiorchis, Chaetogaster limnaei, Philippines, predation 2653
Lymnaea rufescens, *Cercaria microvirgula,* n.sp., Pakistan 1197
Lymnaea stagnalis
  Cercaria stagnalis, ascorbic acid levels 2554
  Echinoparyphium aconiatum, USSR, host lipids 512
  Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, experimental host 2396
  metal ions 1861
  Plagiorchis elegans, development, experimental 4117
  Trichobilharzia ocellata
    development, dorsal body hormone 323
    shared antigens 2488
Lymnaea tomentosa, *Fasciola hepatica,* host protein, nucleic acids 3342
Lymnaea truncatula
  Echinostoma revolutum, USSR, new host record 4596
  Fasciola, USSR, prevalence 3034
  Fasciola hepatica
    France, control 2658
    host susceptibility 2385
    non-specific amoebocytic reaction 2948
Lymnaea truncatula *contd.*
    USSR, prevalence 1768
  France
    ecology 402
    prevalence, biological control 3435
  Hypoderaeum conoideum, USSR, new host record 4596
  Notocotylus neyrai, Spain, new host record 3970
Lymnaea viatrix, *Fasciola hepatica,* Brazil, prevalence 2391
Lymnaeidae
  ecology 2621
  Fasciola hepatica, France, control 3052
Lynx rufus
  helminths
    USA
      prevalence 4555
      species diversity, prevalence 3851
  Taenia macrocystis, USA, hook morphology 4143
  Taenia pisiformis, USA, hook morphology 4143
  Taenia rileyi, USA, hook morphology 4143
  Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 4555
Lyperorchis lyperorchis, *Aramus guarauna,* USA, new geographic record 3577
Lyperosia, *Parabronema skrjabini,* USSR, prevalence 3825
Lyperosia exigua, *Habronema microstoma,* USSR 938
Lyperosia irritans, *Habronema microstoma,* USSR 938
Lysapsus mantidactylus, *Catadiscus uruguayensis,* Argentina, morphology 425
Lytechinus variegatus, *Syndesmis antillarum,* Jamaica 1187
Lytocestus indicus
  biochemistry
    amino acids 904
    proteins 4142
  Clarias batrachus, India, frequency distribution 4088
Macaca arctoides, *Ascaris suum,* antigen 3685
Macaca fascicularis
  Ascaris, antigen, pulmonary allergic reactions 1273
  Baylisascaris procyonis, ocular larva migrans 870
  Brugia malayi, Malaysia, periodicity 3810
  Edesonfilaria malayensis
    Indonesia
      histopathology 2138
      morphometrics 1616
  Schistosoma mansoni, immunization 2955
Macaca fuscata
  Oesophagostomum aculeatum, neutrophilic nodules 2130
  Trichuris trichiura, transmission to man 3169
Macaca mulatta
  Strongyloides papillosus, Puerto Rico, survey 38
  Trichuris trichiura, Puerto Rico, survey 38
  Wuchereria bancrofti, experimental infection 3526
Macracanthorhynchus, pigs, chemotherapy 4889
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
  acanthellae, Coleoptera, China 4598
  man
    China 1557
      intestinal perforation 2281
    Thailand, eosinophilic enteritis 3167
  pigs, China 1557
  Sus scrofa riukiuanus, Japan, prevalence 3548
Macracanthorhynchus ingens
  Didelphis marsupialis, USA 2340
  dogs
    experimental 2341
    USA, case report 2340
Macracanthorhynchus ingens *contd.*
  man, USA, case report 2749
  Narceus annularis, USA 2340
  Procyon, USA 2340
  Procyon lotor, USA, prevalence 3562
Macrobdella decora, *Alloglossidium macrobdellensis,* USA, seasonal dynamics 3827
Macrognathus aculeatum, *Pseudoproleptus macrognathus,* n.sp., India 2454
Macrolecithus papilliger, to *Allocreadium papilligerum,* n.comb. 765
Macrones seenghala, *Silurotaenia paithanensis,* n.sp., India 3652
Macropodidae
  Cyclostrongylus, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65
  Gongylonema, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65
  Spirostrongylus, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65
  Woodwardostrongylus, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65
Macropus bernardus, *Woodwardostrongylus,* Australia, new host record 65
Macropus dorsalis, *Globocephaloides affinis,* redescribed 2068
Macropus giganteus, *Globocephaloides affinis,* redescribed 2068
Macropus irma, *Cyclostrongylus wallabiae,* Australia, new host record 65
Macropus parryi, *Globocephaloides macropodis,* Australia, new host records 2068
Macvicaria isaitschikowi, n.comb., for *Plagioporus isaitschikowi* 2870
Macvicaria sillagonis, n.comb., for *Plagioporus sillagonis* 2870
Macvicaria taksengi, n.sp., *Otolithes ruber,* Malaysia 2870
Madagascar
  helminths, man, prevalence 2763
  Schistosoma
    man
      control 4447
      prevalence 4447
    Mollusca
      control 4447
      prevalence 4447
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, not found 2763
  Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, localization in eye 1967
Makaira indica
  Gilquinia, plerocercoids, Hawaii, new host record 3590
  Molicola, plerocercoids, Hawaii, new host record 3590
  Pseudogrillotia, plerocercoids, Hawaii, new host record 3590
Malawi
  Schistosoma haematobium
    man
      control 1804
      prevalence 4799
  Schistosoma mansoni
    man
      control 1804
      faecal egg count variations, thin smear technique 3457
      oxamniquine 1403
      prevalence 4799
Malaysia
  Ascaris, man, chemotherapy 3898
  Brugia, Coquillettidia crassipes, new host record 3601
  Brugia malayi
    Macaca fascicularis, periodicity 3810
    man
      general account 4483
      zoonoses 4299
    Mansonia 2168
    Mansonia bonneae, vector bionomics, transmission 1542
    Presbytis melalophos, periodicity 3810
  Capillaria annulata, chickens, new geographic record 4079
  Capillaria caudinflata, chickens, new geographic record 4079

Malaysia *contd.*
- *Cardiofilaria nilesi*, chickens, new geographic record 2814
- *Dactylogyroides malayensis*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dactylogyrus cheligenitalis*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dactylogyrus contrarmatus*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dactylogyrus convolvugenitalis*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dactylogyrus malayanus*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dactylogyrus osteochili*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dactylogyrus sagittavaginalis*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dactylogyrus spiruli*, n.sp., *Osteochilus spirulus* 760
- *Dactylogyrus torquegenitalis*, n.sp., *Osteochilus hasselti* 760
- *Dirofilaria*, man, zoonoses 4299
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, prevalence 2006
- *Dirofilaria repens*, man, case report 2760
- *Falcaustra duyagi*, *Cuora amboinensis*, redescribed 1226
- filariids
  - mammals, check list 4299
  - man, susceptibilty, elephantiasis, HLA 1626
- *Fimbriaria fasciolaris*, chickens, new geographic record 4079
- *Fontius klausrohdei*, n.sp., *Taphozous melanopogon* 3637
- *Gigantocotyle explanatum*, cattle, case report 2309
- helminths
  - chickens, prevalence, check list 4079
  - dogs, prevalence 4556
  - man, prevalence, children 2293
- *Hepatojarakus malayae*, *Rattus tiomanicus*, morphometrics 1603
- *Macvicaria taksengi*, n.sp., *Otolithes ruber* 2870
- *Mediorhynchus gallinarum*
  - chickens, new geographic record 4079
  - *Gallus spadiceus*, new host record 4073
- Nematoda
  - cattle, effect on growth 4035
  - man, pyrantel 4400
- *Paracooperia nodulosa*, buffalo, clinical disease 1498
- *Paradiplozoon magnum*, n.sp., *Puntius bulu* 3146
- *Paradiplozoon malayense*, n.sp., *Cyclocheilichthys apogon* 3146
- *Paramphistomum*, cattle, case report 2309
- *Paramphistomum epiclitum*, *Bos gaurus*, new host record 1240
- *Schistosoma*, cattle, case report, histopathology 4228
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - mammals, prevalence 2851
  - man
    - immunodiagnosis
      - COPT 2915
      - ELISA 2915
    - prevalence, immunodiagnosis 1759
  - *Robertsiella*, prevalence 2845
  - *Robertsiella gismanni*, prevalence 2845
  - *Robertsiella kaporensis*, prevalence 2845
- *Schistosoma nasalis*, cattle, case report 2785
- *Strongyloides papillosus*, cattle, effect on growth 4035
- *Sundanonchus foliaceus*, n.sp., *Ophicephalus micropeltes* 4610
- *Sundanonchus micropeltis*, n.g., n.sp., *Ophicephalus micropeltes* 4610
- *Sundanonchus triradicatus*, n.sp., *Pristolepis fasciatus* 4610

Malaysia *contd.*
- *Sypharista cynocephali*, n.sp., *Cynocephalus variegatus* 2455
- *Sypharista inflata*, *Cynocephalus variegatus*, redescribed 2455
- *Sypharista pachylabiata*, n.sp., *Cynocephalus variegatus* 2455
- *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, goats, new geographical record 1109
- *Toxocara vitulorum*, cattle, effect on growth 4035
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man, chemotherapy 3898
- *Vampirolepis copihamata*, n.sp., *Tadarida plicata* 2441
- *Vampirolepis haradai*, n.sp., *Miniopterus magnater* 2441
- *Vampirolepis hipposideri*, *Hipposideros galeritus*, described 2441
- *Vampirolepis kobayashii*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus creaghi* 2441
- *Vampirolepis tadaridae*, n.sp., *Tadarida plicata* 2441
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - *Anopheles balabacensis* 4296
  - man
    - general account 4483
    - prevalence 4296

Mali
- *Monanema nilotica*, *Arvicanthis niloticus*, life history 2238
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - man
    - diethylcarbamazine 4860
    - ivermectin 4860
    - vectors 4444

Mallophaga, filariids, transmission 3235

Mallotus villosus, helminths, North Atlantic, new host records 1175

Mammals
- Digenea
  - chemotherapy, reviews 4890
  - Vietnam, geographical distribution 3380
- filariids, Malaysia, check list 4299
- helminths
  - host parasite relationships 4285
  - Hungary, check list 3616
  - USSR, prevalence 4104
- *Heterophyes aequalis*, experimental definitive hosts 4108
- *Heterophyes dispar*, experimental definitive hosts 4108
- *Heterophyes heterophyes*, experimental definitive hosts 4108
- *Phagicola nana*, cercariae, USA 3249
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, Malaysia, prevalence 2851

Mammomonogamus laryngeus
- buffalo, Brazil 2780
- cattle, Mexico, prevalence 4535

Mammomonogamus nasicola, cattle, Mexico, prevalence 4535

Mammorchipedum, validated 2426, 3259

Mammorchipedum isostoma
- *Mustela vison*, USSR, new geographic record 2426
- redescribed 2426

Man
- *Ancylostoma*, Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
- *Ancylostoma braziliense*, United Kingdom, pulmonary eosinophilia 2741
- *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, haemolysis 500
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*
  - albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
  - Bolivia 4500
  - chemotherapy, eosinophila 2217
  - Ethiopia, prevalence, children 1463
  - India
    - anaemia 26
    - predisposition to infection 4494
  - Nigeria, prevalence in game scouts 672
  - Taiwan, albendazole 247
  - therapy, congenital polycythaemia 36
  - Tunisia
    - albendazole, paediatric 1000

Man *contd.*
    - geographical distribution 2618
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
  - Hong Kong, case report 4503
  - Papua New Guinea, serological survey 1101
  - Thailand, immunodiagnosis 3692
- Anisakinae, New Zealand, case report 1474
- *Anisakis*
  - France, case report 1947, 1956
  - Japan, general account 4488
  - USA, case report, pulmonary infection 4006
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - Japan
    - endoscopy 3166
    - immunodiagnosis 2922
- *Ascaris*
  - diagnosis, fatty acids 4912
  - egg counting techniques 1408
  - Malaysia, chemotherapy 3898
  - Nepal, prevalence 1973
  - Papua New Guinea
    - nutrition 2682
    - pyrantel 2682
  - Philippines, prevalence, seasonal variation 1753
  - Thailand
    - food handlers 1954
    - pyrantel 3940
  - USSR
    - ascorbic acid excretion 1684
    - Bificol 1793
    - control 249
    - seasonal variation, evaluation techniques 4463
    - transmission, hands 4499
    - treatment costs 349
  - Vietnam, drug addiction 4495
  - Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
  - Canada, prevalence 930
  - case report 3777
  - chemotherapy 3947
    - eosinophila 2217
  - control, reviews 294
  - fungi, Israel, pathology 682
  - general account 688
  - German Federal Republic, imported infection 2767
  - Ghana, chemotherapy, acceptance by villagers 1381
  - Guyana, prevalence 1961
  - Hong Kong, acute pancreatitis 2743
  - host serotonin metabolism 2126
  - India
    - anaemia, nutrition 3352
    - biliary and pancreatic disease 4005
    - prevalence 4492
    - surgical complications 679
  - Indonesia, surveys 1959
  - intestinal occlusion 3176
  - Israel, intestinal obstruction 3498
  - Italy, neurosis 3774
  - Korea Republic 976
    - mass control 977
  - Netherlands, archaeological material 663
  - Nigeria
    - prevalence 650
    - prevalence in game scouts 672
  - Papua New Guinea, nutritional status, growth 3173
  - public health significance 3996
  - pyrantel oxantel 2293
  - reviews, malnutrition 4704
  - Sweden 2301
  - Taiwan, albendazole 247
  - Thailand, paediatric diarrhoea 1455
  - Tunisia, albendazole, paediatric 1000
  - United Kingdom, case report 3486
  - USSR
    - epidemiology, control 225, 233
    - prevalence, control 234
- *Ascaris suum*
  - Canada, children 2267

- **Man** *contd.*
    - USSR, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 4685
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis,* USA, fatal eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 3163
  - *Breinlia booliati*
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 2936
      - IFAT 2936
  - *Brugia,* diagnosis, zoonotic infections 2271
  - *Brugia beaveri,* USA, immunodeficient host 29
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - China, furapyrimidone 1802
    - diethylcarbamazine, reviews 4377
    - general account 3995
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 2936
        - heterologous antigens 1650
      - IFAT 2936
      - IT 4184
    - immunology 463
    - immunosuppression 839
    - Malaysia
      - general account 4483
      - zoonoses 4299
    - monoclonal antibodies 4178
    - reviews 2404, 4873
    - Sri Lanka
      - epidemiology, control 947
      - historical account 1100
    - Thailand, epidemiology, control 3833
    - World Health Organization, reports 332
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 2936
      - IFAT 2936
  - *Brugia timori*
    - diethylcarbamazine, reviews 4377
    - general account 3995
    - Indonesia
      - blood groups, ABO 4477
      - chemotherapy, elephantiasis 2675
    - reviews 4873
    - World Health Organization, reports 332
  - *Capillaria hepatica,* diagnosis 3499
  - Cestoda
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4857
    - general account 1460, 1951
    - niclosamide 3924
  - *Clonorchis*
    - chemotherapy 1794
      - reviews 2645
    - immunodiagnosis, IT 2475
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - carcinoma, Thailand, aetiology 1689
    - China, survey 3850
    - hexachloroparaxylene 1801
    - Hong Kong, acute pancreatitis 2743
    - immunodiagnosis 1653
    - immunology 189
    - Korea
      - local survey 2840
      - prevalence 2744
    - Korea Republic
      - cultural aspects 1751
      - immunodiagnosis, IT 816
      - intermediate hosts 1754
      - praziquantel, field trial 1840
    - Laos, clinical study 1488
    - pathology 189, 1693
    - praziquantel 1778, 1801, 1838, 3870, 3949, 4354
      - reviews 1869
    - Taiwan
      - praziquantel 1803
      - prevalence 4000
  - *Dicrocoelium,* general account 1459
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - Portugal, prevalence 4604
    - Saudi Arabia, case reports 3158
  - Digenea
    - Asia
      - conferences 1927

- **Man** *contd.*
      - control
        - education 1855
        - planning 1810
      - general account 2768
      - prevalence 1561
    - chemotherapy, reviews 560, 2645, 4830
    - general account 1468, 1944
    - immunodiagnosis 1620
    - praziquantel 618, 971
      - reviews 1876
    - Taiwan, prevalence 1561
  - *Dinobdella ferox,* Indonesia, case reports 640
  - *Dioctophyme,* Thailand, case report 655
  - *Dioctophyme renale,* USSR, case history 2296
  - *Dipetalonema perstans*
    - China, furapyrimidone 1802
    - Gabon 458
    - Mozambique, prevalence 2746
    - Nigeria, lymphoedema 1093
    - Upper Volta
      - prevalence 3164
      - vector 3164
    - USSR, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
    - Zaire, prevalence 4472
  - *Diphyllobothrium*
    - Canada, general account 348
    - Japan
      - case report 2272
      - general account 4488
    - USSR, control 3077
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*
    - experimental infection 3524
    - Gastrografin treatment 1385
    - Japan 3497
    - Pakistan, imported infections 3997
    - USSR
      - epidemiology, water management 3382
      - local survey 3037
      - prevalence 3390
  - *Dipylidium caninum*
    - Spain 2764
    - USSR
      - case report 288
      - niclosamide 288
      - symptomatology, chemotherapy 664
  - *Dirofilaria*
    - diagnosis, zoonotic infections 2271
    - Malaysia, zoonoses 4299
    - reviews 2404
  - *Dirofilaria conjunctivae,* Belgium, subcutaneous localization 8
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - diagnosis 350
    - India, tropical eosinophilia 2753
    - Japan
      - case reports 2149
      - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4202
    - New Zealand, case report 1462
    - USA
      - case report 2755
        - bladder 3509
      - case reports, pulmonary infection 4007
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - France, case report, pancreas 2265
    - Italy
      - case report 1457, 1955, 3505, 4490
      - case reports 4489
    - Malaysia, case report 2760
    - USSR
      - case history, tongue localization 4015
      - case report 1970
  - *Dirofilaria tenuis*
    - Canada, case report 351
    - Trinidad, case report 2292
    - USA, case reports, pulmonary infection 4007
  - *Dirofilaria ursi,* Canada, case report 1451
  - diseases
    - guide 1059

- **Man** *contd.*
    - pathology, books 3147
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - Africa
      - control 2202
        - discussed 990
      - general account 4869
      - prevalence 1489
    - Asia, prevalence 1489
    - Benin, surveillance 1
    - Cuba, case report 1480
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2932
    - India
      - control 2202, 2665, 3899
        - discussed 990
        - report 4931
        - vectors 1004, 3901
      - general account 4869
      - vector ecology 3846
    - Ivory Coast, surveillance 1
    - Kenya, case reports 2283
    - losses 2128
    - Nigeria
      - control 310
      - epidemiology 2622, 3025
      - outbreak 220
    - Pakistan
      - case report 3179
      - prevalence 1450
    - Togo 4444
      - surveillance 1
    - Uganda, immunodiagnosis, RAST 2924
    - Upper Volta 4444
      - prevalence 1958
        - socio-economic consequences 1957
    - USA, rheumatic syndromes 517
  - *Echinochasmus japonicus,* China, prevalence 3839
  - *Echinostoma ilocanum,* Thailand, new geographic record 1479
  - *Enterobius*
    - Thailand, pyrantel 3940
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4827
      - control 249, 4903
      - prevalence 4903
        - evaluation 2282
        - social behaviour 5
      - treatment costs 349
    - viruses, USSR, hepatitis 1302
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*
    - China, chemotherapy 2295
    - Czechoslovakia
      - appendicitis 1098
      - pyrantel 3056
    - Egypt, prevalence 3448
    - Israel, cervicovaginal smears 651
    - Korea Republic, prevalence, children 224
    - Poland, prevalence 4486
    - Taiwan, albendazole 247
    - Thailand, survey 1344
    - USSR
      - gastrointestinal diseases, control 33
      - prevalence, control 1011
      - pyrantel 4417
      - pyrvinium 4417
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum,* Japan, case report 1484
  - *Fasciola*
    - chemotherapy 1794
    - general account 1459
    - Thailand, case report 1095
    - USSR, epidemiology, general account 4300
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - Belgium, case report 659
    - France, reviews 2747
    - German Federal Republic, imported infection 2767
    - Japan, case report 3493
    - Portugal, prevalence 4604
    - praziquantel 2767
    - Saudi Arabia, case reports 3158
    - United Kingdom, case report 3486
  - *Fasciolopsis,* general account 1459
  - *Fasciolopsis buski*
    - anthelmintics, mode of action 982

Man *contd.*
  - chemotherapy 4879
  - praziquantel, mode of action 982
  - Thailand, praziquantel 1830
- fever, travel, general account 1483
- *Fibricola seoulensis*, Korea Republic, case reports 12
- filariids
  - chemotherapy, general account 1795
  - China, mammary tubercles 3520
  - Costa Rica, case report 654
  - general account 1472, 1960
  - immunodiagnosis
    - *Brugia malayi*, ES antigens 463
    - ELISA, hydrocoele fluid antigen 4677
    - standardization 1258
  - India, control, health education 3936
  - Malaysia, susceptibilty, elephantiasis, HLA 1626
  - Nigeria, lymphadenopathy 4242
  - pathogenicity, elevated hepatic collagen formation 3488
  - Philippines, transmission, discussed 4311
  - reviews 2404
  - Sri Lanka, susceptibilty, elephantiasis, HLA 1626
- *Gnathostoma*, Japan, general account 4488
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, China, oral infection 2287
- *Haplorchis pumilio*, Thailand, new geographic record 1479
- helminths
  - Africa 16
    - control, primary health care 4394
  - albendazole 601, 1395
    - reviews 235, 1396
  - alpha-chain disease 4475
  - archaeological material, books 1073
  - Australia, transmission, contaminated food 686
  - Bolivia
    - foodhandlers 34
    - prevalence 32
  - Brazil
    - agricultural productivity 1936
    - prevalence 2286
      - children 1082
  - Caribbean
    - reviews 1558
    - zoonoses, general account 4457
  - Central African Republic, diarrhoea, children 10
  - Central America, zoonoses, general account 4457
  - chemotherapy
    - books 2729
    - reviews 1402, 2191, 3906, 4854
  - Chile
    - diagnosis 2704
    - prevalence, children 365, 4462, 4466, 4502
  - China, prevalence 2290, 2299
  - control
    - human behaviour 2626
    - reviews 3085
  - Cuba, imported infection 1475
  - Czechoslovakia
    - imported infections 3152
      - control 2758
  - detection techniques 3955, 4423
  - diagnosis 4459
    - general account 1887
  - economic aspects 3975
  - Ecuador, prevalence 1096
  - eosinophil heterogeneity 484
  - epidemiology
    - discussed 4777
    - reviews 4762
  - foodborne transmission 1946
  - France, prevalence 4497
  - gastric function 179, 4231
  - general account 3162, 3519
    - chemotherapy 3407
    - gastrointestinal infections 3159

Man *contd.*
  - German Democratic Republic, imported infection 4481
  - German Federal Republic, prevalence 7, 4497
  - *Giardia*, concomitant infections 4608
  - Hong Kong
    - prevalence 4469
    - reviews 4480
  - immunization, reviews 2916
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 139
      - reviews 1255, 2925
  - immunology
    - general account 2080
    - reviews 4655
      - monoclonal antibodies 2947
  - imported infections 1487
  - India, prevalence 1952, 2285
  - insect vectors 1760
  - Japan, refugees, health status 2118
  - Kenya, roadworkers 1087-1089
  - Korea Republic
    - prevalence 13, 4498
    - urticaria 665
  - Libya, bibliographies 1945
  - Luxembourg, prevalence, eradication 353
  - Madagascar, prevalence 2763
  - malabsorption, reviews 2123
  - Malaysia, prevalence, children 2293
  - mass treatment 4854
  - Mozambique, prevalence 2757
  - Nigeria
    - control 4467
    - prevalence 4467
  - Peru, prevalence 1949
  - Philippines, prevalence 4464
  - population dynamics, mathematical models 2914
  - praziquantel
    - refugees 619
    - reviews 299, 4809
  - protein-energy malnutrition, reviews 2984
  - radiology, general account 1903
  - reviews, major histocompatibility complex 849
  - Saudi Arabia
    - pilgrims 1102
    - prevalence 1948
  - Senegal, prevalence, children 3492
  - South America, zoonoses, general account 4457
  - South East Asia
    - control, primary health care 4394
    - general account 4474
    - prevalence 4469
  - Spain, prevalence 4003
  - Sudan, local survey 1083
  - Thailand 1479
  - transmission
    - Amphibia 2402
    - sexual contact, reviews 4789
    - snakes 2402
  - travellers 3512
    - reviews 2302
  - treatment strategies 3398
  - Tunisia
    - eosinophilia 1249
    - reviews 2276
  - United Kingdom
    - imported infections 2273
    - prevalence 4497
  - USA
    - Haitian immigrants 1470
    - prevalence 4497
  - USSR
    - absence in infancy 2288
    - control, report 620
    - effect of river rerouting 4785
    - general account 28
    - imported infections 22, 37
      - general account 1464
    - prevalence, sewage disposal 19
    - socio-economic cost 171
    - zoonoses 230
  - Yemen Arab Republic, prevalence 2268

Man *contd.*
  - Zimbabwe 1081
  - zoonoses
    - books 2733
    - household pets 3381
- *Heterophyes heterophyes*
  - Korea Republic, case reports 3
  - praziquantel 554
  - reviews 684
- *Heterophyopsis continua*, Korea Republic, case reports 24
- hookworms
  - China 1975
    - family infection 2636
    - prevalence 2255
  - Guyana, prevalence 1961
  - India, prevalence 4492
  - Kenya
    - anaemia 2667, 4402
    - pyrantel 2667
    - trichlorfon 2689, 4402
  - Nepal, prevalence 1973
  - Papua New Guinea
    - nutrition 2682
    - pyrantel 2682
  - Philippines, serum zinc levels 2137
  - pyrantel oxantel 2293
  - Thailand
    - food handlers 1954
    - paediatric diarrhoea 1455
    - survey 1344
  - USSR
    - control 4847-4848
      - organization 283
    - epidemiology 226
  - Vietnam, drug addiction 4495
- hydatids
  - Africa, reviews 3842
  - Alaska, immunodiagnosis 4664
  - albendazole 985, 1796, 3396, 3918, 4838
  - antigens 2110
    - characterization 3680
  - Argentina
    - case report, localization in brain 4010
    - diagnosis 3165
    - immunodiagnosis
      - double diffusion 11
      - IDT 2927
  - Australia, strain identification 2739
  - Bulgaria
    - case report 668, 4014
    - heart localization 2262
    - immunodiagnosis 1453
    - muscle localization 2257
    - ruptured cyst, surgery 1012
    - scintigrams, post-operative monitoring 4011
    - spleen localization 683, 2277
    - surgery 1453
    - treatment technique 1039
  - Canada, case report, renal involvement 3489
  - case reports
    - bone localization 6, 666
    - liver involvement 4493
    - pancreas localization 676
    - pericardial localization 652
  - cellular response 3315
  - chemotherapy
    - discussed 4378
    - immunological monitoring 3325
    - reviews 1398, 3922
    - surgery, general account 3044
  - Chile
    - case report 4008
    - prevalence 2289
  - China 2852
    - case reports 2279, 3753, 3950
      - clinical complications 3491
    - clinical findings 2539
    - surgery 2304
  - complement activation 150
  - cross antigenicity, *Taenia saginata* 2493
  - Cyprus, control, slaughterhouses 4380
  - Czechoslovakia, fatal infection, case report 2977
  - diagnosis 1104, 3157

Man *contd.*
      - cardiac localization 3484
      - computer tomography 1085, 1965, 2266
        - intracerebral cysts 3504
      - radiography 3177
      - radiotracers 3510
      - tomography 3502
      - ultrasound 2266, 3513, 4012
    - Egypt
      - case report, maxilla 367
      - eosinophilia 3313
      - orbital proptosis 3154
    - Europe, reviews 3842
    - flubendazole 985
    - France
      - alveolar disease, general account 4345
      - case reports 3888
      - flubendazole 1377
      - percutaneous biliary drainage 1360
      - prevalence 674
    - general account 1469, 1968, 3928
    - German Federal Republic
      - prevalence, epidemiology 4297
      - serological survey 163
    - Greece
      - mebendazole, children 1833
      - prevalence 2274
        - economic losses 758
    - heart localization 652
    - hypersensitivity 2963
    - Iceland, control 1008
    - IgE 494
    - immune response 492
    - immunodepressed host 1953
    - immunodiagnosis 2509, 4170
      - basophil degranulation test 4188
      - Casoni test 129
      - CFT 2089
      - ELISA 123, 457, 1632, 2089, 2530, 2933, 3300, 4669
      - IDT 132, 3318
      - IFAT 455, 2503
      - IHAT 132, 468, 2089, 2933, 3318, 3714
      - immunocytoadherence 4670
      - LAT 468
      - LFT 129, 949, 2089
      - RAST 473
      - solid phase indirect haemadsorption assay 439
    - India, children 2745
    - Iraq 368
      - surgery 1776
    - Italy
      - case reports 360
      - computed tomography 363
      - diagnosis, ultrasound 1043
      - prevalence 3613
        - economic losses 756
      - reviews 3020
    - Jordan, hepatomegaly 4496
    - Kenya, dog ownership 2623
    - kidney 357
    - kidney localization 690
    - Lebanon
      - heart
        - computer tomography 3501
        - two-dimensional echocardiography 3501
    - Libya, survey 1084
    - liver function 2556
    - lymph node changes 192
    - mebendazole 275, 3043, 3866, 4831
      - haemodialysis 960
    - Morocco, prevalence 2474
    - muscle and mammary gland localizations 2759
    - muscle localization, computed tomography 4491
    - Niger, first report 4001
    - Nigeria, public health 4766
    - pancreas 4504
    - pathogenesis, mechanisms, reviewed 4219
    - pathology 3354
      - bile duct 3736, 3756, 3758, 3764, 3770
      - cardiac localization 3490

Man *contd.*
      - CNS 3732
      - vertebral localization 3738
    - proguanil 985
    - reviews 3848
    - Saudi Arabia
      - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 4667
      - sonographic classification 3500
    - secondary sclerosing cholangitis 3333
    - seroepidemiological surveys, correction of results 472
    - South America
      - losses 3841
      - reviews 1192, 3849
    - Spain
      - bile duct localization, endoscopy 17
      - case reports 3485, 3503, 3511
      - cerebral involvement 3745
      - children, incidence 3494
      - control 3417, 3864
      - losses 3508
      - surgery, sclerosing cholangitis 1307
    - spinal cord localization 3760
    - surgery 342, 361, 3856, 3862, 3883, 3907, 3920, 3923, 3927, 3939, 3943-3944, 4342, 4355, 4372
      - general account 961
      - liver 4356
    - symptomatology 3348
    - treatment 354
    - Tunisia
      - geographical distribution 2618
      - heart localization 1454
      - serological survey 1654
      - surgery 3917
        - thoracic involvement 3916
    - United Kingdom
      - control 600
      - prevalence 929
      - reviews 1091
    - USA, case report, percutaneous drainage 3507
    - USSR
      - breast localization 671
      - case history 656
      - immunodiagnosis
        - blood groups, haptoglobin types 3714
        - IHAT 4676
        - LAT 4676
      - local survey 475
      - localization, leg muscles 3155
      - prevalence 949, 2514, 3022
      - retroperitoneal location 345
      - reviews, characteristics of local foci 548
      - seroepidemiological survey 124
      - surgery
        - hepato-biliary fistula 1862
        - obstructive jaundice, renal involvement 187
        - relapses 262
  - *Hymenolepis*
    - *Giardia lamblia,* USSR, enterokinase, alkaline phosphatase 1289
    - niclosamide, physiological boosters 274
    - Poland, incidence, distribution 2761
    - USSR
      - niclosamide 4904
      - symptoms, immunoglobulins 35
    - viruses, USSR, hepatitis 1302
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*
    - China, case report 2261
    - USSR, symptomatology, chemotherapy 664
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - Brazil, praziquantel 3868
    - China
      - chemotherapy
        - *Areca* nut 2697
        - pumpkin seed 2697
    - India
      - anaemia 26
      - prevalence 4492
    - Lebanon, diarrhoea 359
    - niclosamide 3090

Man *contd.*
    - USSR
      - case report 288
      - niclosamide 288
  - immunodiagnosis, workshop report 1061
  - larva migrans
    - cambendazole 2646
    - epidemiology, reviews 1342
    - USA 3163
      - risk assessment 2634
  - *Loa loa*
    - case report 505
    - Congo, case reports 3160, 3523
    - Gabon
      - antibodies 458
      - intra-ocular localization 2770
    - humoral immune response 3319
    - IgE production 480
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2925
    - immunopathology, nephropathy, immune complexes 1696
    - mebendazole 4851
    - microfilariae
      - density variations, detection technique 314
      - detection technique 313
    - Nigeria, serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240
    - Sudan, case reports 3948
    - treatment, blood cell separator 1019
    - USA, case report 3518
    - USSR, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
    - Zaire
      - case report 4241
      - prevalence 4472
  - *Loaina,* Colombia, case report 657
  - *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*
    - China 1557
      - intestinal perforation 2281
    - Thailand, eosinophilic enteritis 3167
  - *Macracanthorhynchus ingens,* USA, case report 2749
  - *Mansonella,* reviews 2404
  - *Mansonella ozzardi,* Brazil, diagnosis 2092
  - *Mansonella perstans,* mebendazole 4851
  - *Mansonella streptocerca,* microfilariae, morphology 1614
  - *Metagonimus yokogawai*
    - Korea
      - local survey 2840
      - prevalence 3018
    - Korea Republic
      - cultural aspects 1751
      - general account 1560
  - *Necator*
    - Thailand, pyrantel 3940
    - USSR, control 265
    - Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
  - *Necator americanus*
    - albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
    - Bolivia 4500
    - Cape Verde, pathogenicity, malnutrition 2558
    - Caribbean, prevalence, anaemia 2141
    - Ethiopia, prevalence, children 1463
    - India, predisposition to infection 4494
    - Indonesia, surveys 1959
    - Nigeria
      - prevalence 650
        - haematology 190
    - Papua New Guinea, nutritional status, growth 3173
    - Taiwan, albendazole 247
    - Tunisia, albendazole, paediatric 1000
  - Nematoda
    - albendazole 3854
    - Brazil, surveys, costs 3822
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4853
    - China, albendazole 973
    - general account 1458, 1471, 1972
    - Indonesia, mebendazole 2637
    - ivermectin, reviews 3867
    - Malaysia, pyrantel 4400

Man *contd.*
  - Nigeria, public health 4766
  - Poland, incidence, distribution 2761
  - Uganda, case report, eye 1452
  - USA, hexylresorcinol 1827
  - USSR
    - mebendazole 567
    - pyrantel 567
  - Zaire
    - albendazole 3915
    - pyrantel 3915
- *Onchocerca*
  - diagnosis, zoonotic infections 2271
  - ocular lesions, case report 4470
  - suramin, pharmacodynamics 1389
  - Upper Volta, control 346
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - aetiology, leopard skin 3161
  - Africa, control 585
  - America, vectors 4309
  - antigens 152
  - Brazil, diagnosis 2092
  - Cameroon, IgE levels 4689
  - chemotherapy
    - general account 580
    - reviews 307, 1028
  - control
    - discussed 1792
    - morphological studies 4821
  - diethylcarbamazine 4348
  - Ecuador
    - case report 2742
    - morphology 2738
    - prevalence, clinical manifestations 3174
    - vectors 3847
  - Ethiopia, case report, conjunctival nodules 3514
  - Ghana
    - chemotherapy 4897
    - ivermectin 1781, 2185
  - Guatemala
    - ELISA, skin biopsy 2099
    - history 3516
    - incidence 1106
    - serological survey 819
    - survey 160
  - IgE production 480
  - immune response 469
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA
      - filter paper blood samples 819
      - heterologous antigens 1650
    - IDT 160
  - immunology, reviews, chemotherapy 481
  - immunopathology, nephropathy, immune complexes 1696
  - Italy, case report 675
  - ivermectin 1355, 1808, 4348
    - general account 3046
  - Ivory Coast
    - control, evaluation 3861
    - strain differences 4307
  - leprosy, Sudan, diethylcarbamazine, adverse reaction 3092
  - Liberia
    - chorioretinitis 1092
    - macrofilariae 923
    - microfilarial load, infection intensity 366
    - nodulectomy 4805
  - lymph node changes 525
  - Mali
    - diethylcarbamazine 4860
    - ivermectin 4860
    - vectors 4444
  - Mazzotti reaction, infection intensity 4221
  - Mexico
    - history 3516
    - immunodiagnosis, DIG-ELISA 3296
  - microfilariae, skin snip counts, statistical analysis 2222
  - Nigeria
    - prevalence 1456
    - serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240

Man *contd.*
  - ocular infection, treatment, reviews 3086
  - pathogenicity, ocular lesions 3761
  - pathology, eyes 511
  - reviews 2404
  - Sierra Leone, vectors 3844
  - Sudan
    - diethylcarbamazine 3397
    - prevalence 4801
    - suramin 3397
  - surgery 670
  - Upper Volta
    - control, cost effectiveness of blindness prevention 1013
    - macrofilariae 923
  - Venezuela
    - microfilaraemia 927
    - new focus 1349
  - Zaire
    - prevalence 4472
    - transmission 936
- *Opisthorchis*
  - chemotherapy 1794
    - reviews 2645
  - chronic hepatitic, cirrhosis 173
  - symptoms, eosinophilia 184
  - USSR, local survey 545
  - viruses, USSR, hepatitis 1292
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - USSR
    - bithionol 4820
    - case history, allergic symptoms 2762
    - egg counts, statistics 1038
    - epidemiology 944, 4796
    - hepatic blood circulation 1299
    - immune response, hexachloroparaxylene 4668
    - immunomodulation, levamisole 462
    - kidney function 2536
    - local survey 547
      - ELISA 800
    - mebendazole 3419, 4820
    - pathology 876, 944
    - prevalence 4768, 4797
    - symptomatology, superinfections 1293
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - albendazole 601
  - carcinoma, Thailand, aetiology 1689
  - Laos, clinical study 1488
  - pathology, general account 1686
  - praziquantel 1778
  - Thailand
    - cholangiocarcinoma 4230
    - control, pilot project 1870
    - liver enzymes 4717
    - praziquantel 1479, 1797
      - gall bladder dysfunction 1813
    - prevalence 1461, 1477
      - intensity, clinical symptoms 191
    - re-infection 2182
    - survey 1344
- *Paragonimus*
  - case report 3521
  - chemotherapy, antibody levels 2654
  - China
    - bithionol 997
    - case reports 2260, 3495
    - central nervous system involvement 2769
    - prevalence 2270, 2297
  - clinical features 2541
  - Ecuador
    - praziquantel, antibody levels 1266
    - reviews 2737
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 2484, 2526
    - IHAT 2484
    - indirect carbon agglutination test 2526
  - India, case report 21
  - Thailand
    - clinical studies 1789
    - niclofolan 1874
    - praziquantel 1874

Man *contd.*
- *Paragonimus africanus,* immunodiagnosis, EIA 1645
- *Paragonimus ecuadoriensis*
  - chemotherapy, immunoglobulins 465
  - immunodiagnosis, EIA 1645
- *Paragonimus heterotremus,* radiology 530
- *Paragonimus kellicotti,* USA, case report 18
- *Paragonimus peruvianus*
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA, heterologous antigens 817
  - Peru, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 854
- *Paragonimus skrjabini,* China 2294
- *Paragonimus szechuanensis*
  - China
    - case reports 2298
    - praziquantel 972
- *Paragonimus uterobilateralis*
  - Gabon, new geographic record 553
  - immunodiagnosis, EIA 1645
  - Liberia 552
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - China, praziquantel 1799
  - evaluation of cure 1666
  - immunodiagnosis 1666
  - India, case report 1482
  - Korea, prevalence 2744
  - Korea Republic
    - cultural aspects 1751
    - general account 1563
    - praziquantel 1853
  - pathology, general account 1680
  - Philippines, general account 1559
- *Paragonimus westermani ichunensis,* USSR 1103
- parasites
  - Africa, geographic isolation, strain differences 4304
  - chemotherapy, reviews 3434
  - diagnosis, books 3145
  - Guinea Bissau, prevalence, morbidity 4473
  - haematology 4724
  - nephrotic syndrome 877
  - Tanzania, morbidity 4485
  - urticaria 1080
  - USA, screening, Indochinese refugees, cost benefit analysis 3857
- *Rhabditella axei,* China 2258, 2300
- *Schistosoma*
  - Africa, control 1836, 1846
  - carcinoma
    - aetiology 2534
    - bladder cancer, treatment 3730
    - China, mammary gland 689
  - chemotherapy 1773
  - China
    - central nervous system involvement 3178
    - cerebral egg granuloma, case report 693
    - endocrine concentrations 868
    - host superperoxide dismutase activity 872
    - praziquantel 1037
      - allergic reaction 999
    - pregnancy 691
    - spinal involvement 687
  - control 1354, 3101, 3465
    - general account 1564
    - strategies 4314
    - WHO strategy 1875
  - diagnosis 2735
    - rectal biopsy 625
  - Egypt
    - bladder cancer, cystectomy 4844
    - *Escherichia coli* bacteraemia 2127
    - mass chemotherapy 1819
    - Xeroderma pigmentosum prevalence, host genetics 4293
  - epidemiology, control, general account 543
  - general account 1467, 1944
  - hepatosplenomegaly, EEG findings 3339
  - history 1485
  - IgE production 480

Man *contd.*

  - immunization 2087
  - immunodiagnosis 3720
    - COPT 942, 3719
    - ELACIEP 942
    - ELISA 487
  - immunopathology, nephropathy, immune complexes 1696
  - Japan
    - control 3097
    - Xeroderma pigmentosum prevalence, host genetics 4293
  - liver changes 519
  - Madagascar
    - control 4447
    - prevalence 4447
  - misdiagnosis, cerebral form 3522
  - Morocco, control 1839
  - nithiocyamine 3909, 3926
  - praziquantel 618, 658, 1036, 3926
    - reviews 1823
  - primary health care 287
  - Senegal
    - Fallopian tube localization 2748
    - species identification 1340
  - South East Asia, reviews 3027
  - USA, peritonitis, intestinal obstruction 3496
  - Zaire, intestinal infections, children 3171
  - Zimbabwe
    - general account 347
    - prevalence, biopsies 4004
- *Schistosoma curassoni,* Senegal 1340
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - Cameroon
    - epidemiology 551
    - local survey 2627
  - Canada, imported infections 1969
  - carcinoma
    - diagnosis, treatment 3175
    - immunology, blood group isoantigens 3744
    - pathology, blood group isoantigens 3744
    - reviews 866
    - Saudi Arabia, bladder 174
  - case report, vaginal involvement 4482
  - cellular immunity 3709
  - circumoval precipitates 2101
  - clinical signs 4222
  - Congo
    - female genitalia, histopathology 1298
    - ultrasonography 4468
  - Egypt
    - dispersion analysis 4298
    - praziquantel 1822
    - prevalence 4298
      - clinical aspects 3330
    - trichlorfon 1818
  - Gambia
    - haemoglobin concentrations 2985
    - isotope renography 3360
  - German Federal Republic, imported infections 20
  - Ghana
    - age and water contact patterns 3021
    - diagnosis
      - indirect screening 2231
      - reagent strips 2230
  - Guinea Bissau
    - chemotherapy 4846
    - prevalence 4846
  - hepatomegaly, trichlorfon 2690
  - humoral immunity 456
  - IgE, histamine release 4660
  - immune complexes, kidneys 1635
  - immunodiagnosis
    - basophil degranulation test 2088
    - COPT 2489
    - ELISA 2510, 4688
    - IFAT 2950
    - RAST 2088, 4660
    - RIA 4688
  - Iraq
    - epidemiology, control 924, 962
    - hycanthone 653, 963

Man *contd.*

    - prevalence, children 653
  - Kenya
    - anaemia 2667, 4402
    - dams, infection source 1347
    - diagnosis, reagent strips 681
    - diurnal egg output 948
    - geographical distribution 2615
    - prevalence 3483
    - trichlorfon 2667, 4402
    - urinary iron loss 4250
  - Kuwait, ureteral strictures 497
  - Liberia, prevalence, swamp rice farming 2628
  - lymphocyte dynamics 806
  - Malawi
    - control 1804
    - prevalence 4799
  - Nigeria
    - haematuria 1473
    - kidney involvement 1086
  - Oltipraz 589
  - ova, techniques, counting 1047
  - pathogenicity 3737
    - elevated hepatic collagen formation 3488
    - eosinophilia 3329
  - pathology, arthropathy 2259
  - praziquantel 589
  - Saudi Arabia
    - clinical presentation 3728
    - prevalence 3384
    - ureteropathy, fluoroscopy 2122
    - urolithiasis 503
  - Senegal 1340
  - South Africa, ureteric lesions 4239
  - splenomegaly, trichlorfon 2690
  - Sudan, kidney changes, children 506
  - Tanzania
    - diagnosis, haematuria 1097
    - mortality survey 4310
    - prevalence 3506
      - transmission 4009
    - ultrasonography 4465
  - trichlorfon 4250, 4447
    - dosage, pregnancy 1367
  - Tunisia, geographical distribution 2618
  - United Kingdom, Yemeni community 2269
  - Upper Volta
    - haematuria 1950
    - trichlorfon, long-term results 1399
  - urine egg counts 2709
  - Zambia
    - diagnosis
      - indirect screening 2231
      - reagent strips 2230
    - prevalence 3487
  - Zimbabwe
    - prevalence, distribution 3394
    - trichlorfon 1003
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*
  - Congo, new focus 3821
  - Oltipraz 589
  - praziquantel 589
  - *Salmonella,* chemotherapy 1565
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* Gabon, hybridization 3999
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - carcinoma, Japan, risk factor 2131
  - China 853, 958
    - ABO blood groups 1668
    - colorectal carcinoma 1704
    - control 1943
    - faecal egg counts 934
    - IgG 1627
    - IgM 1627
    - liver, cirrhosis 865
    - localization in kidney 692
    - lymphocyte esterase activity 660
    - praziquantel 2656, 2684
    - praziquantel tolerance 1368
    - retroperitoneal fibrosis 673
  - complement activation 2523
  - diagnosis, discussed 1896
  - immunodiagnosis
    - COPT 793, 853, 958
      - formalin-fixed eggs 2930

Man *contd.*

      - paraformaldehyde-fixed ova 3304
    - ELISA 476, 669, 855, 3311
      - glycoprotein egg antigen 2522
    - IHAT 2528
    - K-ELISA 805
  - Indonesia
    - clinical findings 2754
    - reviews 3093
  - Japan, case report, liver cirrhosis 4487
  - liver pathology 2148
  - Malaysia
    - immunodiagnosis
      - COPT 2915
      - ELISA 2915
    - prevalence, immunodiagnosis 1759
  - nephropathy, general account 1962
  - Philippines 2756
    - clinical findings, hepatosplenomegaly 3059
    - CNS, CAT scan 1465
    - control 1811, 3088
    - diagnosis, reviews 3110
    - incidence, control 1027
    - mass chemotherapy 1034
    - praziquantel 3076
      - field trial 1858
    - prevalence, control 3096
    - prevalence assessment 669
  - South East Asia, reviews 3027
  - Thailand, reviews 2766
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - anaemia, oxygen-detoxifying enzymes 518
  - antigens, glycoproteins 4196
  - antinuclear antibodies 1622
  - blood clotting 1304
  - Brazil
    - chemotherapy 1863
    - clinical evolution, splenomegaly 4778
    - economic effects 2264
    - education 2263
    - egg counts 1042
    - epidemiology 1767, 3823
    - general account 3621
    - immunodiagnosis, IT 2529
    - morbidity 3741, 4696, 4722
      - children 164
      - epidemiology 3824
    - notification 1341
    - socio-economic aspects 4779
  - Burundi, epidemiology 546
  - Cameroon
    - epidemiology 551
    - local survey 2627
  - Caribbean, reviews 89
  - cellular immunity 3709
  - cerebral infection 355
  - chemotherapy, immunity 3289
  - clinical signs 4222
  - Cuba, histopathology, worm burden 1697
  - diagnosis 1422
  - discussed 3482
  - dyslipoproteinaemia 2969
  - Egypt
    - HLA antigen frequencies 1261
    - latent iron deficiency 4236
    - praziquantel 1843
      - children 2196
    - prevalence, clinical aspects 3330
  - Ethiopia, abdominal granuloma 1481
  - granuloma formation, in vitro 1682
  - granulomatous response 2917
  - hepatic encephalopathy 523
  - hepatic fibrosis 879
  - histamine-mediated suppression 440
  - humoral immunity 456
  - hycanthone 2650
  - IgE, histamine release 4660
  - immunodiagnosis
    - allergens 837
    - basophil degranulation test 2088
    - COPT 133
    - ELISA 2510, 4189

Man *contd.*
- IFAT 2950
- RAST 2088, 4660
- immunology
  - eosinophil activation 491
  - immunoglobulins 3290
  - polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis 3291
- Italy, travellers 4793
- Ivory Coast, cor pulmonale 2145
- Kenya
  - mass chemotherapy 4872
  - oxamniquine 3051
  - prevalence 3483, 4872
- Kuwait, computed tomography 4002
- levamisole, immunostimulation 3425
- Liberia, prevalence, swamp rice farming 2628
- Libya, prevalence 2172
- liver pathology 2148
- lymphocyte dynamics 806
- Madagascar, not found 2763
- Malawi
  - control 1804
  - faecal egg count variations, thin smear technique 3457
  - oxamniquine 1403
  - prevalence 4799
- Martinique, focus 1771
- nephropathy, general account 1962
- oltipraz 272
- oxamniquine 2640, 2650
  - hepatosplenomegaly 965
- pathogenicity 3737
  - elevated hepatic collagen formation 3488
  - eosinophilia 3329
- praziquantel 2640, 4447
- Saudi Arabia, prevalence 3384
- schistosomula, IgG response 3326
- sonography 507
- South Africa, chronic liver disease 1090
- specific Ig, age 1276
- spinal cord localization 662
  - oxamniquine 677
- Sudan
  - control 1824
  - kidney changes, children 506
- Tanzania, prevalence 3506
- United Kingdom, case report 3486
- worm burdens, faecal egg counts 4757
- Zaire
  - epidemiology, tin mining 4792
  - focus 4765
  - praziquantel, side effects 1392
  - surveillance 4791
  - urban focus 223
  - work capacity study 884
- Zambia
  - infection intensity
    - hepatomegaly 4763
    - splenomegaly 4763
  - prevalence 3487
- Zimbabwe, prevalence, distribution 3394

Schistosoma mekongi
- Laos, case reports 1486
- South East Asia, reviews 3027
- Thailand, reviews 2766, 3038

Schistosoma sinensium, Thailand, prevalence 2036

Sparganum, Taiwan, lumbar spine 15

Spirometra, general account 1469

Spirometra erinacei, Korea Republic, case reports 358

Spirometra mansonoides
- immunodiagnosis, micro-ELISA 2931
- Korea, case reports 2931

Stellantchasmus falcatus, Korea Republic, case reports 25

Strongyloides
- Jamaica
  - levamisole 4373
  - mebendazole 4373
- Thailand, thiabendazole 3940
- USSR, intestinal function 1301

Man *contd.*

Strongyloides stercoralis
- AIDS, France, case report 362
- Brazil, massive infection 23
- carcinoma, USA, immune deficiency 4471
- Colombia, diarrhoea, children 4013
- Czechoslovakia, thiabendazole 2751
- detection technique, faeces 3455
- granulomatous hepatitis 3346
- immunodiagnosis, basophil degranulation test 454
- Israel, cervicovaginal smears 651
- Japan, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2512-2513
- malabsorption 3729
- Nigeria
  - case report 3172
  - prevalence 650
  - prevalence in game scouts 672
- reviews, immunobiology 807
- Tunisia, geographical distribution 2618
- Turkey, arthritis 2
- United Kingdom
  - case report 3486
    - immunocompromised host 4723
- USA
  - case report, pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma 27
  - cerebral vasculitis 1971
- USSR
  - case reports 529
  - pathogenicity 4775
  - prevalence 4775
    - climate 3392

Taenia
- diagnosis 1089
- metacestodes
  - brain localization 1105
  - cerebral involvement, therapy 577
  - cerebral localization, treatment 558
  - Chile, case reports 685
  - China, cerebral involvement 2752
  - Colombia, praziquantel 3889
  - general account 1469
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 1664
    - IHAT 1664, 3316
  - India, cerebral involvement 678
  - Italy, case report 4478
  - Mexico, epidemiology 4773
  - South Africa, cerebral infection, children 352
  - USSR, brain localization 680
- Poland, incidence, distribution 2761
- Thailand, survey 1344

Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, USSR, strains, life history 4920

Taenia saginata
- albendazole 3071
- China, traditional medicines 3935
- Gastrografin treatment 1385
- German Federal Republic, reviews 3040
- Greece, prevalence 700
- Italy
  - neurosis 3774
  - prevalence 756
- Kenya, transmission, control 2669
- United Kingdom 4772
  - case report 1974
- USSR
  - control 4870
  - epidemiology 1988
  - niclosamide 4904

Taenia solium
- albendazole 3071
- chemotherapy, purgatives 4881
- host parasite relationships 1303
- India 49
- metacestodes
  - Cameroon, case reports 2284
  - China, praziquantel 2695, 2699
  - diagnosis 2280
  - flubendazole 1029
  - Hong Kong, praziquantel 1014

Man *contd.*
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2495
  - India, case reports 4501
  - Madagascar, localization in eye 1967
  - Mexico
    - absence of calcification 1099
    - neurocysticercosis, classification 2551
  - pathology 3743
    - ocular involvement 4229
  - Philippines, case report 1966
  - praziquantel 964, 1358
  - reviews 1963

Terranova, Korea, case report 2765

Thelazia callipaeda, China, eye 2303

toxicity
- anthelmintics, reviews 1024
- diethylcarbamazine 3092
- mebendazole 565
- oxamniquine 3051
- praziquantel 999, 1037, 1392, 3042
  - reviews 1823
- trichlorfon 1367

Toxocara, ocular involvement 3170

Toxocara canis
- Brazil, case report 4
- Chile, antibody prevalence 4476
- general account 2256
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 1283, 3294-3295
    - larval antigens 4686
  - RAST, larval antigens 4686
- Israel, case report 343
- Italy
  - case report 661
  - serological survey 931
- occupational exposure 30
- United Kingdom, case report, localization in brain 3168

Trichinella
- Bulgaria, outbreak 1466
- conferences 3136
- fatal case 2750
- mebendazole 1466
- USSR
  - antibody dynamics, mebendazole 478
  - case reports, transmission, by *Meles* meat 4484
  - foci 943
  - immunodiagnosis
    - CFT 4657
    - IHAT 4657
  - outbreak 2278
  - prevalence 3834

Trichinella spiralis
- Chile 2631
  - prevalence 88
- Czechoslovakia, reviews 1769
- German Federal Republic, outbreak 544
- immunodiagnosis
  - CFT 449
  - circumlarval precipitation test 142
  - ELISA 2102
  - IFAT 449
  - microprecipitation reaction 449
- Japan, bear meat 2275
- Lebanon, outbreak 926
- Poland
  - fatal cases 3517
  - incidence, distribution 2736
  - outbreak 2617
- South America, reviews 4110
- USA 649
- USSR, case reports 667, 3156

Trichostrongylidae
- USSR
  - clinical aspects 185
  - mebendazole 4795
  - prevalence 4764, 4795

Trichostrongylus axei
- Caribbean, new geographic record 4460
- Italy, first report 4461

Trichostrongylus capricola, Italy, first report 4461

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
- France, imported infection 1476

- **Man** *contd.*
    - Italy, first report 4461
  - *Trichuris*
    - Nepal, prevalence 1973
    - Thailand, mebendazole 3940
    - USSR
      - ascorbic acid excretion 1684
      - control 249
      - seasonal variation, evaluation techniques 4463
      - transmission, hands 4499
      - treatment costs 349
    - Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
  - *Trichuris trichiura*
    - albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
    - chemotherapy, eosinophila 2217
    - Colombia, diarrhoea, children 4013
    - diagnosis 3962
    - Guyana, prevalence 1961
    - India, prevalence 4492
    - Indonesia, surveys 1959
    - Italy, travellers 4793
    - Jamaica, population dynamics 3023
    - Japan
      - case report 1964
      - transmission from *Macaca fuscata* 3169
    - Korea, prevalence 2744
    - Malaysia, chemotherapy 3898
    - Netherlands, archaeological material 663
    - Nigeria
      - prevalence 650
      - prevalence in game scouts 672
    - pyrantel oxantel 2293
    - Senegal, case report 3515
    - St. Lucia, horizontal age prevalence 4290
    - Taiwan, albendazole 247
    - Thailand, paediatric diarrhoea 1455
    - Tunisia, albendazole, paediatric 1000
    - USA, case report, colonic involvement 9
  - tropical eosinophilia
    - case report 3998
    - discussed 4458
    - India, case report 4479
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - China
      - blood groups 3694
      - furapyrimidone 587, 1802
    - Costa Rica, prevalence 3481
    - diethylcarbamazine, reviews 4377
    - Egypt, skin test, levamisole 588
    - epidemiology, urbanization 951
    - furapyrimidone 3894
    - general account 3995
    - Haiti, epidemiology 1478
    - IgG subclasses 3704
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 153, 836, 1652
        - urine 2107
      - immunoradiometric assay 459
      - IRMA 1630
      - IT 588
      - RIA 1656
      - RIPEGA 153
    - India
      - axillary swelling 2740
      - control 2683, 3931
      - diethylcarbamazine, urine pH 4886
      - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2095
      - prevalence, transmission 3845
      - reports 2724
    - Japan, cellular response, chyluria 2521
    - Kenya, diethylcarbamazine, mass treatment 309
    - Malaysia
      - general account 4483
      - prevalence 4296
    - microfilariae, longevity 3031
    - Mozambique, prevalence 2746
    - Nigeria, serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240
    - nuclepore filtration, blood smear technique 2226
- **Man** *contd.*
    - Papua New Guinea
      - clinical study 1764
      - immunodiagnosis 4175
    - reviews 2404, 4873
    - Singapore, immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2097
    - Sri Lanka
      - epidemiology 1756
        - control 947
      - historical account 1100
      - prevalence, living standards 4787
    - Tanzania, prevalence 4301
    - Thailand, epidemiology, control 3833
    - Upper Volta
      - prevalence 3164
      - vector 3164
    - USSR, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
    - World Health Organization, reports 332
- ***Manidicola congolensis,*** n.g., n.sp., *Manis tricuspis,* Congo 4119
- ***Manis tricuspis, Manidicola congolensis,*** n.g., n.sp., Congo 4119
- ***Mansonella***
  - biological control agents 406
  - man, reviews 2404
  - revised 787
- ***Mansonella (Esslingeria) longicapita,*** n.sp., *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* Venezuela 1229
- ***Mansonella (Esslingeria) rotundicapita,*** n.sp., *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* Venezuela 1229
- ***Mansonella (Mansonella),*** n.subg. 787
- ***Mansonella ozzardi***
  - *Culicoides barbosai,* development 1346
  - Haiti, transmission 1346
  - man, Brazil, diagnosis 2092
  - microfilariae, mathematical models, periodicity 4756
  - *Simulium sanchezi,* Venezuela, development 2399
  - vectors, America, reviews 3623
  - Venezuela, simuliid vectors 1552
- ***Mansonella perstans,*** man, mebendazole 4851
- ***Mansonella streptocerca***
  - microfilariae
    - man, morphology 1614
    - *Pan,* morphology 1614
- ***Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis,*** microfilariae, *Saimiri sciureus,* periodicity, transmission 3391
- ***Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae***
  - microfilariae, *Saimiri sciureus,* periodicity, transmission 3391
  - n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus,* Guyana 2075
- ***Mansonella (Tupainema),*** n.subg. 787
- ***Mansonia, Brugia malayi,*** Malaysia 2168
- ***Mansonia bonneae, Brugia malayi,*** Malaysia, vector bionomics, transmission 1542
- ***Mansonia uniformis, Brugia pahangi*** 3238
- **Manures**
  - *Ascaris*
    - fish farms 1537
    - ova 208
      - USSR 216
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - ova, control 303
    - survival 4871
  - *Cooperia oncophora*
    - ova, Ireland, survival 2170
    - survival 4871
  - helminths 2177
    - ova
      - control, methane fermentation 3444
      - USSR, prevalence 4774
  - *Mecistocirrus,* ova, USSR, survival 4347
  - *Oesophagostomum,* survival 4871
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi,* ova, Ireland, survival 2170
  - *Strongyloides,* larvae, control 303
  - Trichostrongylidae, ova, Ireland, survival 2170
- **Manures** *contd.*
  - *Trichuris,* fish farms 1537
- **Maps,** Gastropoda, South Africa 1543
- ***Margarites groenlandicus, Cercaria bistilosa,*** Barents Sea 1582
- **Marine fishes**
  - Acanthocephala, Atlantic 1220
  - *Anisakis simplex,* New Zealand, larval morphometric variations 1612
  - Bucephalidae, Indian Ocean, survey, morphology 2425
  - Cestoda, plerocercoids, Hawaii, public health, toxic products, new host records 3590
  - *Corynosoma semerme,* Baltic Sea, prevalence 2381
  - *Corynosoma strumosum,* Baltic Sea, prevalence 2381
  - Digenea
    - Atlantic, new host/geographic records 2868
    - Puerto Rico, new host/geographic records 3592
  - helminths
    - ecology 740
    - zoogeography, reviews 920
  - *Hysterothylacium fabri,* Adriatic, redescribed 1536
  - Monogenea, Hawaii, symbiosis 3593
  - Nematoda, Adriatic, morphology 1536
  - *Phoreiobothrium exceptum,* USA, redescribed 3266
  - *Phoreiobothrium lasium,* USA, redescribed 3266
  - *Phoreiobothrium pectinatum,* USA, redescribed 3266
  - *Phoreiobothrium triloculatum,* USA, redescribed 3266
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* New Zealand, larval morphometric variations 1612
- ***Maritrema carpathica,*** n.sp., *Neomys fodiens,* Czechoslovakia 2879
- ***Maritrema issykkuli***
  - n.sp.
    - *Gammarus,* USSR 3264
    - mice, experimental 3264
- ***Marmota monax, Taenia crassiceps,*** metacestodes, USA, case histories 3572
- ***Marshallagia brevicauda,*** n.sp., sheep, China 4640
- ***Marshallagia marshalli***
  - biochemistry, proteins 4747
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Italy, survey 4519
- **Marsupials,** *Hymenolepis,* Australia, morphology 780
- ***Marsypocephalus aegyptiacus,*** n.sp., *Clarias lazera,* Egypt 1594
- ***Martes americana, Trichinella spiralis,*** Canada, prevalence 4541
- ***Martes martes,*** helminths, USSR, prevalence, ecological factors 3205
- ***Martes pennanti, Dracunculus insignis,*** USA, prevalence 2338
- **Martinique**
  - *Haemonchus*
    - goats, general survey 707
    - sheep, general survey 707
  - *Moniezia*
    - goats, general survey 707
    - sheep, general survey 707
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata,* focus 1771
    - man, focus 1771
- ***Mastacembelus armatus***
  - *Paracucullanellus mastacembeli,* n.sp., India 3661
  - *Pleurogenes thapari,* n.sp., India 3635
  - *Senga aurangabadensis,* n.sp., India 4136
  - *Spirocamallanus meszarosi,* n.sp., India 783
- ***Mastomys natalensis***
  - *Brugia malayi,* antibody response 2524
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*
    - Cyclosporin-A 968
    - diethylcarbamazine, adverse reactions 4894
    - hepatic microsomal enzymes 2979

- ***Mastomys natalensis*** *contd.*
  - 1-*iso*-butoxycarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine 604
  - *Litomosoides carinii*
    - immunology 2478
    - immunosuppression 4192
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, antibodies, chemotherapy 3687
  - toxicity, diethylcarbamazine 4894
- **Mathematical models** 641
  - Cestoda, animals, forecasting, seasonal dynamics 4802
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, chemotherapy 1865-1867
  - helminths
    - ecology 2602
    - man
      - control 2914
      - immunology 2914
      - population dynamics 2914
  - host parasite relationships 2174
  - information retrieval, scientific literature 4928
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*, microfilariae, periodicity 4756
  - Nematoda, sheep, theses 2676
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - incidence 1106
    - *Simulium damnosum*, migration 1183
    - theses 2633
  - *Ostertagia*, cattle 1902
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*, pastures 950
  - parasites, outbreak forecasting 3820
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man 4757
    - population dynamics 4291
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, microfilariae, periodicity 4756
- ***Mathevotaenia symmetrica*,** *Mus musculus*, India 4060
- **Mauritius,** *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *Cervus timorensis*, case report 4532
- **Meat** (*see* carcasses)
- **Meat inspection**
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, pigs 4910
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 2669, 3900, 4325
  - *Trichinella*, pigs 922
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, pigs 4419
- **Mebendazole**
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, mice 557
  - bioavailability 4832
  - *Brugia malayi*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2213
  - Cestoda, sheep 255
  - *Chabertia*, *Dama dama* 2694
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *Dama dama* 2694
  - *Haemonchus*, sheep 4340
  - helminths
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 2649
    - game animals 2649
    - man 2758
    - sheep 280, 1363
  - *Heterakis*, turkeys 3938
  - hookworms, guineapigs 281
  - hydatids
    - hamsters 576
    - laboratory animals 275
    - man 275, 960, 1398, 1833, 2963, 3043, 3325, 3866, 4831
    - mice 572-573, 576, 593, 2479
    - *Sigmodon hispidus* 576, 593
  - *Loa loa*, man 4851
  - *Mansonella perstans*, man 4851
  - *Mecistocirrus*, cattle 4347
  - mode of action 242, 1600
  - Nematoda
    - *Dama dama* 2694
    - horses 4825
    - man 567, 2637
    - pigs 253, 255
    - sheep 255, 4321, 4340
  - *Ollulanus*, pigs 4411
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 4897
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, man 3419, 4820
  - *Paragonimus*, man 1789
  - pharmacokinetics 4831
  - Strongylidae, horses 4880
- **Mebendazole** *contd.*
  - *Strongyloides*
    - man 4373
    - rabbits 255
  - *Syphacia obvelata*, mice 557
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - dogs 4899
    - metacestodes, sheep 2967
  - theses 3050
  - toxicity
    - dogs 586
    - man 565
    - mice 557, 576
  - *Toxocara vitulorum*, mice 4349
  - *Trichinella*, man 478, 1466
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 242
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 242
    - mice 3890
    - rats 1375, 3416
  - Trichostrongylidae, man 4795
  - *Trichuris*, man 3940
  - *Trichuris muris*, mice 4892
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 4900
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man 1964
- **Mebenvet** (*see* mebendazole)
- ***Mecistocirrus***
  - cattle
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4347
      - prevalence 4347
  - ova, manures, USSR, survival 4347
- ***Mecistocirrus digitatus*,** cattle, Venezuela 3195
- **Medical entomology,** books 3478
- **Medical helminthology,** books 3480, 4451
- **Medical parasitology** 4943
  - books 2254, 3142
  - current problems 1094
  - USSR 4941
    - books 337, 1076
    - discussed 2164
    - reports 14, 31
- ***Mediorhynchus channapettae*,** n.sp., *Dinopium benghalense*, India 3272
- ***Mediorhynchus gallinarum***
  - chickens, Malaysia, new geographic record 4079
  - *Gallus spadiceus*, Malaysia, new host record 4073
- ***Mediorhynchus mariae*,** n.sp., *Acridotheres tristis*, India 3272
- ***Megalobatrachonema*,** *Taricha granulosa*, Canada, new geographic record 2369
- ***Megalocotyle grandiloba*,** to *Megalocotyloides grandiloba*, n.comb. 2855
- ***Megalocotyloides grandiloba*,** n.comb., for *Megalocotyle grandiloba* 2855
- ***Megalodiscus*,** keys 1586
- ***Megarhynchus pitangua*,** helminths, Brazil 3584
- ***Meggittina baeri*,** *Cricetomys gambianus*, Nigeria, prevalence 4560
- ***Mehdiangularia*,** synonym of *Neoliga* 1213
- ***Mehdiangularia swifti*,** to *Neoliga swifti*, n.comb. 1213
- ***Melanoides tuberculata***
  - *Centrocestus formosanus*, Japan, prevalence 4313
  - *Cercaria craigi*, n.sp., Pakistan 97
  - *Cercaria dalerkhani*, n.sp., Pakistan 97
  - *Philophthalmus gralli*, cercariae, pathogenicity, lipids, lipase activity 4214
  - *Philophthalmus lucknowensis*
    - cercariae, morphology 2428
    - rediae, morphology 2428
- ***Melanopsis praemorsa***
  - *Cercaria melanopsi* VIII, Jordan 764
  - *Cercaria melanopsi* IX, Jordan 764
  - cercariae, Jordan 1577
  - *Metagonimus yokogawai*, USSR, local survey 228
  - *Philophthalmus*, development 4434
  - *Philophthalmus rhionica*, USSR 4129
- **Melarsonyl potassium**
  - *Brugia malayi*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2213
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1388
- ***Meles meles*,** *Mesocestoides melesi*, n.sp., Bulgaria 4630
- ***Meles meles*,** *Mesocestoides melesi*, n.sp., Bulgaria *contd.*
- ***MelW*** (*see* melarsonyl potassium)
- **Menichlopholan** (*see* niclofolan)
- ***Mephitis mephitis*,** *Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum*, USA, cranial damage 2968
- ***Meretrix lusoria*,** *Bacciger harengulae*, cercariae, Korea Republic, mortality rate 4091
- ***Meriones tamariscinus***
  - *Rhabditis strongyloides*
    - USSR
      - new host record 1513
      - pathology 1513
- ***Meriones unguiculatus***
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - *Brugia pahangi*, hybridization 2239
    - diethylcarbamazine, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
    - mebendazole, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
    - melarsonyl potassium, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
    - microfilariae, longevity 1706
    - migration, autoradiography 1040
    - suramin, evaluation, macrofilaricides 2213
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - benzimidazole derivatives 297
    - diethylcarbamazine 607
    - experimental infection 3575
    - host susceptibility 2008
    - immunization 568
    - intratesticular inoculation, recovery rates 393
    - serial passaging 1510
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, experimental infection 2357
  - diethylcarbamazine, pharmacokinetics 590
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*
    - filaricides, low responsiveness 1388
    - migration 917
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
    - immunology 441
      - stage specificity 3705
  - hydatids
    - mebendazole, transmission electron microscopy 1600
    - metastasis 391
  - *Litomosoides carinii*, benzimidazole derivatives 297
  - *Microphallus pygmaeus*, worm burden, host age, sex and diet 831
  - *Schistosoma margrebowiei*, experimental infection 2805
- ***Merizocotyle***
  - amended diagnosis 420
  - keys 420
  - Rhinobatidae, new host record 420
- ***Merizocotyle sinensis*,** n.sp., *Platyrhina sinensis*, Yellow Sea 420
- ***Merluccius gayi*,** *Anisakis simplex*, larval migration 71
- ***Merluccius gayi peruanus*,** Diphyllobothriidae, plerocercoids, Peru 74
- ***Mesidionema nordiensis*,** synonym of *Athusia pheretimae* 4642
- ***Mesidionema pheretimae*,** synonym of *Athusia pheretimae* 4642
- ***Mesocestoides***
  - *Procyon lotor*, USA, prevalence 3562
  - tetrathyridia, *Xantusia riversiana*, USA, prevalence, pathology 4081
- ***Mesocestoides corti***
  - biochemistry, lipase 1718
  - metacestodes
    - mice, cross protection, *Taenia crassiceps* 833
    - rats, serum enzymes 3336
  - mice, transmammary transmission 1755
  - tetrathyridia
    - *Crotalus viridis viridis*, asexual multiplication 3121
    - mice
      - complement activation 2956
      - pathology 4257
  - ultrastructure 1755
- ***Mesocestoides lineatus*,** ultrastructure 1755

- ***Mesocestoides melesi,*** n.sp., *Meles meles,* Bulgaria 4630
- ***Mesocestoides paucitesticulus***
  - dogs
    - case report 2343
    - Japan 2607
    - pathology 2134
  - morphology 3650
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides,* pathology 2134
  - *Phasianus,* pathology 2134
  - *Vulpes,* pathology 2134
- ***Mesocoelium monas,*** *Bufo marinus,* Jamaica, population dynamics 3395
- ***Mesocyclops leuckarti***
  - India
    - control 3899
    - control by sieving 3901
    - ecology 3846
  - *Nippotaenia mogurndae,* metacestodes, development 2714
- ***Mesocyclops oithonoides***
  - *Proteocephalus filicollis,* USSR, new host record 4597
  - *Schistocephalus pungitii,* USSR, new host record 4597
- ***Mesorchis pseudoechinatus,*** *Nereis diversicolor,* USSR, prevalence 3606
- ***Metabronema salvelini***
  - *Salmo apache,* USA, new host record 2833
  - *Salmo gilae,* USA 2833
- ***Metacamopia chorinemi,*** n.comb. 2860
- **Metacercaria,** fishes, cartilage proliferation, gills 4215
- ***Metagonimus yokogawai***
  - *Abramis brama,* USSR, local survey 228
  - freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 2840
  - man
    - Korea
      - local survey 2840
      - prevalence 3018
    - Korea Republic
      - cultural aspects 1751
      - general account 1560
  - *Melanopsis praemorsa,* USSR, local survey 228
  - mice, host strain, susceptibility 2920
  - ova, morphology 2877
  - *Plecoglossus altivelis,* Korea, prevalence 3018
  - *Rutilus rutilus caspicus,* USSR, local survey 228
  - ultrastructure
    - sensory papillae 98
    - tegument 99
- ***Metastrongylus***
  - pigs
    - Cyazone 3942
    - ivermectin 622
    - tetramisole 3942
    - Yugoslavia 4048
  - *Sus scrofa,* pathogenicity 1996
- ***Metastrongylus apri***
  - antibiotics 315
  - biochemistry
    - phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 2579
    - pyruvate kinase 2573
  - fungicides 315
  - *Sus scrofa riukiuanus,* Japan 3660
- ***Metastrongylus asymmetricus,*** *Sus scrofa riukiuanus,* Japan 3660
- ***Metastrongylus salmi,*** *Sus scrofa riukiuanus,* Japan 3660
- ***Metechinorhynchus muraenolepisi,*** n.sp., *Muraenolepis microps,* Atlantic 1222
- ***Metechinorhynchus petrotschenkoi,*** n.sp., *Dissostichus mawsoni,* Atlantic 1222
- ***Meteterakis govindi,*** ultrastructure, intestinal nuclei 432
- ***Methoracotyle gigantica,*** n.comb., for *Pseudothoracocotyla gigantica* 2861
- ***Methoracotyle scomberomori,*** n.g., n.comb., for *Pseudothoracocotyla scomberomori* 2861
- **Metiljen** (*see* oxyclozanide)
- ***Metorchis orientalis***
  - freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 2840
  - morphology 2432
- ***Metorchis xanthosomus,*** *Podiceps,* Yugoslavia, morphology 4614
- **Metrifonate** (*see* trichlorfon)
- **Mexico**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs, seasonal dynamics 2007
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle
      - economic loss 1986
      - prevalence 2129, 4522
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum*
    - cattle 4600
    - pigs 4600
  - helminths
    - cattle
      - anthelmintic schedules 260
      - prevalence 1993
      - theses 1108
    - collections 3281
    - *Didelphis virginiana californica* 3212
    - dogs 56
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* cattle, prevalence 4535
  - *Mammomonogamus nasicola,* cattle, prevalence 4535
  - *Muellerius capillaris*
    - goats, prevalence 1981
    - sheep, prevalence 1981
  - Nematoda
    - cattle
      - anthelmintic schedules 254
      - chemotherapy, programmes 2219
      - prevalence 1982
    - larvae, pastures 46
    - sheep
      - anthelmintic schedules 302
      - prevalence 1992
      - theses, chemotherapy 1393
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man
      - history 3516
      - immunodiagnosis, DIG-ELISA 3296
  - *Paragonimus mexicanus*
    - *Aroapyrgus alleei,* morphology 4120
    - *Didelphis virginiana californica* 3212
  - *Sexansocara skrjabini, Pandion haliaetus,* new geographic record 3583
  - *Stephanocephalus expansus, Pandion haliaetus,* new geographic record 3583
  - *Taenia*
    - metacestodes
      - man, epidemiology 4773
      - pigs, epidemiology 4773
  - *Taenia solium*
    - metacestodes
      - man
        - absence of calcification 1099
        - neurocysticercosis, classification 2551
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* pigs, prevalence 1997
- ***Mexicotyle mexicana,*** n.g., n.comb., for *Pseudaxine mexicana* 2861
- **Mexicotylinae,** n.subf. 2860
- **Mice** (*see also* generic names)
  - *Alaria marcianae,* transmammary migration 1515
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - acquired immunity 3721
      - T and B cells 1646
    - adoptive immunity, bone marrow cells 4186
    - anthelmintics, immune response 445
    - intestinal eosinophilia 818
    - leucocyte response 1267
    - serum proteins, chemotherapy 1676
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* migration, development 4062
  - *Angiostrongylus siamensis,* migration, development 4062
- **Mice** *contd.*
  - *Ascaris suum,* myocardial pathology 501
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*
    - indazole derivatives 2642
    - mebendazole 557
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - immunization 810
    - monoclonal antibodies 447
    - passive immunization 811
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - anthelmintics, screening 3877
    - diethylcarbamazine, thymus independence 4409
    - immunization 810
    - immunology, athymic host 847
    - intratesticular inoculation, recovery rates 393
    - passive immunization 811
  - chemotherapy
    - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 557
    - *Syphacia obvelata* 557
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*
    - genetics, host susceptibility 3716
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 446
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* experimental infection 2011
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* immunology, NK cells 1278
  - *Echinostoma revolutum*
    - intestinal absorption, chloroquine 4212
    - *Trypanosoma brucei,* induced blockage of resistance 1253
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* immunosuppression, of *Babesia microti* 2091
  - *Gongylonema neoplasticum,* Brazil 3210
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*
    - acquired immunity, hydrocortisone 1647
    - experimental infection, single/repeat doses 4559
    - haematology 3283
    - host population density 3809
    - immunity, genetic control 3286
    - immunization 4206
      - challenge infections 3684
      - host genotype 1274
      - irradiated larvae 3712
    - immunology 441
      - stage specificity 3705
    - immunosuppression 4206
      - humoral response 834
    - Japan, new geographic record 433
    - lymph node, spleen 4213
    - modulated host response 3308
    - neutrophil activation 482
    - non-specific immunodepression 1619
    - patency, concurrent infections 2082
    - pathology, host intestinal absorption 4706
    - population dynamics, challenge infections 3684
    - resistance 4683
      - *Babesia microti* 2944
      - non-specific immunity 3675
    - *Trypanosoma,* potentiation 2083
  - hydatids
    - antibody response 2477, 2480
    - cell-mediated/humoral immunity 4694
    - chemotherapy, *Corydalis* extracts 3871
    - development 2350
    - immune response 2520
    - immunization 572
      - immune reaction 141
    - immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2477
    - immunology, T lymphocytes 2507
    - inflammatory infiltrates 843
    - laboratory model 1690
    - leukocyte dysfunction 2116
    - mebendazole 572-573, 576, 593
      - immunization 2479
    - nocadazole 576
    - T and B cell rosette formation 794
    - transplantation 2351
  - *Hymenolepis microstoma*
    - liver weight 2965

Mice *contd.*
    resistance, mucosal antibody responses 2498
  Hymenolepis nana
    autoinfection 4729
    host parasite relationships 4728
    immunization 147
    immunology 3301
      autoinfection 1262
    indazole derivatives 2642
    2-nitro naphtho[2,1-b]furans 1817
    passive immunity 4671
    praziquantel 3403
    resistance 3301
    stage specific antigens 460
    Trypanosoma brucei, delayed expulsion 125
  Maritrema issykkuli, n.sp. 3264
  Mesocestoides corti
    metacestodes, cross protection, *Taenia crassiceps* 833
    tetrathyridia
      complement activation 2956
      pathology 4257
    transmammary transmission 1755
  Metagonimus yokogawai, host strain, susceptibility 2920
  Microphallus piriformes, development 763
  Microphallus pygmaeus
    development 763
      castrated host 62
    susceptibility, castration 62
    worm burden, host age, sex and diet 831
  Microphallus triangulatus, n.sp., development 421
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
    acute phase response 470
    expulsion, mast cell-deficient host 1657
    feeding activity 1708
    immunology 2954
    immunosuppression, multinucleate giant cells 2481
  Onchocerca lienalis, microfilariae, immunology 2115
  oxibendazole, barbiturate metabolism 3946
  parasites, immunity, genetic regulation 2943
  parbendazole, barbiturate metabolism 3946
  phenothiazine, barbiturate metabolism 3946
  Plagiorchis elegans, development, experimental 4117
  Platynosomum illiciens, Brazil, new host record 2807
  Schistosoma bovis, pathogenicity 526
  Schistosoma incognitum
    immunization 117, 3288
    immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2114
  Schistosoma japonicum
    antibodies 2941
    artemether 3104
      surface antigen 1035
    carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
    experimental infection 2961, 2355
    granuloma formation
      athymic hosts 3677
      B cell depleted hosts 3678
    immune response 488
    immunization
      strain specificity 2942
      UV-irradiated cercariae 2496
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA, anti-sheep RBC heterophile antibodies 3285
      IHAT, anti-sheep RBC heterophile antibodies 3285
    immunology
      genetic control 2934
      heterophile antibodies 4654
    monoclonal antibodies 852
    pathogenicity 860
    resistance 2940
      effector mechanisms 146
      fecundity 145

Mice *contd.*
    schistosomula, praziquantel 3103
    splenectomy, blood picture 4697
    tail immersion 2012, 2227
    thymus atrophy 1673
  Schistosoma mansoni
    anti-inflammatory agents, liver granuloma 4386
    antibodies 2504
    antigens
      glycoproteins 4196
      immune response 2913
    antigens in liver 838
    3-arylhydantoin derivatives 998
    attrition sites 2939
    carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
    cellular response 799
    cercariae, infectivity 2591
    challenge attrition 2491
    complement binding 486
    eosinophil myelopoiesis 3733
    eosinophilic reaction 1244
    eosinophils, methotrexate 1272
    genetic polymorphism, host-induced selection 4439
    granuloma formation, B cell depleted hosts 3678
    granuloma macrophage dynamics 841
    granuloma macrophages, angiotensins 3724-3725
    granuloma modulation 4691
    granulomatous hypersensitivity, oxygen reactive species 121
    hepatic fibrosis 3335
    hepatic regeneration 4254
    host hepatic microsomal enzymes 1695
    host lysosomal enzymes 1306
    Ig response 119
    IgG tripeptide fragment, macrophage inhibition 4179
    immune complex clearance 832
    immune complexes 137
    immune evasion 485
    immunization 2955, 4187
      adult worm extract 490
      attenuated cercariae 1660
      chemotherapy 3309
      cryopreserved irradiated schistosomula 3344
      defective antibody response 451
      defective cellular response 461
      irradiated cercariae 134, 2470, 2953
      Ro 11-3128 attenuated infection 2471
    immunodiagnosis
      COPT, paraformaldehyde-fixed ova 3304
      diffusion in gel ELISA 3317
      diffusion in gel thin layer immunoassay 3317
      ELISA 1243
    immunogenicity, cercarial secretion material 812
    immunology, macrophage activation 4199
    immunomodulation, cyclosporin A 2500
    immunopathology, modulation, genetics 3340
    immunosuppression, splenomegaly 464
    infectivity 862
    irradiated vaccine, incomplete immunity 2490
    laboratory model 1904
    localization, circulating cathodic antigen 3682
    macrophage activation 134
    macrophage cytotoxicity 467
    macrophages, athymic hosts 527
    migration, anaesthetics 213
    oxamniquine, ultrastructural abnormalities 2679
    pathogenicity
      splenomegaly 464
      vitamin A deficient diet 1288
    pathology, host genetics 2485

Mice *contd.*
    population dynamics 3024
    praziquantel
      hepatic fibrosis 4369
      immune response 967
    resistance, host genetics 2485
    Schistosomatium douthitti, reproduction, parthenogenesis 194
    schistosomula
      host response, lungs 4191
      skin penetration 1257
    serum cholylglycine levels, hepatic dysfunction 1291
    surface antigen profile 4201
    surface host antigens 3690
  Schistosoma margrebowiei, experimental infection 2805
  Schistosoma mekongi, tail immersion 2012, 2227
  Schistosoma spindale, immunization 117
  Setaria cervi, chemotherapy, succinate dehydrogenase activity 3903
  Spirometra, experimental infection, migration, distribution 3118
  Spirometra erinacei
    growth stimulation 1687
    plerocercoids, host growth stimulation 1139
  Strongyloides ratti
    intestinal cell response 448
    susceptibility
      mast cell deficient hosts 3703
      sex-related 2487
  Syphacia obvelata
    indazole derivatives 2642
    mebendazole 557
    2-nitro naphtho[2,1-b]furans 1817
  Taenia crassiceps
    host vitamin C levels 3772
    metacestodes
      cross protection, *Mesocestoides corti* 833
      food intake, body weight 3338
  Taenia saginata, metacestodes, antibodies 130
  Taenia taeniaeformis
    development 3643
    larvae, immunization 4361
    metacestodes, cellular immunity 138
    resistance
      host strains 1254
      larval destruction 3674
  toxicity
    benomyl 1364
    dimezole 1364
    levamisole 3106
    mebendazole 557, 576
    nocadazole 576
    oxamniquine 250, 1382
    oxyclozanide 3934
    phenyl hydrazine derivative 4398
    SQ18506 4836
  Toxocara canis
    eosinophilia 4682
    immune response, worm burden 3695
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA, cross reactions 2499
      RIA, cross reactions 2499
    immunology, eosinophilia, cyclophosphamide 3323
    ivermectin 4822
      larval migration 3869
    larval migration, host strains 61
    localization, radioactive labelling technique 3107
    migration 725, 2711-2712
    resistance, non-specific immunity 3675
    spleen cell response 1264
    spontaneous running activity 2971
    thiabendazole, larval migration 236
  Toxocara vitulorum, mebendazole 4349
  Trichinella nativa, larval feeding 4641
  Trichinella pseudospiralis
    immunology 4200
    inflammatory response 3356
    larval feeding 4641

Mice *contd.*
  Trichinella spiralis
    adoptive transfer of immunity 2926
    cambendazole 4366
    development, intestinal phase 3127
    eosinophilia, phospholipase B 850
    first moult 3117
    genetics of host resistance 1621, 1669
    host behaviour 880
    host behavioural alterations 2986
    immunization
      host responses 2952
      monoclonal antibodies 3686
    immunology 4200
      globule leukocytes 4198
      histamines 4209
      mast cells 4198
    immunosuppression 135
      diethylstilbestrol 2106
    inflammatory response 3356
    intestinal mast cell response 2469
    macrophage activity, cytotoxicity 2505
    mast cells
      eosinophils 2109
      IgE 1259
    mebendazole 3890
    mucosal permeability 1269
    nonspecific resistance, newborn larvae 4656
    praziquantel 3890
    resistance
      expulsion gene 798
      host genetics 1286
      low responder hosts 162
    spleen cell implant, transferred immunity 2515
    strain hybrids 2158
    Trypanosoma, potentiation 2083-2084
  Trichuris muris
    febantel 239
    immunology, colon, theses 2935
    mebendazole, ovicidal effect 4892
    parbendazole 238
    patency, concurrent infections 2082
  Uncinaria stenocephala, larval migration, neonatal transmission 2243
Microcotyle chrysophrii, *Sparus aurata*, France, seasonal/annual variations 738
Microfilariae
  Ixodes dammini, USA, not identified 2902
  mosquitoes, detrimental effects 2387
  techniques, staining 2706
Micromesistius poutassou, helminths, Atlantic, prevalence 1533
Micronema deletrix, horses, case report 696
Microphallidae, *Littorina*, USSR, host parasite relationships 1738
Microphallus
  Littorina obtusata
    USSR
      host behaviour 4758
      prevalence 4758
  sp. II, Galaktionov, 1980, to *Microphallus piriformes*, nom. nov. 763
Microphallus piriformes
  Larus, development 763
  Littorina obtusata, USSR 763
  Littorina saxatilis, USSR 763
  mice, development 763
  nom. nov., for *Microphallus*, sp. II, Galaktionov, 1980 763
  Somateria mollissima, USSR 763
Microphallus pygmaeus
  Larus, development 763
  Littorina littorea
    Baltic Sea, salinity 749
    North Sea, salinity 749
  Littorina obtusata, USSR 763
  Littorina saxatilis, USSR 763
  Meriones unguiculatus, worm burden, host age, sex and diet 831
  mice
    development 763
      castrated host 62
Microphallus pygmaeus *contd.*
      susceptibility, castration 62
      worm burden, host age, sex and diet 831
  Somateria mollissima, USSR 763
Microphallus triangulatus
  n.sp.
    Larus argentatus, development 421
    Littorina obtusata, USSR 421
    Littorina saxatilis, USSR 421
    mice, development 421
    Somateria mollissima, USSR 421
Micropogonius undulatus, *Scolex pleuronectis*, USA 1163
Micropterus, *Uvulifer ambloplitis*, metacercariae, USA, prevalence 3595
Micropterus salmoides
  Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, USA, male reproductive apparatus 4147
  Uvulifer ambloplitis, USA, seasonal dynamics 1170
Micropus affinis, *Sureshia*, copulatory stages 3270
Microspirobolus, *Brachylecithum americanum*, Cuba 744
Microtetrameres erythrorhynci, *Acridotheres tristis*, India, redescribed, new host record 4156
Microtetrameres inermis, *Sylvia atricapilla*, Poland, new host record 4569
Microtus agrestis, *Notocotylus gonzalezi*, n.sp., Finland 4623
Microtus arvalis
  helminths, Czechoslovakia, ecology 4753
  hydatids
    France 1137
    German Federal Republic, prevalence 4297
Microtus cabrarae, *Notocotylus gonzalezi*, n.sp., Spain 4623
Microtus nivalis, *Anoplocephaloides rauschi*, n.sp., Bulgaria 1595
Microtus oeconomus, *Notocotylus gonzalezi*, n.sp., Finland 4623
Milbemycin
  Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 3442
  Dipylidium caninum, dogs 3442
  Toxocara canis, dogs 3442
  Trichuris vulpis, dogs 3442
Milbemycin D
  Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2214
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2214
  Toxocara canis, dogs 2214
  Trichuris vulpis, dogs 2214
Milk production
  levamisole 1828
  thiabendazole 2199
Millardia meltada, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, experimental infection 396
Mimus polyglottus, *Dispharynx nasuta*, Cuba, new host record 4153
Miniopterus magnater, *Vampirolepis haradai*, n.sp., Malaysia 2441
Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus
  helminths, Japan, local survey 1520
  Vampirolepis taiwanensis, Thailand, new geographic record 2892
Mintezol (*see* thiabendazole)
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
  Echinostoma cinetorchis, Korea, life history 3125
  Echinostoma hortense, Japan 945
  Gnathostoma hispidum
    China, morphology 2072
    Japan, imported from China 2370
  Orientocreadium pseudobagri, USSR 3116
Mitomycin C, hydatids, *Sigmodon hispidus* 3913
MK-401 (*see* clorsulon)
Molecular genetics
  Ascaris lumbricoides 888
  Fasciola hepatica 813
Molicola
  plerocercoids, *Makaira indica*, Hawaii, new host record 3590
  Xiphias gladius, Cuba, new geographic record 80
Molineus patens, *Mustela vison*, Japan, new host record 945
Moliniella nanningensis, n.sp., *Anas platyrhynchos*, China 4130
Mollusca
  Aspidogaster conchicola, USA, prevalence 1181
  Cotylaspis insignis, USA, prevalence 1181
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, USSR, prevalence 3840
  Digenea
    larvae, host parasite relationships, reviews 3355
    USA, prevalence 1182
  Fasciola hepatica, factors affecting penetration 4098
  Lutztrema monenteron, experimental 1424
  Muellerius, USSR, seasonal variations 1352
  Muellerius capillaris
    France, local survey 743
    host geotaxy 859
  Prosthogonimus ovatus, development 4919
  Prosthogonimus pellucidus, development 4919
  Protostrongylidae, resistance to reinfection 403
  Schistosoma
    Madagascar
      control 4447
      prevalence 4447
Molluscicides 2035
  230-2 2698
  Acacia nilotica extract 4810-4811
  Agave americana extract 608
  Agave decipiens extract 608
  Alternanthera sessilis extracts 1006
  Ambrosia maritima extract 1022
  Anacardium occidentale extracts 3049, 3079
  Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
  benzofuran derivatives 582
  Brazil 1864
  calcium hydroxide 1877
  coumarin derivatives 581
  Endod (*see Phytolacca dodecandra*)
  Eremanthus glomerulatus extract 3410
  Fagara macrophylla extracts 594
  Frescon (*see N*-tritylmorpholine)
  Furcraea gigantea extract 3437
  Gardenia lutea extract 4804
  Glinus lotoides extract 2187
  metal ions 1861
  Morinda lucida extract 4803
  naphthoquinones 598
  niclosamide 1832, 4447
    toxicity 3887
  pentachlorophenol 1829
  phenol 1829
  Phytolacca dodecandra 3951
    books 3989
    toxicity 3887
      dogs 3911-3912
  plant extracts 598, 1006, 1022, 1372, 1383, 2187, 2644, 2670, 3049, 3068, 3079, 3091, 3410, 3437-3438, 3951, 3989, 4316, 4803-4804, 4810-4811, 4893
    evaluation 3929
    toxicity 3887
      dogs 3911-3912
  Polygonum senegalense extracts 2670
  salicylanilides 261
  Sesbania aegyptiaca extract 4893
  sesquiterpenes 2207
  sodium pentachlorophenate 1829
  Tetrapleura tetraptera extracts 4316
  tributyltin fluoride, slow release 3436
  triterpenoid saponin 3951
  N-tritylmorpholine, toxicity 3887
  Yucca aloifolia extract 3437
  Yucca filamentosa extract 3437
Monanema nilotica
  Arvicanthis niloticus, Mali, life history 2238
  Hyalomma truncatum, transmission 2238

- ***Monanema nilotica*** *contd.*
  - *Lemniscomys striatus*, Central African Republic, life history 2238
  - *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, transmission 2238
- ***Moniezia***
  - *Capreolus capreolus*, Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 2189
  - cattle
    - fenbendazole 3892
    - Yugoslavia, anaemia 3341
  - goats
    - Guadeloupe, general survey 707
    - Martinique, general survey 707
  - *Ovis musimon*, Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 2189
  - sheep
    - eosinophilia 151
    - fenbendazole 259
    - Guadeloupe, general survey 707
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - Martinique, general survey 707
    - Sweden, febantel 1845
    - USSR
      - age/seasonal variations 2330
      - chemotherapy 241
      - control 3078
      - reviews 4776
  - *Tayassu tajacu*, USA, ecology 4280
- ***Moniezia autumnalia***
  - cattle, USSR, local survey 1123
  - sheep, USSR, local survey 1123
- ***Moniezia benedeni***
  - biochemistry, glycogen 4748
  - cattle, USA, pathology, discussed 2531
  - *Oribatula*, China 3966
  - *Scheloribates*, China 3966
  - sheep
    - albendazole 1018
    - China, life history 3966
    - India, niclosamide 4385
- ***Moniezia expansa***
  - arthropods, USA, not found 3967
  - cattle, USA, pathology, discussed 2531
  - goats, China, praziquantel 2687
  - *Nosema helminthorum*, development 1734
  - sheep
    - albendazole 1018
    - Czechoslovakia, piperazine niclosamide 4855
    - India, niclosamide 4385
    - New Zealand, niclosamide 3882
  - *Solenopsis invicta*, experimental infection 3967
  - *Taurotragus oryx*, USSR, zoological gardens, prevalence, tetramisole 2332
- ***Moniliformis clarki, Cynomys ludovicianus***, USA 1132
- ***Moniliformis moniliformis***
  - cystacanths, *Periplaneta americana*, fat body protein content 2973
  - *Rattus rattus*, Iraq, prevalence 2009
  - sensory support cell 1221
  - ultrastructure, cerebral ganglion 2442, 2897
- ***Monocotyle***
  - amended diagnosis 420
  - Gymnuridae, new host record 420
  - keys 420
  - Rhynchobatidae, new host record 420
- ***Monocotyle ancylostomae***, n.sp., *Rhina ancylostoma*, South China Sea 420
- ***Monocotyle undosocirrus***, n.sp., *Gymnura bimaculata*, South China Sea 420
- **Monocrotophos**, *Ascaris suum*, ova 2212
- ***Monoecocestus americanus***
  - *Erethizon dorsatum*, USA, scanning electron microscopy, histochemistry 3267
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 108
- **Monogenea**
  - Amphibia, life history 1528
  - bibliographies 4936
  - Cyprinidae
    - Spain
      - reviews 1162
      - theses 1162
  - fishes
    - Canada, taxonomic guide 2730
- **Monogenea** *contd.*
    - Central America, checklist 3626
    - South America, checklist 3626
    - United Kingdom, check list 1171
  - freshwater fishes
    - USA, prevalence, new records 3591
    - USSR
      - prevalence 2827
      - taxonomy, books 4942
  - *Ictalurus punctatus*, USSR, fish farms, control 245
  - marine fishes, Hawaii, symbiosis 3593
  - physiology, reviews, photoreception 1314
  - spermatogenesis, reviews 1917
  - ultrastructure 1917
  - vertebrates, America, reviews 2859
- ***Monopylidium trigonocephalum***, *Pica pica*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
- **Morantel**
  - *Cooperia*, cattle 3431, 4840
  - *Cooperia oncophora*, cattle 1370
  - *Cyathostomum*, horses 4320
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 1401
  - Digenea, goats 4712
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 3084
  - helminths, cattle, sustained release bolus 291
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 2190, 2209, 3066, 3074-3075, 4818, 4843
      - bolus 1848
    - goats 1775, 4712
    - horses 305, 1807
    - sheep 2674
  - *Nematodirus*
    - cattle 4840
    - goats 4396
    - sheep 4396
  - *Oesophagostomum*, sheep 3084
  - *Ostertagia*
    - cattle 3431, 4840
    - sheep 1021
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 1370
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 1807
  - Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2661
  - *Trichostrongylus*, cattle 4840
  - *Trichostrongylus axei*, cattle 1370
- **Morantel diethylcarbamazine**
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs 284
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 284
- **Morocco**
  - hydatids, man, prevalence 2474
  - Nematoda
    - sheep
      - chemotherapy, breeding performance 2674
      - fecundity 4731
  - *Polystomoides ocellatum*
    - *Clemys caspica*
      - morphology 1526
      - new geographic record 1526
  - *Schistosoma*, man, control 1839
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep, epizootiology 1752
  - *Teladorsagia trifurcata*, sheep, epizootiology 1752
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, man 1476
- ***Morone saxatilis***, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, metacestode, USA 1173
- **Morphology**
  - *Acanthobothrium dujardini*, microtriches 2885
  - *Acanthocephalus alabamensis* 1219
  - *Acanthocephalus dirus* 1218-1219
  - *Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis* 1219
  - *Acanthocotyle lobianchi*, anterior adhesive apparatus 93
  - *Acanthostomum marajoarum* 1203
  - *Alaria marcianae*, mesocercariae 103
  - *Alcataenia* 2435
  - *Alcataenia armillaris* 1596
  - *Alcataenia campylacantha* 2435
  - *Alcataenia meinertzhageni* 1596
  - *Allocreadium carparum* 765
  - *Allocreadium isoporum* 765
  - *Allocreadium markewitschi* 765
  - *Allocreadium papilligerum* 765
  - *Allopseudocolocyntrotrema* 1202
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 1678, 2450
- **Morphology** *contd.*
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, larvae 436
  - *Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) costaricensis* 3279
  - *Anisakis simplex*, larvae 1612
  - *Aploparaksis sachalinensis* 2240
  - *Aploparaksis sanjuanensis* 2240
  - *Apsiculurus tetraptera* 1169
  - *Archigetes sieboldi* 3651
  - *Ascaridia compar* 4643
  - *Ascaridia dissimilis* 4643
  - *Ascaridia galli* 4643
  - *Ascaridia numidae* 4643
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, ova 4154
  - *Ascaris suum* 1235, 3666
  - *Astiotrema impletum* 1575
  - *Athusia pheretimae* 4642
  - *Auchenacantha corollata*, female genitalia 434
  - *Bicotylophora trachinoti* 3626
  - *Bothitrema bothi* 2856
  - *Brachylecithum americanum* 744
  - *Brugia malayi*, larvae 3664
  - *Brugia pahangi*, larvae 3664
  - Bucephalidae 2425
  - *Bucephalus karvei*, surface 1583
  - *Bucephalus polymorphus*, cercariae 1591
  - *Cardiofilaria nilesi* 2814
  - *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* 1594
  - *Catadiscus uruguayensis* 425
  - *Centrocestus formosanus* 2432
  - *Centrorhynchus buteonis* 730
  - *Ceratospira inglisi* 3667
  - *Cercaria bistilosa* 1582
  - *Cercaria yoshidae* 2058
  - cercariae 4939
    - *Melanopsis praemorsa* 1577
  - Cestoda 104
    - microtriches 912
  - *Clinostomum tilapiae* 4113
  - *Cloacitrema michiganensis* 3123
  - *Concinnum epomopis* 4067
    - tegument 4123
  - *Concinnum ten* 4052
  - *Contracaecum spiculigerum* 3280
  - *Cooperia pectinata* 782
  - *Cooperia punctata* 782
  - *Cooperia spatulata* 782
  - *Coronacanthus omissus*, cysticercoids 3654
  - *Cotylophoron bareilliense* 2874
  - *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* 2874
  - *Cotylophoron fuelleborni* 2874
  - *Cotylophoron jacksoni* 2874
  - *Cotylophoron macrosphinctris* 2874
  - *Cotylophoron panamensis* 2874
  - *Cotylophoron xiangjiangense* 2874
  - *Cotylurus platycephalus* 4614
  - *Crepidostomum metoecus* 1534
  - *Creptotrema creptotrema* 1200
  - Cucullanina, sensory organs 1613
  - *Cucullanus longicollis* 1536
  - *Cyathocotyle prussica* 4426, 4614
  - *Cyclostrongylus* 65
  - *Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* 1232
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura* 2904
  - *Dactylogyrus anchoratus* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus bocageii* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus cordus* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus ergensi* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus extensus* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus inexpectatus* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus legionensis* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus polylepidis* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus vastator* 1162
  - *Dactylogyrus volfi* 2865
  - *Dendrouterina pilherodiae* 3641-3642
  - *Dermatoxys hispaniensis* 781
  - *Dermophthirius carcharhini* 1193
  - *Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) cotylophora* 1604
  - *Dicrocoelium*
    - cercariae
      - tegument 2872
      - tegumental surface 1589
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis*
    - cercariae
      - tegument 2872
      - tegumental surface 1589

Morphology *contd.*
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
    cercariae
      tegument 2872
      tegumental surface 1589
    metacercariae 771
    nervous system 1587
    suckers 2422
  Dictyangium chelydrae 1425
  Didymozoon 1579
  Digenea, Laridae, USSR 4076
  Dina anoculata 1434
  Dioctophyme 655
  Dipetalonema (Chenofilaria) japonica 791
  Dipetalonema reconditum 1606
  Dipetalonema viteae 1607
  Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2888, 4135
  Diphyllobothrium latum 2888, 3497
  Diphyllobothrium pacificum 2438
  Diplodiscidae 1586
  Dirofilaria immitis 2149, 2795
    larvae 3663
  Dispharynx nasuta 4153
  Dispharynx resticula 4153
  Dollfusentis chandleri 1169
  Duthiersia expansa, metacestodes 2065
  Echinochasmus mordax, nerves 4125
  Echinococcus cruzi, metacestodes 111
  Echinococcus granulosus 3645
    strain differences 774
  Echinococcus multilocularis 3645
  Echinorhynchoidea, attachment structures 3657
  Echinostoma lindoense 4624
  Echinostoma revolutum 768
  Edesonfilaria malayensis 1616
  Enterobius gregorii 2071
  Enterobius vermicularis 2071
    ova 4650
  Euamphimerus 4619
  Euparagonimus cenocopiosus 2873
    tegumental spines 1584
  Euparyphium melis 2420
  Eurytrema cladorchis 2875
  Falcaustra duyagi 1226
  Falsifilicollis, cystacanth 2445
  Fasciola gigantica, ova 2430
  Fasciola hepatica
    nervous system 1587
    ova 2430
  Fascioloides magna, miracidia 2410
  Fasciolopsis buski 3633
  Filaroides martis, larvae 436
  Fischoederius elongatus
    acetabulum 1576
    nervous system 4122
  Gaigeria pachyscelis 697
    larvae 3276, 4634
    ova 4634
  Gallegoides arfaai 392
  Gastrocotyle trachuri 3626
  Gastrothylax crumenifer, nervous system 4122
  Geopetitia aspiculata 3213
  Globocephalus longemucronatus 1125
  Globocephalus samoensis 1125
  Gnathostoma 2072
  Gnathostoma hispidum 2072, 2457
  Grosspiculagia occidentalis 2323
  Gymnophallidae, metacercariae 4094
  Gyrodactylus seravschani 759
  Habronema microstoma 938
  Habronema muscae 938
  Haemonchus contortus, tegument 4649
  Haemonchus longistipes 3192
  Hamanniella carinii 2359
  Haplorchis pumilio 2432
  Heligmosomum yamagutii 59
  helminths, histological sections 116
  Hepatojarakus bandicoti 1603
  Hepatojarakus malayae 1603
  Heterodiplostomum lanceolatum, metacercariae 2055
  Heterophyes heterophyes 3
  Heterosentis heteracanthus 3273
  hydatids, *Sigmodon hispidus* 2440
  Hymenolepididae, cysticercoids 4099
  Hymenolepis 780
  Hypoderaeum conoideum 3260

Morphology *contd.*
  Hysterothylacium fabri 1536
  Indopleurogenes orientalis 4617
  Isthmiophora melis 768
  Khawia baltica 735
  Kuhnia scombri 3626
  Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 2413
  Leucochloridium parcum 3254
  Ligictaluridus pricei 2858
  Lobatostoma ringens 427
  Longistriata confusa 2452
  Longistriata depressa 2452
  Longistriata neomi 2452
  Longistriata pseudodidas 2452
  Loxogenes kashmirensis 4617
  Mammorchipedum isostoma 2426
  Mansonella streptocerca, microfilariae 1614
  Marshallagia marshalli 2323
  Mathevotaenia symmetrica 4060
  Megalocotyloides grandiloba, n.comb. 2855
  Mesocestoides paucitesticulus 3650
  Metorchis orientalis 2432
  Metorchis xanthosomus 4614
  Mexicotyle mexicana 2861
  Microfilaria bolivarensis 927
  microfilariae, *Ixodes dammini* 2902
  Microphallus piriformes 763
  Microphallus pygmaeus 763
  Microtetrameres erythrorhynci 4156
  Monanema nilotica, microfilariae 2238
  Moniliformis moniliformis 1221
  Monoecocestus americanus, embryonic envelopes 3267
  Monogenea 2730
    freshwater fishes 4942
  Mosesia monedulae 1581
  Muellerius capillaris 3278
  Murshidia falcifera 4639
  Nanophyetus japonensis 4124
  Nematoda, ruminants 2458
  Nematodirus abnormalis 3965
  Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides 4427
  Neocamallanus singhi 1051
  Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, reproductive apparatus 4147
  Neoliga 3270
  Neophasis, cercariae 1582
  Neoraillietnema praeputiale 4151
  Neyraplectana schneideri 4151
  Nippotaenia mogurndae, metacestodes 2714
  Notocotylidae 3143
  Notocotylus imbricatus 4435
  Notocotylus neyrai, larvae 3970
  Notocotylus zduni 4436
  Octomacrinea 3146
  Oesophagostomum radiatum, larvae 1413
  Onchocerca gutturosa 1991, 4226
  Onchocerca volvulus 927, 2738
    treatment 4821
  Oochoristica anolis, proglottides 2887
  Orientocreadium lazeri 1575
  Orientostrongylus ezoensis, synlophe 4150
  Orneoascaris 2077
  Orthostrongylus macrotis, larvae 2909
  Ostertagia leptospicularis 1605
  Ostertagia ostertagi 1605
  Otobothrium insigne, plerocerci 3644
  Oxyspirura buccosulcata 4157
  Oxyspirura cruzi 2834
  Pachytrema paniceum 4614
  Parachristianella monomegacantha, scolex 4145
  Paragonimus, larvae 1206
  Paragonimus heterotremus, metacercariae 2419
  Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, cercariae, spines 1198
  Paragonimus mexicanus
    cercariae 4120
    miracidia, theses 2054
    ova, theses 2054
    rediae 4120
  Paragonimus miyazakii
    cercariae, spines 1198

Morphology *contd.*
    papillae 2053
  Paragonimus ohirai, cercariae, spines 1198
  Paragonimus peruviensis
    cercariae 3638
    rediae 3638
  Paragonimus skrjabini 2400
  Paragonimus westermani 1205
    cercariae, spines 1198
    metacercariae 2431
    papillae 2053
  Paramphistomata 1576
  Paramphistomum cervi 1124, 3252, 4520
  Paramphistomum ichikawai 4520
  Paramphistomum liorchis 3252
  Parapharyngodon echinatus 2447
  Parapharyngodon micipsae 2447
  Parascaris 113
  Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, larvae, tail tip 1225
  Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, larvae, tail tip 1225
  Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, larvae, tail tip 1225
  Paryphostomum radiatum
    cercariae 2412
    rediae 2412
  Penetrocephalus 2886
  Phagicola arnaldoi 1999
  Pharyngostomoides adenocephala 94
  Pharyngostomoides procyonis 94
  Philometra globiceps 1536
  Philometroides parasiluri, n.comb. 2906
  Philophthalmus lucknowensis 2428
  Pholeter gastrophilus 4065
  Phoreiobothrium
    bothridia 3266
    hooks 3266
  Phyllobothrium, scolex 4145
  Phyllodistomum angulatum, larvae 2241
  Phyllodistomum ghanense 1196
  Phyllodistomum linguale 1196
  Phyllodistomum spatula 1196
  Phyllodistomum spatulaeforme 1196
  Phyllodistomum symmetrorchis 1196
  Phyllodistomum umblae 4612
  Phyllodistomum vanderwaali 1196
  Physaloptera alata 730
  Physaloptera praeputiale, larvae 1912
  Placobdella multilineata 3130
  Plagiorchis elegans 4117
  Platynosomum illiciens 2807
  Pleurogenoides bufonis 4617
  Pleurogenoides gastroporus 4617
  Pleurogenoides sitapuri 4617
  Pleurogenoides sphaericus 4617
  Polymorphus contortus, cystacanths 3234
  Polystomoides ocellatum 1526
  Procerovum varium 2432
  Prosorhynchus longisaccatus 427
  Prosorhynchus squamatus, nervous system 1580
  Proteocephalus sulcatus 1594
  Proterometra macrostoma, rediae, tegument 1590
  Protostrongylus boughtoni, larvae 2909
  Protostrongylus rushi, larvae 2909
  Protostrongylus stilesi, larvae 2909
  Pseudogrillotia, plerocercoids 3590
  Pseudoterranova decipiens, larvae 1612
  Pterygodermatites cahirensis, larvae 1912
  Pygorchis alacolensis 4621
  Raphidascaris acus 324
  Rhipidocotyle 2425
  Rusguniella elongata 2364
  Sanguinicola, tegument 426
  Schistosoma haematobium 1340
    miracidia 1574
  Schistosoma intercalatum, miracidia 1574
  Schistosoma japonicum 4626
    cercariae 4618
    miracidia 1574
  Schistosoma mansoni
    miracidia 1574

Morphology *contd.*
    sporocysts 3459
  Schistosoma mattheei 1340
  Schulzitrichonema 1232
  Schulzitrichonema asymmetricum 1232
  Schulzitrichonema calicatum 1232
  Schulzitrichonema labiatum 1232
  Serofilaria suis, microfilariae 1239
  Solearhynchus soleae 2443
  Sphaeridiotrema globulus 4428
  Sphyriocephalus tergetinus 106
  Spirometra erinacei 358
  Spirostrongylus 65
  Splendidofilaria gvozdevi 2070
  Stellantchasmus falcatus 25
  Strigeidae 3149
  Strongyloides planiceps, ova 2001
  Sulcascaris sulcata 751
  Sureshia 3270
  Synthesium tursionis 4064
  Sypharista inflata 2455
  Sypharista kamegaii 2455
  Taenia ovis 772
    metacestodes 772
  Taenia solium
    man 1303
    ova 4144
  Taenia taeniaeformis, larvae 3643, 3674
  Teladorsagia 2323
  Terranova, Hawaii A, larvae 2451
  Thelandros popovi 2447
  Thelazia callipaeda 115
  Thynnascaris adunca 3280
  Trichinella pseudospiralis, larvae, surface layer 2073
  Trichinella spiralis
    larvae, surface layer 2073
    male genitalia 114
  Trichonema coronatum 1232
  Trichuris ovis 2456
    ova 2908
  Trichuris trichiura 3670, 4651
  Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris 2891
  Triodontophorus nipponicus 2905
  Turbellaria 2730
  Tylodelphys podicipina, metacercariae 737
  Uncinaria lucasi, larvae 4561
  Vampirolepis hipposideri 2441
  Varestrongylus capreoli 1053
  Watsoniinae, muscular organs 2056
  Watsonius, muscular organs 2056
  Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 4430
  Yatesia hydrochoerus, larvae 1430
Mosesia monedulae
  Delichon urbica
    USSR
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
  Hirundo rustica
    USSR
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
  Riparia riparia
    USSR
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
Mosquitoes (*see also* named genera)
  Brugia malayi, radiolabelling 1040
  Brugia pahangi, susceptibility 3238
  control, environmental management 4898
  Dirofilaria immitis, USA, prevalence 3565
  microfilariae, detrimental effects 2387
  research, United Kingdom 3981
Mozambique
  Bulinus globosus, *Anacardium occidentale* extracts 3079
  Dipetalonema perstans, man, prevalence 2746
  Elaeophora poeli, *Syncerus caffer*, visceral pleurisy 1683
  helminths, man, prevalence 2757
  Schistosoma, water resources development 3035
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence 2746
Muellerius
  bacteria, sheep, USSR, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
  Mollusca, USSR, seasonal variations 1352
  Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica, Czechoslovakia, pathology 3766
  sheep
    USSR
      pathology 2980
      seasonal variations 1352
Muellerius capillaris
  bacteria, sheep, pathology 1692
  Cernuella cespitum, infection technique 1885
  fungi, sheep, pathology 1692
  goats
    France, oxfendazole 969
    Mexico, prevalence 1981
  Helix aspersa, France, local survey 743
  Mollusca
    France, local survey 743
    host geotaxy 859
  Ovis canadensis, USA, morphology 3278
  sheep
    febantel 3105
    German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187
    Mexico, prevalence 1981
Mugil, *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, experimental infection 1158
Mugil cephalus, helminths, China 431
Mugil curema, *Diplostomum compactum*, Venezuela 3220
Mugil liza, *Diplostomum compactum*, Venezuela 3220
Mules, *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, USA, prevalence 3528
Mullus barbatus, *Cucullanus longicollis*, Adriatic, redescribed 1536
Multicaecum heterotis, to *Brevimulticaecum heterotis*, n.comb. 1231
Multiceps *(see Taenia)*
Muraenolepis microps, *Metechinorhynchus muraenolepisi*, n.sp., Atlantic 1222
Muridae, helminths, USSR, ecology 1134
Murshidia falcifera, *Elephas maximus*, India, redescribed 4639
Mus caroli, *Tenorastrongylus ryukyensis*, n.sp., Japan 1611
Mus musculus
  Aspiculuris bengalensis, n.sp., India 4637
  hydatids, USSR, local survey 2352
  Mathevotaenia symmetrica, India 4060
Mus platythrix, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, experimental infection 396
Musca autumnalis
  Parafilaria bovicola
    larvae, Sweden 701
    Sweden 4760
  Thelazia, USA, prevalence 4036
  Thelazia gulosa, annulate lamellae 1700
  Thelazia skrjabini, annulate lamellae 1700
Musca domestica, *Habronema muscae*, USSR 938
Muscicapa striata, *Vitta rustica*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
Musculium, *Allocreadium baueri* 3116
Mustela erminea, *Skrjabingylus nasicola*, Switzerland, prevalence 3553
Mustela putorius
  Echinococcus granulosus, New Zealand, not found 4053
  Skrjabingylus nasicola, Switzerland, prevalence 3553
  Taenia ovis, New Zealand, not found 4053
  Troglotrema acutum, Switzerland, prevalence 3553
Mustela putorius furo
  Brugia malayi
    experimental model, occult filariasis 1294
    Meyers-Kouwenaar body 1665
  Dioctophyme renale, experimental infection 2831
Mustela vison
  Dracunculus, USA 1509
  Echinostoma hortense, Japan, epizootiology 945
  Mammorchipedum isostoma, USSR, new geographic record 2426
  Molineus patens, Japan, new host record 945
  Spirometra erinacei, Japan 945
Mustelus mento, *Orygmatobothrium musteli*, redescribed 1592
Myliobatibothrium alii, n.g., n.sp., *Myliobatis nieuhofii*, India 3653
Myliobatis nieuhofii, *Myliobatibothrium alii*, n.g., n.sp., India 3653
Myocastor coypus, *Euparyphium melis*, Argentina, new geographic record 2420
Myophonus caeruleus, *Acuaria caeruleus*, n.sp., USSR 2070
Myotis macrodactylus
  helminths, Japan, local survey 1520
  Vampirolepis, larvae, Japan 2066
  Vampirolepis tanegashimensis, n.sp., Japan 2066
  Vampirolepis wakasensis, n.sp., Japan 2066
Myoxocephalus stelleri, *Proctoeces maculatus*, Japan 2057
Myriapoda, Oxyurata, taxonomy 2463
Mystus vittatus, *Pseudoparamacroderoides raychaudhurii*, n.sp., India 3627
Mytilus edulis
  Digenea, USSR 747
  Himasthla elongata, German Federal Republic 750
  parasites, reviews 747
  Renicola roscovita, German Federal Republic 750
Mytilus galloprovincialis, *Proctoeces*, USSR, prevalence 2848
Myzobdella uruguayensis, n.sp., *Rhambdia sapo*, Uruguay 3129
Namibia, *Cylicodontophorus reineckei*, n.sp., *Equus burchelli antiquorum* 4158
Nannoscincus maccoyi, *Baerietta hickmani*, n.sp., Australia 3268
Nanophyetus japonensis, *Semisulcospira libertina*, Japan, morphology 4124
Nanophyetus salmincola, metacercariae, *Salmo gairdneri*, USA, prevalence 3599
Naphthamon (*see* bephenium)
Narceus annularis, *Macracanthorhynchus ingens*, USA 2340
Natrix piscator, *Camallanides veenae*, n.sp., India 788
Neascus pyriformis, freshwater fishes, USA, prevalence 1159
Necator
  man
    Thailand, pyrantel 3940
    USSR, control 265
    Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
Necator americanus
  Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, experimental mixed infection 4424
  culture techniques 2705
  man
    albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
    Bolivia 4500
    Cape Verde, pathogenicity, malnutrition 2558
    Caribbean, prevalence, anaemia 2141
    Ethiopia, prevalence, children 1463
    India, predisposition to infection 4494
    Indonesia, surveys 1959
    Nigeria
      prevalence 650
        haematology 190
    Papua New Guinea, nutritional status, growth 3173
    Taiwan, albendazole 247
    Tunisia, albendazole, paediatric 1000
Negaprion brevirostris, *Dermophthirius nigrellii*, n.sp., USA 1193

Negaprion brevirostris, Dermophthirius nigrellii, n.sp., USA *contd.*
Neguvon (*see* trichlorfon)
Nemachilus, *Rhabdochona charsaddiensis,* n.sp., Pakistan 4648
Nemachilus angorae lenkoranensis
  Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, USSR, seasonal variations 3597
  Clinostomum complanatum, USSR, seasonal variations 3597
  Gyrodactylus fossilis, USSR, seasonal variations 3597
Nematobothrioides exocoeti, n.sp., *Exocoetus volitans,* Pacific 1201
Nematobothrioides gomasabae, n.sp., *Scomber japonicus,* Pacific 4620
Nematobothrioides pneumatophori, n.sp., *Pneumatophorus japonicus,* Indian Ocean 1202
Nematobothrium filiforme, *Pneumatophorus japonicus,* China, new geographic record 3634
Nematoda
  Aepyceros melampus, South Africa, ivermectin 1371
  Alopex lagopus, liver lysosomal lipids 4709
  Amphibia
    Canada, local survey 2369
    reviews 2368
  animals, zoological gardens, ivermectin 4839
  bacteria, pigs, USSR 2042
  Balantidium coli, pigs, USSR 2042
  biochemistry, cholinesterases, reviews 2160
  birds
    Bulgaria, new host/geographic records 4074
    chemotherapy, reviews 4817
  buffalo
    Brazil, reviews 3185
    fenbendazole 4895
  Camelus dromedarius, ivermectin 1359
  Capra ibex, Austria, prevalence 2323
  Capreolus capreolus
    Czechoslovakia
      age/annual/seasonal variations, losses 2327
      fenbendazole 2189
  carnivores
    ivermectin 3433
    Paraguay, prevalence 3566
  cats
    Australia, prevalence 4550
    chemotherapy, reviews 4884
  cattle
    anthelmintics, controlled release 4352
    Argentina, prevalence 2325
    Australia
      breed faecal egg counts 2081
      levamisole, growth rate 4852
    Brazil 376
      milk yield 4711
      prevalence 4516
    chemotherapy
      controlled release devices 4807
      reviews 4816
    Chile, febantel 2216
    closantel 4828
    control 4336
    Cuba
      control, rotational grazing 1857
      worm burden, pasture contamination 4800
    Czechoslovakia, levamisole, milk yields 4875
    detection, ova, faeces 2225
    erythrosin B, visible light 1831
    fenbendazole 4895
    France, albendazole, milk yield 1685
    German Federal Republic, morantel, bolus 2190, 3066
    haematology 4530
    Italy
      imported infection 4534
      morantel, body weight gains 4843
    ivermectin 596, 2211

Nematoda *contd.*
      evaluation 995
      persistance of effect 1026
    Japan, prevalence 4031
    levamisole 4829
      milk yield 1828
      topical 4845
    Malaysia, effect on growth 4035
    Mexico
      anthelmintic schedules 254
      chemotherapy, programmes 2219
      prevalence 1982
    morantel 3075
      bolus 1848, 3074
    Netherlands
      morantel, controlled release 4818
      seasonal variation 4767
    New Zealand, control 243
    oxfendazole 296
    resistance, host genetics 155
    restricted suckling 3532
    Senegal, ivermectin, pregnancy 3921
    South Africa 4601
      epizootiology 4781
    thiabendazole, milk production 2199
    Uruguay
      epizootiology 4786
      prevalence 4527
    USA
      albendazole, prophylaxis 3895
      fenbendazole 1032
      ivermectin 1806
      morantel, slow release bolus 2209
      seasonal dynamics 3812
    USSR
      chemotherapy, economics 2144
      epizootiology 955
        control 4339
      local survey 1112
      phenothiazine 4826
      prevalence 3542
      tetramisole 4826
    Yugoslavia
      albendazole 4337
      chemotherapy, weight gains 4346
      general account 4026
  Cervidae, USSR, epizootiology 955
  Cervus canadensis, New Zealand, report 1440
  Ceryle alcyon, Canada, local survey 2366
  chickens
    India
      population dynamics 729
      prevalence 4564
    Zambia, prevalence 4078
  Cuba, prevalence 4153
  Cyprinus carpio, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2024
  Dama dama
    German Federal Republic
      age/sex variations, chemotherapy 3412
      prevalence 1491
    Sweden, mebendazole 2694
  Diptera, reviews 1544
  disinfectants, testing technique 2664
  dogs
    Australia, prevalence 4550
    chemotherapy, reviews 4884
    nitroscanate 1821
    piperazine, intestinal motility 4552
  domestic animals
    fenbendazole 3423
    ivermectin 3406
      reviews 3867
  donkeys, German Federal Republic, age/seasonal variations 4505
  drug resistance, New Zealand 4410
  Equidae
    febantel 246
    pathology, reviews 4249
  Felidae, zoological gardens 2339
  fishes, India, books 4940
  freshwater fishes
    Asia, ecology 2377

Nematoda *contd.*
    India, survey 2459
  game animals, South Africa 4601
  goats
    Brazil 4513
    chemotherapy, reviews 4816
    fenbendazole 266
    France, benzimidazole resistance 1835
    general account 704
    Italy, prevalence 932
    ivermectin 4405
    Melia azedarach 1775
    morantel 1775
      blood chemistry 4712
    Spain, gastroenteritis 882
  horses
    Argentina 694
    Cuba
      febantel 2208
      trichlorfon 2208
    fenbendazole 305
    France, control 2655
    German Federal Republic, homeopathy 4413
    Iceland, prevalence 4019
    immunoglobulins 2486
    immunology, reviews 3287
    ivermectin 305, 1815, 1841, 4825
      paste 1849
      reviews 980
      side effects 2663
    mebendazole 4825
    morantel 305, 1807
    pathology, colic 4700
    Poland, prevalence 1979
    trichlorfon 305, 4825
    trichlorfon febantel 2193
    USSR
      local survey 1232
      prevalence 1107
  insectivores, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
  insects, conferences 2247
  integument, ultrastructure, reviews 1227
  ivermectin 4364
  Lama glama, Argentina 64
  Lama guanicoe, Argentina 64
  larvae
    horses
      detection techniques 4908
      faeces 4908
    pastures
      Mexico 46
      migration 4282
      sampling techniques 4907
      USSR
        dissemination by birds 940
        distribution, ecology 939
    physiology, temperature, survival 4260
    sheep
      detection techniques 4908
      faeces 4908
    techniques
      detection 1893
        mucosa 2235
  man
    albendazole 3854
    Brazil, surveys, costs 3822
    chemotherapy, reviews 4853
    China, albendazole 973
    general account 1458, 1471, 1972
    Indonesia, mebendazole 2637
    ivermectin, reviews 3867
    Malaysia, pyrantel 4400
    Nigeria, public health 4766
    Poland, incidence, distribution 2761
    Uganda, case report, eye 1452
    USA, hexylresorcinol 1827
    USSR
      mebendazole 567
      pyrantel 567
    Zaire
      albendazole 3915
      pyrantel 3915
  marine fishes, Adriatic, morphology 1536
  morphometric distortion, fixation 1889
  Noturus exilis, USA, prevalence 3596

Nematoda *contd.*
  Nyctereutes procyonoides viverinus, Japan, prevalence 3569
  Ochotona rufescens rufescens, experimental infection 4063
  Odocoileus virginianus, USA, seasonal variation 4042
  ova
    faeces, techniques, detection 3449
    pastures, USSR, ecology 955
    soil
      Austria, contamination, recreation areas, dog faeces 2632
      Brazil 3033
  Ovis musimon, Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 2189
  pathology, host nutrition 1674
  pigs
    Belgium, prevalence 4045
    chemotherapy 602
      reviews 4883
    febantel 2215
    France, ivermectin 2197
    general account 2335
    ivermectin 564
    New Zealand, report 1440
    USA, prevalence 1503
    USSR
      chemotherapy, economic gain 253
      control 2686
      mebendazole 255
      prevalence 3199
        mixed infections 1998
    Yugoslavia, ivermectin 4390
  poultry, general account 1155
  Rana tigrina, India, relative density 4097
  reptiles, reviews 2368
  rodents
    Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
    Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1512
  ruminants
    anthelmintics, application methods 4335
    Argentina, morphology, diagnosis 2458
    control
      discussed 4331
      reviews 4865
    epizootiology, reviews 4865
    ivermectin 3876
    pathogenesis, mechanisms, reviewed 4219
  Rupicapra rupicapra
    Austria, prevalence 2323
    Italy, prevalence 932
  sheep
    antibody formation 3768
    blood changes 3768
    Brazil, post-lambing rise 3197
    Bulgaria, ivermectin 3087
    chemotherapy, reviews 4816
    control
      nematophagous fungi 3925
      reviews 4823-4824
    faecal egg counts 4909
    fenbendazole, selenium, vitamin E 1850
    France
      chemotherapy 1847
      prevalence 2782
      seasonal variations 3190
    haematology 4725
    host lipids 881
    India, chemotherapy 4841
    Indonesia
      closantel 3865
      levamisole 3865
    infection techniques 4425
    ivermectin 3441
    levamisole 3106
    mathematical models, theses 2676
    Mexico
      anthelmintic schedules 302
      prevalence 1992
      theses, chemotherapy 1393
    Morocco
      chemotherapy, breeding performance 2674

Nematoda *contd.*
      fecundity 4731
    Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
    New Zealand
      report 1440
      temporary dentition 4243
    oogram 4536
    resistance, histamine, gastrointestinal mucus 4172
    Senegal, fenbendazole 3945
    serum proteins, histaglobulin 182
    South Africa, prevalence, climate, topography 4302
    Spain, chemotherapy 3404
    Sweden, febantel 1873
    United Kingdom
      chemotherapy, economics 1031
      thiabendazole resistance 566
    Uruguay
      epizootiology 4786
      nutrition, weaning 1989
      prevalence 4517
    USSR
      age/seasonal variations 711, 4782
      chemotherapy 241
        economics 258
      control 3078, 3098, 3937, 4404
      epizootiology 955
      fenbendazole 3953
      losses 3937
      mebendazole 255, 4340
        - economic gains 4321
      medicated salt licks 257
      phenacizol 4401
      phenyl hydrazine derivative, toxicity 4398
      prevalence 3542
      pyrantel 3057
      treatment schedules 3063
    Yugoslavia
      albendazole 4337
      chemotherapy, milk yield 4343
      ivermectin 4389
      tetramisole 4326
  spermatogenesis, reviews 1916
  Sus scrofa riukiuanus, Japan, prevalence 3548
  Taurotragus oryx, USSR, zoological gardens, prevalence, tetramisole 2332
  techniques
    fixation 1889
    preservation 1888
  ultrastructure 1916
  vertebrates, life history, evolution 1907
  viruses, pigs, host amino acids 1705
Nematodirus
  cattle
    Chile, febantel 2216
    morantel, controlled release 4840
    Netherlands, chemotherapy 556
    USA, fenbendazole 563
  goats, USSR, chemotherapy 4396
  larvae, pastures, United Kingdom, ecology 3815
  pastures, Spain, population dynamics 2165
  rabbits, niclosamide 289, 311
  sheep
    benzimidazole resistance 3914
    establishment rate, host nutrition 3545
    febantel 3105
    histaglobulin, non-specific therapy 4397
    Iceland 3547
    interactions, host response 1246
    USSR
      chemotherapy 4396
      niclosamide 311
Nematodirus abnormalis
  karyotype 2722
  sheep, development, pathogenicity 3965
Nematodirus battus
  larvae, pastures, United Kingdom, seasonal dynamics 222
  ova, hatching mechanisms 2151
  sheep
    intestinal IgA-containing cells 3322

Nematodirus battus contd.
    United Kingdom
      autumn-to-autumn transmission 937
      autumn transmission 1761
      epizootiology 222, 3030
Nematodirus filicollis
  Rupicapra rupicapra, Italy, survey 4519
  sheep, United Kingdom, autumn transmission 1761
Nematodirus ibicis
  n.sp.
    Capra ibex, Italy 4635
    Rupicapra rupicapra, Italy 4635
Nematodirus rupicaprae
  n.sp.
    Capra ibex, Italy 4635
    Rupicapra rupicapra, Italy 4635
Nematodirus spathiger
  rabbits
    cambendazole 2978
    serum proteins 2978
  sheep, New Zealand, benzimidazole resistance 4328
Nematomorpha
  fresh water, USA, geographical distribution 4161
  phylogeny 2242
Nematophagous fungi, sheep, survival in digestive tract 3925
Nematospiroides dubius (see Heligmosomoides polygyrus)

Nemipterus tolu, Helicometrina nimia, Arabian Gulf, new host record 1572
Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides
  birds, development 4427
  rodents, development 4427
  synonymy 4427
  Viviparus viviparus
    Bulgaria, new geographic record 4427
    development 4427
Neoallossostoma lobata, n.g., n.sp, *Hardella thurgi,* Pakistan 2052
Neoascaris vitulorum (see Toxocara vitulorum)
Neocamallanus singhi
  Channa striata, development 1051
  Pachycyclops bistriatus, development 1051
Neocylicostrongylus, genus incertae sedis 4940
Neodiorchis longicirrus, n.g., n.sp., ducks, Pakistan 4627
Neodiplostomum vaucheri, n.sp., *Chrotopterus auritus,* Peru 4615
Neodollfustrema xishaense, n.sp., *Gymnothorax melanospilus,* China 3250
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus, *Salmo trutta,* USA, new host record 1174
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, *Micropterus salmoides,* USA, male reproductive apparatus 4147
Neoechinorhynchus robertbaueri, n.sp., *Erimyzon sucetta,* USA 4146
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, *Salvelinus fontinalis,* USA, new host record 1174
Neoechinorhynchus salmonis, n.sp., *Oncorhynchus nerka,* Canada 112
Neoechinorhynchus tumidus, *Coregonus autumnalis,* Alaska 1165
Neofelis nebulosa, *Paragonimus,* zoological gardens, fatal case 384
Neolepidapedon antarcticum, to *Paralepidapedon antarcticum,* n.comb. 2059
Neolepidapedon dubium, to *Paralepidapedon dubium,* n.comb. 2059
Neolepidapedon hoplognathi, to *Paralepidapedon hoplognathi,* n.g., n.comb. 2059
Neolepidapedon sebastici, to *Paralepidapedon sebastici,* n.comb. 2059
Neoliga
  Apus affinis, copulatory stages 3270

- ***Neoliga*** *contd.*
  - synonymy 1213
- ***Neoliga affinis,*** n.comb., for *Sureshia affinis* 1213
- ***Neoliga alii,*** n.comb., for *Sureshia alii* 1213
- ***Neoliga swifti,*** n.comb., for *Mehdiangularia swifti* 1213
- ***Neometadidymozoon zhejiangensis,*** n.sp., *Priacanthus macrocanthus,* China 3263
- ***Neomys anomalus***
  - *Longistriata neomi*
    - Bulgaria
      - morphology 2452
      - new geographic record 2452
- ***Neomys fodiens***
  - *Longistriata neomi*
    - Bulgaria
      - morphology 2452
      - new geographic record 2452
  - *Maritrema carpathica,* n.sp., Czechoslovakia 2879
- ***Neophasis***
  - cercariae
    - *Cryptonatica clausa,* Barents Sea, morphology 1582
    - *Neptunea borealis,* Barents Sea, morphology 1582
    - *Neptunea despecta,* Barents Sea, morphology 1582
- ***Neoprosorhynchus dayali,*** n.sp., *Trichiuris muticus,* India 3629
- ***Neoprosorhynchus xishaensis,*** n.sp., *Selar crumenophthalmus,* China 3250
- ***Neoraillietnema,*** diagnosis emended 4151
- ***Neoraillietnema praeputiale,*** sensu Semenow, 1929, synonym of *Neyraplectana schneideri* 4151
- ***Neoraillietnema ranae,*** to *Neyraplectana ranae,* n.comb. 4151
- ***Neorenicola,*** synonym of *Nephromonorcha* 770
- ***Neorenicola lari,*** to *Nephromonorcha lari,* n.comb. 770
- ***Neorenicola monorchis,*** to *Nephromonorcha monorchis,* n.comb. 770
- ***Neorenicola ralli,*** to *Nephromonorcha ralli,* n.comb. 770
- ***Neorenicola skrjabini,*** to *Nephromonorcha odeningi,* n.comb., nom.nov. 770
- ***Neospinitectus,*** genus incertae sedis 4940
- ***Neostrongylus linearis***
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica,* Czechoslovakia, pathology 3766
  - sheep, migration 632
- ***Neothunnus macropterus,*** *Decemtestis dollfusi,* n.sp., India 3631
- **Nepal**
  - *Ascaris,* man, prevalence 1973
  - *Eurytrema cladorchis*
    - cattle, redescribed, new geographic record 2875
    - goats, redescribed, new geographic record 2875
  - hookworms, man, prevalence 1973
  - *Trichuris,* man, prevalence 1973
- ***Nephromonorcha,*** synonymy 770
- ***Nephromonorcha lari,*** n.comb., for *Neorenicola lari* 770
- ***Nephromonorcha monorchis,*** n.comb., for *Neorenicola monorchis* 770
- ***Nephromonorcha odeningi,*** n.comb., nom.nov., for *Neorenicola skrjabini* 770
- ***Nephromonorcha ralli,*** n.comb., for *Neorenicola ralli* 770
- ***Neptunea arthritica,*** *Proctoeces maculatus,* metacercariae, Japan 2057
- ***Neptunea borealis,*** *Neophasis,* cercariae, Barents Sea, morphology 1582
- ***Neptunea despecta,*** *Neophasis,* cercariae, Barents Sea, morphology 1582
- ***Neptunea intersculpta,*** *Proctoeces maculatus,* metacercariae, Japan 2057
- ***Nereis diversicolor***
  - *Cucullanellus minutus,* USSR, prevalence 3606
- ***Nereis diversicolor*** *contd.*
  - *Gymnophallus discursata,* USSR, prevalence 3606
  - *Mesorchis pseudoechinatus,* USSR, prevalence 3606
- ***Nesovitrea hammonis,*** France, biological control agent 3859
- **Netherlands**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man, archaeological material 663
  - *Cooperia,* cattle, chemotherapy 556
  - *Cooperia oncophora,* cattle, immunity 4818
  - Cyathostominae, horses, inhibited development 695
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi,* donkeys 2982
  - *Haemonchus,* sheep, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
  - Nematoda
    - cattle
      - morantel, controlled release 4818
      - seasonal variation 4767
    - sheep, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
  - *Nematodirus,* cattle, chemotherapy 556
  - *Ostertagia*
    - cattle, chemotherapy 556
    - sheep, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
  - *Trichostrongylus,* sheep, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* man, archaeological material 663
- **Netherlands Society for Parasitology,** conferences 2248
- **New Zealand**
  - Anisakinae, man, case report 1474
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - invertebrates, potential intermediate hosts 1546
    - marine fishes, larval morphometric variations 1612
  - *Ascaridia platyceri, Cyanoramphus,* prevalence 3580
  - *Calicophoron ijimai,* cattle 45
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* man, case report 1462
  - *Echinococcus,* reports 3982
  - *Echinococcus granulosus, Mustela putorius,* not found 4053
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle 45
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, thiophanate resistance 4382
  - helminths, freshwater fishes, checklist 2016
  - hydatids
    - horses, new record 4016
    - reports 3982
  - *Moniezia expansa,* sheep, niclosamide 3882
  - Nematoda
    - cattle, control 243
    - *Cervus canadensis,* report 1440
    - drug resistance 4410
    - pigs, report 1440
    - sheep
      - report 1440
      - temporary dentition 4243
  - *Nematodirus spathiger,* sheep, benzimidazole resistance 4328
  - *Ostertagia,* cattle, control 243
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens*
    - invertebrates, potential intermediate hosts 1546
    - marine fishes, larval morphometric variations 1612
  - *Taenia ovis, Mustela putorius,* not found 4053
  - *Thynnascaris adunca,* invertebrates, potential intermediate hosts 1546
  - Trichostrongylidae, cattle 45
- ***Neyraplectana ranae,*** n.comb., for *Neoraillietnema ranae* 4151
- ***Neyraplectana schneideri***
  - *Bufo,* Poland, morphology, synonymy 4151
  - *Rana,* Poland, morphology, synonymy 4151
- ***Neyraplectana vercammeni,*** n.comb., for *Aplectana vercammeni* 4151
- ***Nibea albilora,*** *Pleorchis nibeae,* n.sp. 3262
- **Niclofolan**
  - *Fasciola,* buffalo 4362
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 264
  - *Paragonimus,* man 1874
- **Niclosamide**
  - *Avitellina,* sheep 4385
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata,* tolerance 1025
  - Cestoda
    - dogs 3884
    - man 3924
    - mode of action 4363
    - sheep 292
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* man 3077
  - *Dipylidium caninum,* man 288, 664
  - helminths, sheep 4334
  - *Hymenolepis,* man 274, 4904
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* man 664
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - man 288, 3090
    - mice 4728
  - intestinal absorbtion enhanced by lecithin/egg yolk 270
  - *Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio* 621
  - *Mecistocirrus,* cattle 4347
  - *Moniezia,* sheep 4385
  - *Moniezia expansa,* sheep 3882, 4855
  - *Nematodirus*
    - rabbits 289, 311
    - sheep 311
  - Paramphistomidae, cattle 4385
  - *Taenia,* dogs 3053
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* dogs 4899
  - *Taenia krabbei,* dogs 3932
  - *Taenia parenchymatosa,* dogs 3932
  - *Taenia pisiformis,* dogs 4387
  - *Taenia saginata,* man 4904
  - Trichostrongylidae, sheep 4842
- **Niclosamide piperazine,** *Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio* 621
- **Niclosan** (*see* niclosamide)
- ***Nicolla gallica,*** cercariae, ultrastructure, ciliated sensory receptors 3255
- **Niger**
  - helminths, *Camelus dromedarius,* prevalence 397
  - hydatids
    - *Camelus dromedarius,* prevalence 4001
    - man, first report 4001
- **Nigeria**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man, prevalence in game scouts 672
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - man
      - prevalence 650
      - prevalence in game scouts 672
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera, Cricetomys gambianus,* prevalence 4560
  - *Bertiella studeri, Cercopithecus mona mona,* new host/geographic record 1976
  - *Bulinus globosus,* fecundity 1547
  - *Capillaria hepatica, Cricetomys gambianus,* hepatic lesions 2800
  - Cestoda, ruminants, prevalence 3203
  - *Concinnum epomopis*
    - *Eidolon helvum*
      - biological control 4067
      - prevalence 4067
  - *Cooperia*
    - pastures
      - seasonal variation 541
      - survival 542
  - *Dipetalonema perstans,* man, lymphoedema 1093
  - *Dipylidium,* dogs, prevalence 3203
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - man
      - control 310
      - epidemiology 2622, 3025
      - outbreak 220
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs, prevalence 2789
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - cattle, prevalence 3546
    - goats, infectivity 1119
    - sheep, infectivity 1119
  - filariids, man, lymphadenopathy 4242

Nigeria *contd.*
  Haemonchus
    pastures
      seasonal variation 541
      survival 542
  Heligmonina thamnomysi, Cricetomys gambianus, prevalence 4560
  helminths
    dogs, prevalence 2789
    domestic animals, reports 4023
    game animals, prevalence 2401
    man
      control 4467
      prevalence 4467
    pigs, losses 3347
  Heterakis spumosa, Cricetomys gambianus, prevalence 4560
  hydatids
    cattle, prevalence 2308
    goats, prevalence 2308
    man, public health 4766
    pigs, prevalence 2308
    sheep, prevalence 2308
  Inermicapsifer, Cricetomys gambianus, prevalence 4560
  Loa loa, man, serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240
  Lymnaea natalensis, fecundity 1547
  Meggittina baeri, Cricetomys gambianus, prevalence 4560
  Necator americanus
    man
      prevalence 650
        haematology 190
  Nematoda, man, public health 4766
  Onchocerca volvulus
    man
      prevalence 1456
      serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240
  Schistosoma haematobium
    man
      haematuria 1473
      kidney involvement 1086
  Spiroxys, Pelusius subniger, new geographic record 2903
  Strongyloides stercoralis
    man
      case report 3172
      prevalence 650
      prevalence in game scouts 672
  Taenia, dogs, prevalence 3203
  Taenia hydatigena, Panthera leo 58
  Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence 2789
  Trichinella spiralis, pigs, prevalence 380
  Trichostrongylus
    pastures
      seasonal variation 541
      survival 542
  Trichuris muris, Cricetomys gambianus, prevalence 4560
  Trichuris trichiura
    man
      prevalence 650
      prevalence in game scouts 672
  tropical diseases, books 1931
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man, serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240
Nilverm (*see* levamisole; tetramisole)
Nipponia nippon, *Patagifer toki,* n.sp., Japan 767
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
  biochemistry
    acid carboxypeptidase 893
    ATP content, anaerobiosis 201
    cuticular carbohydrates 3781
    cytochrome oxidase 2574
    mitochondrial respiration 1315
    protein kinases 2561
  development, sterol requirement 1710
  Eimeria separata, rats, interactions 4606
  feeding, in vitro, oxygen, serum 2988
  feeding behaviour 1709
  larvae, biochemistry, ecdysteroid 2989
  mice
    acute phase response 470
    expulsion, mast cell-deficient host 1657
    feeding activity 1708
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis *contd.*
    immunology 2954
    immunosuppression, multinucleate giant cells 2481
  rats
    anaemia 2124
    diethylcarbamazine, immunity 3305
    haematology, insecticides 4701
    histamine levels, mucosal mast cells 4173
    host food intake 3762
    host intestinal physiology 502
    host protein metabolism, malnutrition 2533
    IgE, homocytotropic antibody 795
    IgE production, athymic hosts 4678
    immune expulsion, mucosal mast cells 851
    immunosuppression, multinucleate giant cells 2481
    infectivity, insecticides 4750
    intestinal cell response 1247
    intestinal glucose absorption 2975
    local immunity
      cyclophosphamide 2516
      irradiation 2517
    lung and faecal IgA antibodies 2957
  response to bile 1339
  sperm, activation 4160
  spermatogenesis 4442
  spermatozoa
    amoeboid locomotion 2466
    ultrastructure 4160
  Trypanosoma brucei, rats, Ig response 848
Nippotaenia mogurndae, metacestodes, *Mesocyclops leuckarti,* development 2714
Niridazole
  Schistosoma haematobium, man 4846
  Schistosoma mansoni, man 3425
  toxicity, rat lysosomes 984
Niridazole derivatives, structure-activity relationships 1010
Nitazol (*see* aminitrozole)
Nithiocyamine, *Schistosoma,* man 3909, 3926
2-Nitro naphtho[2,1-b]furans
  Hymenolepis nana, mice 1817
  Syphacia obvelata, mice 1817
Nitrofurans, carcinogenicity 4836
Nitroscanate
  Cestoda
    cats 3855
    dogs 3855
  Nematoda, dogs 1821
Nitroxynil
  Fasciola gigantica, buffalo 276
  toxicity, mutagenicity 3447
Nocadazole
  hydatids
    hamsters 576
    mice 576
    Sigmodon hispidus 576
  toxicity, mice 576
Nochtia atelerixi, n.sp., *Atelerix albiventris,* Togo 4647
Nomenclature, Nematoda, host types 4432
North America
  Cystidicola, Salvelinus, geographical distribution 4083
  helminths
    Canis latrans, reviews 3552, 3564
    Canis lupus, reviews 3552, 3564
    Canis rufus, reviews 3552, 3564
    Grus canadensis, prevalence 68
  Orchipedium jolliei, Grus canadensis, prevalence 68
  Protostrongylidae
    Lepus americanus, identification 2909
    Odocoileus hemionus, identification 2909
    Ovis canadensis, identification 2909
  Sarconema eurycerca
    Cygnus bewickii, prevalence 4571
    Cygnus columbianus, prevalence 4571
    Cygnus olor, prevalence 4571
North America *contd.*
  Tetrameres grusi, Grus canadensis, prevalence 68
North Atlantic, helminths, *Mallotus villosus,* new host records 1175
North Sea
  Cryptocotyle lingua, Littorina littorea, salinity 749
  Digenea, *Littorina littorea,* survey 749
  Microphallus pygmaeus, Littorina littorea, salinity 749
Norway
  Cestoda
    cats, pyrantel, nitroscanate, praziquantel 3855
    dogs, pyrantel, nitroscanate, praziquantel 3855
  Cooperia, cattle, survey 1351
  Diphyllobothrium ditremum, Salvelinus alpinus, prevalence 1166
  Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Rangifer tarandus, density estimation 3452
  Gastropoda, ecology 2842
  Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar, reports 1438
  Gyrodactylus truttae, Salmo salar, reports 1438
  helminths
    cattle
      morantel, sustained release bolus 291
      overwintering, pastures 3386
    ruminants, ecology 3379
    sheep, overwintering, pastures 3386
  Ostertagia, cattle, survey 1351
  Phyllodistomum umblae, Salvelinus alpinus, redescribed 4612
  Trichostrongylidae, cattle, survey 1351
Norwegian Sea, *Anisakis simplex, Gadus poutassou,* prevalence 4575
Nosema helminthorum, *Moniezia expansa,* development 1734
Notocotylidae
  taxonomy 3143
  USSR, books 3143
Notocotylus, n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster,* Australia 2353
Notocotylus gonzalezi, n.sp., *Arvicola sapidus,* Spain 4623
Notocotylus imbricatus, *Bithynia tentaculata,* ducks, Bulgaria 4435
Notocotylus neyrai
  Arvicola sapidus, Spain, life history 3970
  laboratory animals, experimental infection 3970
  Lymnaea truncatula, Spain, new host record 3970
  validated 4623
Notocotylus wetlugensis, sp.inq. 4623
Notocotylus zduni, *Theodoxus danubialis,* birds, Bulgaria 4436
Notopterus notopterus
  Pseudoproleptus gomtii, n.sp., India 2454
  Spinitectus gomalensis, n.sp., Pakistan 4648
Notothenia, *Heterosentis heteracanthus,* Antarctica, new host/geographic record 3273
Notothenia gibberifrons
  Acanthocephala, Antarctica 3594
  Digenea, Antarctica 3594
Notothenia neglecta
  Acanthocephala, Antarctica 3594
  Digenea, Antarctica 3594
Notothenia rossii
  Acanthocephala, Antarctica 3594
  Digenea, Antarctica 3594
Notothenia squamifrons
  helminths, Indian Ocean 739
  Pseudobunocotyla nototheniae, Indian Ocean, new host record 739
Nototheniidae, helminths, Indian Ocean 1176
Noturus exilis
  Hirudinea, USA, prevalence 3596
  Leptorhyncoides, USA, prevalence 3596
  Nematoda, USA, prevalence 3596

Novel anthelmintics
  9-acridanone-hydrazones 2692
  3-arylhydantoin derivatives 998
  avermectins 975
  benzimidazole derivatives 297, 3420
  benzimidazoles 277
  1-(5-benzoylbenzimidazol-2-yl)-3,3-dimethylurea 297
  CDRI Compound 81-470 3420
  clorsulon 3908
  Dictyocaulus, sheep 4338
  Flukiver 617
  glycopyranosylidene acetals 4319
  indazole derivatives 2642
  1-*iso*-butoxycarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine 604
  methyl 5(6)-benzimidazole-2-carbamate 277
  2-nitro naphtho[2,1-b]furans 1817
  nocadazole 576
  phenacizol 4401
  phosphonium salts 2205
  phosphoranes 2205
Novodon modestus, *Tetrochetus navodonis,* n.sp., China 1578
Numeniotrema kinsellai, n.sp., *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,* USA 1573
Nutrition
  hydatids 3375
  Schistosoma mansoni 890
Nyctereutes procyonoides
  Arthrostoma miyazakiense, Japan 720
  Capillaria, Japan 720
  Concinnum ten, Japan 4052
  Dirofilaria immitis, Japan 720
  Mesocestoides paucitesticulus, pathology 2134
  Toxocara tanuki, Japan 720
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverinus, Nematoda, Japan, prevalence 3569
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax, *Centrocestus formosanus,* Japan, prevalence 4313
Nycticorax pileatus, *Dendrouterina pilherodiae,* Brazil, redescribed 3641
Oaxacotyle oaxacensis, n.g., n.comb., for *Pseudomazocraeas oaxacensis* 2861
Obeliscoides cuniculi
  Lepus americanus, Canada, prevalence 4061
  rabbits
    arrested development 1433
    thiabendazole 4412
Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi
  Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus, hybridization 1234
  status discussed 1234
Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus
  Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi, hybridization 1234
  status discussed 1234
Ocadia quadriocellata, *Cortinasoma ocadiae,* n.g., n.sp., Vietnam 2881
Occultacetabulinae, n.subf. 3258
Occultacetabulum dorsolineatum, n.g., n.sp., *Bathypterois ater,* Indian Ocean 3258
Ochoterenella digiticauda, *Bufo marinus,* Jamaica, population dynamics 3395
Ochotona rufescens rufescens
  Nematoda, experimental infection 4063
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, experimental infection 4063
Octochaetoides fermori, *Synoecnema baylisis,* n.sp., India 4155
Octomacridae, n.rank, for Octomacrinae 3146
Octomacrinae, to Octomacridae, n.rank 3146
Octomacrinea, taxonomy, books 3146
Odocoileus, hybrid, *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei,* Canada, new host record 1121
Odocoileus hemionus
  Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, infectivity 1122
  Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
    Canada, prevalence, transmission 3608
    infectivity 1122
Odocoileus hemionus *contd.*
  Protostrongylidae, North America, identification 2909
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus, *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei,* Canada 1121
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus
  Elaeophora schneideri, USA, prevalence 2783
  Onchocerca cervipedis, USA, prevalence 2783
  Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, pathology 524
Odocoileus virginianus
  Cestoda, USA, seasonal variation 4042
  Elaeophora schneideri, USA, prevalence 2787
  helminths, USA, prevalence 2778
  Nematoda, USA, seasonal variation 4042
  Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, infectivity 1122
  Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
    infectivity 1122
    pathology 524
  Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, host distribution 4515
  Varestrongylus alpenae, Canada, new geographic record 4030
Odonata, Digenea, larvae, USSR, local survey 1549
Oesophagostomum
  larvae, in vitro, survival 1711
  manures, survival 4871
  pigs
    Belgium, chemotherapy, weight gain 4379
    fenbendazole 278-279
      in feed 3878
    Italy, ivermectin 3055
    meat quality 3734
    prophylaxis 381
    thiophanate 578, 599, 3427
    USSR, prevalence 2334
    Yugoslavia, tetramisole 4416
  sheep, chemotherapy 3084
Oesophagostomum aculeatum
  larvae, neutrophils, chemotaxis 2130
  Macaca fuscata, neutrophilic nodules 2130
Oesophagostomum columbianum
  Alcelaphus buselaphus, South Africa, new host record 1554
  biochemistry, non-specific phosphomonoesterases, glycogen 195
Oesophagostomum dentatum
  Ascaris suum
    pigs
      pathogenicity 2135
      pathology 2135
  Erysipelothrix insidiosa, pigs, pathology 2136
  pigs
    host enzymes
      blood 180
      faeces 180
    immunosuppression, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,* immunization 122
    USSR
      morantel diethylcarbamazine 284
      prevalence 2135
Oesophagostomum radiatum
  biochemistry, glucose metabolism 1324
  cattle, detection, intestinal mucosa 317
  larvae
    in vitro, cuticular abnormality 1413
    suppression of bovine lymphocyte proliferation 3293
  Rupicapra rupicapra, Italy, new host record 4519
Oesophagostomum venulosum, sheep, pathogenicity 4699
Oksinide (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
Oligochaeta
  Athusia pheretimae, India, morphology 4642
  Capillaria corvorum, USSR, life history 4429
Oligochaeta *contd.*
  Caryophyllaeidae, host parasite relationships 1915
  helminths, host parasite relationships 1915
  Syngamus trachea, larvae, USSR, prevalence 4591
Oligolecithoides trilobatus, n.g., n.sp., *Caranx chrysophrys,* China 2883
Ollulanus
  pigs
    fenbendazole 614
    pyrantel 614
    USSR
      gastric changes 1702
      prevalence, control 4411
      tetramisole 3445
Ollulanus tricuspis
  animals, general account 3204
  cats
    Canada 50, 55
    general account 385, 3204
Oltipraz
  Cercopithecus aethiops, bioavailability, cysteine 1777
  Schistosoma haematobium, man 589
  Schistosoma intercalatum, man 589
  Schistosoma mansoni, man 272
Oman, *Bulinus wrighti* 2619
Ommatoiulus moreletii, *Gordius,* Portugal, biological control 2383
Onchocerca
  Australia, reports 4446
  biochemistry
    alternative pathway 4737
    lactate dehydrogenase 4737
  cattle
    Belgium 699
    Japan, imported from Australia 2329
    reviews 4605
    Senegal, prevalence 4537
  Equidae, reviews 4605
  horses, ivermectin, allergic reaction 992
  man
    diagnosis, zoonotic infections 2271
    ocular lesions, case report 4470
    suramin, pharmacodynamics 1389
    Upper Volta, control 346
  United Kingdom, research reports 1062
Onchocerca armillata, cattle, Sudan, prevalence, pathology 1980
Onchocerca cervicalis
  horses
    diethylcarbamazine, immunoglobulins, tears 583
    USA
      dermal histopathology 4720
      prevalence 369, 4017
Onchocerca cervipedis, *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus,* USA, prevalence 2783
Onchocerca fasciata, *Camelus,* Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1519
Onchocerca gibsoni
  cattle
    anthelmintic testing 612
    Australia, prevalence 3537
    chemotherapy, circulating antigens 2198
Onchocerca gutturosa
  Alcelaphus buselaphus, Sudan, histopathology 2544
  antigens 4930
  biochemistry, isoenzymes 3785, 4258
  Camelus dromedarius, Australia, morphology, pathology 4226
  cattle
    Brazil, local survey 1991
    Guatemala, isoenzymes 4258
    Sudan, histopathology 2544
  karyotype 2720
  techniques, detection 2701
Onchocerca lienalis
  antigens 4930
  biochemistry, isoenzymes 3785
  cattle, Austria, prevalence 1994
  larvae, development, in vitro 2228
  microfilariae, mice, immunology 2115
  Simulium ornatum
    development, blood meal 2032

Onchocerca lienalis contd.
- host fecundity 2032

Onchocerca raillieti, donkeys, Sudan, prevalence 4506

Onchocerca tarsicola, *Alces alces*, Sweden, prevalence 2324

Onchocerca volvulus
- amoscanate, mode of action 615
- antigen analysis 3307
- antigens 474, 4930
- biochemistry, isoenzymes 4258
- cattle, Guatemala, isoenzymes 4258
- epidemiology, theses 2633
- Ivory Coast, vector behaviour 4761
- karyotype 2720
- larvae, development, in vitro 2228
- leprosy, man, Sudan, diethylcarbamazine, adverse reaction 3092
- man
  - aetiology, leopard skin 3161
  - Africa, control 585
  - America, vectors 4309
  - antigens 152
  - Brazil, diagnosis 2092
  - Cameroon, IgE levels 4689
  - chemotherapy
    - general account 580
    - reviews 307, 1028
  - control
    - discussed 1792
    - morphological studies 4821
  - diethylcarbamazine 4348
  - Ecuador
    - case report 2742
    - morphology 2738
    - prevalence, clinical manifestations 3174
    - vectors 3847
  - Ethiopia, case report, conjunctival nodules 3514
  - Ghana
    - chemotherapy 4897
    - ivermectin 1781, 2185
  - Guatemala
    - ELISA, skin biopsy 2099
    - history 3516
    - incidence 1106
    - serological survey 819
    - survey 160
  - IgE production 480
  - immune response 469
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA
      - filter paper blood samples 819
      - heterologous antigens 1650
    - IDT 160
  - immunology, reviews, chemotherapy 481
  - immunopathology, nephropathy, immune complexes 1696
  - Italy, case report 675
  - ivermectin 1355, 1808, 4348
    - general account 3046
  - Ivory Coast
    - control, evaluation 3861
    - strain differences 4307
  - Liberia
    - chorioretinitis 1092
    - macrofilariae 923
    - microfilarial load, infection intensity 366
    - nodulectomy 4805
    - vector biology 925
  - lymph node changes 525
  - Mali
    - diethylcarbamazine 4860
    - ivermectin 4860
    - vectors 4444
  - Mazzotti reaction, infection intensity 4221
  - Mexico
    - history 3516
    - immunodiagnosis, DIG-ELISA 3296
  - Nigeria
    - prevalence 1456
    - serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240

Onchocerca volvulus contd.
  - ocular infection, treatment, reviews 3086
  - pathogenicity, ocular lesions 3761
  - pathology, eyes 511
  - reviews 2404
  - Sierra Leone, vectors 3844
  - Sudan
    - diethylcarbamazine 3397
    - prevalence 4801
    - suramin 3397
  - surgery 670
  - Upper Volta
    - control, cost effectiveness of blindness prevention 1013
    - macrofilariae 923
  - Venezuela
    - microfilaraemia 927
    - new focus 1349
  - Zaire
    - prevalence 4472
    - transmission 936
- mathematical models, theses 2633
- microfilariae
  - isolation technique, nodules 1050
  - man, skin snip counts, statistical analysis 2222
  - purification technique 1050
- reports, World Health Organization 331
- *Simulium*, transmission 327
- *Simulium damnosum*, behaviour, migration 1183
- *Simulium haematopotum*, Guatemala, vector potential 232
- *Simulium ochraceum*, development 4431
- *Simulium sirbanum*, Ivory Coast, vector potential 4307
- *Simulium yahense*, Liberia 925
- vectors
  - America, reviews 3623
  - reviews 3622
- Venezuela, simuliid vectors 1552

Oncorhynchus kisutch
- *Triaenophorus crassus*, USSR, prevalence 2166
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, USSR, prevalence 2166

Onchyiurus
- *Cucurbilepis skrjabini*, development 636
- *Hymenolepis scutigera*, development 636

Oncomelania
- *Schistosoma*, susceptibility 415
- taxonomy 2847, 4093

Oncomelania hupensis
- 230-2 2698
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - Asia, host susceptibility 2031
  - cross antigenicity 3302
  - sporocysts, transplantation 3602
  - ultrastructure 2415

Oncomelania hupensis nosophora, Japan, control 991

Oncomelania quadrasi
- *Paragonimus ohirai*, susceptibility 2033
- techniques, studying, distribution 2849

Oncorhynchus, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, USSR, prevalence 3390

Oncorhynchus masou
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*, plerocercoids, Japan 3497
- helminths, USSR 2823
- *Tetraonchus awakurai*, Japan, prevalence 4583
- *Tetraonchus oncorhynchi*, Japan, prevalence 4583

Oncorhynchus nerka
- *Diphyllobothrium*, USSR, local survey 731
- *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*, Canada, prevalence 2830
- helminths, Canada, biological tags 3222
- *Neoechinorhynchus salmonis*, n.sp., Canada 112

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*, Canada, prevalence 2830

Ondatra zibethica
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2354
- *Trichinella spiralis*, USA, prevalence 1556

Oochoristica anolis
- *Anolis carolinensis*, life history 3119
- proglottides, morphology 2887
- *Tribolium confusum*, development 3119
- ultrastructure 1755

Oochoristica bivitellobata, oncospheres, anomalous specimen 2890

Oochoristica pauriensis, n.sp., *Hemidactylus brooki*, India 109

Oochoristica sindensis, n.sp., *Echis carinatus*, Pakistan 2052

Oochoristica tuberculata, *Chalcides ocellatus*, Egypt, new geographic record 2468

Opechona acanthoris, n.sp., *Scomber japonicus*, Atlantic 2414

Opechona bacillaris, *Gadus morhua*, new host record 2826

Opechona mohsini, n.sp., *Scomberoides tala*, India 3629

Opechona siddiqi, n.sp., *Rastrelliger kanagurta*, India 3629

Opechona vinodae, n.sp., *Pampus argenteus*, Arabian Sea 3630

Opecoelina, fishes, Atlantic, taxonomy 4616

Opecoelina pharynmagna, synonym of *Podocotyle radifistuli* 4616

Opecoelina radifistuli, to *Podocotyle radifistuli*, n.comb. 4616

Opecoelina theragrae, to *Podocotyle theragrae*, n.comb. 4616

Opecoelininae, n.subf. 4616

Opecoloides vitellosis, *Rhinochimaera atlantica*, Atlantic 1531

Ophicephalus argus, *Clonorchis sinensis*, epidermal mucus, anthelmintic activity 300

Ophicephalus micropeltes
- *Sundanonchus foliaceus*, n.sp., Malaysia 4610
- *Sundanonchus micropeltis*, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 4610

Ophiocephalus striatus, *Pallisentis nagpurensis*, encapsulation in liver 172

Ophiophagus hannah, *Sphaerechinorhynchus serpenticola*, USA, imported infection 1527

Opisthadena, keys 1572

Opisthadena kuwaiti, n.sp., *Valamugil seheli*, Arabian Gulf 1572

Opisthodiscinae, keys 1586

Opisthorchis
- cats
  - chronic hepatitic, cirrhosis 173
  - USSR, local survey 545
- dogs, India, pancreas 4547
- guineapigs, hexachloroparaxylene 263
- hamsters
  - alcohol intoxication, liver pathology 193
  - blood vessel enlargement 183
  - host digestive organs, mitotic activity 1296
  - liver function 3746
- man
  - chemotherapy 1794
    - reviews 2645
  - chronic hepatitic, cirrhosis 173
  - symptoms, eosinophilia 184
  - USSR, local survey 545
- ova
  - detection, faeces 631
  - faeces, recovery 312
- viruses, man, USSR, hepatitis 1292

Opisthorchis felineus
- animals, USSR, prevalence 4797
- bacteria
  - dogs 520
    - digestive tract 520
- *Bithynia inflata*, USSR, local survey 2384
- *Carassius carassius*, USSR, host cytogenetics 1056

- ***Opisthorchis felineus* contd.**
  - cats
    - USSR
      - host cytogenetics 1056
      - local survey 388, 547
  - guineapigs, hepatic pathology 1297
  - hamsters
    - host cytogenetics 1056
    - immune system 1056
    - laboratory models 723
    - pathology 1293
    - praziquantel 1379
  - hatching 626
  - *Leuciscus idus,* USSR, prevalence 4797
  - *Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis,* USSR, local survey 547
  - man
    - USSR
      - bithionol 4820
      - case history, allergic symptoms 2762
      - egg counts, statistics 1038
      - epidemiology 944, 4796
      - hepatic blood circulation 1299
      - immune response, hexachloroparaxylene 4668
      - immunomodulation, levamisole 462
      - kidney function 2536
      - local survey 547
        - ELISA 800
      - mebendazole 3419, 4820
      - pathology 876, 944
      - prevalence 4768, 4797
      - symptomatology, superinfections 1293
  - *Phodopus sungarus,* laboratory models 723
  - rats, laboratory models 723
  - *Sigmodon hispidus,* laboratory models 723
- ***Opisthorchis viverrini***
  - carcinoma, man, Thailand, aetiology 1689
  - hamsters
    - albendazole 1791
    - immunization 1659
    - praziquantel, tegumental changes 609
  - in vitro, praziquantel, tegumental changes 609
  - man
    - albendazole 601
    - Laos, clinical study 1488
    - pathology, general account 1686
    - praziquantel 1778
      - tegumental changes 609
    - Thailand
      - cholangiocarcinoma 4230
      - control, pilot project 1870
      - liver enzymes 4717
      - praziquantel 1479, 1797
        - gall bladder dysfunction 1813
      - prevalence 1461, 1477
        - intensity, clinical symptoms 191
      - re-infection 2182
      - survey 1344
- ***Opisthorchis wuhanensis,*** n.sp., *Trionyx sinensis,* China 4121
- ***Oplegnathus fasciatus,*** *Benedenia hoshinai,* n.sp., Japan 1570
- ***Orbocotyle,*** emended diagnosis 2862
- ***Orbocotyle exilis,*** n.comb., for *Choricotyle exilis* 2862
- ***Orbocotyle paucitestes,*** n.sp., *Anthias anthias,* Atlantic 2862
- **Orchipedidae,** revised 3259
- ***Orchipedium jolliei,*** *Grus canadensis,* North America, prevalence 68
- ***Orchipedum,*** revised 3259
- ***Orchipedum akhtari,*** synonym of *Orchipedum formosum* 3259
- ***Orchipedum armenicum,*** synonym of *Orchipedum tracheicola* 3259
- ***Orchipedum centrorchis,*** synonym of *Orchipedum tracheicola* 3259
- ***Orchipedum conjunctum,*** synonymy 3259
- ***Orchipedum formosum,*** synonymy 3259
- ***Orchipedum jolliei,*** synonym of *Orchipedum conjunctum* 3259
- ***Orchipedum kirgisicum,*** synonym of *Orchipedum tracheicola* 3259
- ***Orchipedum leanderi,*** synonym of *Orchipedum tracheicola* 3259
- ***Orchipedum sufflavum,*** synonym of *Orchipedum formosum* 3259
- ***Orchipedum tracheicola,*** synonymy 3259
- ***Orchipedum turkistanicum,*** synonym of *Orchipedum formosum* 3259
- ***Oreamnos americanus,*** *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei,* USA, new host record 1121
- ***Oreochromis andersonii***
  - *Acanthogyrus tilapiae,* Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  - *Cichlidogyrus,* Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
- ***Oreochromis aureus,*** *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus,* aqueous ammonia 1820
- ***Oreochromis macrochir***
  - *Acanthogyrus tilapiae,* Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  - *Cichlidogyrus,* Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  - *Paradilepis delachauxi,* cysticercoids, Zambia, prevalence 2819
- ***Oreochromis mossambicus,*** *Clinostomum tilapiae,* metacercariae, South Africa, redescribed 4113
- **Oribatidae,** taxonomy 4590
- ***Oribatula,*** *Moniezia benedeni,* China 3966
- ***Orientobilharzia bomfordi,*** cattle, China, new geographic record 714
- ***Orientobilharzia cheni,*** cattle, China 714
- ***Orientobilharzia turkestanicum,*** cattle, China 714
- **Orientocreadiidae,** taxonomy 3116
- ***Orientocreadium pseudobagri,*** *Percottus glehni,* USSR, life history 3116
- ***Orientostrongylus ezoensis***
  - morphology, synlophe 4150
  - rats, Japan, variations in synlophe 4150
- ***Orneoascaris,*** diagnosis emended 2077
- ***Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides,*** synonymy 2077
- ***Orneoascaris colura,*** synonym of *Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides* 2077
- ***Orneoascaris sandoshami,*** n.comb., for *Amplicaecum sandoshami* 2077
- ***Ornithobilharzia,*** sheep, diagnosis 3114
- ***Ornithobilharzia turkestanica,*** rabbits, haemoglobin levels 3763
- ***Ornithodoros moubata,*** *Dipetalonema viteae* 946
- ***Ornithonyssus bacoti,*** *Litomosoides carinii,* larvae, collection technique 1897
- ***Orthocoelium,*** revised, key to species 4116
- ***Orthocoelium dinniki,*** n.sp., *Bubalus bubalis,* Philippines 4116
- ***Orthocoelium gigantopharynx,*** n.comb., for *Ceylonocotyle gigantopharynx* 4116
- ***Orthocoelium naesmarki,*** sp. inq. 4116
- ***Orthocoelium parvipapillatum,*** n.comb., for *Paramphistomum parvipapillatum* 4116
- **Orthoptera,** *Tetrameres mohtedai,* development 3969
- ***Orthostrongylus macrotis,*** *Vallonia pulchella,* identification 2909
- ***Oryctolagus cuniculus,*** *Himalaya pauriensis,* n.g., n.sp., India 775
- ***Orygmatobothrium musteli***
  - *Mustelus mento,* redescribed 1592
  - synonymy 1592
- ***Orygmatobothrium versatile,*** synonym of *Orygmatobothrium musteli* 1592
- ***Oshmarinetta leipoae,*** n.g., n.comb., for *Raillietina leipoae* 1599
- ***Osteochilus hasselti***
  - *Dactylogyroides malayensis,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
  - *Dactylogyrus cheligenitalis,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
  - *Dactylogyrus contrarmatus,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
- ***Osteochilus hasselti* contd.**
  - *Dactylogyrus convolvugenitalis,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
  - *Dactylogyrus malayanus,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
  - *Dactylogyrus osteochili,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
  - *Dactylogyrus sagittavaginalis,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
  - *Dactylogyrus torquegenitalis,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
- ***Osteochilus melanopleura***
  - *Dactylogyrus osteochili,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
  - *Paradiplozoon magnum,* n.sp., Malaysia 3146
- ***Osteochilus spirulus,*** *Dactylogyrus spiruli,* n.sp., Malaysia 760
- ***Ostertagia***
  - cattle
    - Chile, febantel 2216
    - diagnosis, postmortem worm counts 375
    - epizootiology, theses 1746
    - Europe, general account 3530
    - fenbendazole 1365, 3952
    - ivermectin 596
    - Japan, prevalence 4031
    - levamisole 3952
    - mathematical models, control 1902
    - morantel
      - controlled release 4840
      - sustained release bolus 3431
    - Netherlands, chemotherapy 556
    - New Zealand, control 243
    - Norway, survey 1351
    - pepsinogen levels 3735
    - thiabendazole 3952
    - United Kingdom, epizootiology 1748
    - USA
      - fenbendazole 563
      - morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  - larvae, pastures, USSR, migration 919
  - pastures
    - Bulgaria, development periods 2620
    - Spain, population dynamics 2165
  - sheep
    - benzimidazole resistance 3914
    - interactions, host response 1246
    - Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
    - South Africa, benzimidazole resistance 1021
    - United Kingdom, epizootiology 1748
    - USSR
      - control 2660
        - cobalt chloride 2660
    - worm transfer, pathophysiology 2962
- ***Ostertagia circumcincta***
  - antigens 2162
  - biochemistry
    - acetylcholinesterase 2162
    - proteins 4747
  - *Cervus elaphus*
    - pathogenicity 3773
    - susceptibility 3747
  - goats
    - Australia, anthelmintic resistance 4814
    - stocking rate 1763
    - USSR 4646
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, interactions 2472
  - larvae, antigens 3327
  - pastures, predictive model 950
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Italy, survey 4519
  - sheep
    - abomasal damage, plasma pepsinogen 3337
    - abomasal function 864
    - chemotherapy 1872
    - digestive pathology 1681
    - fenbendazole 1825, 2192
      - oesophageal groove reflex 3904
      - pharmacokinetics 2671
    - France, prevalence 2782

Ostertagia circumcincta *contd.*
    Iraq, pathology 2532
    ivermectin 1825
    local immunity
      gastric lymph 840
      host age 4208
    pathogenicity 1872
    Portugal, population dynamics 1493
    predictive model 950
    stocking rate 1763
    Sweden, febantel 1845
    thiabendazole 1825
    United Kingdom, control strategies 2677
    worm transfer, pathophysiology 2962
Ostertagia harrisi, *Cephalophus natalensis*, South Africa, new host record 4025
Ostertagia leptospicularis
  Ostertagia ostertagi
    cattle
      differentiation 1605
      interactions 3019
Ostertagia lyrata, *Rupicapra rupicapra*, Italy, survey 4519
Ostertagia ostertagi
  cattle
    albendazole 1868
    antibody titres 2540
    Australia, irrigated pasture 229
    dermal response, *Ostertagia* antigen 3715
    detection, intestinal mucosa 317
    fenbendazole 1868
    ivermectin 1780, 1868
    milk production 2540
    pathogenicity, geographical isolates 4224
    phenothiazine 1814
    serum pepsinogen 2540
    USA
      fenbendazole 1032
      morantel bolus 1370
  Cervus elaphus
    pathogenicity 3773
    susceptibility 3747
  larvae
    antigens 3715
    pastures, United Kingdom, survival 4749
  Ostertagia leptospicularis
    cattle
      differentiation 1605
      interactions 3019
  ova, manures, Ireland, survival 2170
  pastures, Australia, inhibited development 956
  sheep, Australia, inhibited development 956
Ostertagia sogdiana, n.sp., goats, USSR 4646
Ostertagia trifurcata
  biochemistry, proteins 4747
  goats, USSR 4646
Ostracoda, Hymenolepididae, cysticercoids, survival 2598
Otis tarda, *Histiocephalus otidis*, n.sp., USSR 3274
Otobothrium insigne, plerocerci, *Arius felis*, USA, scanning electron microscopy 3644
Otolith ruber, *Decemtestis singhi*, n.sp., India 3631
Otolithes argenteus, *Pleorchis arabicus*, n.sp., Arabian Gulf 1572
Otolithes ruber, *Macvicaria taksengi*, n.sp., Malaysia 2870
Ourebia ourebi, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, South Africa, new host record 4025
Ovicides and larvicides 271, 285, 303, 2212
  ammonia 2188
  chemical waste products 4862
  dinoseb 3872
  herbicides 3930
  methane 3444
  paraquat 3872
Ovis canadensis
  Muellerius capillaris, USA, morphology 3278
Ovis canadensis *contd.*
  Protostrongylidae, North America, identification 2909
  Protostrongylus stilesi, USA, prevalence 3196
Ovis musimon
  helminths, Poland, prevalence, chemotherapy 2315
  Moniezia, Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 2189
  Nematoda, Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 2189
Oxamniquine
  mode of action 1412
  Schistosoma haematobium, man 1804
  Schistosoma japonicum 2678
  Schistosoma mansoni 2678
    man 677, 965, 1403, 1804, 2640, 2650
    mice 2679, 3309
  toxicity
    Bufo regularis 4317
    dogs 250
    man 3051
    mice 250, 1382
    rats 4317
    rodents 250
Oxfendazole
  Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2681
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 623
  cattle, weight gain 4329
  Cooperia, cattle 556
  Fascioloides magna, *Elaphus cervi* 4812
  Filaroides osleri, dogs 3064
  goats, serum concentrations 978
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3910
  helminths
    chickens 1842
    Dama dama 592
    Ovis musimon 2315
  Muellerius capillaris, goats 969
  Nematoda
    cattle 296
    Elaphus cervi 4812
  Nematodirus, cattle 556
  Ostertagia
    cattle 556
    sheep 1021
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2540
  Oxyspirura mansoni, chickens 1842
  sheep, serum concentrations 978
  toxicity 4833
    sheep 1374
  Toxocara canis, dogs 2681
  Trichuris vulpis, dogs 2681
Oxfendazole parbendazole
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep, potentiation 4850
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, potentiation 4850
Oxibendazole
  mice, barbiturate metabolism 3946
  toxicity, pigs 298
Oxichloron, *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 1356
Oxidus gracilis, *Lutztrema monenteron*, experimental 1424
Oxyclozanide
  Fasciola, cattle 4415
  Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1390, 3421, 4885
  helminths, sheep 4330
  Paramphistomum, cattle 4370
  toxicity
    cattle 3934
    mice 3934
    mutagenicity 3447
    rats 3934
    sheep 3934
  Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2648
Oxyclozanide levamisole
  helminths
    Capreolus capreolus 2649
    game animals 2649
Oxyclozanide tetramisole, Nematoda, sheep 4841
Oxydoras kneri, *Cystidicoloides vaucheri*, n.sp., Paraguay 2911
Oxygaster bacaila, *Camallanus oxygasterae*, n.sp., India 3662
Oxyspirura, *Anthropoides paradisea*, zoological gardens, pathology, chemotherapy 2974
Oxyspirura buccosulcata, *Acridotheres ginginianus*, India, redescribed 4157
Oxyspirura cruzi, *Crotophaga ani*, Brazil, new host record 2834
Oxyspirura mansoni
  chickens
    albendazole 1842
    oxfendazole 1842
    Papua New Guinea
      prevalence
        distribution 1523
        transmission 1523
Oxyspirura pici, n.sp., *Pica pica*, USSR 3659
Oxyurata, Myriapoda, taxonomy 2463
Oxyuris equi
  horses
    febantel 1405
    trichlorfon 1405
Pachycreadium angolensis, n.sp., *Dentex angolensis*, Atlantic 2868
Pachycyclops bistriatus, *Neocamallanus singhi*, development 1051
Pachytrema paniceum, *Podiceps cristatus*, Yugoslavia, new host/geographic record, morphology 4614
Pachyurus bonariensis, *Spinitectus pachyuri*, n.sp., Paraguay 2911
Pacific
  Alcataenia cerorhincae, n.sp., *Cerorhinca monocerata* 429
  Campula oblonga, *Phocoenoides dalli*, prevalence 2809
  Crassicauda, *Phocoenoides dalli*, prevalence 2809
  Didymozoon shimai, n.sp., *Brama japonica* 4620
  Halocercus dalli, *Phocoenoides dalli*, prevalence 2809
  Nematobothrioides exocoeti, n.sp., *Exocoetus volitans* 1201
  Nematobothrioides gomasabae, n.sp., *Scomber japonicus* 4620
Paguma larvata, *Arthrostoma pagumae*, n.sp., India 3275
Pagurus haffara, *Proctotrema odhneri*, n.sp., Egypt 3256
Pakistan
  Amoebotaenia sphenoides, prevalence 4070
  Cercaria coheni, n.sp., *Radix luteola* 97
  Cercaria craigi, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculata* 97
  Cercaria dalerkhani, n.sp., *Melanoides tuberculata* 97
  Cercaria evelandi, n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus* 97
  Cercaria friedi, n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus* 97
  Cercaria hemicaeca, n.sp., *Radix rufescens* 97
  Cercaria manglaensis, n.sp., *Radix rufescens* 97
  Cercaria microvirgula, n.sp., *Lymnaea rufescens* 1197
  Cercaria nasiri, n.sp., *Indoplanorbis exustus* 97
  Cercaria nudicauda, n.sp., *Lymnaea auricularia* 1197
  Choanotaenia infundibulum, prevalence 4070
  Cotugnia digonopora, prevalence 4070
  Diphyllobothrium latum, man, imported infections 3997
  Dracunculus medinensis
    man
      case report 3179
      prevalence 1450
  Glossimetra hardelli, n.sp., *Hardella thurgi* 2052
  helminths
    cattle, prevalence 1124
    goats, prevalence 3543
    sheep, prevalence 3543
  hydatids
    buffalo, prevalence 705
    cattle, prevalence 705

- **Pakistan** *contd.*
        - goats, prevalence 705
        - sheep, prevalence 705
    - *Neoallossostoma lobata*, n.g., n.sp, *Hardella thurgi* 2052
    - *Neodiorchis longicirrus*, n.g., n.sp., ducks 4627
    - *Oochoristica sindensis*, n.sp., *Echis carinatus* 2052
    - *Pseudoaspedodera galli*, n.sp., *Gallus gallus* 2069
    - *Raillietina echinobothrida*, prevalence 4070
    - *Raillietina tetragona*, prevalence 4070
    - *Rhabdochona charsaddiensis*, n.sp., *Nemachilus* 4648
    - *Rhabdochona schizothoracis*, n.sp., *Schizothorax labiatus* 4648
    - *Spinitectus gomalensis*, n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus* 4648
- ***Palaemon carinicauda***, *Bacciger harengulae*, metacercariae, Korea Republic 4091
- ***Palaemon serrifer***, *Bacciger harengulae*, metacercariae, Korea Republic 4091
- ***Pallisentis nagpurensis***, *Ophiocephalus striatus*, encapsulation in liver 172
- ***Pampus argenteus***, *Opechona vinodae*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 3630
- ***Pan***, *Mansonella streptocerca*, microfilariae, morphology 1614
- **Panacur** (*see* fenbendazole)
- ***Pandion haliaetus***
    - *Renicola lari*, Canada, new host/geographic records 2813
    - *Sexansocara skrjabini*, Mexico, new geographic record 3583
    - *Stephanocephalus expansus*, Mexico, new geographic record 3583
- ***Pannabia argentata***, *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp., India 2444
- **Pantelmin** (*see* mebendazole)
- ***Panthera leo***
    - *Taenia hydatigena*
        - Nigeria 58
        - zoological gardens 58
    - *Toxascaris leonina*, piperazine 721
    - *Toxocara cati*, piperazine 721
- ***Papillatrium parvouterus***
    - n.comb., for *Paralecithodendrium parvouterus* 3637
    - synonymy 3637
- ***Papio***, parasites, Kenya, transmission 2772
- ***Papio anubis***
    - *Schistosoma haematobium*, immunization, non-specific immunostimulants 2519
    - *Schistosoma mansoni*
        - 9-acridanone-hydrazones 2692
        - immunization, non-specific immunostimulants 2519
        - induced resistance 3717
- ***Papio cynocephalus***
    - *Schistosoma mansoni*
        - immunization 4169
            - granuloma modulation 452
- ***Papio ursinus***
    - *Enterobius vermicularis*, South Africa, new host record 1977
    - helminths, South Africa, prevalence 1977
    - *Trichostrongylus falculatus*, South Africa, new host record 1977
- **Papua New Guinea**
    - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
        - *Achatina fulica* 1101, 1350
        - man, serological survey 1101
        - rats 1101, 1350
    - *Ascaris*
        - man
            - nutrition 2682
            - pyrantel 2682
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, nutritional status, growth 3173
    - *Brevimulticaecum scleropagi*, n.sp., *Scleropages jardini* 1231
    - *Fasciola hepatica*
        - cattle
            - oxyclozanide 1390
            - rafoxanide 1390
- **Papua New Guinea** *contd.*
    - hookworms
        - man
            - nutrition 2682
            - pyrantel 2682
    - *Necator americanus*, man, nutritional status, growth 3173
    - *Oxyspirura mansoni*
        - chickens
            - prevalence
                - distribution 1523
                - transmission 1523
    - *Progamotaenia dorcopsis*, n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum* 4131
    - *Progamotaenia wallabiae*, n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum* 4131
    - *Spiroxys chelodinae*, n.sp., tortoises 2903
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
        - man
            - clinical study 1764
            - immunodiagnosis 4175
- ***Parabascus duboisi***, *Plecotus*, Poland, new host record 4562
- ***Parabronema pecariae***, *Tayassu tajacu*, USA, ecology 4280
- ***Parabronema skrjabini***
    - *Camelus*, USSR, prevalence 3825
    - cattle, USSR, prevalence 3825
    - *Lyperosia*, USSR, prevalence 3825
    - sheep, USSR, prevalence 3825
    - *Stomoxys calcitrans*, USSR, new host record, prevalence 3825
- ***Paracanthocephaloides golvani***, n.sp., *Saurida tumbil*, India 2444
- ***Paracapillaria viperae***, n.sp., *Vipera ammodytes*, Bulgaria 4636
- ***Parachristianella monomegacantha***, *Dasyatis americana*, USA, scanning electron microscopy 4145
- ***Paracoenogonimus ovatus***, *Larus argentatus*, USSR, new host record 4076
- ***Paracooperia***, buffalo, reviews 1116
- ***Paracooperia nodulosa***, buffalo, Malaysia, clinical disease 1498
- ***Paracosmocerca mucronata***
    - *Cosmocerca indica*, synonym of *Cosmocerca ornata* 2900
    - *Cosmocerca macrogubernaculum*, synonym of *Cosmocerca ornata* 2900
    - *Cosmocercella polissensis*, synonym of *Cosmocerca ornata* 2900
    - *Paracosmocerca spinocerca*, synonym of *Cosmocerca ornata* 2900
- ***Paracuaria adunca***, synonymy 2464
- ***Paracucullanellus***
    - genus incertae sedis 4940
    - keys 3661
- ***Paracucullanellus mastacembeli***, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus*, India 3661
- ***Paracylicostrongylus***, genus incertae sedis 4940
- ***Paradilepis delachauxi***, cysticercoids, *Oreochromis macrochir*, Zambia, prevalence 2819
- ***Paradiplozoon***, n.combs, for *Diplozoon*, spp. 3146
- ***Paradiplozoon magnum***, n.sp., *Puntius bulu*, Malaysia 3146
- ***Paradiplozoon malayense***, n.sp., *Cyclocheilichthys apogon*, Malaysia 3146
- ***Paradistomoides orientalis***, gametogenesis, fertilization 638
- ***Parafilaria bovicola***
    - cattle
        - Burundi, ivermectin 2672
        - general account 3191
        - South Africa 713
            - blood spot prevalence 1117
            - carcass condemnation 1492
            - carcass lesions 1118
            - prevalence 1502
        - Sweden 4760
            - epizootiology 701
        - Zimbabwe, ivermectin, losses 3440
    - larvae, *Musca autumnalis*, Sweden 701
    - *Musca autumnalis*, Sweden 4760
    - South Africa, transmission 1064
- ***Parafossarulus longispiralis***, *Clonorchis sinensis*, China, first intermediate host 3968
- ***Parafossarulus manchouricus***, Japan, overwintering 409
- ***Paragonapodasmius huanghaiensis***, n.sp., *Lateolabrax japonicus*, China 2882
- ***Paragonimus***
    - larvae, morphology 1206
    - man
        - case report 3521
        - chemotherapy, antibody levels 2654
        - China
            - bithionol 997
            - case reports 2260, 3495
            - central nervous system involvement 2769
            - prevalence 2270, 2297
        - clinical features 2541
        - Ecuador
            - praziquantel, antibody levels 1266
            - reviews 2737
        - immunodiagnosis
            - ELISA 2484, 2526
            - IHAT 2484
            - indirect carbon agglutination test 2526
        - India, case report 21
        - Thailand
            - clinical studies 1789
            - niclofolan 1874
            - praziquantel 1874
    - *Neofelis nebulosa*, zoological gardens, fatal case 384
    - *Semisulcospira libertina*, development 1206
- ***Paragonimus africanus***, man, immunodiagnosis, EIA 1645
- ***Paragonimus asymmetricus***, China, morphology 2418
- ***Paragonimus ecuadoriensis***
    - man
        - chemotherapy, immunoglobulins 465
        - immunodiagnosis, EIA 1645
- ***Paragonimus heterotremus***
    - man, radiology 530
    - metacercariae, morphology 2419
- ***Paragonimus iloktsuenensis***, cercariae, scanning electron microscopy, spines. 1198
- ***Paragonimus kellicotti***
    - cats, bronchopulmonary disease 3563
    - dogs, USA, case report 4056, 4546
    - man, USA, case report 18
- ***Paragonimus mexicanus***
    - *Aroapyrgus alleei*, Mexico, morphology 4120
    - *Didelphis virginiana californica*, Mexico 3212
    - miracidia, morphology, theses 2054
    - ova, morphology, theses 2054
- ***Paragonimus miyazakii***
    - biochemistry, cytochromes 1334
    - cats, Japan, prevalence 722
    - cercariae, scanning electron microscopy, spines. 1198
    - dogs, Japan, case report 2002
    - *Geothelphusa dehaani*
        - Japan, new locality 754
        - population dynamics 1545
    - morphology, papillae 2053
    - rats, immunology, migration 814
- ***Paragonimus ohirai***
    - biochemistry
        - cytochromes 1334
        - pyrimidine synthesis 1318
    - cercariae, scanning electron microscopy, spines. 1198
    - *Oncomelania quadrasi*, susceptibility 2033
    - praziquantel 1879
    - rats, development, irradiated metacercariae 2098
    - *Sus scrofa riukiuanus*, Japan, prevalence 3548
    - vitelline cells, ultrastructure 96
- ***Paragonimus peruvianus***
    - *Aroapyrgus colombiensis*, experimental infection 3638

Paragonimus peruvianus *contd.*
  man
    immunodiagnosis, ELISA, heterologous antigens 817
    Peru, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 854
Paragonimus peruviensis
  cercariae, morphology 3638
  rediae, morphology 3638
Paragonimus skrjabini
  man, China 2294
  metacercariae
    China 3603
    Sinopotamon denticulatum, China 2400
  Pseudobythinella shimenensis, China, seasonal distribution 3837
  Rana boulengeri, paratenic host 3588
  Sinopotamon denticulatum, China 2398
  Tricula humida, China 2398
Paragonimus szechuanensis
  man
    China
      case reports 2298
      praziquantel 972
Paragonimus uterobilateralis
  man
    Gabon, new geographic record 553
    immunodiagnosis, EIA 1645
    Liberia 552
Paragonimus westermani
  antigens, amino acid composition 825
  biochemistry, acid haemoglobin protease 1634
  cats
    Japan, prevalence 722
    morphology 1205
  cercariae, scanning electron microscopy, spines. 1198
  dogs
    development 2719
    morphology 1205
  Geothelphusa dehaani, Japan, new locality 754
  larvae, Gastropoda, China 2393
  man
    China, praziquantel 1799
    evaluation of cure 1666
    immunodiagnosis 1666
    India, case report 1482
    Korea, prevalence 2744
    Korea Republic
      cultural aspects 1751
      general account 1563
      praziquantel 1853
    pathology, general account 1680
    Philippines, general account 1559
  metacercariae, scanning electron microscopy 2431
  morphology, papillae 2053
  praziquantel 1879
  rats, development 2719
Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, man, USSR 1103
Paragordius varius, fresh water, USA 4161
Paraguay
  Cosmocerca ornata
    Leptodactylus bufonius 2900
    Leptodactylus mystacinus 2900
    Leptodactylus podicipinus 2900
  Cosmocerca parva
    Bufo paracnemis 2900
    Hyla fuscovaria 2900
    Leptodactylus chaquensis 2900
    Leptodactylus elenae 2900
  Cosmocerca podicepinus, n.sp., *Leptodactylus podicipinus* 2900
  Cystidicoloides dlouhyi, n.sp., *Sternopygus macrurus* 2911
  Cystidicoloides vaucheri, n.sp., *Oxydoras kneri* 2911
  Nematoda, carnivores, prevalence 3566
  Spinitectus pachyuri, n.sp., *Pachyurus bonariensis* 2911
  Spinitectus sternopygi, n.sp., *Sternopygus macrurus* 2911
  Sprentascaris hypostomi, n.sp., *Hypostomus* 1615
Paraguay *contd.*
  Sprentascaris mahnerti, n.g., n.sp., *Loricariichthys platymetopon* 1615
  Sprentascaris pimelodi, n.sp., *Pimelodus maculatus* 1615
Paraheterakis chauhani, n.sp., *Funambulus*, India 789
Paralabrax humeralis, *Corynosoma*, Peru 3219
Paralecithodendrium cysticircum, synonym of *Paralecithodendrium ovimagnosum* 3637
Paralecithodendrium molenkampi, to *Fontius molenkampi*, n.g., n.comb 3637
Paralecithodendrium ovimagnosum, synonymy 3637
Paralecithodendrium parvouterus, to *Papillatrium parvouterus*, n.comb. 3637
Paralepidapedon antarcticum, n.comb., for *Neolepidapedon antarcticum* 2059
Paralepidapedon dubium, n.comb., for *Neolepidapedon dubium* 2059
Paralepidapedon hoplognathi
  metacercariae
    Anthocidaris crassispina, new host record 2059
    Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus, new host record 2059
    Pseudocentrotus depressus, new host record 2059
  n.g., n.comb., for *Neolepidapedon hoplognathi* 2059
Paralepidapedon sebastici, n.comb., for *Neolepidapedon sebastici* 2059
Paralichthys brasiliensis, *Steringotrema microacetabulum*, n.sp., Argentina 427
Paramaritrematinae, keys 2411
Paramaritremopsis stunkardi, n.g., n.sp., *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*, Canada 2411
Paramazocraes minutum, n.sp., *Wallago attu*, India 2050
Paramphistomata
  morphology 1576
  taxonomy 1576
Paramphistomatoidea
  evolution 1431
  geographical distribution 1431
Paramphistomes, cattle, Italy, prevalence 1490
Paramphistomidae
  cattle, India, niclosamide 4385
  Cuba, epizootiology 748
  goats, India, epizootiology 4769
  Lymnaea cubensis, experimental infection 748
  Planorbidae, USSR, epizootiology 221
  sheep
    India, epizootiology 4769
    USSR, epizootiology 221
Paramphistomum
  cattle
    levamisole 4370
    Malaysia, case report 2309
    oxyclozanide 4370
    Poland, age/seasonal variations 2616
    USA, albendazole, in feed 1362
    Yugoslavia, anaemia 3341
  sheep
    pathogenicity 2557
    pathology 2557
Paramphistomum cervi
  Alces alces, Canada, scanning electron microscopy 3252
  cattle, Poland 4520
  goats, histochemistry, duodenum 2143
  morphology 1124
  sheep, India, maturation 634
Paramphistomum daubneyi
  biochemistry, protease inhibitor 1714
  cattle, Hungary, localization in pharynx 1497
Paramphistomum epiclitum, *Bos gaurus*, Malaysia, new host record 1240
Paramphistomum ichikawai, cattle, Poland 4520
Paramphistomum liorchis
  Alces alces, Canada, scanning electron microscopy 3252
  cattle, Canada, survey 372
Paramphistomum microbothrioides, cattle, Canada, survey 372
Paramphistomum microbothrium
  biochemistry
    phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 2579
    pyruvate kinase, glycolytic pathway 2578
  miracidia
    development 1737
    ecology 1737
Paramphistomum parvipapillatum, to *Orthocoelium parvipapillatum*, n.comb. 4116
Parapharyngodon acanthura, validated 2447
Parapharyngodon adramitana, n.sp., *Agama adramitana*, Saudi Arabia 2447
Parapharyngodon echinatus, *Tarentola mauritanica*, France, redescribed 2447
Parapharyngodon micipsae, *Tarentola mauritanica*, France, redescribed 2447
Parapleorchis puriensis, n.g.,n.comb., for *Pleorchis puriensis* 1572
Parapristipoma octolineatum, *Podocotyloides magnatestis*, n.sp., Atlantic 2868
Parapseudopolystoma cerrocoloradensis, n.g., n.sp., *Bufo marinus*, Venezuela 3626
Parascaris equorum
  biochemistry, protein inhibitors 3782
  embryogenesis 1918
  Equus quagga, scanning electron microscopy, synonymy 113
  fertilization 3458
  horses
    febantel 1405, 4835
    fenbendazole 4835
    scanning electron microscopy, synonymy 113
    trichlorfon 1405
    USSR, prevalence 1107
  immunosuppression, dengue virus 3726
Parascaris zebrae, synonym of *Parascaris equorum* 113
Parasilurus asotus, *Clonorchis sinensis*, epidermal mucus, anthelmintic activity 300
Parasites
  Abramis brama, USSR, geographic variation 4572
  Acipenser ruthenus, USSR, prevalence 4579
  animals
    immunology, host parasite relationships 4181
    ivermectin, general account 4351
    USSR
      books 340
      local survey 2037
      nature reserves, reviews 4109
    zoological gardens, India 4603
  arthropods, vector capacity related to feeding 1747
  bacteria, interactions 2045
  birds, general account 1521
  Blicca bjoerkna, USSR, seasonal variations 2022
  buffalo, Philippines, reviews 2317
  Camelus, bibliographies 1072
  Cancer irroratus, USA 411
  cats
    skin diseases 718
    USSR, associations 3540
  cattle
    Romania, reproductive function 2546
    Yugoslavia, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
  Cervus unicolor, reviews 2320
  chemotherapy
    conferences 3470
    immune status 3443

Parasites *contd.*
- chickens, USSR, prevalence, mixed intestinal infections 4567
- Coregonidae, USSR, books 3475
- *Coregonus*
  - USSR
    - fish farms 4084
    - prevalence 2839
- Cyprinidae, USSR, fish farms, thermal spring waters 4086
- deer
  - Australia
    - checklist 2321
    - reviews 2322
- dogs, skin diseases 718
- domestic animals
  - losses, evaluation, discussed 4252
  - Poland, control, reviews 3954
  - Yugoslavia, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
- ducks, bibliographies 647
- ecology, books 2252
- *Erinaceus europaeus*, theses 2349
- *Felis concolor coryi*, USA, prevalence 3557
- fishes
  - books 3224
  - sample size tables 3466
  - USSR, conferences 3139
- freshwater fishes
  - USSR
    - age/seasonal variations 4588
    - books 3148
    - ecology 4581
    - local survey 2825
    - prevalence 2835
- *Gadus morhua*, USSR, local survey 1539
- geese, bibliographies 647
- *Hiatella byssifera*, Greenland 753
- immune evasion, conferences 334
- immune regulation 144
- immunization, reviews 131
- immunology, research development 161
- immunosuppression, reviews 131
- interactions
  - general account 2163
  - pathogenicity 3244
- man
  - Africa, geographic isolation, strain differences 4304
  - chemotherapy, reviews 3434
  - diagnosis, books 3145
  - Guinea Bissau, prevalence, morbidity 4473
  - haematology 4724
  - nephrotic syndrome 877
  - Tanzania, morbidity 4485
  - urticaria 1080
  - USA, screening, Indochinese refugees, cost benefit analysis 3857
- mathematical models, outbreak forecasting 3820
- mice, immunity, genetic regulation 2943
- monoclonal antibodies, reviews 450
- *Mytilus edulis*, reviews 747
- *Papio*, Kenya, transmission 2772
- primates, reviews, associated diseases 2147
- *Rattus norvegicus*, Romania, prevalence 3209
- resistance, parasite-derived 3711
- *Rutilus rutilus*, USSR, seasonal variations 2018
- *Salmo gairdneri*, United Kingdom, prevalence 4089
- *Salmo salar*, USSR, local survey 1535
- *Salmo trutta*
  - United Kingdom, prevalence 4089
  - USSR, local survey 1535
- Salmonidae
  - fish farms, books 1443
  - USSR, fish farms 4587
- *Salvelinus alpinus*
  - Arctic
    - ecology 2832
    - geographical distribution 2832
- sheep
  - Romania, reproductive function 2546

Parasites *contd.*
  - USSR, general account 4028
  - Yugoslavia, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
- vaccine development, WHO meeting 4162
- vertebrates, Sri Lanka, checklist 3017
- *Vimba vimba*, USSR, geographic variation 4572

Parasitology
- books 1069-1070
  - arthropod vectors 1074
- conferences
  - dairy cattle 645
  - nuclear techniques 1446
- Czechoslovakia 3977
- discussed 2245
- German Federal Republic
  - conferences 1928
  - research, tropics 3477
- history 2039, 3978
- marine, books 1938
- marine organisms, conferences 1068
- new journal 3974, 3976
- parasitism, defined 1921
- South America, new journal 1448
- USSR
  - history 1920
  - progress report 2725, 3463
  - report 1439
  - research trends 4926
  - reviews 2854

Parastrongylus cantonensis, hamsters, experimental infection 3208

Parbendazole
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 3084
- mice, barbiturate metabolism 3946
- *Oesophagostomum*, sheep 3084
- *Trichuris muris*, mice 238

Parbendazole oxfendazole
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 4850
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 4850

Parelaphostrongylus, evolution 1236

Parelaphostrongylus andersoni
- goats, experimental infection 63
- guineapigs, experimental infection 63
- larvae, morphology, tail tip 1225
- *Odocoileus hemionus*, infectivity 1122
- *Odocoileus virginianus*, infectivity 1122
- rabbits, experimental infection 63

Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
- Gastropoda, Canada, prevalence, transmission 3608
- goats, experimental infection 63
- guineapigs, experimental infection 63
- larvae
  - *Deroceras laeve*, mode of entry 1190
  - *Deroceras reticulatum*, mode of entry 1190
  - infectivity
    - relative humidity 207
    - temperature 207
  - morphology, tail tip 1225
  - *Vitrina limpida*, mode of entry 1190
  - *Zonitoides arboreus*, mode of entry 1190
- *Odocoileus*, hybrid, Canada, new host record 1121
- *Odocoileus hemionus*
  - Canada, prevalence, transmission 3608
  - infectivity 1122
- *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*, Canada 1121
- *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus*, pathology 524
- *Odocoileus virginianus*
  - infectivity 1122
  - pathology 524
- *Oreamnos americanus*, USA, new host record 1121
- rabbits, experimental infection 63

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
- *Alces alces*, host distribution 4515
- larvae
  - infectivity
    - relative humidity 207
    - temperature 207

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis *contd.*
  - morphology, tail tip 1225
- *Odocoileus virginianus*, host distribution 4515
- *Rangifer tarandus*, host distribution 4515
- sheep, spinal cord lesions 3345

Paronchocerca sonini, n.sp., *Scolopax rusticola*, USSR 2070

Paropecoelus dollfusi, n.sp., *Upeneus sulphureus*, India 3631

Paropecoelus overstreeti, n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, India 3631

Paropecoelus pritchardae, n.sp., *Lutianus fulviflamma*, India 3631

Paropecoelus sciaeni, n.sp., *Sciaena volgeri*, India 3631

Paruterina, species groups 2433

Paruterina chlorurae, to *Biuterina chlorurae*, n.comb. 2433

Paruterina kirghizica, to *Sphaeruterina kirghizica*, n.comb. 2433

Paruterina meggitti
- n.comb., for *Biuterina meggitti* 2433
- sensu Joyeux, Baer and Martin, *nec* Johri, synonym of *Paruterina southwelli* 2433

Paruterina morgani, to *Biuterina morgani*, n.comb. 2433

Paruterina parallelipipeda, sp. incertae sedis 2433

Paruterina pentamyzos, to *Biuterina pentamyzos*, n.comb. 2433

Paruterina podocesi, sp. incertae sedis 2433

Paruterina quelea, to *Biuterina quelea*, n.comb. 2433

Paruterina reynoldsi, to *Biuterina reynoldsi*, n.comb. 2433

Paruterina similata, n.sp., Cuculidae, Argentina 2062

Paruterina southwelli, synonymy 2433

Paruterina zambiensis, to *Biuterina zambiensis*, n.comb. 2433

Paryphostomum radiatum
- cercariae, chaetotaxy 2412
- rediae, chaetotaxy 2412

Passalurus, rabbits 3211

Passalurus ambiguus
- chemotaxonomy 2577
- life history 4433

Passalurus nonannulatus, life history 4433

Passer domesticus, *Leucochloridium parcum*, Brazil 3254

Pasteurella multocida
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - cattle
    - transmission 2047
    - USSR 2047

Pastures
- *Cooperia*
  - Chile, ecology 4752
  - Cuba, vertical migration 1736
  - Nigeria
    - seasonal variation 541
    - survival 542
- *Cooperia oncophora*, larvae, United Kingdom, survival 4749
- Cyathostominae, larvae, Denmark, seasonal variations 3013
- *Cyathostomum*, larvae, USA, seasonal variations 3383
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, larvae, dispersal, *Pilobolus* 2181, 3393
- *Haemonchus*
  - Bulgaria, development periods 2620
  - Cuba, vertical migration 1736
  - larvae, France 3389
  - Nigeria
    - seasonal variation 541
    - survival 542
  - Spain, population dynamics 2165
- lungworms, larvae, control by Scarabeidae 3610
- Nematoda
  - larvae 4800
    - Mexico 46
    - migration 4282
    - sampling techniques 4907
    - USA 3812

Pastures *contd.*
    - USSR
      - dissemination by birds 940
      - distribution, ecology 939
  - ova, USSR, ecology 955
- *Nematodirus*
  - larvae, United Kingdom, ecology 3815
  - Spain, population dynamics 2165
- *Nematodirus battus*, larvae, United Kingdom, seasonal dynamics 222
- *Ostertagia*
  - Bulgaria, development periods 2620
  - larvae, USSR, migration 919
  - Spain, population dynamics 2165
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*, predictive model 950
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - Australia, inhibited development 956
  - larvae, United Kingdom, survival 4749
- *Spiculopteragia alcis*, larvae, USSR, migration 919
- Strongylidae, larvae, USA, seasonal dynamics 4281
- techniques, sampling, Nematoda, larvae 629
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - Bulgaria, development periods 2620
  - Chile, ecology 4752
  - Cuba, vertical migration 1736
  - Nigeria
    - seasonal variation 541
    - survival 542
  - Spain, population dynamics 2165
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, larvae, United Kingdom, ecology 3815

Patagifer toki, n.sp., *Nipponia nippon*, Japan 767

Pathogenicity
- *Allobivagina, Siganus luridus* 878
- *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 1625
- *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 3755
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 26
- *Ascaridia*, chickens 2981
- *Ascaridia dissimilis*, turkeys 2535
- *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 531, 4726-4727
- *Ascaris*, man 349
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 3173, 3176, 3352, 3498, 3774, 4005, 4704
- *Ascaris suum*
  - guineapigs 2132, 3359
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 2135
  - pigs 180, 2552, 2970, 4379
  - sheep 165
  - *Sus scrofa* 1996
- *Benedenia monticelli, Liza carinata* 878
- *Brugia timori*, man 2675
- *Camallanus baylisi, Rana cyanophlyctis* 4244
- *Capillaria hepatica*, man 3499
- *Cercaria stagnalis, Lymnaea stagnalis* 2554
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, man 1488
- *Cotylurus cornutus*
  - *Planorbarius corneus* 2553-2554
  - *Planorbarius purpura* 2553
- Cyclophyllidea, *Leptothorax* 83
- *Cystidicola stigmatura, Salvelinus namaycush* 1530
- *Dicrocoelium*, sheep 2959-2960
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 4216
- Digenea
  - *Cardium edule* 750
  - *Cerithidea californica* 412
  - *Littorina littorea* 750
  - *Mytilus edulis* 750
- *Digramma interrupta, carassius auratus* 2142
- *Dioctophyme renale*
  - *Lepomis gibbosus* 2831
  - *Mustela putorius furo* 2831
- *Diphyllobothrium latum, Lota lota* 2537
- *Diphyllobothrium vogeli, Gasterosteus aculeatus* 2537

Pathogenicity *contd.*
- *Diplostomum gasterostei*, fishes 79
- *Diplostomum spathaceum*, fishes 79
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 515
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, man 3025
- *Echinoparyphium aconiatum, Lymnaea stagnalis* 512
- *Echinoparyphium petrowi, Viviparus viviparus* 512
- *Echinostoma revolutum, Helisoma trivolvis* 1677
- *Enterobius*
  - man 349
  - viruses, man 1302
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 33
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - cattle 2559
  - goats 1119
  - sheep 1119
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - bacteria, sheep 2044, 2140
  - fungi, sheep 2140
  - *Lymnaea tomentosa* 3342
- filariids, man 3488
- *Ganeo tigrinum, Rana cyanophlyctis* 4244
- *Geopetitia aspiculata*, birds 3213
- *Gigantocotyle explanatum*, cattle 2309
- *Haemonchus*, sheep 186
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - *Cervus elaphus* 3747, 3773
  - sheep 856, 2120-2121
    - reviews 863
- *Hasstilesia ovis*
  - rabbits 4237
  - sheep 4237
- helminths
  - animals 168
  - man 665, 1936, 2123, 2984, 4231
  - sheep 3194
- hookworms
  - dogs 188
  - man 2137, 2667
- hydatids
  - man 1307, 2556, 2963, 2977, 3491
  - sheep 151, 3763
  - *Sigmodon hispidus* 4185
- *Hymenolepis*
  - man 1289
  - viruses, man 1302
- *Hymenolepis diminuta, Tenebrio molitor* 176-177
- *Hymenolepis nana*, man 26
- *Lacistorhynchus tenuis*, metacestodes, *Morone saxatilis* 1173
- *Metastrongylus, Sus scrofa* 1996
- *Moniezia*, sheep 151, 3763
- *Moniezia benedeni*, cattle 2531
- *Moniezia expansa*, cattle 2531
- *Muellerius capillaris*, Mollusca 859
- *Necator americanus*, man 2558, 3173
- Nematoda
  - *Alopex lagopus* 4709
  - cattle 155, 4035, 4711, 4843, 4852
  - pigs 1705
  - sheep 182, 881, 3768, 4725
- *Nematodirus*, sheep 4397
- *Nematodirus abnormalis*, sheep 3965
- *Nematodirus spathiger*, rabbits 2978
- *Oesophagostomum*, pigs 4379
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 180
- *Oesophagostomum venulosum*, sheep 4699
- *Onchocerca raillieti*, donkeys 4506
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 1349, 3161, 3514, 3761
- *Opisthorchis*, hamsters 3746
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - *Carassius carassius* 1056
  - cats 1056
  - hamsters 1056
  - man 2536
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 191, 1488, 4230
- *Ornithobilharzia turkestanica*, rabbits 3763
- *Ostertagia*, cattle 3735
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*
  - *Cervus elaphus* 3747, 3773
  - sheep 1872, 3337

Pathogenicity *contd.*
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - cattle 4224
  - *Cervus elaphus* 3747, 3773
- *Paragonimus westermani*, man 1634
- *Paramphistomum*
  - cattle 2309
  - sheep 2557
- *Paramphistomum truncatum, Pusa caspica* 2810
- parasites
  - associations 3244
  - cattle 2546
  - man 877
  - Salmonidae 4587
  - sheep 2546
- *Philophthalmus gralli*, cercariae, *Melanoides tuberculata*, lipids, lipase activity 4214
- *Proteocephalus ambloplitis, Lepomis macrochirus* 217
- *Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus* 2818
- *Protostrongylus stilesi, Ovis canadensis* 3196
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla japonica* 399
- *Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla japonica* 399
- *Raphidascaris acus, Perca flavescens* 3350
- *Rhabditis bovis*, cattle 4710
- *Schistosoma*, man 2534
- *Schistosoma bovis*
  - goats 4707
  - mice 526
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 503, 2667, 3329-3330, 3360, 3488, 3728, 3737, 4239
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - man 1465, 1704
  - mice 145-146, 860, 1673, 2961, 4697
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - hamsters 799
  - man 164, 355, 546, 862, 884, 1090, 3329-3330, 3488, 3737, 3824, 4236, 4763
  - mice 464, 799, 862, 1288
- *Schistosoma margrebowiei*
  - hamsters 2805
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 2805
  - mice 2805
- *Setaria cervi*, rats 3696
- *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus, Sphenomorphus quoyii* 3585
- *Spirometra erinacei*, mice 1687
- *Strongyloides*, sheep 151, 186, 3763, 4397
- *Strongyloides ratti*, rats 1675
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 3729, 4775
- *Taenia crassiceps*, mice 3772
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - metacestodes
    - *Alces alces* 4102
    - rabbits 151, 3763
    - sheep 4716
- *Taenia pisiformis*, metacestodes, rabbits 151, 3763
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man 3774
  - metacestodes, cattle 151, 3748, 3763
- *Taenia solium*, man 1303
- *Thelazia callipaeda*, rabbits 3775
- *Toxascaris, Alopex lagopus* 4698
- *Toxocara canis*, mice 725, 2971
- *Tremiorchis ranarum, Rana cyanophlyctis* 4244
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus, Lota lota* 2537
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - man 3517
  - mice 880, 1269
  - rats 181
- *Trichonema*, horses 3181
- Trichostrongylidae, man 185
- *Trichostrongylus*, sheep 3740

Pathogenicity *contd.*
- *Trichuris*
  - cattle 2119
  - man 349
- *Trichuris suis*, pigs 3754
- *Tylodelphys clavata*, fishes 79
- *Tylodelphys podicipina*, fishes 79
- *Uncinaria stenocephala*, dogs 1703
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Toxoplasma*, man 2521
- Xiphidiocercariae, *Lymnaea fragilis* 2553
- *Xiphidis cercaria*, cercariae, *Indoplanorbis exustus*, lipids, lipase activity 4214

Pathology (*see also* immunopathology)
- *Acuaria spiralis*, chickens 2548
- *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, cats 52, 875
- *Alaria marcianae*, mice 1515
- *Allocorrigia filiformis*, *Procambarus clarkii* 3358
- *Amidostomum anseris*, *Chen caerulescens* 1309
- *Amidostomum spatulatum*, *Chen caerulescens* 1309
- *Ancylostoma caninum*
  - dogs 1130
  - mice 1676
- *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
  - dogs 500, 1678, 2450
  - man 500
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 26
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, rats 514
- *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3771
- *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, *Vulpes* 4540
- *Ascaridia dissimilis*, turkeys 3750
- *Ascaris*, man 1684
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 682, 2126, 3176
- *Ascaris suum*
  - cattle 1699
  - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pigs 2136
  - mice 501
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs 2135
  - pigs 1691, 3734, 3759, 3769, 3776, 4713
- bacteria, dogs 520
- *Baylisascaris procyonis*
  - *Macaca fascicularis* 870
  - man 3163
  - *Saimiri sciureus* 870
- *Bothriocephalus indicus*, *Saurida tumbil* 3226
- *Brugia malayi*
  - cats 170
  - *Mustela putorius furo* 1294, 1665
- *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*, sheep 522
- *Capillaria hepatica*, man 3499
- Cestoda
  - *Clostridium perfringens*, sheep, reviews 2046
  - Equidae, reviews 4249
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - hamsters 3343
  - man 189, 1689, 1693
- *Contracaecum aduncum*, *Engraulis encrasicholus* 3353
- *Cryptocotyle lingua*, *Littorina littorea* 1688
- *Cyathostomum*, horses 869
- Cyclocoeloidea, birds 4220
- *Cyclocoelum mutabile*, *Fulica americana* 3214
- *Dactylogyrus volfi*, bacteria, *Capoeta tetrazona* 2865
- *Dicranotaenia platyrhyncha*, ducks 3749
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1310
- *Dictyocaulus*, *Cervus elaphus* 4238
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 4232-4233
- Digenea
  - goats 4712
  - *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 4251
- *Dipetalonema viteae*, *Mastomys natalensis* 2979

Pathology *contd.*
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 81
  - *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 81
  - *Canis latrans* 4217
  - dogs 858, 885, 3331, 3739, 4051, 4218, 4223, 4703, 4714-4715
  - horses 883
  - man 4007
- *Dirofilaria scapiceps*
  - *Lepus americanus* 60
  - *Sylvilagus floridanus* 60
- *Dirofilaria tenuis*, man 4007
- diseases, man, books 3147
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, man 517
- *Echinostoma revolutum*
  - chickens 1295
  - mice 4212
- *Echinuria uncinata*, *Cygnus olor* 4705
- *Edesonfilaria malayensis*, *Macaca fascicularis* 2138
- *Elaeophora poeli*, *Syncerus caffer* 1683
- *Elaphostrongylus cervi*
  - *Cervus elaphus* 3189
  - guineapigs 4256
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 1098
- *Epomidiostomum crami*, *Chen caerulescens* 1309
- *Euclinostomum heterostomum*, *Channa punctatus* 175
- *Eustrongylides*, rabbits 2550
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle 3341
  - rats 861
  - ruminants, reviews 4219
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - buffalo 276, 4673
  - goats 3334
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 169, 499, 2129, 3361, 3767
  - goats 4234
  - horses 4021
  - man 2747
  - rats 2543, 3400
  - ruminants, reviews 2331
  - sheep 4234, 4246
- filariids, man 4242
- *Filaroides osleri*, *Canis latrans* 4217
- *Filicollis anatis*, ducks 4225
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, cats 3994
- *Gorgoderina vitelliloba*, *Hyla arborea* 2972
- *Gyrodactylus*, freshwater fishes 167
- *Haemonchus*, sheep 1252, 1672
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - sheep 521, 1624, 1698, 2545
    - reviews 504
- *Hasstilesia ovis*, rabbits 3757
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 4706
- helminths
  - animals 168
  - chickens 4248
  - man 179
  - protozoa, sheep 2048
- *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 727
- *Heterophyes heterophyes*, pigeons 3332
- hydatids
  - man 187, 2539, 3333, 3348, 3354, 3490, 3732, 3736, 3738, 3756, 3758, 3764, 3770
    - reviews 4219
  - mice 843, 1690
  - rats 2806
  - sheep 1701, 2966
- *Hymenolepis*, man 35
- *Hymenolepis microstoma*, mice 2965
- *Hymenolepis nana*, man 26
- *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, pigs 2555
- *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*, chickens 508
- *Ligula intestinalis*, freshwater fishes 1164
- *Loa loa*, man 505, 4240-4241
- *Longistrongylus sabie*, *Aepyceros melampus* 2976
- *Mesocestoides*, tetrathyridia, *Xantusia riversiana* 4081
- *Mesocestoides corti*
  - metacestodes, rats 3336
  - tetrathyridia, mice 4257

Pathology *contd.*
- *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus*
  - dogs 2134
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 2134
  - *Phasianus* 2134
  - *Vulpes* 2134
- metacariae, fishes 4215
- *Moniezia*, cattle 3341
- *Moniezia benedeni*, cattle 2531
- *Moniezia expansa*, cattle 2531
- *Moniliformis moniliformis*, cystacanths, *Periplaneta americana* 2973
- *Mosesia monedulae*
  - *Delichon urbica* 1581
  - *Hirundo rustica* 1581
  - *Riparia riparia* 1581
- *Muellerius*
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica* 3766
  - sheep 2980
- *Muellerius capillaris*, sheep 1692
- *Necator americanus*, man 190, 2141
- Nematoda
  - dogs 4552
  - Equidae, reviews 4249
  - goats 882, 4712
  - horses 4700
  - host nutrition 1674
  - ruminants, reviews 4219
  - sheep 4243
- *Nematodirus*, sheep 3545
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 502, 2124, 2533, 2975, 3762, 4701
- *Oesophagostomum*, pigs 3734
- *Oesophagostomum aculeatum*, *Macaca fuscata* 2130
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pigs 2136
- *Ollulanus*, pigs 1702
- *Onchocerca*, man 4470
- *Onchocerca armillata*, cattle 1980
- *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses 4720
- *Onchocerca fasciata*, *Camelus* 1519
- *Onchocerca gutturosa*
  - *Alcelaphus buselaphus* 2544
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 4226
  - cattle 1991, 2544
- *Onchocerca lienalis*, *Simulium ornatum* 2032
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 511, 1092, 1349, 3086, 4221, 4240
- *Opisthorchis*
  - cats 173
  - hamster 193
  - hamsters 183, 1296, 3746
  - man 173, 184
  - viruses, man 1292
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - guineapigs 1297
  - hamsters 1293
  - man 876, 944, 1293, 1299
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 191, 1686, 1689, 4717
- *Ostertagia*, sheep 2962
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*, sheep 864, 1681, 2532, 2962
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 2540
- *Oxyspirura*, *Anthropoides paradisea* 2974
- *Pallisentis nagpurensis*, *Ophiocephalus striatus* 172
- *Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle 1118
- *Paragonimus*
  - man 2769
  - *Neofelis nebulosa* 384
- *Paragonimus heterotremus*, man 530
- *Paragonimus westermani*, man 1680
- *Paramphistomum*
  - cattle 3341
  - sheep 2557
- *Paramphistomum cervi*, goats 2143
- parasites, man 4724
- *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*
  - *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus* 524
  - *Odocoileus virginianus* 524
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, sheep 3345
- *Pasteurella multocida*, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 2406
- *Penetrocephalus ganapatii*, *Saurida tumbil* 3226

Pathology *contd*
  Philophthalmus megalurus, rediae, *Goniobasis virginica* 2538
  Pomphorhynchus laevis, freshwater fishes, theses 2983
  Proctoeces, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2848
  Prosthogonimus, *Lymnaea luteola* 871
  Protostrongylus, *Cervus elaphus* 4238
  Pseudamphistomum truncatum, *Pusa caspica* 2811
  Pseudodactylogyrus, *Anguilla japonica* 4702
  Rhabditis bovis, cattle 4710
  Rhabditis strongyloides, *Meriones tamariscinus* 1513
  Schistosoma
    cattle 4228
    man 519, 691, 868, 872, 3178, 3339, 3496, 3730, 4844
    sheep 377
  Schistosoma bovis
    ruminants, reviews 2331
    sheep 44, 2547
  Schistosoma haematobium
    carcinoma, man 866, 3744
    laboratory animals, reviews 2964
    man 174, 497, 506, 1298, 1473, 2122, 2259, 4222, 4250, 4482
  Schistosoma indicum, sheep 1694
  Schistosoma japonicum
    laboratory animals, reviews 2125
    man 865, 2148, 2754, 2756, 3059, 4487
    pigs 2560
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Biomphalaria glabrata 1308
    Cercopithecus aethiops 2306
    hamsters 3335, 3415
    Holochilus brasiliensis 3206
    man 355, 506-507, 518, 523, 879, 1304, 1697, 2145, 2148, 2969, 3741, 4222, 4696, 4722
    mice 1291, 1306, 1695, 2485, 3335, 3733, 4254
      attenuated schistosomula 3344
    ruminants, reviews 2331
  Setaria cervi, buffalo 873
  Setaria digitata, buffalo 709
  Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle 3432
  Sphaerechinorhynchus serpenticola, *Ophiophagus hannah* 1527
  Sphaeridiotrema globulus, rediae, *Goniobasis virginica* 2538
  Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids, mice 1139
  Stephanofilaria, cattle 4514
  Strongyloides
    domestic animals 3615
    man 1301
    sheep 178
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man 529, 1971, 2751, 3346, 4471, 4723
  Strongylus edentatus, *Salmonella abortus equi*, horses 2146
  Strongylus vulgaris
    donkeys 2982
    horses 4255, 4700
  Taenia, metacestodes, man 685, 2752
  Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 3338
  Taenia hydatigena
    metacestodes
      pigs 3731
      sheep 2967
  Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 4708
  Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, rabbits 3757
  Taenia saginata
    metacestodes
      cattle 857
      Rangifer tarandus 2133
  Taenia solium
    metacestodes
      man 2551, 3743, 4229
      pigs 3349
  Taenia taeniaeformis
    metacestodes 2549
      rats 1290, 3351, 3765
    rats 1268
  Tetrameres fissispina, pigeons 2013

Pathology *contd.*
  Thelandros freitasi, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* 4721
  Thelazia gulosa, *Musca autumnalis* 1700
  Thelazia skrjabini, *Musca autumnalis* 1700
  Toxascaris, *Alopex lagopus* 4698
  Toxocara, man 3170
  Toxocara canis
    dogs 1130
    man 2256
    mice 2711-2712
  Trichinella pseudospiralis, guineapigs 509-510
  Trichinella spiralis
    guineapigs 510, 513
    mice 2986
    rats 181, 867, 1305, 2139
  Trichostrongylidae
    man 185
    ruminants 4227
  Trichostrongylus, cattle 3341
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 516, 4718
  Trichuris, man 1684
  Trichuris suis, pigs 3734
  Trichuris trichiura, man 9
  Uvulifer ambloplitis, *Lepomis macrochirus* 1300
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1478, 1764, 4240, 4301
Pavlovskiĭ, E.N., bibliographies 2244
Pellamyzon, fishes, Atlantic, taxonomy 4616
Pellonicolini, n.tribe 2860
Pelorohelmins ghanensis, synonym of *Elongoparorchis moniliovatus* 423
Pelorohelmins palawanensis, synonym of *Elongoparorchis pneumatis* 423
Pelusius subniger, *Spiroxys*, Nigeria, new geographic record 2903
Penaeus merguiensis, *Polypocephalus*, Australia, prevalence 4096
Penetrocephalus, histochemistry, histology 2886
Penetrocephalus ganapatii
  biochemistry, phenol oxidase 3369
  Saurida tumbil, India, prevalence 3226
Peradorcas concinna, *Woodwardostrongylus*, Australia, new host record 65
Perca flavescens
  Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) cotylophora
    Canada 1905
      redescription 1604
  Raphidascaris acus, pathogenicity 3350
  Urocleidus adspectus, Canada, prevalence 2821
Perca fluviatilis
  Acanthocephalus lucii, USSR, prevalence, localization 2379
  Bunodera luciopercae
    elimination dynamics, photoperiodicity 1337
    Finland, prevalence 4586
    USSR, population dynamics 1532
  Digenea, larvae, USSR, prevalence 4578
  helminths, Czechoslovakia 1172
  Tylodelphys podicipina, metacercariae, Czechoslovakia, described, new geographic record 737
Percina, *Allopodocotyle boleosomi*, USA, prevalence 2417
Percottus glehni
  Orientocreadium pseudobagri, USSR, life history 3116
  Philometroides parasiluri, USSR, life history 2906
Periplaneta americana, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, cystacanths, fat body protein content 2973
Peru
  Ascaridia galli, chickens, prevalence 2361
  Batrachonema bonai, n.sp., *Bufo typhonius* 786
  Capillaria, chickens, prevalence 2361
  Corynosoma, *Paralabrax humeralis* 3219

Peru *contd.*
  Diphyllobothriidae
    plerocercoids
      Cynoscion analis 74
      Genypterus maculatus 74
      Merluccius gayi peruanus 74
      Sciaena callaensis 74
  filariids
    Callitrichidae, prevalence, microfilaria periodicity 2305
    Cebidae, prevalence, microfilaria periodicity 2305
  helminths, man, prevalence 1949
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens, prevalence 2361
  Neodiplostomum vaucheri, n.sp., *Chrotopterus auritus* 4615
  Paragonimus peruvianus, man, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 854
Pesticides, books 1075
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis, *Sypharista kamegaii*, Japan, redescribed 2455
Petrogale brachyotis, *Woodwardostrongylus*, Australia, new host record 65
Phagicola arnaldoi, dogs, Brazil 1999
Phagicola nana
  Alopex lagopus, redescribed, validated 3249
  cercariae
    birds, USA 3249
    fishes, USA 3249
    mammals, USA 3249
  Didelphis virginiana, redescribed, validated 3249
Phalacrocorax carbo
  Digenea, USSR, prevalence, ecology 4077
  helminths, USSR, prevalence, ecology 4077
Phalaropus tricolor, *Eulimdana lari*, Canada, new host/geographic record 2901
Pharyngodonidae, evolution 1602
Pharyngonema pheretimae, synonym of *Athusia pheretimae* 4642
Pharyngostomoides adenocephala
  Procyon lotor
    Canada, character divergence 94
    USA, character divergence 94
Pharyngostomoides procyonis
  Procyon lotor
    Canada, character divergence 94
    USA, character divergence 94
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats, scanning electron microscopy, attachment 766
Pharynogostomoides procyonis, *Procyon lotor*, USA, longevity 321
Phasianus, *Mesocestoides paucitesticulus*, pathology 2134
Phenacetin
  Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 3533
  Valipora campylancristrota, *Cyprinus carpio* 4896
Phenacizol
  Ascaridia, chickens 4401
  Nematoda, sheep 4401
Phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
Phenothiazine
  Cestoda, sheep 292
  Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1814
  Dilepididae, *Cyprinus carpio* 1007
  Ganguleterakis, geese 591
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3084
  helminths
    geese 591
    sheep 4334
  Mecistocirrus, cattle 4347
  mice, barbiturate metabolism 3946
  Nematoda, cattle 4826
  Oesophagostomum, sheep 3084
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1814
  toxicity
    cattle 1814
    sheep 4368
Phenyl hydrazine derivative
  toxicity
    mice 4398
    sheep 4398

Philander opossum
- *Lueheella*, Brazil, new host record 1141
- *Spirometra*, Brazil, new host record 1141

Philippines
- *Ascaris*, man, prevalence, seasonal variation 1753
- *Elaeophora poeli*
  - buffalo
    - aortic nodules 1115
    - prevalence, heart lesions 1984
- *Fasciola, Chaetogaster limnaei, Lymnaea philippinensis*, predation 2653
- filariids, man, transmission, discussed 4311
- helminths, man, prevalence 4464
- hookworms, man, serum zinc levels 2137
- *Orthocoelium dinniki*, n.sp., *Bubalus bubalis* 4116
- *Paragonimus westermani*, man, general account 1559
- parasites, buffalo, reviews 2317
- *Plagiorchis, Chaetogaster limnaei, Lymnaea philippinensis*, predation 2653
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - man 2756
    - clinical findings, hepatosplenomegaly 3059
    - CNS, CAT scan 1465
    - control 1811, 3088
    - diagnosis, reviews 3110
    - incidence, control 1027
    - mass chemotherapy 1034
    - praziquantel 3076
      - field trial 1858
    - prevalence, control 3096
    - prevalence assessment 669
- *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, case report 1966

Philometra globiceps
- *Eucitharus linguatula*, Adriatic, redescribed 1536
- *Uranoscopus scaber*, Adriatic, redescribed 1536

Philometra parasiluri, to *Philometroides parasiluri*, n.comb. 2906

Philometra rachycentri
- n.sp.
  - *Rachycentron canadum*
    - Indian Ocean 2910
    - South China Sea 2910

Philometroides lusiana, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, fish farms, chemotherapy 966

Philometroides parasiluri
- n.comb., for *Philometra parasiluri* 2906
- *Percottus glehni*, USSR, life history 2906

Philonema oncorhynchi
- *Carassius carassius*, development 3589
- *Salmo gairdneri*, development 3589

Philophthalmidae, revised 4128

Philophthalmus
- birds
  - Czechoslovakia, reviewed 4127
  - USSR, reviewed 4127
  - Yugoslavia, reviewed 4127
- *Fagotia acicularis*
  - Bulgaria 4129
  - development 4434
- life history 4129
- *Melanopsis praemorsa*, development 4434
- sp. Timon-David, 1955, synonym of *Philophthalmus lucipetus* 4128
- sp. Vasilev, 1962, synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 4128

Philophthalmus cupensis, synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 4129

Philophthalmus gralli, cercariae, *Melanoides tuberculata*, pathogenicity, lipids, lipase activity 4214

Philophthalmus hovorkai, synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 4128

Philophthalmus lucipetus, synonymy 4128

Philophthalmus lucknowensis
- cercariae, *Melanoides tuberculata*, morphology 2428
- rediae, *Melanoides tuberculata*, morphology 2428

Philophthalmus megalurus, rediae, *Goniobasis virginica* 2538

Philophthalmus muraschkinzevi, synomym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 4127

Philophthalmus nocturnus, synonym of *Philophthalmus palpebratum* 4128

Philophthalmus nyrocae, synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 4128

Philophthalmus oschmarini, synomym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 4127

Philophthalmus palpebratum, synonymy 4128

Philophthalmus posaviniensis, synonymy 4127-4129

Philophthalmus rhionica
- *Melanopsis praemorsa*, USSR 4129
- synonym of *Philophthalmus posaviniensis* 4128

Phocanema decipiens
- larvae, norepinephrine, ecdysis 2992
- physiology, ecdysis, *in vitro* 2569
- techniques, detection, fish muscle 3964

Phocascaris, synonym of *Contracaecum* 3280

Phocoenoides dalli
- *Campula oblonga*, Pacific, prevalence 2809
- *Crassicauda*, Pacific, prevalence 2809
- *Halocercus dalli*, Pacific, prevalence 2809

Phodopus sungarus
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, laboratory models 723
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, laboratory model 1904

Phoenicurus ochropus, *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum*, Bulgaria, new host record 4074

Pholeter gastrophilus
- *Feresa attenuata*, USA, new host record 1140
- *Stenella coeruleoalba*, Spain, new geographic record 4065
- *Tursiops truncatus*, Spain, new geographic record 4065

Pholis gunnellus, *Cryptocotyle lingua*, metacercariae, Irish Sea 2390

Phoreiobothrium
- keys 3266
- morphology
  - bothridia 3266
  - hooks 3266

Phoreiobothrium exceptum, marine fishes, USA, redescribed 3266

Phoreiobothrium lasium, marine fishes, USA, redescribed 3266

Phoreiobothrium pectinatum, marine fishes, USA, redescribed 3266

Phoreiobothrium triloculatum, marine fishes, USA, redescribed 3266

Phosphonium salts, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2205

Phosphoranes, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2205

Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus
- *Allocreadium baueri*, USSR, life history 3116
- *Orientocreadium pseudobagri* 3116

Phyllobothrium, *Carcharhinus falciformis*, USA, scanning electron microscopy 4145

Phyllodistomum angulatum
- *Anodonta ponderosa*, USSR, life history 2241
- freshwater fishes, USSR, life history 2241
- *Stizostedion lucioperca*, USSR, morphological variation, host habitat 1739

Phyllodistomum bavuri, n.sp., *Clarius gariepinus*, South Africa 1196

Phyllodistomum folium, *Esox lucius*, Czechoslovakia, ultrastructure 4613

Phyllodistomum ghanense, redescribed 1196

Phyllodistomum linguale, redescribed 1196

Phyllodistomum spatula, redescribed 1196

Phyllodistomum spatulaeforme, redescribed 1196

Phyllodistomum symmetrorchis, redescribed 1196

Phyllodistomum umblae, *Salvelinus alpinus*, Norway, redescribed 4612

Phyllodistomum vanderwaali, redescribed 1196

Phylogeny
- *Batrachonema* 786
- Caryophillaeidae 1915
- Cestoda 775, 1914
- Digenea 2871
- Elaphostrongylinae 1236
- *Gordius* 2242
- helminths 4438
  - Mustelidae 4938
- *Longistriata* 2452
- Nematomorpha 2242
- Octomacrinea 3146
- Paramphistomatoidea 1431
- Platyhelminthes 3672
- Protostrongylidae 1057
- Spirurata 2731
- *Sypharista* 2455

Physa, Digenea, Canada 2824

Physa fontinalis, *Orientocreadium pseudobagri* 3116

Physaloptera
- *Rhacophorous maculatus*, India, new host record 3587
- synonymy 1912

Physaloptera alata, *Accipiter nisus*, Czechoslovakia, described 730

Physaloptera praeputiale
- cats, experimental infection 1912
- *Hemiechinus auratus*, USSR 1912
- larvae, morphology 1912
- *Varanus griseus*, USSR 1912

Physaloptera ranae, *Bufo houstonensis*, USA, new host record 2817

Physalopteroides, *Rhacophorous maculatus*, India, new host record 3587

Physiology
- *Acanthobothrium dujardini* 2884
- *Ascaridia galli* 206
- *Ascaris*, ova 534
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* 3003-3005
- *Ascaris suum* 993, 2223, 4262
- *Astiotrema* 3365
- *Bdellasimilis barwicki* 4264
- *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 1715
- *Brugia malayi* 1706, 4736
- *Bunodera luciopercae* 2604
- *Bunostomum*, larvae 1711
- *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 3372
  - larvae 3802
- cercariae, reviews, photoreception 1314
- Cestoda 912
- *Chabertia ovina*
  - larvae 2565
  - ova 2565
- *Cooperia*, larvae 1711
- *Crenosoma goblei*, larvae 4273
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - metacercariae 771
  - suckers 2422
- Digenea 3365
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 1316
  - plerocerci 3366
- *Echinococcus granulosus* 3798
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, protoscoleces 1317
- *Echinostoma liei*, cercariae 2603
- *Encyclometra* 3365
- *Eubothrium rugosum* 2994
- *Fasciola hepatica* 206, 1414, 2595, 3368
  - ova 4276
- *Gastrothylax crumenifer*
  - osmoregulation 4269
  - salinity 4269
- *Grillotia erinaceus* 2434
- *Haemonchus contortus* 201, 1238, 3000, 3807
- helminths 902, 4730
- hydatids 203, 2587, 2997, 3375, 4745
- Hymenolepididae, cysticercoids 2598

Physiology *contd.*
- *Hymenolepis*, ova 534
- *Hymenolepis diminuta* 911, 1321, 2613, 3008
- *Hymenolepis microstoma* 911, 2990
- *Isthmiophora melis*, cercariae 4283
- *Microphallus pygmaeus* 62
- Monogenea, reviews, photoreception 1314
- Nematoda 1227, 4438, 4731
  - cattle 1831
  - larvae 4260
- *Nematodirus battus*, ova 2151
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 201, 1708, 2988
- *Obeliscoides cuniculi* 1433
- *Oesophagostomum*, larvae 1711
- *Ostertagia ostertagi* 956
- *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, larvae 207
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, larvae 207
- *Phocanema decipiens* 2569, 2992
- *Plagiorchis*, metacercariae 1707
- Platyhelminthes 1242
  - reviews 1311
- *Proterometra dickermani* 4275
- *Proterometra edneyi* 4275
- *Proterometra macrostoma* 4275
  - rediae, tegument 1590
- *Protostrongylus*, larvae 4272
- *Schistocephalus solidus* 2599
- *Schistosoma bovis*, cercariae 2586
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 1313
- *Schistosoma japonicum* 887, 1313
  - ova 2594
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1313, 1412, 2582, 2584, 3367, 3374
  - cercariae 2572, 2590-2591
  - miracidia 1723
  - schistosomula 2572
- *Setaria cervi*, rats 3696
- *Strongyloides papillosus* 3363
- *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes 2154, 2596
- *Taenia multiceps* 3798
- *Taenia pisiformis* 3798
- *Thelastoma bulhoesi* 1719
- *Toxocara*, ova 534
- Trematoda 1314
- *Tremiorchis* 3365
- *Trichinella spiralis* 2592
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2567, 3373, 3780
- *Trichuris*, ova 534
- Turbellaria, reviews, photoreception 1314

Physocephalus sexalatus, *Tayassu tajacu*, USA, ecology 4280

Piavetrin (*see* piperazine)

Pica pica
- *Cooperia*, experimental infection 1148
- *Monopylidium trigonocephalum*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
- *Oxyspirura pici*, n.sp., USSR 3659

Pigeons
- *Ascaridia columbae*, France 398
- *Capillaria*, France 398
- *Heterophyes heterophyes*, host acid phosphatase activity, alkaline phosphatase activity 3332
- *Tetrameres fissispina*, Spain 2013
- *Trichinella spiralis*, Egypt, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287

Pigs
- Ascarididae, Switzerland 3200
- *Ascaris*
  - bromelain 4861
  - chemotherapy, economic efficacy 1404
  - piperazine salts 2685
  - USSR, prevalence 2334, 4047
- *Ascaris suum*
  - Belgium, chemotherapy, weight gain 4379
  - *Bordetella bronchiseptica*, immunization, potentiation 4164
  - development 3666
  - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pathology 2136

Pigs *contd.*
  - experimental infection 715
  - fenbendazole 251, 278-279
    - in feed 3878
  - flubendazole 613
  - host cholinesterase, blood changes 3769
  - host enzymes
    - blood 180
    - faeces 180
  - immunity 493
  - immunization 1636, 2518
  - Japan
    - white spot lesions 3759
    - white spots 4713
  - levamisole 1784
  - meat quality 3734
  - oesophagogastric ulcers 1691
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
    - pathogenicity 2135
    - pathology 2135
  - piperazine 3408
  - prophylaxis 381
  - protective immunity, UV-irradiated eggs 844
  - Switzerland, epizootiology 4784
  - thiophanate 578, 599, 3427
  - tissue copper concentrations, diet 2552
  - USSR
    - control, tobacco extracts 2641
    - fenbendazole 4365
    - morantel diethylcarbamazine 284
    - prevalence 2135
  - vitamin A, immunostimulation 4166
  - weight gain 2970
  - white spot lesions 3776
  - Yugoslavia 4048
    - ivermectin 622
    - tetramisole 4399, 4416
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, Japan 716
- *Gnathastoma*, Japan, morphology, experimental infection 2072
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, Mexico 4600
- helminths
  - conferences 644
  - control 379
  - flubendazole 1017
    - mode of action 575
  - ivermectin, reviews 3089
  - Nigeria, losses 3347
  - pyrantel, economic benefits 987
  - transmission, liquid manure, general account 2177
  - USA, research needs 3198
  - USSR
    - mortality 3752
    - prevalence 2853, 4046, 4376
    - veterinary service 4925
  - Yugoslavia
    - epizootiology 4308
    - husbandry practices, control 4044
    - prevalence 4101
      - losses 4245
- hydatids
  - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758
  - Hungary
    - control 3742, 3875
    - losses 3742, 3875
  - Japan 716
  - Nigeria, prevalence 2308
  - Poland, seasonal variation 2169
  - USSR, prevalence 3618
- *Hyostrongylus rubidus*
  - feed efficiency 2555
  - weight gain 2555
- *Macracanthorhynchus*, chemotherapy 4889
- *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, China 1557
- *Metastrongylus*
  - Cyazone 3942
  - ivermectin 622
  - tetramisole 3942
  - Yugoslavia 4048
- Nematoda
  - bacteria, USSR 2042

Pigs *contd.*
  - *Balantidium coli*, USSR 2042
  - Belgium, prevalence 4045
  - chemotherapy 602
    - reviews 4883
  - febantel 2215
  - France, ivermectin 2197
  - general account 2335
  - ivermectin 564
  - New Zealand, report 1440
  - USA, prevalence 1503
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy, economic gain 253
    - control 2686
    - mebendazole 255
    - prevalence 3199
      - mixed infections 1998
  - viruses, host amino acids 1705
  - Yugoslavia, ivermectin 4390
- *Oesophagostomum*
  - Belgium, chemotherapy, weight gain 4379
  - fenbendazole 278-279
    - in feed 3878
  - Italy, ivermectin 3055
  - meat quality 3734
  - prophylaxis 381
  - thiophanate 578, 599, 3427
  - USSR, prevalence 2334
  - Yugoslavia, tetramisole 4416
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
  - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pathology 2136
  - host enzymes
    - blood 180
    - faeces 180
  - immunosuppression, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, immunization 122
  - USSR
    - morantel diethylcarbamazine 284
    - prevalence 2135
- *Ollulanus*
  - fenbendazole 614
  - pyrantel 614
  - USSR
    - gastric changes 1702
    - prevalence, control 4411
    - tetramisole 3445
- *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi*, India, epizootiology 2183
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, experimental infection 2560
- *Stephanurus dentatus*
  - China, albendazole 3100
  - ivermectin 561
- *Strongyloides*, USSR, chemotherapy 3424
- *Strongyloides ransomi*
  - ivermectin 3045
    - transcolostral transmission 559
- *Taenia*
  - metacestodes
    - meat inspection 4910
    - Mexico, epidemiology 4773
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - metacestodes
    - pathology 3731
    - Poland, seasonal variation 2169
- *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, experimental 4920
- *Taenia solium*
  - metacestodes
    - Brazil, prevalence 4538
    - cellular immunity 1275
    - immunization 2108
    - immunodiagnosis, counter current immunoelectrophoresis 1655
    - India 49
    - serum enzymes 3349
- toxicity
  - ivermectin 564
  - oxibendazole 298
  - praziquantel 1036
- *Trichinella*
  - immunodiagnosis 2229
  - meat inspection, discussed 922

- **Pigs** *contd.*
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - acquired immunity 3702
    - Canada, prevalence, immunodiagnosis 4174
    - Chile, prevalence 88
    - diagnosis 1643
    - flubendazole 613
    - German Federal Republic, case report 48
    - heat inactivation 1376
    - immunization 479
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1644, 2093, 2102, 4194
    - meat inspection 4419
    - Mexico, prevalence 1997
    - Nigeria, prevalence 380
    - South America, reviews 4110
    - survival in processed meat 4367
    - USA, prevalence 4539
  - *Trichinella spiralis nativa*, experimental infection 4107
  - *Trichuris*, USSR, prevalence 2334
  - *Trichuris suis*
    - Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 2643
    - fenbendazole 251
      - in feed 3878
    - meat quality 3734
    - prophylaxis 381
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4900
      - pathogenicity, Cu/Fe supplementation 3754
    - Yugoslavia, ivermectin 622
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, fenbendazole 278
- ***Pilobolus kleinii***, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, larvae, viability, emergence 4798
- ***Pimelodus maculatus***
  - *Spinitectus sternopygi*, n.sp., Paraguay 2911
  - *Sprentascaris pimelodi*, n.sp., Paraguay 1615
- ***Pimelopterus tahmel***, *Aphanurus pimelopteri*, n.sp., Egypt 3257
- **Piperazine**
  - *Amidostomum*, geese 3073
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 623
  - *Ascaris*, pigs 1404
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 976
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs 3408
  - *Filicollis anatis*, ducks 4225
  - helminths, pigs 602
  - Nematoda
    - *Alopex lagopus* 4554
    - dogs 4552
    - pigs 253
  - *Ollulanus*, pigs 4411
  - Strongylidae, horses 3409
  - *Toxascaris*, *Alopex lagopus* 2639
  - *Toxascaris leonina*, *Panthera leo* 721
  - toxicity, geese 3073
  - *Toxocara cati*, *Panthera leo* 721
- **Piperazine febantel**, Strongylidae, horses 3409
- **Piperazine fenbendazole**, *Cyathostomum*, horses 4320
- **Piperazine niclosamide**
  - *Khawia sinensis*, *Cyprinus carpio* 621
  - *Moniezia expansa*, sheep 4855
- **Piperazine salts**, *Ascaris*, pigs 2685
- ***Pirenella conica***
  - Echinostomatidae, Egypt 401
  - *Heterophyes heterophyes*, Egypt 401
- ***Piscicola geometra***
  - *Anguilla anguilla*, Czechoslovakia 3598
  - freshwater fishes, USSR, local survey 734
  - life history 3461
  - reproduction 3462
- **Pisidiidae**, *Orientocreadium pseudobagri*, USSR 3116
- ***Pitangus sulphuratus***
  - *Gynaecotyla jägerskiöldi*, Brazil, new host record 3584
  - helminths, Brazil 3584
  - *Skrjabinoclava tupacincai*, Brazil, new geographic record 3584
- ***Placobdella multilineata***
  - *Crocodylus porosus*
    - China, new host/geographic record 3131
- ***Placobdella multilineata*** *contd.*
    - zoological gardens 3130
- ***Placonis lotoris***, *Procyon lotor*, USA, prevalence 3562
- ***Plagioporus***, revised 2870
- ***Plagioporus isaitschikowi***, to *Macvicaria isaitschikowi*, n.comb. 2870
- ***Plagioporus sillagonis***, to *Macvicaria sillagonis*, n.comb. 2870
- ***Plagiorchis***
  - *Chaetogaster limnaei*, *Lymnaea philippinensis*, Philippines, predation 2653
  - metacercariae, excystment, *in vitro* 1707
- ***Plagiorchis africanus***, synonym of *Plagiorchis momplei* 2468
- ***Plagiorchis astrachanicus***, n.sp., dogs, USSR 2429
- ***Plagiorchis elegans***
  - *Aedes aegypti*, development, experimental 4117
  - chickens, development, experimental 4117
  - *Culex pipiens*, development, experimental 4117
  - *Lymnaea stagnalis*, development, experimental 4117
  - mice, development, experimental 4117
  - synonymy 4117
- ***Plagiorchis laricola***, *Sterna hirundo*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2363
- ***Plagiorchis micromaculosus***, *Larus ichthyaetus*, USSR, new host record 4076
- ***Plagiorchis momplei***
  - *Bufo regularis*, Egypt, new geographic record 2468
  - *Rana mascareniensis*, Egypt, new geographic record 2468
  - synonymy 2468
- ***Plagiorchis talassensis***, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain, new host/geographic record 392
- ***Plagiorhynchus crassicollis***, *Pluvialis apricaria*, USSR, new host record 430
- ***Plagiorhynchus odhneri***, *Actitis hypoleucos*, USSR, new geographic record 430
- ***Plagiorhynchus spiralis***
  - *Botaurus stellaris*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
  - *Ixobrichus minutus*, Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075
- ***Planorbarius corneus***
  - *Cotylurus cornutus*
    - ascorbic acid levels 2554
    - host carotinoid pigments, phenol poisoning 2553
- ***Planorbarius metidjensis***, *Schistosoma bovis*, sporocyst replication 1423
- ***Planorbarius purpura***, *Cotylurus cornutus*, host carotinoid pigments, phenol poisoning 2553
- **Planorbidae**, Paramphistomidae, USSR, epizootiology 221
- ***Planorbis planorbis***, Digenea, larvae, USSR, age variations 3605
- **Plant extracts** 2035
- ***Plasmodium berghei***, *Strongyloides ratti*, rats, interactions 91
- ***Platichthys flesus***
  - *Acanthocephalus clavula*, United Kingdom, population dynamics 2606
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis*, United Kingdom, localization 733
- ***Platichthys stellatus***, *Proctoeces maculatus*, Japan 2057
- **Platyhelminthes**
  - host parasite relationships, reviews 1311
  - phylogeny 3672
  - tegument, ultrastructure, function 1242
- ***Platynosomum concinnum***, cats, USA, general account 2790
- ***Platynosomum illiciens***, mice, Brazil, new host record 2807
- ***Platyrhina sinensis***, *Merizocotyle sinensis*, n.sp., Yellow Sea 420
- ***Plecoglossus altivelis***, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, Korea, prevalence 3018
- ***Plecotus***
  - helminths, Poland, prevalence 4562
    - *Parabascus duboisi*, Poland, new host record 4562
    - *Pycnoporus megacotyle*, Poland, new host record 4562
- **Pleorchiidae**, diagnosis emended 1572
- ***Pleorchis***, keys 1572, 3262
- ***Pleorchis arabicus***, n.sp., *Otolithes argenteus*, Arabian Gulf 1572
- ***Pleorchis hainanensis***, n.sp., *Argyosomus aneus*, China 3262
- ***Pleorchis nibeae***, n.sp., *Nibea albilora* 3262
- ***Pleorchis puriensis***, to *Parapleorchis puriensis*, n.g.,n.comb. 1572
- ***Pleurobema sintoxia***, *Aspidogaster conchicola*, USA, new host record 1182
- ***Pleurogenes***, keys 3635
- ***Pleurogenes buckleyi***, n.sp., *Cybium guttatum*, India 3635
- ***Pleurogenes fotedari***, n.sp., *Pseudeutropius garua*, India 3635
- ***Pleurogenes thapari***, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus*, India 3635
- ***Pleurogenes yamagutii***, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus*, India 3635
- ***Pleurogenoides***, keys 2407
- ***Pleurogenoides anabasi***, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus*, India 2407
- ***Pleurogenoides bufonis***, *Bufo viridis*, India, morphology 4617
- ***Pleurogenoides gastroporus***, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India, morphology 4617
- ***Pleurogenoides sitapuri***, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India, morphology 4617
- ***Pleurogenoides sphaericus***
  - *Rana hexadactyla*, India, morphology 4617
  - *Rana tigrina*, India, morphology 4617
- ***Pleuronectes platessa***, *Cryptocotyle lingua*, German Federal Republic 750
- ***Pluvialis apricaria***, *Plagiorhynchus crassicollis*, USSR, new host record 430
- ***Pluvialis squatarola***, *Proterogynotaenia texanum*, n.sp., USA 3646
- ***Pneumatophorus japonicus***
  - *Allopseudocolocyntrotrema*, Indian Ocean, morphology 1202
  - Didymozoidae, Indian Ocean 1202
  - *Didymozoon pneumatophori*, n.sp., China 3634
  - *Nematobothrioides pneumatophori*, n.sp., Indian Ocean 1202
  - *Nematobothrium filiforme*, China, new geographic record 3634
- ***Podiceps***
  - *Cotylurus platycephalus*, Yugoslavia, morphology 4614
  - *Cyathocotyle prussica*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record, morphology 4614
  - Diplostomatidae, Yugoslavia, local survey 1146
  - Echinostomatidae, Yugoslavia, local survey 1145
  - *Metorchis xanthosomus*, Yugoslavia, morphology 4614
- ***Podiceps cristatus***
  - *Pachytrema paniceum*, Yugoslavia, new host/geographic record, morphology 4614
  - *Thylodelphus excavata*, Yugoslavia 1146
  - *Thylodelphus gavia*, Yugoslavia 1146
- ***Podiceps nigricollis***, *Rusguniella elongata*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2364
- ***Podocotyle atomon***, *Littorina rudis*, USSR, development, reproduction 1772
- ***Podocotyle radifistuli***
  - n.comb., for *Opecoelina radifistuli* 4616
  - synonymy 4616
- ***Podocotyle theragrae***, n.comb., for *Opecoelina theragrae* 4616

- ***Podocotyloides magnatestis,*** n.sp., *Parapristipoma octolineatum,* Atlantic 2868
- ***Poecilancistrium caryophyllum***
  - plerocercoids
    - *Cynoscion nebulosus,* USA 72
    - *Leiostomus xanthurus,* USA 72
    - *Umbrina coroides,* USA, new host record 72
- ***Poecilia reticulata***
  - *Centrocestus formosanus,* Japan, prevalence 4313
  - *Gyrodactylus bullatarudis,* development, temperature 215
- **Poland**
  - *Acuaria subula*
    - *Ficedula hypoleuca,* new host record 4569
    - *Hippolais icterina,* new host record 4569
  - *Ascaridia galli*
    - bacteria, chickens, prevalence 4607
    - fungi, chickens, prevalence 4607
  - *Asymphylodora imitans*
    - *Abramis,* seasonal variation 3228
    - *Blicca bjoerkna,* seasonal variation 3228
  - *Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Abramis brama,* seasonal dynamics 2610
  - *Diplotriaena tridens, Sylvia borin,* new host/geographic record 4569
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* man, prevalence 4486
  - *Euamphimerus pancreaticus, Turdus merula,* new geographic record 4619
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle
      - age/seasonal variations 2616
      - bromofenophos 4885
      - oxyclozanide 4885
      - seasonal variation 2169
  - *Hadjelia truncata, Sylvia atricapilla,* new host record 4569
  - helminths
    - general account 3620
    - *Ovis musimon,* prevalence, chemotherapy 2315
    - *Plecotus,* prevalence 4562
  - Hirudinea, general account 3620
  - hydatids, pigs, seasonal variation 2169
  - *Hymenolepis,* man, incidence, distribution 2761
  - *Microtetrameres inermis, Sylvia atricapilla,* new host record 4569
  - Nematoda
    - horses, prevalence 1979
    - man, incidence, distribution 2761
  - *Neyraplectana schneideri*
    - *Bufo,* morphology, synonymy 4151
    - *Rana,* morphology, synonymy 4151
  - *Parabascus duboisi, Plecotus,* new host record 4562
  - *Paramphistomum,* cattle, age/seasonal variations 2616
  - *Paramphistomum cervi,* cattle 4520
  - *Paramphistomum ichikawai,* cattle 4520
  - parasites, domestic animals, control, reviews 3954
  - *Polymorphus contortus, Asellus aquaticus* 3234
  - *Pycnoporus megacotyle, Plecotus,* new host record 4562
  - *Taenia,* man, incidence, distribution 2761
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* metacestodes, pigs, seasonal variation 2169
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - epidemiology, general account 1343
    - metacestodes
      - cattle
        - general account 1343
        - incidence 703
  - *Thominx tridens*
    - *Luscinia megarhynchos,* new host/geographic record 4570
    - *Sylvia borin,* new host record 4569
  - *Toxascaris leonina, Alopex lagopus* 4554
  - *Toxocara canis, Alopex lagopus* 4554
- **Poland** *contd.*
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man
      - fatal cases 3517
      - incidence, distribution 2736
      - outbreak 2617
  - veterinary medicine, reports 2726
- **Polycyclorchinae,** n.subfam. 762
- ***Polymorphus contortus,*** *Asellus aquaticus,* Poland 3234
- ***Polymorphus minutus***
  - ducks
    - German Democratic Republic
      - chemotherapy 4225
      - pathology 4225
      - prevalence 4225
- ***Polymorphus phippsi***
  - *Arenaria interpres,* USSR, new host record 430
  - *Calidris maritima,* USSR, new host record 430
  - *Calidris testacea,* USSR, new host record 430
- ***Polypocephalus,*** *Penaeus merguiensis,* Australia, prevalence 4096
- ***Polystoma combesi,*** n.sp., *Rana graeca,* Bulgaria 417
- ***Polystoma integerrimum,*** *Hyla arborea,* Bulgaria, new host record 2014
- ***Polystoma mazurmovici,*** n.sp., *Rana dalmatina,* Bulgaria 2049
- ***Polystoma skrjabini,*** n.sp., *Hyla arborea,* Bulgaria 1567
- ***Polystomoides ocellatum***
  - *Clemys caspica*
    - Morocco
      - morphology 1526
      - new geographic record 1526
- ***Pomacanthus annularis,*** *Lobatocreadium gupti,* n.sp., India 761
- ***Pomadasys jubelini***
  - *Bucephaloides meridionalis,* n.sp., Atlantic 2414
  - *Dichelyne (Dichelyne) pomadasysi,* n.sp., Atlantic 4159
- ***Pomatoschistus microps,*** *Cryptocotyle concavum,* German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
- ***Pomatoschistus minutus,*** *Cryptocotyle concavum,* German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
- ***Pomphorhynchus laevis***
  - freshwater fishes
    - pathology, theses 2983
    - site specificity 2605
  - *Platichthys flesus,* United Kingdom, localization 733
- ***Pomphorhynchus lucyi,*** n.sp., *Erimyzon sucetta,* USA 1224
- ***Pontoporeia affinis***
  - *Bothrimonus olrikii,* Finland, new host record 3239
  - *Echinorhynchus gadi,* Finland, prevalence 3236
- **Population dynamics**
  - *Acanthocephalus clavula*
    - *Anguilla anguilla* 2606
    - *Platichthys flesus* 2606
  - *Allocreadium lobatum, Semotilus corporalis* 2838
  - *Allopodocotyle boleosomi, Etheostoma flabellare* 2417
  - *Bunodera luciopercae, Perca fluviatilis* 1532
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura, Salvelinus alpinus* 2820
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep, Portugal 1493
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, Portugal 1493
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* mice 3684
  - helminths
    - freshwater fishes 1157
    - man, mathematical models 2914
  - *Ligula intestinalis, Catostomous commersoni,* Canada 2601
  - Microphallidae, *Littorina* 1738
  - Nematoda, chickens 729
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta,* sheep, Portugal 1493
- **Population dynamics** *contd.*
  - *Podocotyle atomon, Littorina rudis* 1772
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus* 3475
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3024
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* man, Jamaica 3023
- ***Porcellionides pruinosus,*** *Brachylecithum americanum,* Cuba 744
- ***Porrocaecum ensicaudatum,*** *Phoenicurus ochropus,* Bulgaria, new host record 4074
- ***Porrorchis keralensis,*** n.sp., *Centropus sinensis,* India 3272
- **Portugal**
  - *Anisakis, Trachurus trachurus,* prevalence 3218
  - *Contracaecum*
    - *Sardina pilchardus,* prevalence 3218
    - *Trachurus trachurus,* prevalence 3218
  - *Dermatoxys hispaniensis,* rabbits 781
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - cattle, prevalence 4604
    - man, prevalence 4604
    - sheep, prevalence 4604
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle, prevalence 4604
    - man, prevalence 4604
    - sheep
      - population dynamics 1493
      - prevalence 4604
  - *Gordius, Ommatoiulus moreletii,* biological control 2383
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, population dynamics 1493
  - hydatids, ruminants 1562
  - *Litomosa,* Chiroptera 2358
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta,* sheep, population dynamics 1493
  - *Taenia,* metacestodes, ruminants 1562
  - *Thynnascaris*
    - *Sardina pilchardus,* prevalence 3218
    - *Trachurus trachurus,* prevalence 3218
- ***Postharmostomum gallinum***
  - cercariae, histochemistry 916
  - sporocysts, histochemistry 916
- ***Posthodiplostomum cuticola,*** freshwater fishes, India 2380
- ***Posthodiplostomum minimum,*** *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA, epizootiology 217
- ***Potorous tridactylus,*** *Hymenolepis potoroi,* n.sp., Australia 780
- **Poultry**
  - Acanthocephala, general account 1155
  - Digenea, general account 1150
  - diseases
    - books 1445
    - German Federal Republic, books 2251
  - Nematoda, general account 1155
- **Praziquantel**
  - Cestoda
    - cats 3855
    - dogs 3855
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - man 1778, 1801, 1803, 1838, 1840, 3870, 3949, 4354
      - reviews 1869
    - rats 1016
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1310
  - Digenea
    - man 618, 971
      - reviews 1876
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs 595, 600, 2638
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* dogs 2638
  - *Eurytrema,* cattle 3094
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* man 2767
  - *Fasciolopsis buski,* man 1830
  - *Fibricola seoulensis,* man 12
  - helminths
    - dogs 4891
    - man 619
      - reviews 299, 4809
  - *Heterophyes heterophyes*
    - man 554
    - rats 554

- **Praziquantel** *contd.*
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - man 3868
    - mice 3403
  - mode of action 982, 996, 1033, 3102, 4386
  - *Moniezia expansa*, goats 2687
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, hamsters 1379
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - hamsters 609
    - in vitro 609
    - man 609, 1778, 1797, 1813, 1870
  - *Paragonimus*, man 1266, 1789, 1874
  - *Paragonimus ecuadoriensis*, man 465
  - *Paragonimus kellicotti*
    - dogs 4546
    - man 18
  - *Paragonimus ohirai* 1879
  - *Paragonimus szechuanensis*, man 972
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 1879
    - man 1799, 1853
  - *Schistosoma*
    - man 618, 658, 999, 1036-1037, 1819, 3926
      - reviews 1823
    - mode of action 268
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 589, 1804, 1822
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man 589
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3102
    - man 1034, 1368, 1858, 2656, 2684, 2756, 3059, 3076, 3088, 3096
    - rabbits 1005
    - schistosomula, mice 3103
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - hamsters 3415
    - man 1392, 1804, 1824, 1843, 2196, 2640, 4447
    - mice 967, 4369
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, man 558, 3889
  - *Taenia pisiformis*, metacestodes 395
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 988, 1356, 3900, 4858
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 964, 1014, 1358, 1966, 2284, 2695, 2699
  - *Thysanosoma actinoides*, sheep 4863
  - toxicity
    - dogs 1036
    - man 999, 1037, 1392, 3042
      - reviews 1823
    - pigs 1036
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, trout 2023
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, mice 3890
  - *Valipora campylancristrota*, *Cyprinus carpio* 4896
- **Praziquantel febantel**, helminths, dogs 4891
- ***Preptetos overstreeti***, n.sp., *Chaetodon pictus*, Arabian Sea 3630
- ***Preptetos pritchardae***, n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, Arabian Sea 3630
- ***Presbytis melalophos***
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - albendazole 3067
    - development, experimental infection 3527
    - Malaysia, periodicity 3810
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, experimental infection 2851
- ***Priacanthus macrocanthus***, *Neometadidymozoon zhejiangensis*, n.sp., China 3263
- ***Priacanthus tayenus***
  - *Didymocystoides dolichorchis*, n.sp., China 3634
  - *Didymozoon longicollopsis*, n.sp., China 3634
- **Primates**
  - parasites, reviews, associated diseases 2147
  - *Pterygodermatites alphi*, zoological gardens 2771
- ***Prionosoma serratum***, *Aramus guarauna*, USA, new geographic record 3577
- ***Pristolepis fasciatus***, *Sundanonchus triradicatus*, n.sp., Malaysia 4610
- ***Proalaroides tropidonotis***
  - biochemistry, malate dehydrogenase 4271
- ***Proalaroides tropidonotis*** *contd.*
  - *Tropidontus piscator*, India, malate dehydrogenase 4271
- ***Procambarus clarkii***
  - *Allocorrigia filiformis*
    - pathology 3358
    - USA, distribution 1191
- ***Procerovum varium***, morphology 2432
- ***Proctoeces***, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, USSR, prevalence 2848
- ***Proctoeces buccina***, synonym of *Proctoeces maculatus* 2057
- ***Proctoeces hawaiiensis***, synonym of *Proctoeces maculatus* 2057
- ***Proctoeces ichiharai***, synonym of *Proctoeces maculatus* 2057
- ***Proctoeces lintoni***, synonym of *Proctoeces maculatus* 2057
- ***Proctoeces maculatus***
  - cercariae, development, tegument 95
  - *Limanda schrenki*, Japan 2057
  - metacercariae
    - *Neptunea arthritica*, Japan 2057
    - *Neptunea intersculpta*, Japan 2057
  - *Myoxocephalus stelleri*, Japan 2057
  - *Platichthys stellatus*, Japan 2057
  - *Sebastes schlegeli*, Japan 2057
  - synonym 2057
- ***Proctoeces magnorus***, sp.inq. 2057
- ***Proctoeces major***, synonym of *Proctoeces maculatus* 2057
- ***Proctoeces ostreae***, sp.inq. 2057
- ***Proctoeces scrobiculariae***, synonym of *Proctoeces maculatus* 2057
- ***Proctoeces subtenuis***, synonym of *Proctoeces maculatus* 2057
- ***Proctotrema***, keys 3256
- ***Proctotrema odhneri***, n.sp., *Pagurus haffara*, Egypt 3256
- ***Procyon***, *Macracanthorhynchus ingens*, USA 2340
- ***Procyon lotor***
  - *Baylisascaris columnaris*, USA, prevalence 3562
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*
    - USA
      - epizootiology, public health 4294
      - jejunal obstruction 2337
  - *Crenosoma goblei*, USA, prevalence 4273
  - *Dirofilaria tenuis*, USA, prevalence 2798
  - *Dracunculus*, USA 1509
  - helminths, USA, prevalence 4057
  - *Macracanthorhynchus ingens*, USA, prevalence 3562
  - *Mesocestoides*, USA, prevalence 3562
  - *Pharyngostomoides adenocephala*
    - Canada, character divergence 94
    - USA, character divergence 94
  - *Pharyngostomoides procyonis*
    - Canada, character divergence 94
    - USA, character divergence 94
  - *Pharynogostomoides procyonis*, USA, longevity 321
  - *Placonis lotoris*, USA, prevalence 3562
- ***Proechimys***, *Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) costaricensis*, Venezuela, new host record 3279
- ***Progamotaenia dorcopsis***, n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum*, Papua New Guinea 4131
- ***Progamotaenia queenslandensis***, n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica*, Australia 4131
- ***Progamotaenia wallabiae***, n.sp., *Dorcopsis veterum*, Papua New Guinea 4131
- **Proguanil**, hydatids, man 985
- ***Proparuterina***, taxonomy 2433
- **Prophylaxis**
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs 381
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, man 4604
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 3418
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs 2662
      - levamisole 2201
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 4837
    - man 4604
    - sheep 4837
  - *Gastrotaenia dogieli*, ducks 3881
  - helminths, cattle 4808
  - hookworms, man, USSR 4848
- **Prophylaxis** *contd.*
  - *Moniezia*
    - sheep 3078
      - USSR 4776
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 3895
    - sheep 3078, 4824
  - *Oesophagostomum*, pigs 381
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 3086
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, hamsters 1379
  - *Ostertagia*, sheep 2660
  - *Schistosoma*, man 3926
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, mice 3103
  - *Syngamus trachea*, birds 1521
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 381
- ***Prosopium williamsoni***
  - *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*, Canada, prevalence 2830
  - *Neoechinorhynchus salmonis*, n.sp., Canada 112
- ***Prosorhynchus djedaba***, n.sp., *Caranx djedaba*, Indian Ocean 2425
- ***Prosorhynchus longisaccatus***, morphology 427
- ***Prosorhynchus manteri***, ultrastructure, male reproductive system 4118
- ***Prosorhynchus squamatus***, nervous system, morphology 1580
- ***Prosthogonimus***
  - cercariae, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, larvae, biological control agent 4595
  - *Lymnaea luteola*, India, pathogenicity 871
- ***Prosthogonimus ovatus***
  - *Anax parthenope*, development 637
  - *Gynacantha*, development 637
  - insects, development 4919
  - Mollusca, development 4919
- ***Prosthogonimus pellucidus***
  - *Anax parthenope*, development 637
  - insects, development 4919
  - Mollusca, development 4919
- ***Prosthorhynchus asymmetricus***, n.sp., *Actitis hypoleucos*, USSR 430
- ***Proteocephalus ambloplitis***, *Lepomis macrochirus*, USA, epizootiology 217
- ***Proteocephalus exiguus***
  - *Coregonus*
    - USSR
      - life history 2818
      - prevalence 2818
  - *Coregonus albula*, USSR, seasonal variations 2382
  - Crustacea
    - USSR
      - life history 2818
      - prevalence 2818
  - population dynamics 3475
- ***Proteocephalus filicollis***
  - *Eudiaptomus gracilis*, USSR, new host record 4597
  - *Mesocyclops oithonoides*, USSR, new host record 4597
- ***Proteocephalus sulcatus***
  - *Clarias anguillaris*, Egypt 1594
  - *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 1594
- ***Proterogynotaenia texanum***, n.sp., *Pluvialis squatarola*, USA 3646
- ***Proterometra dickermani***, physiology, sugar transport 4275
- ***Proterometra edneyi***
  - biochemistry, acetylcholinesterase 3265
  - n.sp.
    - *Etheostoma spectabile*, USA 3265
    - *Goniobasis semicarinata*, USA 3265
  - physiology, sugar transport 4275
- ***Proterometra macrostoma***
  - physiology, sugar transport 4275
  - rediae, functional morphology, tegument 1590
- ***Protofasciola robusta***, *Loxodonta africana*, Somalia, fatal infection 1142
- **Protostrongylidae**
  - goats
    - Italy, prevalence 698
    - Spain, prevalence 712
  - larvae
    - Gastropoda, France, prevalence, ecology 2844

- **Protostrongylidae** *contd.*
    - soil, USSR, seasonal variations 3816
  - *Lepus americanus,* North America, identification 2909
  - Mollusca, resistance to reinfection 403
  - *Odocoileus hemionus,* North America, identification 2909
  - *Ovis canadensis,* North America, identification 2909
  - phylogeny 1057
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Italy, prevalence 698
  - sheep
    - Italy, prevalence 698
    - Spain, prevalence 712
- ***Protostrongylus***
  - *Cervus elaphus,* United Kingdom, pulmonary lesions 4238
  - sheep
    - febantel 3105
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187
  - *Vallonia pulchella,* development, temperature 4272
- ***Protostrongylus boughtoni***
  - *Lepus americanus,* Canada, prevalence 4061
  - *Vallonia pulchella*
    - emergence 1909
    - identification 2909
- ***Protostrongylus rufescens,*** goats, Brazil 2313
- ***Protostrongylus rushi,*** *Vallonia pulchella,* identification 2909
- ***Protostrongylus stilesi***
  - *Ovis canadensis,* USA, prevalence 3196
  - *Vallonia pulchella,* identification 2909
- **Protozoa**
  - helminths
    - animals, interactions, reviews 2041
    - sheep, interactions 2048
- ***Prunela collaris,*** *Sobolevitaenia simili,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
- ***Prunela medullaris,*** *Sobolevitaenia simili,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
- ***Psammobatis lima,*** *Heliconema psammobatidus,* n.sp., Chile 1237
- ***Pseudabbreviata yambarensis,*** n.sp., *Japalura polygonata,* Japan 1610
- ***Pseudacanthostomum magnivesiculum,*** n.sp., *Dentex canariensis,* Atlantic 2414
- ***Pseudamphistomum truncatum***
  - *Pusa caspica*
    - USSR
      - pathology 2811
      - prevalence 2811
        - host reproduction 2810
- ***Pseudancylodiscoides,*** n.combs, for *Ancylodiscoides* 4942
- ***Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi***
  - pigs, India, epizootiology 2183
  - *Scheloribates leutomarginatus,* India, epizootiology 2183
  - *Scheloribates sucsahumanensis,* India, epizootiology 2183
- ***Pseudanthobothrium hanseni,*** ultrastructure, spermatozoa 108
- ***Pseudanthocotyloides,*** *Engraulis japonica,* Japan, prevalence 1177
- ***Pseudaxine decapteri,*** to *Pseudaxinoides decapteri,* n.comb. 3626
- ***Pseudaxine mexicana,*** to *Mexicotyle mexicana,* n.g., n.comb. 2861
- ***Pseudaxinoides cariacoensis,*** n.sp., *Trachurus lathami,* Venezuela 3626
- ***Pseudaxinoides decapteri,*** n.comb., for *Pseudaxine decapteri* 3626
- ***Pseudaxinoides pusanowi,*** n.sp., *Dipterygonotus leucogrammicus,* Hawaii 2861
- ***Pseudeutropius garua,*** *Pleurogenes fotedari,* n.sp., India 3635
- ***Pseudoaspedodera galli,*** n.sp., *Gallus gallus,* Pakistan 2069
- ***Pseudobucephalopsis belonnis,*** n.sp., *Belone platyura,* China 3250
- ***Pseudobunocotyla nototheniae,*** *Notothenia squamifrons,* Indian Ocean, new host record 739
- ***Pseudobythinella shimenensis,*** *Paragonimus skrjabini,* China, seasonal distribution 3837
- ***Pseudocapillaria brevispicula***
  - *Hyphessobrycon innesi* 736
  - *Puntius tetrazona* 736
- ***Pseudocentrotus depressus,*** *Paralepidapedon hoplognathi,* metacercariae, new host record 2059
- ***Pseudocoitocaecum bombayensis,*** n.sp., *Lycodontis undulatus,* India 3628
- ***Pseudocoitocaecum hatampo,*** n.comb., for *Pseudozakia hatampo* 3628
- ***Pseudocucullanus,*** genus incertae sedis 4940
- ***Pseudocucullanus schizothoraxi,*** n.sp., *Schizothorax richardsonii,* India 2448
- ***Pseudodactylogyrus***
  - *Anguilla japonica*
    - fish farms
      - chemotherapy 4702
      - pathology 4702
- ***Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae***
  - *Anguilla anguilla*
    - France, new geographical record 2021
    - Hungary, new geographic record 4582
  - *Anguilla japonica,* fish farms, pathogenicity, treatment 399
- ***Pseudodactylogyrus bini***
  - *Anguilla anguilla,* Hungary, new geographic record 4582
  - *Anguilla japonica,* fish farms, pathogenicity, treatment 399
- ***Pseudodactylogyrus haze,*** n.sp., *Acanthogobius flavimanus,* Japan 2051
- ***Pseudogrillotia***
  - plerocercoids
    - *Carangoides equula,* Hawaii, new host record 3590
    - *Caranx melampygus,* Hawaii, new host record 3590
    - *Makaira indica,* Hawaii, new host record 3590
    - *Seriola dumerili*
      - Hawaii
        - morphology 3590
        - new host record 3590
- ***Pseudolecithaster allocytti***
  - n.comb., for *Lecithaster allocytti* 2868
  - synonymy 2868
- ***Pseudolecithaster neocytti,*** synonym of *Pseudolecithaster allocytti* 2868
- ***Pseudolepocreadioides thapari,*** n.sp., *Gerres filamentosus,* India 761
- ***Pseudomazocraeas oaxacensis,*** to *Oaxacotyle oaxacensis,* n.g., n.comb. 2861
- ***Pseudomicrocotyle bahirensis,*** n.comb. 2860
- ***Pseudoparamacroderoides raychaudhurii,*** n.sp., *Mystus vittatus,* India 3627
- ***Pseudopecoelina xishaense,*** n.sp., *Epinephelus kohleni,* China 3250
- **Pseudophyllidea**
  - biochemistry
    - dopamine 1331
    - serotonin 1331
  - life history 1910
- ***Pseudopleuronectes americanus,*** *Johanssonia arctica,* transmission, protozoa 3128
- ***Pseudopriacanthus niphonicus,*** *Dupliciporia haeckeli,* n.g., n.sp., Indian Ocean 2424
- ***Pseudoproleptus gomtii,*** n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus,* India 2454
- ***Pseudoproleptus macrognathus,*** n.sp., *Macrognathus aculeatum,* India 2454
- ***Pseudorhombus diacanthus,*** *Lecithaster bombayensis,* n.sp., India 2408
- ***Pseudosiphoderoides xishaensis,*** n.sp., *Caesio erythrogaster,* China 3250
- ***Pseudotagia cupida,*** *Haemulon sciurus,* South Atlantic, new host/geographic records 418
- ***Pseudoterranova decipiens***
  - invertebrates, New Zealand, potential intermediate hosts 1546
  - marine fishes, New Zealand, larval morphometric variations 1612
- ***Pseudothoracocotyla gigantica,*** to *Methoracotyle gigantica,* n.comb. 2861
- ***Pseudothoracocotyla scomberomori,*** to *Methoracotyle scomberomori,* n.g., n.comb. 2861
- ***Pseudozakia hatampo,*** to *Pseudocoitocaecum hatampo,* n.comb. 3628
- ***Psilorchis atkinsoni,*** n.sp., *Anas penelope,* India 102
- ***Pterolithus maculatus,*** *Paracanthocephaloides golvani,* n.sp., India 2444
- ***Pterothrissus bellocii,*** *Ryjikovia formosa,* n.sp., Atlantic 2414
- ***Pterygodermatites alphi,*** primates, zoological gardens 2771
- ***Pterygodermatites cahirensis***
  - cats, experimental infection 1912
  - *Hemiechinus auratus,* USSR 1912
  - larvae, morphology 1912
  - reptiles, USSR 1912
- ***Ptychocheilus oregonensis,*** *Neoechinorhynchus salmonis,* n.sp., Canada 112
- **Public health**
  - *Anisakis simplex* 4585
    - fishes 741
  - *Ascaris,* man 3898
  - education 364
  - helminths 1787
    - Australia 686
    - water 3399
  - hydatids, Nigeria 4766
  - Nematoda
    - Nigeria 4766
    - ova, parks 3033
  - *Schistosoma* 1846, 4314
    - man 1819
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil 1341, 2263
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* Chile 2631
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* man 3898
- **Puerto Rico**
  - Digenea, marine fishes, new host/geographic records 3592
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle, prevalence 3535
  - *Strongyloides papillosus, Macaca mulatta,* survey 38
  - *Trichuris trichiura, Macaca mulatta,* survey 38
- ***Puffinus tenuirostris,*** *Alcataenia fraterculae,* n.sp., Pacific 429
- ***Pungitius pungitius,*** *Cryptocotyle concavum,* German Federal Republic, prevalence 742
- ***Puntius,*** *Rhabdochona charsaddiensis,* n.sp., Pakistan 4648
- ***Puntius bulu,*** *Paradiplozoon magnum,* n.sp., Malaysia 3146
- ***Puntius tetrazona,*** *Pseudocapillaria brevispicula* 736
- ***Puntungia herzi,*** *Clonorchis sinensis,* Korea Republic, prevalence 78
- ***Pusa caspica***
  - *Pseudamphistomum truncatum*
    - USSR
      - pathology 2811
      - prevalence 2811
        - host reproduction 2810
- ***Pycnoporus megacotyle,*** *Plecotus,* Poland, new host record 4562
- ***Pygidiopsis summa,*** ova, morphology 2877
- ***Pygmanisus pelorius,*** cercariae, Australia 3229
- ***Pygorchis,*** *Larus argentatus,* USSR, new geographic record 4076
- ***Pygorchis alacolensis,*** *Larus argentatus,* USSR, described 4621
- **Pyquiton** (*see* praziquantel)
- **Pyrantel**
  - *Ascaris,* man 1973, 2682, 3940

Pyrantel *contd.*
  Cestoda
    cats 3855
    dogs 3855
  Enterobius, man 3940
  Enterobius vermicularis, man 3056, 4417
  helminths, pigs 602, 987
  hookworms, man 1973, 2667, 2682
  Necator, man 3940
  Nematoda
    man 567, 3915, 4400
    sheep 3057
  Nematodirus
    goats 4396
    sheep 4396
  Ollulanus, pigs 614
  Strongylidae, horses 4353
  Strongyloides, Camelus 981
  Toxocara canis, dogs 2691
  Trichostrongylidae, *Camelus* 981
  Trichuris
    Camelus 981
    man 1973
Pyrantel oxantel
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2293
  hookworms, man 2293
  Trichuris trichiura, man 2293
Pyrantel tartrate, *Ascaridia galli,* chickens 2221
Pyrrhocorax graculus, *Geopetitia pari,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax, *Oxyspirura pici* n.sp., USSR 3659
Pyrvinium, *Enterobius vermicularis,* man 4417
Quadrigyrus polyspinosus, n.sp., *Liza haematocheila,* China 431
Quasithelazia caprona, n.comb., for *Schistogendra caprona* 2465
Quasithelazia incisa, n.comb., for *Schistogendra incisa* 2465
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor, *Chandlerella quiscali,* USA, seasonal dynamics 1149
Rabbits
  Ascaris suum, immune response 826
  Dermatoxys hispaniensis, Portugal 781
  Dirofilaria immitis, immunopathology 498
  Eustrongylides, pathology 2550
  Fasciola, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2483
  Fasciola hepatica
    immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3723
    Italy, prevalence 4794
  Hasstilesia ovis
    pathogenicity 4237
    pathology 3757
  helminths
    Australia, surveys 3574
    chemotherapy 1071
    China 394
    United Kingdom, prevalence 3207
  Himalaya pauriensis, n.g., n.sp., India 775
  Nematodirus, niclosamide 289, 311
  Nematodirus spathiger
    cambendazole 2978
    serum proteins 2978
  Obeliscoides cuniculi
    arrested development 1433
    thiabendazole 4412
  Ornithobilharzia turkestanica, haemoglobin levels 3763
  Parelaphostrongylus andersoni, experimental infection 63
  Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, experimental infection 63
  Passalurus 3211
  Schistosoma japonicum
    circulating antigens 1281
    experimental infection 2851
    IgG, IgM 1270
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA 2112, 3311
      IEP 2112
      IFAT 2112
    pipe-stem fibrosis, colchicine 1005
Rabbits *contd.*
  Schistosoma mansoni
    antibodies 2504
    immunization, adult worm extract 490
    surface antigen profile 4201
  Setaria cervi
    experimental infection, immunodiagnosis 3673
    serum proteins, antibody response 1642
  Strongyloides, mebendazole 255
  Strongyloides papillosus, gonadectomy, hormone therapy 3363
  Taenia hydatigena
    metacestodes
      eosinophilia 151
      haemoglobin levels 3763
  Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, not infected 2808
  Taenia pisiformis
    host sex hormones 3798
    immunization, solubilized oncospheral antigens 3707
    metacestodes
      chelated metallic compounds 2673
      China, praziquantel 395
      eosinophilia 151
      haemoglobin levels 3763
      pathology 3757
  Thelazia callipaeda, experimental infection 3775
  Toxocara canis, immunodiagnosis, opsonic adherence reaction 120
  Trichinella spiralis, IgG, IgE dynamics 1250
Rachycentron canadum
  Philometra rachycentri
    n.sp.
      Indian Ocean 2910
      South China Sea 2910
Radix auricularia, Digenea, larvae, USSR, age variations 3605
Radix luteola, *Cercaria coheni,* n.sp., Pakistan 97
Radix peregra, *Trichobilharzia,* Spain, cercarial shedding 4284
Radix rufescens
  Cercaria hemicaeca, n.sp., Pakistan 97
  Cercaria manglaensis, n.sp., Pakistan 97
Rafoxanide
  Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1390
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 4902
  Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2648
Raillietina buckleyi, to *Skrjabinotaurus buckleyi,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina cesticillus
  chickens
    experimental infection 1522
    production losses 1143
    Sudan, prevalence 3215
  Hymenolepis diminuta, Tribolium confusum, interactions 3378
Raillietina daetensis, to *Skrjabinotaurus daetensis,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina delalandei, to *Skrjabinotaurus delalandei,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina doggaddaensis, n.sp., chickens, India 110
Raillietina douceti, to *Skrjabinotaurus douceti,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina echinobothrida
  chickens, USSR, prevalence 3582
  Pakistan, prevalence 4070
Raillietina fischthali, to *Skrjabinotaurus fischthali,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina flaccida, to *Skrjabinotaurus flaccidus,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina gvosdevi, to *Skrjabinotaurus gvosdevi,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina leipoae, to *Oshmarinetta leipoae,* n.g., n.comb. 1599
Raillietina macrorhyncha, to *Skrjabinotaurus macrorhynchus,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina palawanensis, to *Skrjabinotaurus palawanensis,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina passeriformicola, to *Skrjabinotaurus passeriformicola,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina quadritesticulata, to *Skrjabinotaurus quadritesticulatus,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina retractilis, *Sylvilagus auduboni,* USA, prevalence 1135
Raillietina sequens, to *Skrjabinotaurus sequens,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina sonini, *Dendrocopus major,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
Raillietina taiwanensis, to *Skrjabinotaurus taiwanensis,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietina tetragona
  chickens, Sudan, prevalence 3215
  Pakistan, prevalence 4070
Raillietina tokyoensis, to *Skrjabinotaurus tokyoensis,* n.comb. 3271
Raillietnema longicaudata, n.comb., for *Aplectana longicaudata* 3658
Rallus longirostris, *Ascocotyle gemina,* n.sp., USA 3248
Rana
  Neyraplectana schneideri, Poland, morphology, synonymy 4151
  toxicity, bunamidine 1369
Rana aurora, *Rhabdias joaquinensis,* Canada, new geographic record 2369
Rana boulengeri, *Paragonimus skrjabini,* paratenic host 3588
Rana cyanophlyctis
  Camallanus baylisi
    India 3587
    pathogenicity, muscle proteins 4244
  Camallanus vlastimili, n.sp., India 784
  Ganeo tigrinum, pathogenicity, muscle proteins 4244
  helminths, India, ecology 214
  Indopleurogenes orientalis, India, morphology 4617
  Loxogenes kashmirensis, India, morphology 4617
  Pleurogenoides gastroporus, India, morphology 4617
  Pleurogenoides sitapuri, India, morphology 4617
  Tremiorchis ranarum, pathogenicity, muscle proteins 4244
Rana dalmatina, *Polystoma mazurmovici,* n.sp., Bulgaria 2049
Rana graeca, *Polystoma combesi,* n.sp., Bulgaria 417
Rana hexadactyla, *Pleurogenoides sphaericus,* India, morphology 4617
Rana macronemis, helminths, USSR, prevalence, host phenotypes 4082
Rana mascareniensis, *Plagiorchis momplei,* Egypt, new geographic record 2468
Rana ridibunda, helminths, USSR, age variations 3586
Rana temporaria
  Allocreadium ranae, n.sp., China 100
  Diplodiscus amphichrus, China 100
  helminths, associations 2602
Rana tigrina
  Aplectana macintoshii, India 3587
  Camallanus baylisi, India 3587
  Cestoda, India, relative density 4097
  Digenea, India, relative density 4097
  Duthiersia expansa, metacestodes, India 2065
  helminths, India, ecology 214
  Indopleurogenes amritsarensis, n.sp., India 4617
  Nematoda, India, relative density 4097
  Pleurogenoides sphaericus, India, morphology 4617
  Spiroxys, India, new host record 3587
Rangifer tarandus
  Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
    ecology 3379
    Norway, density estimation 3452
  helminths
    USSR
      fenbendazole 3081
      prevalence 2775, 4104
  hydatids
    development 635

Rangifer tarandus *contd.*
  - USSR, geographic strains 953
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, host distribution 4515
- *Taenia krabbei*, metacestodes, USSR, survival, cooking 3826
- *Taenia parenchymatosa*, metacestodes, USSR, survival, cooking 3826
- *Taenia saginata*
  - metacestodes
    - development, geographic strains 2314
    - pathology 2133
    - USSR, new host record 2314

Ransomus rodentorum, Thomomys bulbivorus, USA, new host record 4132

Raphidascaris acus
- fishes, experimental infection, development 324
- *Perca flavescens*, pathogenicity 3350

Rastrelliger kanagurta
- *Lecithocladium unibulbolabrum*, Arabian Gulf, new host record 1572
- *Opechona siddiqi*, n.sp., India 3629

Rats
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
  - Cuba 1551
  - eosinophil mediated damage, IgG 1671
  - fecundity 197
  - immunization 3683
  - Japan, not found 3241
  - Papua New Guinea 1101, 1350
  - pathology 514
- *Ascaris suum*
  - diagnosis, volatile fatty acids 4905
  - eosinophilia, mast cells, cuticle 4653
- *Brugia pahangi*
  - antibody response 1285
  - microfilaraemia 1285
- *Capillaria gastrica*, Fiji, new geographic record 2356
- *Capillaria hepatica*, immunodiagnosis, IFAT, sectioned egg antigen 3697
- chemotherapy, *Trichinella spiralis* 3416
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - acquired resistance 1638
  - albendazole 1783
  - IgG 1670
  - praziquantel 1016
- Digenea
  - immunodiagnosis
    - IDT 808
    - IEP 808
- *Dipetalonema viteae*
  - Egypt, morphology 1607
  - microfilariae, neutrophil-mediated killing 437
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - immunopathology 498
  - transplantation, survival 4177
- *Echinostoma cinetorchis*, experimental infection, development 3125
- *Echinostoma hortense*, development, genital organs 1427
- *Fasciola*, haemolytic anaemia 861
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - bile duct histopathology, proline 2543
  - host mitochondrial function 3400
  - IgE response 483
  - immune responsiveness 2111
  - immunization 2111
    - culture fluids 4666
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3723
  - resistance, migration 1623
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, conferring immunity 2090
- helminths
  - Fiji, prevalence 2356
  - Solomon Islands, prevalence 2356
- *Heterophyes heterophyes*, praziquantel 554
- hydatids, experimental model 2806
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - amoscanate, mode of action 1386
  - migration, insulin 1735
  - xenobiotic compounds metabolization 4267

Rats *contd.*
- *Hymenolepis nana*
  - immunodiagnosis, IHAT, specificity 3314
  - immunology 3301
  - immunosuppression 1260
  - leucocyte response 1267
  - resistance 3301
- *Litomosoides carinii*
  - immunosuppression 4192
  - reaginic antibodies 3689
- *Mesocestoides corti*, metacestodes, serum enzymes 3336
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - anaemia 2124
  - diethylcarbamazine, immunity 3305
  - *Eimeria separata*, interactions 4606
  - haematology, insecticides 4701
  - histamine levels, mucosal mast cells 4173
  - host food intake 3762
  - host intestinal physiology 502
  - host protein metabolism, malnutrition 2533
  - IgE, homocytotropic antibody 795
  - IgE production, athymic hosts 4678
  - immune expulsion, mucosal mast cells 851
  - immunosuppression, multinucleate giant cells 2481
  - infectivity, insecticides 4750
  - intestinal cell response 1247
  - intestinal glucose absorption 2975
  - local immunity
    - cyclophosphamide 2516
    - irradiation 2517
  - lung and faecal IgA antibodies 2957
  - *Trypanosoma brucei*, Ig response 848
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, laboratory models 723
- *Orientostrongylus ezoensis*, Japan, variations in synlophe 4150
- *Paragonimus miyazakii*, immunology, migration 814
- *Paragonimus ohirai*, development, irradiated metacercariae 2098
- *Paragonimus westermani*, development 2719
- *Schistosoma incognitum*, immunization 117
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - development 2717
  - experimental infections 2355
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - anti-idiotype vaccine 3299
  - antibodies 2504
  - attrition sites 2939
  - cercarial penetration, host fatty acids, prostaglandins 2611
  - immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* 2090
  - immunization 126
    - serum from immunized rats 4681
  - immunology, antigen analysis 4163
  - immunosuppression, IgE 471
  - passive immunization 804
  - schistosomula, IgG response 3326
- *Schistosoma spindale*, immunization 117
- *Setaria cervi*
  - histochemical localization 4266
  - resistance, gonadectomy 3696
- *Strongyloides ratti*
  - host sex hormones 1675
  - immunization 2103
  - *Plasmodium berghei*, interactions 91
  - skin penetration, shedding of epicuticle 2715
- *Syphacia muris*, Fiji, new geographic record 2356
- *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, not infected 2808
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*
  - cellular response 1268
  - metacestodes
    - cellular immunity 138
    - gastric hyperplasia 3351
    - hepatic mast cells 2937

Rats *contd.*
    - hyperplastic changes 1290
    - testosterone production 3765
- toxicity
  - benomyl 1364
  - BMC 1397
  - dimezole 1364
  - levamisole 3106
  - oxamniquine 4317
  - oxyclozanide 3934
- *Toxocara canis*
  - immunodiagnosis
    - CFT 466
    - gel precipitation 466
    - IT 466
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - albendazole 4864
  - bleomycin 3416
  - Chile 2631
  - Egypt, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
  - expulsion, maternal antibodies, milk 3284
  - febantel 4806
  - flubendazole 1375
  - host aldolase and phosphohexose isomerase activities 867
  - host intestinal glucose uptake 1305
  - immune expulsion, mucosal mast cells 851
  - impaired worm expulsion 1248
  - intestinal mucus trapping 797
  - intestinal myoelectric activity 2139
  - ivermectin 4806
  - mebendazole 1375, 3416
  - passive immunity, milk 438
  - pathogenicity, parasite strain differences 181
  - rapid rejection response 2918
  - rifamycin 3416
  - thiabendazole 3416
- *Trichinella spiralis nativa*, experimental infection 4107

Rattus annandalei, Schistosoma japonicum, experimental infection 2851

Rattus diardii, Schistosoma japonicum, experimental infection 2851

Rattus exulans, Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Fiji, new geographic record 414

Rattus norvegicus
- helminths
  - Japan
    - survey 726
    - undersea tunnel 1138
    - zoological gardens 1516
- parasites, Romania, prevalence 3209

Rattus rattus
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Fiji, new geographic record 414
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, Iraq 2010
- *Moniliformis moniliformis*, Iraq, prevalence 2009
- *Schistosoma sinensium*, Thailand, prevalence 2036

Rattus tiomanicus, Hepatojarakus malayae, Malaysia, morphometrics 1603

Recurvirostra americana
- *Davainea minuta*
  - USA
    - redescription 428
    - synonymy 428

Red Sea
- *Allobivagina, Siganus luridus* 878
- *Ascarophis holocentri*, n.sp., *Holocentrus spinifer* 2910
- *Benedenia monticelli, Liza carinata* 878

Redunca arundinum
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Longistrongylus schrenki*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, South Africa, new host record 4025
- *Trichostrongylus falculatus*, South Africa, new host record 4025

Renicola lari, Pandion haliaetus, Canada, new host/geographic records 2813

Renicola roscovita
  Cardium edule, German Federal Republic 750
  Littorina littorea, German Federal Republic, prevalence 750
  Mytilus edulis, German Federal Republic 750
Renicolidae, keys 770
Reports
  British Museum (Natural History) 327
  Brugia malayi, World Health Organization 331
  Brugia timori, World Health Organization 331
  Centraal Diergeneeskundig Institut, Lelystad 1930
  Centre for Overseas Pest Research, United Kingdom 3980
  Department of Agriculture, South Africa 4929
  Dracunculus medinensis, World Health Organization 331
  Echinococcus, New Zealand 3982
  German Federal Republic, research, tropics 3477
  Guineaworm eradication programme, India 4931
  Gyrodactylus salaris, *Salmo salar*, Norway 1438
  Gyrodactylus truttae, *Salmo salar*, Norway 1438
  hydatids, New Zealand 3982
  Indian Council of Medical Research 2724
  Institut National de Recherches Vétérinaires, Belgium 3134
  Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 4447
  Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 328-330
  Institute of Zoology and Parasitology, Uzbek Academy of Sciences, Uzbek SSR 1439
  James Cook University, North Queensland, Australia 4446
  London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 3981
  medical parasitology, USSR 14, 31
  National Institute for Medical Research, United Kingdom 4930
  New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Animal Health Division 1440
  Office International des Epizootties 1063
  Onchocerca volvulus, World Health Organization 331
  Scientific Working Group on Biological Control of Vectors 2246
  South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 1064
  Special Programme for Research and Training 1924
  United Kingdom, National Institute for Medical Research 1062
  veterinary medicine, Poland 2726
  WHO Expert Committee on Filariasis 332
  WHO meeting on vaccine development 4162
  Wuchereria bancrofti, World Health Organization 331
Reproduction
  Acanthocephala 1913
  Acanthocephalus lucii 536
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis 197
  Ascaris suum 2991
  Auchenacantha 434
  Bothrimonus sturionis 108
  Cestoda 1914
  Cystidicola stigmatura 2820
  Didymozoon 1579
  Echinococcus 3385
  Echinostoma hortense, rats 1427
  Entobdella soleae 3122
  Gyrodactylus bullatarudis 215
  Meteterakis govindi 432
  Monoecocestus americanus 108
  Neoliga 3270
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2466, 4442
  Paradistomoides orientalis 638
Reproduction *contd.*
  Parascaris equorum 3458
  Piscicola geometra 3462
  Podocotyle atomon 1772
  Pseudanthobothrium hanseni 108
  Schistosoma mansoni 1426
    Schistosomatium douthitti, mice 194
  Sureshia 3270
  Teladorsagia 1752
  Trematoda 1917
  Trichinella spiralis 2158
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1906, 3373
Reptiles
  Digenea, Egypt, morphology 2468
  Nematoda, reviews 2368
  Pterygodermatites cahirensis, USSR 1912
Resistance
  Ancylostoma ceylanicum, dogs 4659
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 1658, 3578, 4165
  Ascaris suum, pigs 493
  Clonorchis sinensis
    Cyprinus carpio 300-301
    Ophicephalus argus 300
    Parasilurus asotus 300
    rats 1638
  Cooperia oncophora, cattle 4818
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
    Cernuella 3141
    Gastropoda 3141
  Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 4524
  Dipetalonema viteae, mice 3716
  Dirofilaria immitis
    Aedes aegypti 4203
    Aedes trivittatus 4176
  Echinostoma caproni, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2100
  Elaphostrongylus rangifer, *Arianta arbustorum* 2612
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle 4509
    rats 1623
    sheep 4509
    theses 2923
  filariids, man 1626
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 803, 1629, 2472, 4168
  Haemonchus placei, cattle 4692
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 2082, 3286, 3675, 4683
  helminths
    Rana macronemis 4082
    reviews 3722
  hydatids
    man 3714
    mice 1690
  Hymenolepis microstoma, mice 2498
  Hymenolepis nana
    mice 3301
    rats 1260, 3301
  Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia, mice 4257
  Metagonimus yokogawai, mice 2920
  Microphallus pygmaeus
    Meriones unguiculatus 831
    mice 831
  Nematoda
    cattle 155, 2081
    sheep 1246, 1989, 3197, 4172
  Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 2472
  parasites, parasite-derived 3711
  Schistosoma japonicum
    buffalo 822
    man 1668
    mice 145-146, 2934, 2940
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Biomphalaria glabrata 410, 3298, 3727
    mice 1257, 2485, 3340, 4187
    sporocysts, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 4658
  Setaria cervi, rats 3696
  Strongyloides ratti, mice 2487, 3703
  Taenia taeniaeformis
    metacestodes
      mice 138
      rats 138
    mice 1254, 3674
Resistance *contd.*
  Toxocara canis
    dogs 1651
    mice 61, 3675
  Trichinella spiralis
    hamsters 3324
    mice 162, 798, 1286, 1621, 1669, 2106, 4656
    rats 797
  Trichostrongylus, sheep 4168
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 803, 2946
  Trichuris muris, mice 2082
Reticulotaenia australis, n.g., n.comb., for *Lateriporus australis* 4134
Reticulotaenia mawsoni, n.comb., for *Lateriporus mawsoni* 4134
Retinometra skrjabini, *Anas querquedula*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
Retractomonorchis, diagnosis emended 3629
Retractomonorchis madhavae, n.sp., *Cephalopholis sonnerati*, India 3629
Reviews
  Acanthocephala
    spermatogenesis 1913
    tegument, ultrastructure 1223
  anthelmintics 1786, 3860, 4344
    application methods 4335
    birds 4817, 4890
    carnivores 4884
    cattle 282, 4874
      controlled release 4352
    domestic animals 4882
    host factors 4383
    mammals 4890
    man 4830, 4853, 4857
    mode of action 268, 1786, 4819
    pharmacokinetics 4819
      ruminants 256
    pigs 4883
    ruminants 4816
    Strongylidae 4866
    toxicology 4819
  Ascaridia galli
    chickens, infection techniques 1044
    ova, culture techniques 1044
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    man
      control 294
      malnutrition 4704
  Aspidobothria, spermatogenesis 1917
  benzimidazoles 2666, 4344
  biochemistry, enzymes 3006
  biological control, vectors 2246
  Brugia malayi
    man 2404, 4873
      diethylcarbamazine 4377
    Thailand 3833
  Brugia timori
    man 4873
      diethylcarbamazine 4377
  cercariae, physiology, photoreception 1314
  Cestoda
    Clostridium perfringens, sheep, pathology 2046
    domestic animals 1562
      chemotherapy 4882
    Equidae, pathology 4249
    man, chemotherapy 4857
    spermatogenesis 1914
  Clonorchis, man, chemotherapy 2645
  Clonorchis sinensis
    man 189
      praziquantel 1869
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, anthelmintics 3072
  Digenea
    birds, chemotherapy 4890
    chemotherapy 1854
    Gastropoda, host life history strategies 2542
    larvae, Mollusca, host parasite relationships 3355
    mammals, chemotherapy 4890
    man
      chemotherapy 560, 2645, 4830
      praziquantel 1876
    phenotypic variations 3525

- **Reviews** *contd.*
        - spermatogenesis 1917
        - vertebrates, America 2876
    - *Diphyllobothrium latum,* Japan 3497
    - *Dipylidium caninum,* man 2764
    - *Dirofilaria,* man 2404
    - *Dirofilaria immitis*
        - cats 2000
        - dogs
            - chemotherapy 4403
            - diagnosis 4557
                - radiography 3959
    - *Echinococcus*
        - dogs
            - Africa 3842
            - Europe 3842
        - oncospheres, transmission 549
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3242
        - dogs
            - chemotherapy 3886
            - diagnosis 3561
        - transmission 941
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epizootiology 3843
    - *Fasciola,* ruminants, pathogenesis, mechanisms 4219
    - *Fasciola hepatica*
        - man, France 2747
        - ruminants, pathology 2331
    - filariids
        - chemotherapy 4887
        - man 2404
    - *Haemonchus contortus*
        - sheep 803
            - development 863
            - pathogenicity 863
            - pathology 504
    - helminths
        - animals
            - Caribbean 1558
            - immunization 2916
            - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1255
        - aquarium fishes 77
        - archaeological material 356
        - bacteria
            - animals, interactions 2041
            - sheep, interactions 2046
        - biochemistry, lipids 895
        - *Camelus* 4066
        - *Canis latrans,* North America 3552, 3564
        - *Canis lupus* 2003
            - North America 3552, 3564
        - *Canis rufus,* North America 3552, 3564
        - Caribbean, zoonoses 757
        - cattle
            - albendazole, economic benefits 4327
            - German Federal Republic, control 4391
        - domestic animals
            - anthelmintics 4322
            - chemotherapy 4375
            - losses 4375
            - Romania, diagnosis 90
        - Echinodermata 746
        - freshwater fishes 1741
            - South Africa 4580
            - USSR 1157
        - fungi, animals, interactions 2041
        - genetic control of immunity 3722
        - horses, USA, research, control methods 40
        - host parasite relationships 2104
        - immune evasion 143
        - immunization 830, 1667
        - immunodiagnosis 156-157
        - immunology 1667, 2104
            - cell mediated damage 802
        - immunopathology 148
        - immunosuppression 154
        - man
            - albendazole 235, 1396
            - Caribbean 1558
            - chemotherapy 1402, 2191, 3906, 4854
            - control 3085
            - epidemiology 4762
            - Hong Kong 4480
            - immunization 2916

- **Reviews** *contd.*
            - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1255, 2925
            - immunology 4655
                - monoclonal antibodies 2947
            - major histocompatibility complex 849
            - malabsorption 2123
            - malnutrition 2984
            - praziquantel 299
            - sexual transmission 4789
            - Tunisia 2276
        - marine fishes, zoogeography 920
        - monoclonal antibodies 2086
        - mucosal immune system 118
        - nephropathy 1696
        - pigs, ivermectin 3089
        - protozoa, animals, interactions 2041
        - ruminants, major histocompatibility complex 849
        - salicylanilides 959
        - serotonin receptors 902
        - transmammary transmission 2630
        - transplacental transmission 2630
        - travellers 2302
        - viruses, animals, interactions 2041
    - host parasite relationships 2045
    - hydatids 3242
        - domestic animals
            - Africa 3842
            - Europe 3842
            - South America 3849
        - epidemiology 3843
        - man 3848
            - Africa 3842
            - chemotherapy 1398, 3922
            - Europe 3842
            - Italy 3020
            - pathogenesis, mechanisms 4219
            - South America 1192, 3849
            - United Kingdom 1091
            - USSR, characteristics of local foci 548
    - ivermectin 3863
    - larva migrans, domestic animals, epizootiology 1342
    - *Mansonella,* man 2404
    - *Mansonella ozzardi,* vectors, America 3623
    - *Moniezia,* sheep, USSR 4776
    - Monogenea
        - Cyprinidae, Spain 1162
        - physiology, photoreception 1314
        - spermatogenesis 1917
        - vertebrates, America 2859
    - Nematoda
        - Amphibia 2368
        - birds, chemotherapy 4817
        - buffalo, Brazil 3185
        - cats, chemotherapy 4884
        - cattle, chemotherapy 4816
        - cholinesterases 2160
        - Diptera 1544
        - dogs, chemotherapy 4884
        - domestic animals, ivermectin 3867
        - Equidae, pathology 4249
        - goats, chemotherapy 4816
        - horses
            - immunology 3287
            - ivermectin 980
        - integument, ultrastructure 1227
        - man
            - chemotherapy 4853
            - ivermectin 3867
        - pigs, chemotherapy 4883
        - reptiles 2368
        - ruminants
            - control 4865
            - epizootiology 4865
            - pathogenesis, mechanisms 4219
        - sheep
            - chemotherapy 4816
            - control 4823-4824
        - spermatogenesis 1916
    - *Onchocerca*
        - cattle 4605
        - Equidae 4605
    - *Onchocerca volvulus*
        - man 2404
            - chemotherapy 307, 1028
            - immunology 481

- **Reviews** *contd.*
            - ocular infection 3086
        - vectors 3622
            - America 3623
    - *Opisthorchis,* man, chemotherapy 2645
    - *Ostertagia,* control 243
    - *Paracooperia,* buffalo 1116
    - *Paragonimus,* man, Ecuador 2737
    - parasites
        - animals, USSR, nature reserves 4109
        - buffalo, Philippines 2317
        - *Cervus unicolor* 2320
        - deer, Australia 2322
        - immunization 131
        - immunosuppression 131
        - man, chemotherapy 3434
        - marine fishes, ecology 740
        - monoclonal antibodies 450
        - *Mytilus edulis* 747
        - primates, associated diseases 2147
        - Salmonidae, aquaculture 732
    - parasitology, USSR 2854
    - Platyhelminthes, host parasite relationships 1311
    - *Schistosoma*
        - biochemistry 892
        - immunology 2508
        - man
            - praziquantel 1823
            - South East Asia 3027
    - *Schistosoma bovis,* ruminants, pathology 2331
    - *Schistosoma haematobium*
        - carcinoma, man 866
        - laboratory animals, pathology 2964
    - *Schistosoma japonicum*
        - immunopathology 828
        - Japan, control 991
        - laboratory animals, pathology 2125
        - man
            - Indonesia 3093
            - Philippines, diagnosis 3110
            - South East Asia 3027
            - Thailand 2766
    - *Schistosoma mansoni*
        - immunopathology 828
        - man, Caribbean 89
        - rodents, Caribbean 89
        - ruminants, pathology 2331
    - *Schistosoma mekongi*
        - man
            - South East Asia 3027
            - Thailand 2766, 3038
    - Strongylidae
        - Equidae, chemotherapy 4866
        - horses
            - control 3182
            - epizootiology 3182
            - immunology 3306
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man, immunobiology 807
    - *Strongylus vulgaris,* horses, colic 4700
    - *Taenia hydatigena,* transmission 941
    - *Taenia ovis,* transmission 941
    - *Taenia saginata*
        - cattle, German Federal Republic 3040
        - man, German Federal Republic 3040
        - metacestodes, cattle, immunization 823
        - transmission 941
    - *Taenia solium*
        - metacestodes, man 1963
        - transmission 941
    - *Taenia taeniaeformis,* metacestodes, immunology 829
    - toxicity
        - anthelmintics, man 1024
        - praziquantel, man 1823
    - *Trichinella spiralis*
        - man
            - Czechoslovakia 1769
            - South America 4110
        - pigs, South America 4110
    - Trichostrongylidae, ruminants, pathogenesis 4227
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* sheep 803
    - tropical medicine 1923

Reviews *contd.*
- Turbellaria, physiology, photoreception 1314
- veterinary parasitology, associated infections 2038
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - man 2404, 4873
    - diethylcarbamazine 4377
  - Thailand 3833
  - vectors 3622
    - America 3623

Rhabdias bermani, n.sp., *Hynobius keyserlingi,* USSR 2076

Rhabdias joaquinensis, *Rana aurora,* Canada, new geographic record 2369

Rhabdias ranae, *Bufo houstonensis,* USA, new host record 2817

Rhabditella axei, man, China 2258, 2300

Rhabditis
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* common antigens 4183
- *Ascaris suum,* common antigens 4183
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* common antigens 4183
- *Toxocara cati,* common antigens 4183

Rhabditis bovis
- cattle
  - ivermectin 4867-4868
  - Tanzania
    - epizootiology 4868
    - pathogenicity 4710

Rhabditis strongyloides
- *Meriones tamariscinus*
  - USSR
    - new host record 1513
    - pathology 1513

Rhabdochona charsaddiensis, n.sp., *Nemachilus,* Pakistan 4648

Rhabdochona schizothoracis, n.sp., *Schizothorax labiatus,* Pakistan 4648

Rhacophorous maculatus
- *Physaloptera,* India, new host record 3587
- *Physalopteroides,* India, new host record 3587

Rhambdia sapo, *Myzobdella uruguayensis,* n.sp., Uruguay 3129

Rhina ancylostoma, *Monocotyle ancylostomae,* n.sp., South China Sea 420

Rhinebothrium, keys 2889

Rhinebothrium biorchidum, n.sp., *Urolophus jamaicensis,* Jamaica 2889

Rhinobatidae, *Merizocotyle,* new host record 420

Rhinochimaera atlantica
- *Gyrocotyle abyssicola,* Atlantic 1531
- *Gyrocotyle major,* Atlantic 1531
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Atlantic 1531
- *Lecithocladium gulosum,* Atlantic 1531
- *Opecoloides vitellosis,* Atlantic 1531

Rhinocricus
- *Aorurus,* Cuba, described, embryology 2463
- *Galinanema minutum,* n.g., n.sp., Cuba, embryology 2463
- *Golovatchinema aspiculatum,* n.g., n.sp., Cuba, embryology 2463
- *Robertia cubana,* n.sp., Cuba 2463

Rhinolophus affinis, *Vampirolepis versihamata,* n.sp., Thailand 2892

Rhinolophus coelophyllus
- *Vampirolepis acollaris,* n.sp, Thailand 2892
- *Vampirolepis longicollaris,* n.sp., Thailand 2892

Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus, helminths, Japan, local survey 1520

Rhinolophus creaghi, *Vampirolepis kobayashii,* n.sp., Malaysia 2441

Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, *Vampirolepis shirotanii,* n.sp., Japan 4629

Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon
- helminths, Japan, local survey 1520
- *Hymenolepis rashomonensis,* Japan, prevalence 1520

Rhinolophus marshalli, *Vampirolepis curvihamata,* n.sp., Thailand 2892

Rhinolophus stheno, *Vampirolepis chiangmaiensis,* n.sp., Thailand 2892

Rhinomugil corsula, *Yogendrotrema rajghatai,* n.g., n.sp., India 3625

Rhinonemus cimbrius, *Anomalotrema koiae,* n.sp., United Kingdom 4616

Rhipicephalus sanguineus, *Monanema nilotica,* transmission 2238

Rhipidocotyle ernsti, n.sp., *Gephyroberyx darwini,* Indian Ocean 2425

Rhipidocotyle lamberti, n.sp., *Caranx gymnostethoides,* Indian Ocean 2425

Rhipidocotyle tonimahnkei, n.sp., *Seriola nigrofasciata,* Indian Ocean 2425

Rhipidocotyle xishaensis, n.sp., *Caranx ignobilis,* China 3250

Rhithropanopeus harrisii, *Levinseniella,* metacercariae, USSR, new host record 4095

Rhynchobatidae, *Monocotyle,* new host record 420

Rhynchocreadium singhia, ultrastructure, male reproductive system 4118

Rifamycin, *Trichinella spiralis,* rats 3416

Rintal (*see* febantel)

Riojatrema ecuadorensis, n.sp., *Bufo typhonius,* Ecuador 3624

Riparia riparia
- *Mosesia monedulae*
  - USSR
    - pathology 1581
    - redescribed 1581

Rissa brevirostris, *Alcataenia larina pacifica,* n.subsp., Pacific 429

Rissa tridactyla pollicaris
- *Alcataenia fraterculae,* n.sp., Pacific 429
- *Alcataenia larina pacifica,* n.subsp., Alaska 429

Rissotaenia, synonym of *Alcataenia* 1210

Ro 11-3128, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3309

Robertia cubana, n.sp., *Rhinocricus,* Cuba 2463

Robertiidae, revised 2463

Robertsiella
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* Malaysia, prevalence 2845
- taxonomy 2847

Robertsiella gismanni, *Schistosoma japonicum,* Malaysia, prevalence 2845

Robertsiella kaporensis
- *Schistosoma*
  - cercariae, maintenance, infectivity 3611
  - susceptibility 415
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* Malaysia, prevalence 2845

Rodents
- Acanthocephala, Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
- anthelmintics, laboratory animals 4836
- Cestoda
  - Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
  - Iraq, prevalence 2009
- helminths
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2802
  - Spain, survey, Balearic Islands 724
  - USSR, local survey 2348
- hydatids
  - chemotherapy 3880
  - immunodiagnosis 2096
- Nematoda
  - Czechoslovakia, survey 2804
  - Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1512
- *Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides,* development 4427
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* Caribbean, reviews 89
- toxicity, oxamniquine 250
- *Trichinella spiralis,* Finland, prevalence 4771

Romania
- helminths, domestic animals, diagnosis, reviews 90
- parasites
  - cattle, reproductive function 2546
  - *Rattus norvegicus,* prevalence 3209
  - sheep, reproductive function 2546

Rubenstrema exasperatum, *Sorex araneus,* Czechoslovakia 2879

Ruminants
- anthelmintics
  - pharmacokinetics, reviews 256
  - reviews 4816
- Cestoda, Nigeria, prevalence 3203
- *Fasciola*
  - pathogenesis, mechanisms, reviewed 4219
  - USSR, prevalence 3034
- *Fasciola gigantica,* ova, Turkey, morphology 2430
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - France, control 3052
  - Jamaica, epizootiology 2167
  - ova, Turkey, morphology 2430
  - pathology, reviews 2331
- *Gongylonema pulchrum,* USSR, epizootiology 3388
- helminths
  - control 3874
  - diagnosis, post mortem 2708
  - Norway, ecology 3379
  - reviews, major histocompatibility complex 849
  - South Africa, prevalence 4025
  - USSR
    - control, report 295
    - prevalence 3897
- hydatids, Portugal 1562
- Nematoda
  - anthelmintics, application methods 4335
  - Argentina, morphology, diagnosis 2458
  - control
    - discussed 4331
    - reviews 4865
  - epizootiology, reviews 4865
  - ivermectin 3876
  - pathogenesis, mechanisms, reviewed 4219
- *Schistosoma bovis,* pathology, reviews 2331
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* pathology, reviews 2331
- *Taenia,* metacestodes, Portugal 1562
- Trichostrongylidae, pathogenesis, reviews 4227

Rupicapra rupicapra
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* Italy, prevalence 698
- *Marshallagia marshalli,* Italy, survey 4519
- Nematoda
  - Austria, prevalence 2323
  - Italy, prevalence 932
- *Nematodirus filicollis,* Italy, survey 4519
- *Nematodirus ibicis,* n.sp., Italy 4635
- *Nematodirus rupicaprae,* n.sp., Italy 4635
- *Oesophagostomum radiatum,* Italy, new host record 4519
- *Ostertagia circumcincta,* Italy, survey 4519
- *Ostertagia lyrata,* Italy, survey 4519
- Protostrongylidae, Italy, prevalence 698

Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica
- *Muellerius,* Czechoslovakia, pathology 3766
- *Neostrongylus linearis,* Czechoslovakia, pathology 3766

Rusguniella elongata, *Podiceps nigricollis,* Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2364

Rutilus rutilus
- helminths, USSR, local survey, aquatic vegetation 1743
- parasites, USSR, seasonal variations 2018

Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- *Dactylogyrus turaliensis,* n.sp., USSR 1566
- *Metagonimus yokogawai,* USSR, local survey 228

Ryjikovia elongata, n.sp., *Umbrina canariensis,* Atlantic 2414

Ryjikovia formosa, n.g., n.sp., *Umbrina canariensis,* Atlantic 2414

Ryjikovia ovale, n.sp., *Umbrina canariensis,* Atlantic 2414

- ***Saccocoelium tensum***, metacercariae, ultrastructure, cyst wall 2427
- ***Saiga tatarica***, helminths, USSR, prevalence 2788
- ***Saimiri sciureus***
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*, ocular larva migrans 870
  - *Dipetalonema gracile*
    - development 3126
    - microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 3391
  - *Dipetalonema robini*
    - microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 3391
    - n.sp., Guyana 2075
  - *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis*, microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 3391
  - *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae*
    - microfilariae, periodicity, transmission 3391
    - n.sp., Guyana 2075
- **Salicylanilides**
  - *Calicophoron ijimai*, mode of action 3002
  - helminths, reviews 959
- ***Salinacotyle mexicana***, n.g., n.comb., for *Allodiscocotyla mexicana* 2861
- ***Salmo apache***
  - *Crepidostomum farionis*, USA, new host record 2833
  - *Metabronema salvelini*, USA, new host record 2833
- ***Salmo gairdneri***
  - *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*, Canada, prevalence 2830
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum*, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2085
  - helminths, USA, prevalence, new host records 1174
  - *Nanophyetus salmincola*, metacercariae, USA, prevalence 3599
  - *Neoechinorhynchus salmonis*, n.sp., Canada 112
  - parasites, United Kingdom, prevalence 4089
  - *Philonema oncorhynchi*, development 3589
  - *Triaenophorus crassus*, USSR, prevalence 2166
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, USSR, prevalence 2166
- ***Salmo gilae***
  - *Crepidostomum cooperi*, USA 2833
  - *Metabronema salvelini*, USA 2833
- ***Salmo salar***
  - *Cystidicoloides tenuissima*, United Kingdom, seasonal population dynamics 4279
  - *Eubothrium*, USA, fungal association 2836
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*, Norway, reports 1438
  - *Gyrodactylus truttae*, Norway, reports 1438
  - parasites, USSR, local survey 1535
- ***Salmo trutta***
  - *Crepidostomum farionis*, USA 2833
  - *Cystidicoloides tenuissima*, United Kingdom, seasonal population dynamics 4279
  - helminths, USA, prevalence, new host records 1174
  - *Neoechinorhynchus cristatus*, USA, new host record 1174
  - parasites
    - United Kingdom, prevalence 4089
    - USSR, local survey 1535
- ***Salmo trutta fario***
  - *Crepidostomum metoecus*, USSR, described 1534
  - *Gyrodactylus elegans indicus*, India, new host record 2380
- ***Salmonella***, *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man, chemotherapy 1565
- ***Salmonella abortus equi***, *Strongylus edentatus*, horses, USSR, pathology 2146
- **Salmonidae**
  - *Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum*, Yugoslavia, fish farms 4589
- **Salmonidae** *contd.*
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris* 732
  - *Gyrodactylus solaris*, Yugoslavia, fish farms 4589
  - *Gyrodactylus truttae* 732
  - helminths, German Federal Republic 2376
  - parasites
    - fish farms, books 1443
    - USSR, fish farms 4587
- ***Salsuginus***, diagnosis emended 2864
- ***Salsuginus angularis***, *Fundulus diaphanus*, Canada, redescribed 2864
- ***Salsuginus bahamianus***, n.comb., for *Urocleidus bahamianus* 2864
- ***Salsuginus heterocliti***, n.sp., *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Canada 2864
- ***Salsuginus seculus***, n.comb., for *Urocleidus seculus* 2864
- ***Salsuginus spirae***, n.comb., for *Ancyrocephalus spirae* 2864
- ***Salsuginus umbraensis***, n.comb., for *Urocleidus umbraensis* 2864
- ***Salvelinus***, *Cystidicola*, North America, geographical distribution 4083
- ***Salvelinus alpinus***
  - *Cystidicola cristivomeri*, Canada, population dynamics 4083
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura*, Canada, reproductive output 2820
  - *Diphyllobothrium ditremum*, Norway, prevalence 1166
  - Hirudinea, Arctic 2832
  - parasites
    - Arctic
      - ecology 2832
      - geographical distribution 2832
  - *Phyllodistomum umblae*, Norway, redescribed 4612
- ***Salvelinus fontinalis***
  - helminths, USA, prevalence, new host records 1174
  - *Neoechinorhynchus saginatus*, USA, new host record 1174
- ***Salvelinus lepechini***, *Eubothrium crassum*, host parasite relationships, protein spectra 1725
- ***Salvelinus malma***, *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*, Canada, prevalence 2830
- ***Salvelinus namaycush***
  - *Cystidicola cristivomeri*, Canada, population dynamics 4083
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura*, Canada 1530
  - *Diplostomum baeri bucculentum*, Canada, prevalence 2830
- **Samoa**
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - *Aedes polynesiensis*
      - development 2180
      - transmission 2180
    - *Aedes samoanus*
      - development 2180
      - transmission 2180
- ***Sanguinicola***, tegument, morphology 426
- **Santonin**, *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 623
- ***Sarconema eurycerca***
  - *Cygnus bewickii*, North America, prevalence 4571
  - *Cygnus columbianus*, North America, prevalence 4571
  - *Cygnus olor*
    - North America, prevalence 4571
    - United Kingdom, prevalence 4571
- ***Sarcophilus harrisii***, *Dasyurotaenia robusta*, redescribed 2061
- ***Sardina pilchardus***
  - *Contracaecum*, Portugal, prevalence 3218
  - *Thynnascaris*, Portugal, prevalence 3218
- ***Satyanarayana satyanarayani***, n.g., n.sp., *Ardea cineria*, India 4137
- **Saudi Arabia**
  - *Alaeuris asirensis*, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis* 1602
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, man, case reports 3158
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, man, case reports 3158
- **Saudi Arabia** *contd.*
  - helminths
    - man
      - pilgrims 1102
      - prevalence 1948
  - hydatids
    - man
      - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 4667
      - sonographic classification 3500
  - *Lepidapedon sammari*, n.sp., *Holocentrus sammara* 3246
  - *Lepidapedon spiniferi*, n.sp., *Holocentrus spinifer* 3246
  - *Onchocerca fasciata*, *Camelus*, prevalence 1519
  - *Parapharyngodon adramitana*, n.sp., *Agama adramitana* 2447
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - carcinoma, man, bladder 174
    - man
      - clinical presentation 3728
      - prevalence 3384
      - ureteropathy, fluoroscopy 2122
      - urolithiasis 503
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, prevalence 3384
  - *Tachygonetria paradentata*, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis* 1602
  - *Thelandros agama*, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis* 1602
  - *Thelandros masaae*, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis* 1602
  - *Thelandros petterae*, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis* 1602
  - *Thelandros popovi*, *Agama adramitana*, redescribed 2447
- ***Saurida tumbil***
  - *Bothriocephalus indicus*, India, prevalence 3226
  - *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp., India 2444
  - *Penetrocephalus ganapatii*, India, prevalence 3226
- ***Saurida undosquamis***, *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp., India 2444
- ***Scapteromys tumidus***, *Conspicuum minor*, n.sp., Uruguay 2878
- ***Scardinius erythrophthalmus***
  - *Dactylogyrus difformis*, Italy, prevalence 4573
  - *Triaenophorus lucii*, Italy, prevalence 4573
- ***Scarus sordidus***, *Apharyngogyliauchen scarustis*, n.sp., China 3250
- ***Scheloribates***, *Moniezia benedeni*, China 3966
- ***Scheloribates chauhani***
  - *Aprostatandrya cricetuli*
    - experimental infection 2896
    - n.sp., China 1597
- ***Scheloribates leutomarginatus***, *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi*, India, epizootiology 2183
- ***Scheloribates sucsahumanensis***, *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi*, India, epizootiology 2183
- ***Schistocephalus pungitii***, *Mesocyclops oithonoides*, USSR, new host record 4597
- ***Schistocephalus pungitini***, sheep, USSR, new host record 3529
- ***Schistocephalus solidus***, mitochondria, membrane structure, temperature 2599
- ***Schistogendra caprona***, to *Quasithelazia caprona*, n.comb. 2465
- ***Schistogendra incisa***, to *Quasithelazia incisa*, n.comb. 2465
- ***Schistorophus***, keys 2464
- ***Schistorophus acanthocephalica***, synonym of *Paracuaria adunca* 2464
- ***Schistorophus aulieatina***, to *Viktorocara aulieatina*, n.comb. 2464
- ***Schistorophus bicuspis***, sp.inq. 2464
- ***Schistorophus bihamatus***, to *Sciadiocara bihamata*, n.comb. 2464
- ***Schistorophus brygooi***, synonym of *Schistorophus cirripedesmi* 2464
- ***Schistorophus cirripedesmi***
  - redescribed 2464
  - synonymy 2464

- ***Schistorophus indica,*** synonym of *Schistorophus longicornis* 2464
- ***Schistorophus laciniatus,*** sp.inq. 2464
- ***Schistorophus lii,*** synonym of *Schistorophus cirripedesmi* 2464
- ***Schistorophus limosae,*** synonym of *Schistorophus longicornis* 2464
- ***Schistorophus longicornis***
  - redescribed 2464
  - synonymy 2464
- ***Schistorophus skrjabini,*** redescribed 2464
- ***Schistorophus spinulosus,*** to *Stellocaronema spinulosus,* n.comb. 2464
- ***Schistosoma***
  - animals, Senegal, species identification 1340
  - antigens 4930
  - antimony potassium tartrate, mode of action 268
  - biochemistry, reviews 892
  - carcinoma
    - man
      - aetiology 2534
      - bladder cancer, treatment 3730
      - China, mammary gland 689
  - cattle, Malaysia, case report, histopathology 4228
  - cercariae, *Robertsiella kaporensis,* maintenance, infectivity 3611
  - conferences 4934
  - control
    - molluscicidal plants 3068
    - plant extracts 1372
  - cucurbitine, mode of action 268
  - diagnosis, rectal microscopy 1048
  - fluoracetamide, mode of action 268
  - Gastropoda, South Africa, distribution, maps 1543
  - immunology 4930
    - conferences 2734
    - reviews 2508
  - man
    - Africa, control 1836, 1846
    - chemotherapy 1773
    - China
      - central nervous system involvement 3178
      - cerebral egg granuloma, case report 693
      - endocrine concentrations 868
      - host superperoxide dismutase activity 872
      - praziquantel 1037
        - allergic reaction 999
      - pregnancy 691
      - spinal involvement 687
    - control 1354, 3101, 3465
      - general account 1564
      - strategies 4314
      - WHO strategy 1875
    - diagnosis 2735
      - rectal biopsy 625
    - Egypt
      - bladder cancer, cystectomy 4844
      - *Escherichia coli* bacteraemia 2127
      - mass chemotherapy 1819
      - Xeroderma pigmentosum prevalence, host genetics 4293
    - epidemiology, control, general account 543
    - general account 1467, 1944
    - hepatosplenomegaly, EEG findings 3339
    - history 1485
    - IgE production 480
    - immunization 2087
    - immunodiagnosis 3720
      - COPT 942, 3719
      - ELACIEP 942
      - ELISA 487
    - immunopathology, nephropathy, immune complexes 1696
    - Japan
      - control 3097
      - Xeroderma pigmentosum prevalence, host genetics 4293
    - liver changes 519
    - Madagascar
      - control 4447
      - prevalence 4447
- ***Schistosoma*** *contd.*
    - misdiagnosis, cerebral form 3522
    - Morocco, control 1839
    - nithiocyamine 3909, 3926
    - praziquantel 618, 658, 1036, 3926
      - reviews 1823
    - primary health care 287
    - Senegal
      - Fallopian tube localization 2748
      - species identification 1340
    - South East Asia, reviews 3027
    - USA, peritonitis, intestinal obstruction 3496
    - Zaire, intestinal infections, children 3171
    - Zimbabwe
      - general account 347
      - prevalence, biopsies 4004
  - Mollusca
    - Madagascar
      - control 4447
      - prevalence 4447
  - Mozambique, water resources development 3035
  - *Oncomelania,* susceptibility 415
  - praziquantel, mode of action 268
  - *Robertsiella kaporensis,* susceptibility 415
  - sheep
    - China, immunodiagnosis 496
    - Senegal, survey 377
  - *Tricula,* susceptibility 415
  - United Kingdom, research reports 1062
- ***Schistosoma bovis***
  - *Bulinus tropicus,* Kenya, intermediate host 2397
  - *Bulinus truncatus,* sporocyst replication 1423
  - cattle, Sudan, economics, immunization 874
  - cercariae, in vitro, survival, infectivity 2586
  - goats
    - experimental infection 4707
    - infection routes 3453
  - mice, pathogenicity 526
  - *Planorbarius metidjensis,* sporocyst replication 1423
  - ruminants, pathology, reviews 2331
  - sheep
    - immunization, cryopreserved irradiated schistosomula 3303
    - serum copper and zinc 2547
    - urinary involvement 44
  - sporocysts, *Bulinus truncatus,* development after transplant 1052
- ***Schistosoma curassoni***
  - *Bulinus umbilicatus,* Senegal 1340
  - man, Senegal 1340
  - validity discussed 1207
- ***Schistosoma haematobium***
  - biochemistry
    - amino acid uptake 3783
    - carbohydrate metabolism 1313
    - lipids 4735
  - carcinoma
    - man
      - diagnosis, treatment 3175
      - immunology, blood group isoantigens 3744
      - pathology, blood group isoantigens 3744
      - reviews 866
      - Saudi Arabia, bladder 174
  - hamsters
    - amoscanate, ultrastructural abnormalities 2668
    - carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
  - irrigation systems, disease prevention 624
  - laboratory animals, pathology, reviews 2964
  - man
    - Cameroon
      - epidemiology 551
      - local survey 2627
    - Canada, imported infections 1969
    - case report, vaginal involvement 4482
    - cellular immunity 3709
- ***Schistosoma haematobium*** *contd.*
    - circumoval precipitates 2101
    - clinical signs 4222
    - Congo
      - female genitalia, histopathology 1298
      - ultrasonography 4468
    - Egypt
      - dispersion analysis 4298
      - praziquantel 1822
      - prevalence 4298
        - clinical aspects 3330
      - trichlorfon 1818
    - Gambia
      - haemoglobin concentrations 2985
      - isotope renography 3360
    - German Federal Republic, imported infections 20
    - Ghana
      - age and water contact patterns 3021
      - diagnosis
        - indirect screening 2231
        - reagent strips 2230
    - Guinea Bissau
      - chemotherapy 4846
      - prevalence 4846
    - hepatomegaly, trichlorfon 2690
    - humoral immunity 456
    - IgE, histamine release 4660
    - immune complexes, kidneys 1635
    - immunodiagnosis
      - basophil degranulation test 2088
      - COPT 2489
      - ELISA 2510, 4688
      - IFAT 2950
      - RAST 2088, 4660
      - RIA 4688
    - Iraq
      - epidemiology, control 924, 962
      - hycanthone 653, 963
      - prevalence, children 653
    - Kenya
      - anaemia 2667, 4402
      - dams, infection source 1347
      - diagnosis, reagent strips 681
      - diurnal egg output 948
      - geographical distribution 2615
      - prevalence 3483
      - trichlorfon 2667, 4402
      - urinary iron loss 4250
    - Kuwait, ureteral strictures 497
    - Liberia, prevalence, swamp rice farming 2628
    - lymphocyte dynamics 806
    - Malawi
      - control 1804
      - prevalence 4799
    - Nigeria
      - haematuria 1473
      - kidney involvement 1086
    - Oltipraz 589
    - pathogenicity 3737
      - elevated hepatic collagen formation 3488
      - eosinophilia 3329
    - pathology, arthropathy 2259
    - praziquantel 589
    - Saudi Arabia
      - clinical presentation 3728
      - prevalence 3384
      - ureteropathy, fluoroscopy 2122
      - urolithiasis 503
    - Senegal 1340
    - South Africa, ureteric lesions 4239
    - splenomegaly, trichlorfon 2690
    - Sudan, kidney changes, children 506
    - Tanzania
      - diagnosis, haematuria 1097
      - mortality survey 4310
      - prevalence 3506
        - transmission 4009
      - ultrasonography 4465
    - trichlorfon 4250, 4447
      - dosage, pregnancy 1367
    - Tunisia, geographical distribution 2618
    - United Kingdom, Yemeni community 2269

Schistosoma haematobium *contd.*
    Upper Volta
      haematuria 1950
      trichlorfon, long-term results 1399
    urine egg counts 2709
    Zambia
      diagnosis
        indirect screening 2231
        reagent strips 2230
      prevalence 3487
    Zimbabwe
      prevalence, distribution 3394
      trichlorfon 1003
  miracidia
    biochemistry, glycogen distribution 1728
    morphology 1574
    ultrastructure, penetration glands 1588
  ova
    glycoprotein antigens 2501
    man, techniques, counting 1047
  Papio anubis, immunization, non-specific immunostimulants 2519
  Schistosoma intercalatum, man, Gabon, hybridization 3999
  schistosomula, surface antigens 3321
Schistosoma incognitum
  mice
    immunization 117, 3288
    immunodiagnosis, IHAT 2114
  rats, immunization 117
Schistosoma indicum
  Indoplanorbis exustus, India 1694
  sheep, India 1694
Schistosoma intercalatum
  man
    Congo, new focus 3821
    Oltipraz 589
    praziquantel 589
  miracidia, morphology 1574
  Salmonella, man, chemotherapy 1565
  Schistosoma haematobium, man, Gabon, hybridization 3999
Schistosoma japonicum
  antigenic sites 2152
  antigens 443, 835, 1281, 2522, 2941, 3706
    amino acid composition 825
  biochemistry
    amino acid uptake 3783
    ATPase 2153
    carbohydrate metabolism 1313
    carbohydrates 2152
    malate dehydrogenase 2060
    ornithine 3797
    purine metabolism 2153
  buffalo, China, immunization 822
  carcinoma, man, Japan, risk factor 2131
  cattle, China, immunization 822
  cercariae
    development, morphometrics 4917
    histochemistry 4618
    morphology 4618
    ultrastructure 422
  culture techniques 1418
  development 4626
  eosinophil and neutrophil chemotactic activities, adult worm extracts 2928
  Gastropoda, host specificity 2846
  guineapigs, chemotactic factors, eosinophils, neutrophils 4180
  hamsters
    circulating antigens 1281
    development 2717
    experimental infections 2355
  hycanthone 2678
    mode of action, mutagenesis 3873
  immunopathology, reviews 828
  in vitro, egg deposition 1418
  Japan, control, reviews 991
  karyotype 2718
  laboratory animals, pathology, reviews 2125
  lectin binding 2152
  lectin binding reactions 442
  lucanthone 2678
  lucanthone-4-desmethyl 2678

Schistosoma japonicum *contd.*
  mammals, Malaysia, prevalence 2851
  man
    China 853, 958
      ABO blood groups 1668
      colorectal carcinoma 1704
      control 1943
      faecal egg counts 934
      IgG 1627
      IgM 1627
      liver, cirrhosis 865
      localization in kidney 692
      lymphocyte esterase activity 660
      praziquantel 2656, 2684
      praziquantel tolerance 1368
      retroperitoneal fibrosis 673
    complement activation 2523
    diagnosis, discussed 1896
    immunodiagnosis
      COPT 793, 853, 958
        formalin-fixed eggs 2930
        paraformaldehyde-fixed ova 3304
      ELISA 476, 669, 855, 3311
        glycoprotein egg antigen 2522
      IHAT 2528
      K-ELISA 805
    Indonesia
      clinical findings 2754
      reviews 3093
    Japan, case report, liver cirrhosis 4487
    liver pathology 2148
    Malaysia
      immunodiagnosis
        COPT 2915
        ELISA 2915
      prevalence, immunodiagnosis 1759
    nephropathy, general account 1962
    Philippines 2756
      clinical findings, hepatosplenomegaly 3059
      CNS, CAT scan 1465
      control 1811, 3088
      diagnosis, reviews 3110
      incidence, control 1027
      mass chemotherapy 1034
      praziquantel 3076
        field trial 1858
      prevalence, control 3096
      prevalence assessment 669
    South East Asia, reviews 3027
    Thailand, reviews 2766
  mice
    antibodies 2941
    artemether 3104
      surface antigen 1035
    carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
    experimental infection 2961
    experimental infections 2355
    granuloma formation
      athymic hosts 3677
      B cell depleted hosts 3678
    immune response 488
    immunization
      strain specificity 2942
      UV-irradiated cercariae 2496
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA, anti-sheep RBC heterophile antibodies 3285
      IHAT, anti-sheep RBC heterophile antibodies 3285
    immunology
      genetic control 2934
      heterophile antibodies 4654
    monoclonal antibodies 852
    pathogenicity 860
    resistance 2940
      effector mechanisms 146
      fecundity 145
    splenectomy, blood picture 4697
    tail immersion 2012, 2227
    thymus atrophy 1673
  miracidia
    culture techniques 4422
    morphology 1574
  morphology 4626

Schistosoma japonicum *contd.*
  Oncomelania hupensis
    Asia, host susceptibility 2031
    cross antigenicity 3302
    ultrastructure 2415
  ova
    glycoprotein antigens 2501
    haemolytic factors 887
    hatching, magnetic induction 2594
  oxamniquine 2678
  pigs, experimental infection 2560
  praziquantel
    tegument damage
      calcium 3102
      magnesium 3102
      temperature 3102
  Presbytis melalophos, experimental infection 2851
  rabbits
    circulating antigens 1281
    experimental infection 2851
    IgG, IgM 1270
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA 2112, 3311
      IEP 2112
      IFAT 2112
    pipe-stem fibrosis, colchicine 1005
  rats
    development 2717
    experimental infections 2355
  Rattus annandalei, experimental infection 2851
  Rattus diardii, experimental infection 2851
  Robertsiella, Malaysia, prevalence 2845
  Robertsiella gismanni, Malaysia, prevalence 2845
  Robertsiella kaporensis, Malaysia, prevalence 2845
  schistosomula
    biochemistry, proteins 901
    IgE dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity 3700
    IgE-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity 4672
    IgG-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity 1263
    mice, praziquantel 3103
  sporocysts
    Oncomelania hupensis, transplantation 3602
    ultrastructure 4622
  Tragulus javanicus, experimental infection 2851
  UK-3883 2678
Schistosoma leiperi, Tragelaphus scriptus, Uganda, new geographic record 2316
Schistosoma mansoni
  adherence, human erythrocytes 4167
  amoscanate, mode of action 615
  antigens 812, 2156, 3690
    characterization 4195
    cross reactivity 1243
    gender specific 1245
    gynaecophoral canal 4259
    mice, immune response 2913
  biochemistry
    acetylcholinesterase 910, 2205
    alkaline phosphatase, tegument 1323
    amino acid uptake 3783
    carbohydrate metabolism 1313
      serotonin 4741
    choline uptake
      effectors 3007
      serum factors 2958
    glucose metabolism, development 538
    glycoproteins, gynaecophoral canal 4259
    L-histidine 3376
    in vitro maintenance 2582
    isoenzymes 532
    lipids, release 1713
    major egg glycoprotein 2156
    membrane phospholipid synthesis, effectors 3007
    minerals 3377
    peptidase activity 1312
    phospholipids 1732

***Schistosoma mansoni* contd.**
-
  - surface doublet proteins 1722
- *Biomphalaria*, host fecundity 4914
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina*
  - cercarial production, *Helisoma duryi*-conditioned water 2389
  - infection rates 3231
- *Biomphalaria glabrata*
  - agglutinating activity 2566
  - amoebocytes, enzyme expression 2938
  - Brazil, new foci 1189
  - clone maintenance 627
  - diurnal emergence 1742
  - ecology 2388
  - Guadeloupe, ecology 2635
  - haemocyte response 796
  - haemocyte surface antigens 3727
  - host adenylate nucleotides 1308
  - host calcium reserves 82
  - host susceptibility 410
  - immune response 824
  - immunology 2105
  - influence of non-target snails 1180
  - Martinique, focus 1771
  - resistance 3298
  - susceptibility 4594
- *Biomphalaria occidentalis*
  - Brazil, susceptibility 2030
  - not susceptible 3607
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
  - Burundi 3831
  - Guinea, prevalence, distribution 84
- *Biomphalaria sudanica*, Burundi 3831
- *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, susceptibility 1179
- cercariae
  - attachment 3793
  - biochemistry
    - arachidonic acid cascade 2155
    - eicosanoids 2155
    - enzymes 4743
    - surface carbohydrates 3793
  - cattle, not conferring immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* 3699
  - eicosanoid production, penetration response 4743
  - Guadeloupe, shedding patterns 2614
  - mice, infectivity 2591
  - neurotransmitters, mobility 2572
  - penetration 2155
  - prostaglandins, penetration 1327
  - survival 2590
  - swimming, secreting behaviour 3016
  - transformation techniques, compared 1330
  - vaccine production, temperature 1284
- *Cercopithecus aethiops*, experimental infection 2306
- chemoattraction 1712
- *N*-chloroethyl-acetylcholine derivatives, parasite-specific activity 1406
- closantel, motility, mitochondrial ATP 3400
- culture techniques 890
- embryo, fluorescent histochemistry 1312
- female reproductive development 1426
- granulocyte toxicity, inhibition by mononuclear cells 1277
- Guadeloupe, epidemiology 2635
- guineapigs, attrition sites 2939
- hamsters
  - carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
  - cellular response 799
  - hepatic fibrosis 3335
  - laboratory model 1904
  - praziquantel, liver histochemistry 3415
- *Holochilus brasiliensis*
  - Brazil 3206
  - laboratory model 3206
- hycanthone 2678
  - mode of action, mutagenesis 3873
- immunology, lymphokine-activated macrophages 4204
- immunopathology, reviews 828
- in vitro, motor activity, recording technique 1412

***Schistosoma mansoni* contd.**
- irrigation systems, disease prevention 624
- isolation, surface membrane 1410
- lucanthone 2678
- lucanthone-4-desmethyl 2678
- *Macaca fascicularis*, immunization 2955
- macrophages, fibroblast stimulation 495
- man
  - anaemia, oxygen-detoxifying enzymes 518
  - antigens, glycoproteins 4196
  - antinuclear antibodies 1622
  - blood clotting 1304
  - Brazil
    - chemotherapy 1863
    - clinical evolution, splenomegaly 4778
    - economic effects 2264
    - education 2263
    - egg counts 1042
    - epidemiology 1767, 3823
    - general account 3621
    - immunodiagnosis, IT 2529
    - morbidity 3741, 4696, 4722
      - children 164
      - epidemiology 3824
    - notification 1341
    - socio-economic aspects 4779
  - Burundi, epidemiology 546
  - Cameroon
    - epidemiology 551
    - local survey 2627
  - Caribbean, reviews 89
  - cellular immunity 3709
  - cerebral infection 355
  - chemotherapy, immunity 3289
  - clinical signs 4222
  - Cuba, histopathology, worm burden 1697
  - diagnosis 1422
  - discussed 3482
  - dyslipoproteinaemia 2969
  - Egypt
    - HLA antigen frequencies 1261
    - latent iron deficiency 4236
    - praziquantel 1843
      - children 2196
    - prevalence, clinical aspects 3330
  - Ethiopia, abdominal granuloma 1481
  - granuloma formation, in vitro 1682
  - granulomatous response 2917
  - hepatic encephalopathy 523
  - hepatic fibrosis 879
  - histamine-mediated suppression 440
  - humoral immunity 456
  - hycanthone 2650
  - IgE, histamine release 4660
  - immunodiagnosis
    - allergens 837
    - basophil degranulation test 2088
    - COPT 133
    - ELISA 2510, 4189
    - IFAT 2950
    - RAST 2088, 4660
  - immunology
    - eosinophil activation 491
    - immunoglobulins 3290
    - polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis 3291
  - Italy, travellers 4793
  - Ivory Coast, cor pulmonale 2145
  - Kenya
    - mass chemotherapy 4872
    - oxamniquine 3051
    - prevalence 3483, 4872
  - Kuwait, computed tomography 4002
  - levamisole, immunostimulation 3425
  - Liberia, prevalence, swamp rice farming 2628
  - Libya, prevalence 2172
  - liver pathology 2148
  - lymphocyte dynamics 806
  - Madagascar, not found 2763
  - Malawi
    - control 1804
    - faecal egg count variations, thin smear technique 3457

***Schistosoma mansoni* contd.**
-
  -
    - oxamniquine 1403
    - prevalence 4799
  - Martinique, focus 1771
  - nephropathy, general account 1962
  - oltipraz 272
  - oxamniquine 2640, 2650
    - hepatosplenomegaly 965
  - pathogenicity 3737
    - elevated hepatic collagen formation 3488
    - eosinophilia 3329
  - praziquantel 2640, 4447
  - Saudi Arabia, prevalence 3384
  - sonography 507
  - South Africa, chronic liver disease 1090
  - specific Ig, age 1276
  - spinal cord localization 662
    - oxamniquine 677
  - Sudan
    - control 1824
    - kidney changes, children 506
  - Tanzania, prevalence 3506
  - United Kingdom, case report 3486
  - worm burdens, faecal egg counts 4757
  - Zaire
    - epidemiology, tin mining 4792
    - focus 4765
    - praziquantel, side effects 1392
    - surveillance 4791
    - urban focus 223
    - work capacity study 884
  - Zambia
    - infection intensity
      - hepatomegaly 4763
      - splenomegaly 4763
    - prevalence 3487
  - Zimbabwe, prevalence, distribution 3394
- *Mastomys natalensis*, antibodies, chemotherapy 3687
- mathematical models, population dynamics 4291
- mice
  - anti-inflammatory agents, liver granuloma 4386
  - antibodies 2504
  - antigens, glycoproteins 4196
  - antigens in liver 838
  - 3-arylhydantoin derivatives 998
  - attrition sites 2939
  - carbohydrate metabolism in fasted host 1313
  - cellular response 799
  - challenge attrition 2491
  - complement binding 486
  - eosinophil myelopoiesis 3733
  - eosinophilic reaction 1244
  - eosinophils, methotrexate 1272
  - genetic polymorphism, host-induced selection 4439
  - granuloma formation, B cell depleted hosts 3678
  - granuloma macrophage dynamics 841
  - granuloma macrophages, angiotensins 3724-3725
  - granuloma modulation 4691
  - granulomatous hypersensitivity, oxygen reactive species 121
  - hepatic fibrosis 3335
  - hepatic regeneration 4254
  - L-histidine, catabolism 3376
  - host hepatic microsomal enzymes 1695
  - host lysosomal enzymes 1306
  - Ig response 119
  - IgG tripeptide fragment, macrophage inhibition 4179
  - immune complex clearance 832
  - immune complexes 137
  - immune evasion 485
  - immunization 2955, 4187
    - adult worm extract 490
    - attenuated cercariae 1660
    - chemotherapy 3309
    - cryopreserved irradiated schistosomula 3344
    - defective antibody response 451

- ***Schistosoma mansoni*** contd.
    - defective cellular response 461
    - irradiated cercariae 134, 2470, 2953
    - Ro 11-3128 attenuated infection 2471
  - immunodiagnosis
    - COPT, paraformaldehyde-fixed ova 3304
    - diffusion in gel ELISA 3317
    - diffusion in gel thin layer immunoassay 3317
    - ELISA 1243
  - immunogenicity, cercarial secretion material 812
  - immunology, macrophage activation 4199
  - immunomodulation, cyclosporin A 2500
  - immunopathology, modulation, genetics 3340
  - immunosuppression, splenomegaly 464
  - infectivity 862
  - irradiated vaccine, incomplete immunity 2490
  - laboratory model 1904
  - localization, circulating cathodic antigen 3682
  - macrophage activation 134
  - macrophage cytotoxicity 467
  - macrophages, athymic hosts 527
  - migration, anaesthetics 213
  - oxamniquine, ultrastructural abnormalities 2679
  - pathogenicity
    - splenomegaly 464
    - vitamin A deficient diet 1288
  - pathology, host genetics 2485
  - population dynamics 3024
  - praziquantel
    - hepatic fibrosis 4369
    - immune response 967
  - resistance, host genetics 2485
  - serum cholylglycine levels, hepatic dysfunction 1291
  - surface antigen profile 4201
  - surface host antigens 3690
- miracidia
  - behaviour, glucose gradients 3015
  - biochemistry
    - host extracellular matrix degradation 2585
    - proteinases 2585
  - chemokinesis 1723
  - hatching 1723
  - herbicides 3930
  - morphology 1574
  - staining technique 1901
  - transformation 1723
- muscle function, neurotransmitters 2584
- ova
  - biochemistry
    - host extracellular matrix degradation 2585
    - proteinases 2585
  - glycoprotein antigens 2501
  - granulocyte-mediated toxicity 3371
  - IgE antibodies 453
  - intraoval precipitin reactions 133
- oxamniquine 2678
- *Papio anubis*
  - 9-acridanone-hydrazones 2692
  - immunization, non-specific immunostimulants 2519
  - induced resistance 3717
- *Papio cynocephalus*
  - immunization 4169
    - granuloma modulation 452
- *Phodopus sungarus*, laboratory model 1904
- rabbits
  - antibodies 2504
  - immunization, adult worm extract 490
  - surface antigen profile 4201
- rats
  - anti-idiotype vaccine 3299
  - antibodies 2504
  - attrition sites 2939

- ***Schistosoma mansoni*** contd.
  - cercarial penetration, host fatty acids, prostaglandins 2611
  - immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* 2090
  - immunization 126
    - serum from immunized rats 4681
  - immunology, antigen analysis 4163
  - immunosuppression, IgE 471
  - passive immunization 804
- rodents, Caribbean, reviews 89
- ruminants, pathology, reviews 2331
- *Schistosomatium douthitti*, mice, reproduction, parthenogenesis 194
- schistosomula
  - biochemistry, proteins 901
  - destruction by macrophages 3312
  - eosinophil cytotoxicity, oxygen-dependent enhancement 1279
  - eosinophil-mediated damage 2919
  - granuloma macrophage-mediated killing 1271
  - hamsters, skin migration 4115
  - man, IgG response 3326
  - mice
    - host response, lungs 4191
    - skin penetration 1257
  - neurotransmitters, mobility 2572
  - rats, IgG response 3326
  - surface antigens 2953, 4205
  - surface membrane vesicles 821
  - tegument isolation 1319
  - transformation techniques, compared 1330
  - ultrastructure
    - irradiation 4191
    - skin migration 4115
  - viability test 2234
- sporocysts
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*
    - asynchronous development 1055
    - development 3459
    - host haemocyte response 2497
    - lectin-dependent haemocyte cytotoxicity 4658
  - cryopreservation 1411
- tegument, antigens 842
- tegument composition 3377
- 2-tetradecenoic acid 3367
- UK-3883 2678
- wound healing, tegument repair 3374
- ***Schistosoma margrebowiei***
  - *Bulinus tropicus*, Zambia, intermediate host 3609
  - hamsters, experimental infection 2805
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*, experimental infection 2805
  - mice, experimental infection 2805
  - miracidia, *Bulinus natalensis*, survival, infectivity 3830
- ***Schistosoma mattheei***, cattle, South Africa, egg counts 4525
- ***Schistosoma mekongi***
  - Gastropoda, host specificity 2846
  - man
    - Laos, case reports 1486
    - South East Asia, reviews 3027
    - Thailand, reviews 2766, 3038
  - mice, tail immersion 2012, 2227
  - ultrastructure, tegument 769
- ***Schistosoma nasalis***, cattle, Malaysia, case report 2785
- ***Schistosoma rodhaini***, Zimbabwe, new geographic record 4558
- ***Schistosoma sinensium***
  - man, Thailand, prevalence 2036
  - *Rattus rattus*, Thailand, prevalence 2036
  - *Tricula bollingi*, Thailand, prevalence 2036
- ***Schistosoma spindale***
  - mice, immunization 117
  - rats, immunization 117
- **Schistosomatidae**
  - cattle, diagnosis 3112
  - *Cygnus olor*, Switzerland, new host/geographic record 1525
  - sheep, diagnosis 3112
- ***Schistosomatium douthitti***
  - karyotype 4440

- ***Schistosomatium douthitti*** contd.
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, reproduction, parthenogenesis 194
- ***Schizothorax labiatus***, *Rhabdochona schizothoracis*, n.sp., Pakistan 4648
- ***Schizothorax plagiostomus***, *Rhabdochona schizothoracis*, n.sp., Pakistan 4648
- ***Schizothorax richardsonii***
  - *Bothriocephalus teleostii*, n.sp., India 2439
  - *Pseudocucullanus schizothoraxi*, n.sp., India 2448
- ***Schulzitrichonema***, horses, USSR, described 1232
- ***Schulzitrichonema asymmetricum***, horses, USSR, described 1232
- ***Schulzitrichonema calicatum***, horses, USSR, described 1232
- ***Schulzitrichonema labiatum***, horses, USSR, described 1232
- ***Sciadiocara bihamata***, n.comb., for *Schistorophus bihamatus* 2464
- ***Sciaena callaensis***, Diphyllobothriidae, plerocercoids, Peru 74
- ***Sciaena volgeri***, *Paropecoelus sciaeni*, n.sp., India 3631
- ***Sciurus vulgaris***, *Enterobius apapillus*, USSR, new geographic record 1514
- ***Scleropages jardini***, *Brevimulticaecum scleropagi*, n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1231
- **Scolaban** (*see* bunamidine)
- ***Scolex pleuronectis***
  - *Brevoortia patronus*, USA 1163
  - *Micropogonius undulatus*, USA 1163
- ***Scolopax rusticola***
  - *Aploparaksis*, USSR, life history 2240
  - *Paronchocerca sonini*, n.sp., USSR 2070
- ***Scolopsis eriomma***, *Pseudaxinoides pusanowi*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 2861
- ***Scomber colias***
  - *Kuhnia scombercolias*, n.sp., Venezuela 3626
  - *Kuhnia scombri*, Venezuela 3626
- ***Scomber japonicus***
  - *Nematobothrioides gomasabae*, n.sp., Pacific 4620
  - *Opechona acanthoris*, n.sp., Atlantic 2414
- ***Scomber scombrus***, Didymozoidae, Indian Ocean 1202
- ***Scomberoides***
  - *Allodiscocotyla chorinemi*, ecology, site specificity, microhabitats 3814
  - *Dionchus remorae*, ecology, site specificity, microhabitats 3814
  - *Heterapta chorinemi*, ecology, site specificity, microhabitats 3814
  - *Vallisia indica*, ecology, site specificity, microhabitats 3814
- ***Scomberoides tala***, *Opechona mohsini*, n.sp., India 3629
- ***Sebastes***, *Anomalotrema koiae*, n.sp., Atlantic 4616
- ***Sebastes fasciatus***, helminths, Canada, prevalence, new host record 1160
- ***Sebastes marinus***, helminths, Canada, prevalence, new host record 1160
- ***Sebastes mentella***, helminths, Canada, prevalence, new host record 1160
- ***Sebastes schlegeli***, *Proctoeces maculatus*, Japan 2057
- ***Selar crumenophthalmus***, *Neoprosorhynchus xishaensis*, n.sp., China 3250
- ***Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus***, *Dipetalonema (Chenofilaria) japonica*, Japan, redescribed 791
- ***Semisulcospira libertina***
  - *Nanophyetus japonensis*, Japan, morphology 4124
  - *Paragonimus*, development 1206
- ***Semotilus corporalis***, *Allocreadium lobatum*, Canada, prevalence 2838
- **Senegal**
  - Cestoda, sheep, fenbendazole 3945
  - *Dicrocoelium hospes*, cattle, prevalence 2779
  - *Diplectanum*, *Epinephelus aeneus*, ultrastructure 4609

- **Senegal** *contd.*
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle, prevalence 2779
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, inhibited development 2184
  - helminths, man, prevalence, children 3492
  - Nematoda
    - cattle, ivermectin, pregnancy 3921
    - sheep, fenbendazole 3945
  - *Onchocerca,* cattle, prevalence 4537
  - *Schistosoma*
    - animals, species identification 1340
    - man
      - Fallopian tube localization 2748
      - species identification 1340
    - sheep, survey 377
  - *Schistosoma curassoni*
    - *Bulinus umbilicatus* 1340
    - man 1340
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 1340
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* man, case report 3515
- ***Senga aurangabadensis,*** n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus,* India 4136
- ***Seriola dumerili***
  - *Pseudogrillotia*
    - plerocercoids
      - Hawaii
        - morphology 3590
        - new host record 3590
- ***Seriola nigrofasciata,*** *Rhipidocotyle tonimahnkei,* n.sp., Indian Ocean 2425
- ***Serofilaria suis,*** microfilariae, morphology 1239
- **Sesquiterpenes,** *Biomphalaria havanensis* 2207
- ***Setaria cervi***
  - biochemistry
    - ATP production 908
    - enzymes 3903
    - glucose uptake 1326
    - protein kinases 906
  - buffalo, India, haematology 873
  - mice, chemotherapy, succinate dehydrogenase activity 3903
  - rabbits
    - experimental infection, immunodiagnosis 3673
    - serum proteins, antibody response 1642
  - rats
    - histochemical localization 4266
    - resistance, gonadectomy 3696
- ***Setaria digitata***
  - buffalo
    - China, foetus 708
    - clinical and pathological findings 709
  - horses, China 3180
  - larvae, radioactive labelling 4915
- ***Setaria equina***
  - *Aedes canadensis,* USA 407
  - original description 4632
- ***Setaria labiatopapillosa,*** cattle, periorchitis 3432
- ***Setaria scalprum,*** *Cephalophus natalensis,* South Africa, new host record 4025
- **Sewage**
  - *Ascaris*
    - ova
      - survival 534
      - United Kingdom 3852
      - USSR, control 2188
  - *Ascaris suum,* ova, Switzerland, survival 1733
  - helminths
    - control 267
    - ova
      - German Federal Republic, prevalence 7
      - USSR, prevalence 4788
  - *Hymenolepis,* ova, survival 534
  - *Taenia,* ova, United Kingdom 3852
  - *Taenia saginata,* ova, survival 928
  - *Toxocara,* ova, survival 534
  - *Trichuris*
    - ova
      - survival 534
      - Switzerland, survival 1733
- **Sewage** *contd.*
  - United Kingdom 3852
- ***Sexansocara skrjabini,*** *Pandion haliaetus,* Mexico, new geographic record 3583
- **Sheep**
  - *Ascaris suum,* liver damage 165
  - Australia, drug resistance 1798
  - *Avitellina*
    - India, niclosamide 4385
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 3897
      - seasonal variations 3897
  - *Bunostomum*
    - levamisole 1361
    - USSR, seasonal/age variations 3539
  - *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
    - blood sugar 522
    - development, γ-irradiation 3802
    - India
      - febantel 4350
      - trichlorfon 4350
    - serum trace elements 522
  - cambendazole
    - Cestoda 244
    - *Dictyocaulus* 244
  - Cestoda
    - bacteria, USSR, control 292
    - *Clostridium perfringens,* pathology, reviews 2046
    - France, chemotherapy 1847
    - Senegal, fenbendazole 3945
    - Spain, chemotherapy 3404
    - USSR
      - cambendazole 244
      - control 3098, 3937, 4404
      - losses 3937
      - mebendazole 255
      - treatment schedules 3063
  - chemotherapy
    - Cestoda 244
    - *Dictyocaulus* 244
  - *Cooperia curticei*
    - fenbendazole 1825
    - ivermectin 1825
    - thiabendazole 1825
  - *Cystocaulus ocreatus,* German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187
  - *Dicrocoelium*
    - dysbacteriosis 2959
    - *Hedera helix* extracts 4856
    - hexachloroparaxylene 2959-2960
    - host intestinal enzymes 2960
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - albendazole 1816
    - anthelmintics, reviews 3072
    - closantel 1816
    - Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1113
    - liver pathology, praziquantel 1310
    - Portugal, prevalence 4604
    - prevalence 3840
    - USSR, prevalence 2310
    - Yugoslavia, albendazole 4337
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - bacteria, USSR, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
    - USSR
      - cambendazole 244
      - novel anthelmintics 4338
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*
    - Bulgaria, ivermectin 3087
    - febantel 3105
    - fenbendazole 1002
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 136
    - India
      - febantel 4350
      - trichlorfon 4350
    - Iraq, susceptibility, breeds 4524
    - Italy, prevalence 698
    - Spain, prevalence 712
    - USSR
      - chlortetracycline 1774
      - cyazone 3919
        - formulations 3879
      - diethylcarbamazine 1774
      - fenbendazole 4365
  - *Fasciola*
    - China, albendazole 2693
- **Sheep** *contd.*
    - prevalence 3840
    - United Kingdom, climatic factors 550
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4323
      - general account 4323
    - Yugoslavia, chemotherapy, milk yield 4343
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - immunodiagnosis
      - IDT 1639
      - IFAT 1639
    - Nigeria, infectivity 1119
    - USSR, epizootiology, carbon tetrachloride 579
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - bacteria
      - pathogenicity 2044
        - chemotherapy 2140
    - chemotherapy, analytical model 1865-1867
    - clorsulon 4837
    - closantel 264
    - diamfenetide 1391, 1856, 3896
    - epizootiology 2621
    - Ethiopia, seasonal dynamics 4755
    - faecal egg counts 1419
    - Flukiver 617
    - fungi, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 2140
    - German Federal Republic 1987
      - prevalence forecasting 3036
    - immunodiagnosis 128, 4663
      - dot-ELISA 4695
      - ELISA 3723
      - IHAT 2929
    - immunoglobulins 1280
    - Ireland, losses 1679
    - liver function 4246
    - metacercariae, infectivity 4509
    - miracidia, infectivity 4509
    - niclofolan 264
    - pathology 4234
    - Portugal
      - population dynamics 1493
      - prevalence 4604
    - Spain 231
      - chemotherapy 3404
    - thyroid hormones 4246
    - triclabendazole 1366
    - USSR, prevalence 2310
  - *Fascioloides magna,* USA, closantel 1871
  - *Haemonchus*
    - abomasal changes, self cure 1252
    - Brazil, post-lambing rise 3197
    - France, overwintering 3389
    - Guadeloupe, general survey 707
    - interactions, host response 1246
    - Martinique, general survey 707
    - Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
    - pathogenicity 186
    - pathology, diet 1672
    - USSR, mebendazole 4340
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - abomasal pathology 2545
    - albendazole 979
    - Australia
      - general account 41
      - productivity 166
    - chemotherapy 3084
    - development 2713
      - irradiated larvae 3807
      - reviews 863
    - febantel 4878
    - fenbendazole 2192
    - fibre optic endoscopy 2545
    - Finland 4521
    - genetics of host resistance 1629
    - histopathology, cellular response 1698
    - host nitrogen balance 521
    - host nutrition 856
    - immunization, irradiated larvae 4207
    - India
      - febantel 4350
      - trichlorfon 4350
    - innate resistance 827

- **Sheep** *contd.*
    - levamisole 1361
    - New Zealand, thiophanate resistance 4382
    - oxfendazole, immunity 3910
    - oxfendazole parbendazole, potentiation 4850
    - passive immunity 159
    - pathogenicity
      - dietary protein 2120-2121
      - reviews 863
    - pathology, reviews 504
    - Portugal, population dynamics 1493
    - resistance 803
      - breeds 4168
    - self cure 1624
    - Senegal, inhibited development 2184
    - South Africa, closantel resistance 4902
    - stocking rate 1763
    - thiabendazole, immunity 3910
    - United Kingdom
      - theses 2307
      - thiabendazole resistance 566
    - USSR, age/seasonal variations 3544
  - *Haemonchus longistipes*, experimental infection 374
  - *Hasstilesia ovis*
    - methyluracil, vitamin C 4237
    - pathogenicity 4237
    - USSR
      - age/seasonal variation 3533
      - chemotherapy 3533
      - fenbendazole 4341
  - helminths
    - anthelmintics, general account 1844
    - bacteria, interactions, reviews 2046
    - books 2732
    - chemotherapy 4414, 4813
      - discussed 4813
    - fenbendazole 293
    - France, prevalence 2318
    - general account 1449
    - Greece
      - prevalence 2312, 3838
        - treatment 3941
    - ivermectin 3054
    - lead arsenate 4330
    - Norway, overwintering, pastures 3386
    - oxyclozanide 4330
    - Pakistan, prevalence 3543
    - protozoa, interactions 2048
    - United Kingdom, losses 370
    - USSR
      - bithionol 1363
      - chemoprophylaxis, general account 4334
      - control 3905, 4358
      - epizootiology 3194, 3905
      - general account 4041
      - local survey, control 308
      - mebendazole 280, 1363
      - prevalence 2853, 3194, 3529, 3829, 4526
      - tetramisole 280, 1363
    - Yugoslavia
      - control 4392
      - epizootiology 4308
      - prevalence 2776, 4027
        - chemotherapy 4039
        - losses 4245
        - prophylaxis 4032
  - hydatids
    - albendazole 4371
    - antigens 2110
    - Australia
      - control 3885
      - history 954
    - Bangladesh, prevalence 4034
    - chemotherapy 1357
    - China 2852
    - Cyprus, prevalence 1770
    - Denmark 702
    - development 203, 1701
    - diagnosis, thoracic radiography 378
    - eosinophilia 151
    - Greece, prevalence, economic losses 758

- **Sheep** *contd.*
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - Iceland, control 1008
    - immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2476-2477
    - Italy, prevalence, economic losses 756
    - Kenya, prevalence 3029
    - losses 4719
    - Nigeria, prevalence 2308
    - Pakistan, prevalence 705
    - pathology 1701, 2966
    - Somalia, prevalence 3541
    - United Kingdom, control 600
    - USSR
      - control 4374
      - prevalence 949, 3618, 4374
  - *Marshallagia brevicauda*, n.sp., China 4640
  - *Moniezia*
    - eosinophilia 151
    - fenbendazole 259
    - Guadeloupe, general survey 707
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - Martinique, general survey 707
    - Sweden, febantel 1845
    - USSR
      - age/seasonal variations 2330
      - chemotherapy 241
      - control 3078
      - reviews 4776
  - *Moniezia autumnalia*, USSR, local survey 1123
  - *Moniezia benedeni*
    - albendazole 1018
    - China, life history 3966
    - India, niclosamide 4385
  - *Moniezia expansa*
    - albendazole 1018
    - Czechoslovakia, piperazine niclosamide 4855
    - India, niclosamide 4385
    - New Zealand, niclosamide 3882
  - *Muellerius*
    - bacteria, USSR, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
    - USSR
      - pathology 2980
      - seasonal variations 1352
  - *Muellerius capillaris*
    - bacteria, pathology 1692
    - febantel 3105
    - fungi, pathology 1692
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187
    - Mexico, prevalence 1981
  - Nematoda
    - antibody formation 3768
    - blood changes 3768
    - Brazil, post-lambing rise 3197
    - Bulgaria, ivermectin 3087
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4816
    - control
      - nematophagous fungi 3925
      - reviews 4823-4824
    - faecal egg counts 4909
    - fenbendazole, selenium, vitamin E 1850
    - France
      - chemotherapy 1847
      - prevalence 2782
      - seasonal variations 3190
    - haematology 4725
    - host lipids 881
    - India, chemotherapy 4841
    - Indonesia
      - closantel 3865
      - levamisole 3865
    - infection techniques 4425
    - ivermectin 3441
    - larvae
      - detection techniques 4908
      - faeces 4908
    - levamisole 3106
    - mathematical models, theses 2676
    - Mexico
      - anthelmintic schedules 302
      - prevalence 1992
      - theses, chemotherapy 1393
    - Morocco
      - chemotherapy, breeding performance 2674

- **Sheep** *contd.*
      - fecundity 4731
    - Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
    - New Zealand
      - report 1440
      - temporary dentition 4243
    - oogram 4536
    - resistance, histamine, gastrointestinal mucus 4172
    - Senegal, fenbendazole 3945
    - serum proteins, histaglobulin 182
    - South Africa, prevalence, climate, topography 4302
    - Spain, chemotherapy 3404
    - Sweden, febantel 1873
    - United Kingdom
      - chemotherapy, economics 1031
      - thiabendazole resistance 566
    - Uruguay
      - epizootiology 4786
      - nutrition, weaning 1989
      - prevalence 4517
    - USSR
      - age/seasonal variations 711, 4782
      - chemotherapy 241
        - economics 258
      - control 3078, 3098, 3937, 4404
      - epizootiology 955
      - fenbendazole 3953
      - losses 3937
      - mebendazole 255, 4340
        - economic gains 4321
      - medicated salt licks 257
      - phenacizol 4401
      - phenyl hydrazine derivative, toxicity 4398
      - prevalence 3542
      - pyrantel 3057
      - treatment schedules 3063
    - Yugoslavia
      - albendazole 4337
      - chemotherapy, milk yield 4343
      - ivermectin 4389
      - tetramisole 4326
  - *Nematodirus*
    - benzimidazole resistance 3914
    - establishment rate, host nutrition 3545
    - febantel 3105
    - histaglobulin, non-specific therapy 4397
    - Iceland 3547
    - interactions, host response 1246
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4396
      - niclosamide 311
  - *Nematodirus abnormalis*, development, pathogenicity 3965
  - *Nematodirus battus*
    - intestinal IgA-containing cells 3322
    - United Kingdom
      - autumn-to-autumn transmission 937
      - autumn transmission 1761
      - epizootiology 222, 3030
  - *Nematodirus filicollis*, United Kingdom, autumn transmission 1761
  - *Nematodirus spathiger*, New Zealand, benzimidazole resistance 4328
  - nematophagous fungi, survival in digestive tract 3925
  - *Neostrongylus linearis*, migration 632
  - *Oesophagostomum*, chemotherapy 3084
  - *Oesophagostomum venulosum*, pathogenicity 4699
  - *Ornithobilharzia*, diagnosis 3114
  - *Ostertagia*
    - benzimidazole resistance 3914
    - interactions, host response 1246
    - Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
    - South Africa, benzimidazole resistance 1021
    - United Kingdom, epizootiology 1748
    - USSR, control, cobalt chloride 2660
    - worm transfer, pathophysiology 2962

- **Sheep** *contd.*
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*
    - abomasal damage, plasma pepsinogen 3337
    - abomasal function 864
    - chemotherapy 1872
    - digestive pathology 1681
    - fenbendazole 1825, 2192
      - oesophageal groove reflex 3904
      - pharmacokinetics 2671
    - France, prevalence 2782
    - *Haemonchus contortus,* interactions 2472
    - Iraq, pathology 2532
    - ivermectin 1825
    - local immunity
      - gastric lymph 840
      - host age 4208
    - pathogenicity 1872
    - Portugal, population dynamics 1493
    - predictive model 950
    - stocking rate 1763
    - Sweden, febantel 1845
    - thiabendazole 1825
    - United Kingdom, control strategies 2677
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi,* Australia, inhibited development 956
  - *Parabronema skrjabini,* USSR, prevalence 3825
  - Paramphistomidae
    - India, epizootiology 4769
    - USSR, epizootiology 221
  - *Paramphistomum*
    - pathogenicity 2557
    - pathology 2557
  - *Paramphistomum cervi,* India, maturation 634
  - parasites
    - Romania, reproductive function 2546
    - USSR, general account 4028
    - Yugoslavia, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* spinal cord lesions 3345
  - Protostrongylidae
    - Italy, prevalence 698
    - Spain, prevalence 712
  - *Protostrongylus*
    - febantel 3105
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence, husbandry 3187
  - *Schistocephalus pungitini,* USSR, new host record 3529
  - *Schistosoma*
    - China, immunodiagnosis 496
    - Senegal, survey 377
  - *Schistosoma bovis*
    - immunization, cryopreserved irradiated schistosomula 3303
    - serum copper and zinc 2547
    - urinary involvement 44
  - *Schistosoma indicum,* India 1694
  - Schistosomatidae, diagnosis 3112
  - *Strongyloides*
    - eosinophilia 151
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - histaglobulin, non-specific therapy 4397
    - pathogenicity 186
    - serum enzyme levels 178
  - *Taenia,* metacestodes, diagnosis, treatment 610
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - metacestodes
      - experimental infection 4508
      - infectivity to dogs 2624
      - pathogenicity 4716
      - resistance, colostrum 2525
      - United Kingdom, liver condemnation 3357
      - USSR, prevalence 2967, 4783
      - viability 2624
  - *Taenia multiceps*
    - metacestodes
      - surgery 574, 706, 1809
      - USSR
        - control 4374
        - fenbendazole 4388
        - prevalence 4374

- **Sheep** *contd.*
      - strains, life history 4920
  - *Taenia ovis*
    - metacestodes
      - Canada 2328
        - transmission 1499
      - cardiac changes, radioelectrocardiography 4708
      - infectivity to dogs 2624
      - morphology 772
      - viability 2624
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
    - France, epizootiology 1752
    - Morocco, epizootiology 1752
    - South Africa, epizootiology 1752
  - *Teladorsagia trifurcata*
    - France, epizootiology 1752
    - Morocco, epizootiology 1752
    - South Africa, epizootiology 1752
  - *Thysanosoma actinoides,* praziquantel 4863
  - toxicity
    - albendazole 1374
    - closantel 571
    - dichlorvos 4368
    - fenbendazole 1374, 2192
    - levamisole 3106, 3439
    - oxfendazole 1374
    - oxyclozanide 3934
    - phenothiazine 4368
    - phenyl hydrazine derivative 4398
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* Egypt, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
  - Trichostrongylidae
    - albendazole 979
    - Australia, thiabendazole resistance 1015
    - Italy, control 4842
    - parasite sex ratios, species interactions 1338
    - Spain, chemotherapy 2648
  - *Trichostrongylus*
    - Australia
      - general account 41
      - pathogenicity 3740
    - febantel 3105
    - interactions, host response 1246
    - levamisole 1361
    - Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
    - resistance, breeds 4168
  - *Trichostrongylus axei,* France, prevalence 2782
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
    - aging, infectivity, egg production 3373
    - calcium and phosphorus absorption 4718
    - fenbendazole, oesophageal groove reflex 3904
    - India
      - febantel 4350
      - trichlorfon 4350
    - lymphocyte antigens 2946
    - nutritional penalty 516
    - oxfendazole parbendazole, potentiation 4850
    - protective immunogens 2945
    - resistance 803
  - *Trichuris,* immune response 3681
  - *Trichuris ovis*
    - egg abnormality 2908
    - host-related morphology 2456
- **Sierra Leone**
  - *Dicrocoelium hospes,* cattle, seasonal variation 371
  - *Fasciola gigantica,* cattle, seasonal variation 371
  - helminths
    - cats, prevalence 719
    - dogs, prevalence 719
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, vectors 3844
  - *Simulium* 3844
- ***Siganus luridus,*** *Allobivagina,* Red Sea 878
- ***Sigmodon hispidus***
  - hydatids
    - immunology 4185
    - mebendazole 576, 593

- ***Sigmodon hispidus*** *contd.*
    - mitomycin C 3913
    - morphology, freeze-etch technique 2440
    - nocadazole 576
  - *Litomosoides carinii,* 1-*iso*-butoxycarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine 604
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* laboratory models 723
- ***Silondia silondia,*** *Paramazocraes minutum,* n.sp., India 2050
- ***Silurodiscoides,*** n.combs, for *Ancylodiscoides* 4942
- ***Silurodiscoides japonicus,*** n.sp., for *Ancylodiscoides lingmoeni* f. *japonica* 4942
- ***Silurodiscoides obscurus,*** n.sp., for *Ancylodiscoides curvilamellis* f. *obscura* 4942
- ***Silurotaenia paithanensis,*** n.sp., *Macrones seenghala,* India 3652
- **Simuliidae**
  - biological control 286
  - South America, conferences 3983
- ***Simulium***
  - Ivory Coast, vector capacity 4444
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* transmission 327
  - Sierra Leone 3844
- ***Simulium damnosum***
  - control, discussed 1792
  - feeding preferences 4761
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* behaviour, migration 1183
- ***Simulium exiguum,*** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ecuador 3847
- ***Simulium haematopotum,*** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Guatemala, vector potential 232
- ***Simulium ochraceum***
  - Guatemala, distribution 86
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* development 4431
- ***Simulium ornatum***
  - *Onchocerca lienalis*
    - development, blood meal 2032
    - host fecundity 2032
- ***Simulium pseudoamazonicum,*** Venezuela 1552
- ***Simulium pseudosanguineum,*** Venezuela 1552
- ***Simulium quadrivittatum,*** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ecuador 3847
- ***Simulium sanchezi,*** *Mansonella ozzardi,* Venezuela, development 2399
- ***Simulium sirbanum,*** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ivory Coast, vector potential 4307
- ***Simulium venezuelensis,*** Venezuela 1552
- ***Simulium yahense,*** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Liberia 925
- **Singapore,** *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2097
- ***Sinopotamon denticulatum***
  - *Paragonimus skrjabini*
    - China 2398
    - metacercariae, China 2400
- ***Skrjabinelazia machidai,*** n.sp., *Gekko japonicus,* Japan 1609
- ***Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum,*** *Mephitis mephitis,* USA, cranial damage 2968
- ***Skrjabingylus nasicola***
  - *Mustela erminea,* Switzerland, prevalence 3553
  - *Mustela putorius,* Switzerland, prevalence 3553
- **Skrjabinochoridae**
  - keys 2067
  - taxonomy 2067
- ***Skrjabinoclava tupacincai,*** *Pitangus sulphuratus,* Brazil, new geographic record 3584
- ***Skrjabinoparaxis thapaliyali,*** n.sp., *Dafila acuta,* India 776
- ***Skrjabinophyetus soricis,*** *Sorex araneus,* Czechoslovakia 2879
- ***Skrjabinotaurus***
  - revised, emended diagnosis 3271
  - validated 1599
- ***Skrjabinotaurus buckleyi,*** n.comb., for *Raillietina buckleyi* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus bycanistis,*** n.comb., for *Kotlania bycanistis* 3271

- ***Skrjabinotaurus carpophagi***, n.comb., for *Kotlania carpophagi* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus daetensis***, n.comb., for *Raillietina daetensis* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus delalandei***, n.comb., for *Raillietina delalandei* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus douceti***, n.comb., for *Raillietina douceti* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus fischthali***, n.comb., for *Raillietina fischthali* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus flaccidus***, n.comb., for *Raillietina flaccida* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus fuhrmanni***, n.comb., for *Kotlania fuhrmanni* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus gvosdevi***, n.comb., for *Raillietina gvosdevi* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus insignis***, n.comb., for *Kotlania insignis* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus korkei***, n.comb., for *Kotlania korkei* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus macrorhynchus***, n.comb., for *Raillietina macrorhyncha* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus nagpurensis***, n.comb., for *Kotlania nagpurensis* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus palawanensis***, n.comb., for *Raillietina palawanensis* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus passeriformicola***, n.comb., for *Raillietina passeriformicola* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus quadritesticulatus***, n.comb., for *Raillietina quadritesticulata* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus sequens***, n.comb., for *Raillietina sequens* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus taiwanensis***, n.comb., for *Raillietina taiwanensis* 3271
- ***Skrjabinotaurus tokyoensis***, n.comb., for *Raillietina tokyoensis* 3271
- **Snails** (*see* Gastropoda)
- **Snakes**, helminths, transmission to man 2402
- ***Sobolevicanthus transvaalensis***, n.sp., *Anas capensis*, South Africa 1215
- ***Sobolevitaenia moldavica***, *Turdus pilaris*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
- ***Sobolevitaenia simili***
  - *Prunela collaris*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
  - *Prunela medullaris*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
- **Sodium hydroxide**, *Ascaris suum*, ova 1860
- **Sodium silicofluoride**, *Ascaris*, pigs 1404
- **Soil**
  - *Ascaris*
    - ova
      - Bulgaria, development, survival 2625
      - Greece, development, survival 2625
      - USSR
        - detection, soil types 316
        - ovicidal crops 2570
        - survival 216, 4759
        - survival in sludge-treated soils 208
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - ova
      - control 303
      - ovicidal fungi 3956
  - *Dictyocaulus*, larvae, USSR, seasonal variations 3816
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, larvae, USSR, development, survival 3811
  - helminths, ova, USSR, prevalence 4774
  - Nematoda
    - ova
      - Austria, contamination, recreation areas, dog faeces 2632
      - Brazil 3033
  - Protostrongylidae, larvae, USSR, seasonal variations 3816
  - *Strongyloides*, larvae, control 303
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - larvae
      - USSR, survival 4754, 4775
      - vertical migration 4754
  - *Toxocara*
    - German Federal Republic, playground sandpits 2171
    - ova, USSR, local survey 2173
- **Soil** *contd.*
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - ova
      - dogs, Australia, prevalence 4292
      - USA, prevalence 2634
      - USSR, prevalence 219
  - *Trichuris*
    - ova
      - USSR
        - detection, soil types 316
        - development 218
        - survival 212
- ***Solariella varicosa***, *Cercaria bistilosa*, Barents Sea 1582
- ***Solea impar***, *Solearhynchus soleae*, France, redescribed 2443
- ***Solearhynchus soleae***
  - n.g., n.comb., for *Acanthocephaloides soleae* 2443
  - *Solea impar*, France, redescribed 2443
- ***Solenopis invicta***, *Moniezia expansa*, experimental infection 3967
- **Solomon Islands**, helminths, rats, prevalence 2356
- **Somalia**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, prevalence 3541
  - hydatids
    - *Camelus dromedarius*, prevalence 3541
    - cattle, prevalence 3541
    - goats, prevalence 3541
    - sheep, prevalence 3541
  - *Protofasciola robusta*, *Loxodonta africana*, fatal infection 1142
- ***Somateria mollissima***
  - *Microphallus piriformes*, USSR 763
  - *Microphallus pygmaeus*, USSR 763
  - *Microphallus triangulatus*, n.sp., USSR 421
- ***Sorex alpinus***, helminths, Hungary 1511
- ***Sorex araneus***
  - *Brachylaimus fulvus*, Czechoslovakia 2879
  - *Longistriata depressa*, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
  - *Longistriata pseudodidas*
    - Bulgaria
      - morphology 2452
      - new geographic record 2452
  - *Rubenstrema exasperatum*, Czechoslovakia 2879
  - *Skrjabinophyetus soricis*, Czechoslovakia 2879
- ***Sorex caecutiens***
  - *Cucurbilepis trifolia*, n.sp., USSR 773
  - *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp., USSR 773
  - *Lineolepis spasskii*, n.sp., USSR 2063
  - *Soricia aporalis*, n.sp., USSR 1212
  - *Soricinia collaris*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Spasskylepis pheodorovi*, n.sp., USSR 1212
  - *Vagisolepis amurensis*, n.sp., USSR 2063
- ***Sorex daphaenodon***
  - *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp., USSR 773
  - *Soricia aporalis*, n.sp., USSR 1212
  - *Soricinia collaris*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Spasskylepis pheodorovi*, n.sp., USSR 1212
- ***Sorex gracillimus***
  - *Lineolepis spasskii*, n.sp., USSR 2063
  - *Soricinia collaris*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Spasskylepis pheodorovi*, n.sp., USSR 1212
- ***Sorex isodon***
  - *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp., USSR 773
  - *Soricinia collaris*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Spasskylepis pheodorovi*, n.sp., USSR 1212
  - *Vagisolepis amurensis*, n.sp, USSR 2063
- ***Sorex minutissimus***, *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., USSR 3649
- ***Sorex minutus***, *Longistriata depressa*, Bulgaria, morphology 2452
- ***Sorex roboratus***
  - *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp., USSR 773
  - *Soricia aporalis*, n.sp., USSR 1212
  - *Soricinia collaris*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., USSR 3649
  - *Spasskylepis pheodorovi*, n.sp., USSR 1212
- ***Sorex unguiculatus***
  - *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp., USSR 773
  - *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., USSR 3649
- ***Sorex vir***, *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp., USSR 773
- ***Soricia aporalis***, n.sp., *Sorex roboratus*, USSR 1212
- ***Soricinia collaris***, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens*, USSR 3649
- ***Soricinia macrospina***, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens*, USSR 3649
- **South Africa**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 1508
  - *Bulinus africanus*, distribution, salinity 1757
  - *Clinostomum tilapiae*. metacercariae, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, redescribed 4113
  - *Cooperia rotundispiculum*, *Cephalophus natalensis*, new host record 4025
  - *Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis afrolongicornis*, *Barbus trimaculatus*, new host record 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus afrolongicornis alberti*, *Barbus trimaculatus*, new host record 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus afrosclerovaginus*, *Barbus paludinosus*, new host record 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus allolongionchus*, *Barbus trimaculatus*, new host record 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus dominici*, n.sp., *Barbus paludinosus* 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus enidae*, n.sp., *Barbus neefi* 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus spinicirrus*, *Barbus marequensis*, new host record 4611
  - *Dactylogyrus teresae*, n.sp., *Barbus paludinosus* 4611
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *Redunca arundinum*, new host record 4025
  - Digenea, cattle, epizootiology 4781
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, *Papio ursinus*, new host record 1977
  - *Haemonchus bedfordi*, *Taurotragus oryx*, new host record 1554
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - *Cephalophus natalensis*, new host record 4025
    - sheep, closantel resistance 4902
  - helminths
    - freshwater fishes, reviews 4580
    - game animals 1554
    - *Papio ursinus*, prevalence 1977
    - ruminants, prevalence 4025
  - liver flukes, research group report 4445
  - *Longistrongylus sabie*, *Aepyceros melampus*, abomasitis 2976
  - *Longistrongylus schrenki*, *Redunca arundinum*, new host record 4025
  - Nematoda
    - *Aepyceros melampus*, ivermectin 1371
    - cattle 4601
      - epizootiology 4781
    - game animals 4601
    - sheep, prevalence, climate, topography 4302
  - *Oesophagostomum columbianum*, *Alcelaphus buselaphus*, new host record 1554
  - *Ostertagia*, sheep, benzimidazole resistance 1021
  - *Ostertagia harrisi*, *Cephalophus natalensis*, new host record 4025

South Africa *contd.*
- *Parafilaria bovicola*
  - cattle 713
    - blood spot prevalence 1117
    - carcass condemnation 1492
    - carcass lesions 1118
    - prevalence 1502
  - transmission 1064
- *Phyllodistomum bavuri,* n.sp., *Clarius gariepinus* 1196
- *Schistosoma,* Gastropoda, distribution, maps 1543
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, ureteric lesions 4239
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, chronic liver disease 1090
- *Schistosoma mattheei,* cattle, egg counts 4525
- *Setaria scalprum, Cephalophus natalensis,* new host record 4025
- *Sobolevicanthus transvaalensis,* n.sp., *Anas capensis* 1215
- *Taenia,* metacestodes, man, cerebral infection, children 352
- *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 1501
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* sheep, epizootiology 1752
- *Teladorsagia trifurcata,* sheep, epizootiology 1752
- *Trichostrongylus capricola, Cephalophus natalensis,* new host record 4025
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
  - *Ourebia ourebi,* new host record 4025
  - *Redunca arundinum,* new host record 4025
- *Trichostrongylus falculatus*
  - *Papio ursinus,* new host record 1977
  - *Redunca arundinum,* new host record 4025
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus, Cephalophus natalensis,* new host record 4025
- *Trichuris vulpis,* dogs 1508
- *Uncinaria stenocephala,* dogs, new geographical record 1508

South America
- *Echinococcus oligarthrus,* carnivores 1192
- *Echinococcus vogeli,* carnivores 1192
- helminths, man, zoonoses, general account 4457
- hydatids
  - domestic animals, reviews 3849
  - man
    - losses 3841
    - reviews 1192, 3849
- Monogenea, fishes, checklist 3626
- parasitology, new journal 1448
- Simuliidae, conferences 3983
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - man, reviews 4110
  - pigs, reviews 4110
- tropical medicine, new journal 1448

South Atlantic
- *Choriocotyle hysteroncha, Haemulon sciurus,* new host/geographic records 418
- *Encotyllabe spari, Haemulon sciurus,* new host/geographic records 418
- *Pseudotagia cupida, Haemulon sciurus,* new host/geographic records 418

South China Sea
- *Monocotyle ancylostomae,* n.sp., *Rhina ancylostoma* 420
- *Monocotyle undosocirrus,* n.sp., *Gymnura bimaculata* 420
- *Philometra rachycentri,* n.sp., *Rachycentron canadum* 2910

South East Asia
- helminths
  - fishes, conferences 1437
  - man
    - control, primary health care 4394
    - general account 4474
    - prevalence 4469
- *Schistosoma,* man, reviews 3027

South East Asia *contd.*
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* man, reviews 3027
- *Schistosoma mekongi,* man, reviews 3027

Spain
- Cestoda, sheep, chemotherapy 3404
- Cyclophyllidea, *Leptothorax,* pathogenicity, host behaviour 83
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* sheep, prevalence 712
- *Dipylidium caninum,* man 2764
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 231
  - sheep 231
    - chemotherapy 3404
- *Haemonchus,* pastures, population dynamics 2165
- helminths
  - *Apodemus sylvaticus* 392
  - conferences 1441
  - domestic animals, losses 3617
  - insectivores, survey, Balearic Islands 724
  - man, prevalence 4003
  - rodents, survey, Balearic Islands 724
- hydatids
  - domestic animals, losses 3617
  - man
    - bile duct localization, endoscopy 17
    - case reports 3485, 3503, 3511
    - cerebral involvement 3745
    - children, incidence 3494
    - control 3417, 3864
    - losses 3508
    - surgery, sclerosing cholangitis 1307
- Monogenea
  - Cyprinidae
    - reviews 1162
    - theses 1162
- Nematoda
  - goats, gastroenteritis 882
  - sheep, chemotherapy 3404
- *Nematodirus,* pastures, population dynamics 2165
- *Notocotylus gonzalezi,* n.sp., *Arvicola sapidus* 4623
- *Notocotylus neyrai*
  - *Arvicola sapidus,* life history 3970
  - *Lymnaea truncatula,* new host record 3970
- *Ostertagia,* pastures, population dynamics 2165
- *Pholeter gastrophilus*
  - *Stenella coeruleoalba,* new geographic record 4065
  - *Tursiops truncatus,* new geographic record 4065
- *Plagiorchis talassensis, Apodemus sylvaticus,* new host/geographic record 392
- Protostrongylidae
  - goats, prevalence 712
  - sheep, prevalence 712
- *Synthesium tursionis, Tursiops truncatus,* new geographic record 4064
- *Tenoranema alcoveri,* n.g., n.sp., *Eliomys quercinus* 4644
- *Tetrameres fissispina,* pigeons 2013
- *Trichobilharzia, Radix peregra,* cercarial shedding 4284
- Trichostrongylidae, sheep, chemotherapy 2648
- *Trichostrongylus,* pastures, population dynamics 2165

Sparganum, man, Taiwan, lumbar spine 15

Sparus aurata, *Microcotyle chrysophrii,* France, seasonal/annual variations 738

Spasskylepis pheodorovi, n.sp., *Sorex roboratus,* USSR 1212

Spatula clypeata, *Hypoderaeum conoideum,* Egypt, new host record, redescribed 3260

Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus, *Sphenomorphus quoyii,* Australia, effects on swimming and diving 3585

Sphaerechinorhynchus serpenticola, *Ophiophagus hannah,* USA, imported infection 1527

Sphaeridiotrema globulus
- *Bithynia tentaculata,* Bulgaria, morphology, development 4428
- ducks, development, experimental 4428
- rediae, *Goniobasis virginica* 2538
- synonymy 4428

Sphaeridiotrema newmillerdamensis, synonym of *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* 4428

Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum, synonym of *Sphaeridiotrema globulus* 4428

Sphaerirostris pinguis, *Botaurus stellaris,* Bulgaria, new geographic record 4075

Sphaerirostris teres, USSR, geographical distribution 1745

Sphaeruterina, species groups 2433

Sphaeruterina kirghizica, n.comb., for *Paruterina kirghizica* 2433

Sphaeruterina sobolevi, n.comb., for *Biuterina sobolevi* 2433

Sphenomorphus quoyii, *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus,* Australia, effects on swimming and diving 3585

Sphyraena pinguis
- *Koellikeria sphyraenae,* n.sp., China 3263
- *Lepidodidymozoon sinicum,* n.g., n.sp, China 3263

Sphyriocephalus tergetinus, *Alopias vulpinus,* morphology 106

Spiculopteragia alcis, larvae, pastures, USSR, migration 919

Spinitectus gomalensis, n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus,* Pakistan 4648

Spinitectus pachyuri, n.sp., *Pachyurus bonariensis,* Paraguay 2911

Spinitectus sternopygi, n.sp., *Sternopygus macrurus,* Paraguay 2911

Spirocamallanus meszarosi, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus,* India 783

Spirocerca lupi, dogs, diagnosis, radiography 1128

Spirometra
- cats, chemotherapy 3041
- life history 1910
- man, general account 1469
- mice, experimental infection, migration, distribution 3118
- *Philander opossum,* Brazil, new host record 1141
- plerocercoids, defined 1910

Spirometra capillaris, to *Viktorocara capillaris,* n.comb. 2464

Spirometra erinacei
- man, Korea Republic, case reports 358
- mice, growth stimulation 1687
- *Mustela vison,* Japan 945
- plerocercoids
  - biochemistry, hydrolysing enzymes 896
  - mice, host growth stimulation 1139

Spirometra mansonoides
- man
  - immunodiagnosis, micro-ELISA 2931
  - Korea, case reports 2931
- plerocercoids, techniques, isolation, growth factor 2707

Spiroptera sternaehirundinis, sp.inq. 2464

Spirorchis eustreptos, validity 1208

Spirostrongylus
- Macropodidae, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65
- morphology 65

Spiroxys
- Australia, new geographic record 2903
- *Pelusius subniger,* Nigeria, new geographic record 2903
- *Rana tigrina,* India, new host record 3587

Spiroxys chelodinae, n.sp., *Chelodina longicollis,* Australia 2903

Spirurata
- insects
  - host parasite relationships, books 2731

Spirurata *contd.*
  parasitism, discussed 2034
Splendidofilaria gvozdevi, *Alectoris kakelik,* USSR, morphology 2070
Splendidofilaria pawlowskyi, *Lanius collurio,* Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
Sprentascaris hypostomi, n.sp., *Hypostomus,* Paraguay 1615
Sprentascaris mahnerti, n.g., n.sp., *Loricariichthys platymetopon,* Paraguay 1615
Sprentascaris pimelodi, n.sp., *Pimelodus maculatus,* Paraguay 1615
SQ18506
  carcinogenicity 4836
  toxicity, mice 4836
Squaliobarbus curriculus
  Dactylogyrus sprostonae, n.sp., China 4942
  Dactylogyrus tchangi, n.sp., China 4942
Squalus acanthias, *Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris,* morphology, host location 2891
Sri Lanka
  Brugia malayi
    man
      epidemiology, control 947
      historical account 1100
  filariids, man, susceptibilty, elephantiasis, HLA 1626
  parasites, vertebrates, checklist 3017
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    Culex pipiens, prevalence, living standards 4787
    man
      epidemiology 1756
        control 947
      historical account 1100
      prevalence, living standards 4787
Srivastavaia indica, ultrastructure, lymph system 3247
St. Lucia, *Trichuris trichiura,* man, horizontal age prevalence 4290
Staining (*see* techniques, staining)
Stellantchasmus falcatus
  man, Korea Republic, case reports 25
  ova, morphology 2877
Stellocaronema spinulosus, n.comb., for *Schistorophus spinulosus* 2464
Stenella coeruleoalba
  Campula rochebruni, Italy, new geographic record 4625
  Pholeter gastrophilus, Spain, new geographic record 4065
Stephanocephalus expansus, *Pandion haliaetus,* Mexico, new geographic record 3583
Stephanofilaria
  Australia, reports 4446
  cattle, India, case report 4514
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle, stibophen 290
Stephanostomoides dorabi, ultrastructure, male reproductive system 4118
Stephanurus dentatus
  life history, Cuba, theses 1911
  pigs
    China, albendazole 3100
    ivermectin 561
Steringophorus agnotus, biochemistry, isoenzymes 4112
Steringophorus furciger, biochemistry, isoenzymes 4112
Steringotrema microacetabulum, n.sp., *Paralichthys brasiliensis,* Argentina 427
Steringotrema ovacutum, biochemistry, isoenzymes 4112
Sterna hirundo, *Plagiorchis laricola,* Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2363
Sternopygus macrurus
  Cystidicoloides dlouhyi, n.sp., Paraguay 2911
  Spinitectus sternopygi, n.sp., Paraguay 2911
Stibophen, *Stephanofilaria assamensis,* cattle 290
Stichorchis subtriquetrus, *Castor canadensis,* Canada, prevalence 3573
Stizostedion lucioperca, *Phyllodistomum angulatum,* USSR, morphological variation, host habitat 1739
Stizostedion vitreum vitreum, *Diphyllobothrium latum,* plerocercoids, Canada 2888
Stomoxys calcitrans, *Parabronema skrjabini,* USSR, new host record, prevalence 3825
Streptomycin
  Dictyocaulus, bacteria, sheep 3080
  Muellerius, bacteria, sheep 3080
Strigeidae
  metacercariae, freshwater fishes, USSR, ecology 3014
  taxonomy 3149
  USSR
    books 3149
    life cycles 3971
Strongylidae
  Equidae, chemotherapy, reviews 4866
  horses
    Australia
      localization 4022
      prevalence 4018
    chemotherapy 4353, 4359
    control, reviews 3182
    epizootiology, reviews 3182
    febantel piperazine, benzimidazle resistance 3409
    fenbendazole 4880
    immunology, reviews 3306
    ivermectin 1023, 3411
    mebendazole 4880
    thiabendazole, blood chemistry 4738
    USA
      control 4353
      seasonal dynamics 4281
    USSR
      age variation 3858
      chemotherapy 3858
      prevalence 3858
  larvae, pastures, USA, seasonal dynamics 4281
Strongyloides
  animals, general account 3615
  Aramus guarauna, USA, new host record 3577
  Australia, reports 4446
  Camelus, Egypt, pyrantel 981
  cattle
    USSR
      control 1939
      epizootiology 1939
  Ceryle alcyon, Canada, new host record 2366
  larvae
    manures, control 303
    soil, control 303
  man
    Jamaica
      levamisole 4373
      mebendazole 4373
    Thailand, thiabendazole 3940
    USSR, intestinal function 1301
  pigs, USSR, chemotherapy 3424
  rabbits, mebendazole 255
  sheep
    eosinophilia 151
    haemoglobin levels 3763
    histaglobulin, non-specific therapy 4397
    pathogenicity 186
    serum enzyme levels 178
Strongyloides papillosus
  cattle, Malaysia, effect on growth 4035
  Macaca mulatta, Puerto Rico, survey 38
  rabbits, gonadectomy, hormone therapy 3363
Strongyloides planiceps
  cats, Japan 2001
  dogs, Japan 2342
Strongyloides ransomi
  biochemistry, proteinases 2571
  pigs
    ivermectin 3045
      transcolostral transmission 559
Strongyloides ratti
  larvae, epicuticle, net charge 2157
  mice
    intestinal cell response 448
    susceptibility
      mast cell deficient hosts 3703
      sex-related 2487
  Plasmodium berghei, rats, interactions 91
  rats
    host sex hormones 1675
    immunization 2103
    skin penetration, shedding of epicuticle 2715
Strongyloides stercoralis
  AIDS, man, France, case report 362
  carcinoma, man, USA, immune deficiency 4471
  dogs, Japan 2342
  larvae
    soil
      USSR, survival 4754, 4775
      vertical migration 4754
  man
    Brazil, massive infection 23
    Colombia, diarrhoea, children 4013
    Czechoslovakia, thiabendazole 2751
    detection technique, faeces 3455
    granulomatous hepatitis 3346
    immunodiagnosis, basophil degranulation test 454
    Israel, cervicovaginal smears 651
    Japan, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2512-2513
    malabsorption 3729
    Nigeria
      case report 3172
      prevalence 650
      prevalence in game scouts 672
    reviews, immunobiology 807
    Tunisia, geographical distribution 2618
    Turkey, arthritis 2
    United Kingdom
      case report 3486
        immunocompromised host 4723
    USA
      case report; pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma 27
      cerebral vasculitis 1971
    USSR
      case reports 529
      pathogenicity 4775
      prevalence 4775
        climate 3392
Strongyloides westeri, horses, ivermectin 4888
Strongylus
  horses
    diagnosis 4020
    febantel 1405
    ivermectin, paste 1849
    levamisole 1361
    trichlorfon 1405
Strongylus ambiguus, sp.inq. 2464
Strongylus edentatus
  horses, ivermectin 1815
  Salmonella abortus equi, horses, USSR, pathology 2146
Strongylus equinus, horses, Italy, pulmonary infection 4507
Strongylus vulgaris
  donkeys, Netherlands, spinal involvement 2982
  horses 1400
    books 1077
    closantel 2200
    fenbendazole 4360
    ivermectin 1815, 3413
      immature stages 2680
    morantel 1807
    pathology, colic 4700
    pulmonary lesions 4255
  ova
    water
      development 3808
      ecology 3808
Strongylus westeri, horses, ivermectin, paste 1859

- ***Sturnus vulgaris,*** *Collyriclum faba,* Austria 3216
- ***Subulura,*** *Cynomys ludovicianus,* USA 1132
- ***Subulura brumpti,*** chromosome number 4437
- ***Succinea putris,*** *Varestrongylus capreoli,* development 1053
- **Sudan**
  - *Biomphalaria,* fishes, biological control 569
  - *Bulinus,* fishes, biological control 569
  - *Choanotaenia infundibulum,* chickens, prevalence 3215
  - *Cotugnia digonopora,* chickens, prevalence 3215
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs 2346
  - *Haemonchus longistipes*
    - *Camelus,* morphology 3192
    - goats, morphology 3192
  - helminths, man, local survey 1083
  - hydatids, *Camelus,* prevalence 2360
  - *Hymenolepis carioca,* chickens, prevalence 3215
  - *Loa loa,* man, case reports 3948
  - *Onchocerca armillata,* cattle, prevalence, pathology 1980
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa*
    - *Alcelaphus buselaphus,* histopathology 2544
    - cattle, histopathology 2544
  - *Onchocerca raillieti,* donkeys, prevalence 4506
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - leprosy, man, diethylcarbamazine, adverse reaction 3092
    - man
      - diethylcarbamazine 3397
      - prevalence 4801
      - suramin 3397
  - *Raillietina cesticillus,* chickens, prevalence 3215
  - *Raillietina tetragona,* chickens, prevalence 3215
  - *Schistosoma bovis,* cattle, economics, immunization 874
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, kidney changes, children 506
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man
      - control 1824
      - kidney changes, children 506
- ***Sufflamen capistratus***
  - *Coitocaecum indicum,* n.sp., India 3628
  - *Transversocreadium yamagutii,* n.sp., India 2867
- ***Sulcascaris sulcata,*** *Hemifusus ternatanus,* Japan, morphometrics 751
- **Sulphadimezine** (*see* sulphadimidine)
- **Sulphadimidine,** *Strongyloides,* pigs 3424
- ***Sundanonchus foliaceus,*** n.sp., *Ophicephalus micropeltes,* Malaysia 4610
- ***Sundanonchus micropeltis,*** n.g., n.sp., *Ophicephalus micropeltes,* Malaysia 4610
- ***Sundanonchus triradicatus,*** n.sp., *Pristolepis fasciatus,* Malaysia 4610
- **Suramin**
  - *Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus* 2213
  - *Dipetalonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus* 1388
  - *Onchocerca*
    - man 1389
      - pharmacodynamics 1389
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man 3397
      - immunity 481
- ***Sureshia***
  - diagnosis emended 1213
  - *Micropus affinis,* copulatory stages 3270
- ***Sureshia affinis,*** to *Neoliga affinis,* n.comb. 1213
- ***Sureshia alii,*** to *Neoliga alii,* n.comb. 1213
- ***Sureshia depressa,*** n.comb., for *Anomotaenia depressa* 1213
- ***Sureshia macropterygis,*** n.comb., for *Anomotaenia macropterygis* 1213
- ***Sureshia trychopea,*** n.sp., *Aeronautes saxatilis,* USA 1213
- **Surgery**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* man 3509
  - hydatids
    - man 187, 262, 342, 345, 361, 683, 690, 961, 1012, 1039, 1085, 1307, 1453, 1776, 1862, 2257, 2262, 2304, 2556, 3044, 3333, 3489, 3507, 3856, 3862, 3883, 3907, 3916-3917, 3920, 3923, 3927, 3939, 3943-3944, 4342, 4345, 4355, 4372
      - liver 4356
      - mammary gland 2759
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 670, 4805
  - *Schistosoma,* man 4844
  - *Taenia*
    - metacestodes
      - man 577
      - sheep 610
  - *Taenia multiceps,* metacestodes, sheep 574, 706, 1809
- ***Sus scrofa***
  - *Ascaris suum,* pathogenicity 1996
  - *Globocephalus longemucronatus,* Japan 1125
  - *Globocephalus samoensis,* Japan 1125
  - *Metastrongylus,* pathogenicity 1996
- ***Sus scrofa riukiuanus***
  - *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* Japan, prevalence 3548
  - *Metastrongylus apri,* Japan 3660
  - *Metastrongylus asymmetricus,* Japan 3660
  - *Metastrongylus salmi,* Japan 3660
  - Nematoda, Japan, prevalence 3548
  - *Paragonimus ohirai,* Japan, prevalence 3548
- ***Swakopella travassosi,*** n.comb. 2860
- **Sweden**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 2301
  - *Moniezia,* sheep, febantel 1845
  - Nematoda
    - *Dama dama,* mebendazole 2694
    - sheep, febantel 1873
  - *Onchocerca tarsicola, Alces alces,* prevalence 2324
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta,* sheep, febantel 1845
  - *Parafilaria bovicola*
    - cattle 4760
      - epizootiology 701
    - larvae, *Musca autumnalis* 701
    - *Musca autumnalis* 4760
- **Switzerland**
  - Ascarididae, pigs 3200
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - ova, sewage, survival 1733
    - pigs, epizootiology 4784
  - Schistosomatidae, *Cygnus olor,* new host/geographic record 1525
  - *Skrjabingylus nasicola*
    - *Mustela erminea,* prevalence 3553
    - *Mustela putorius,* prevalence 3553
  - *Trichuris,* ova, sewage, survival 1733
  - *Troglotrema acutum, Mustela putorius,* prevalence 3553
- ***Sylvia atricapilla***
  - *Hadjelia truncata,* Poland, new host record 4569
  - *Microtetrameres inermis,* Poland, new host record 4569
- ***Sylvia borin***
  - *Diplotriaena tridens,* Poland, new host/geographic record 4569
  - *Thominx tridens,* Poland, new host record 4569
- ***Sylvilagus aquaticus,*** *Brugia lepori,* n.sp., USA 1228
- ***Sylvilagus auduboni***
  - *Dermatoxys veligera,* USA, prevalence 1135
  - *Raillietina retractilis,* USA, prevalence 1135
  - *Taenia pisiformis,* metacestodes, USA, prevalence 1135
- ***Sylvilagus floridanus***
  - *Dirofilaria scapiceps,* Canada, pathology, epizootiology 60
- *Sylvilagus floridanus contd.*
  - *Echinococcus oligarthrus,* Venezuela, new record 2803
  - hydatids, Venezuela, new record 2803
- ***Sylvilagus floridanus alacer,*** *Brugia lepori,* n.sp., USA 1228
- **Symptomatology**
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum,* man 3524
  - *Dipylidium caninum,* man 664
  - hydatids, man 2556, 3348, 3745
  - *Hymenolepis,* man 35
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* man 664
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 3174
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* man 876, 1293, 2762
  - *Paragonimus westermani ichunensis,* man 1103
  - *Trichinella,* man 3834
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* man 3517
- ***Syncerus caffer,*** *Elaeophora poeli,* Mozambique, visceral pleurisy 1683
- ***Syncuaria decorata,*** *Fulica atra,* Czechoslovakia, new host record 3579
- ***Syndesmis antillarum***
  - *Echinometra viridis,* Jamaica 1187
  - *Lytechinus variegatus,* Jamaica 1187
- ***Syngamus trachea***
  - birds, general account 1521
  - larvae, Oligochaeta, USSR, prevalence 4591
- ***Synodus foetens,*** *Campechia synodi,* n.g., n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 4111
- ***Synoecnema baylisis,*** n.sp., *Octochaetoides fermori,* India 4155
- ***Synthesium tursionis,*** *Tursiops truncatus,* Spain, new geographic record 4064
- ***Syphacia muris,*** rats, Fiji, new geographic record 2356
- ***Syphacia obvelata***
  - chemotaxonomy 2577
  - mice
    - indazole derivatives 2642
    - mebendazole 557
    - 2-nitro naphtho[2,1-b]furans 1817
- ***Sypharista***
  - evolution 2455
  - phylogeny 2455
  - taxonomy 2455
- ***Sypharista cynocephali,*** n.sp., *Cynocephalus variegatus,* Malaysia 2455
- ***Sypharista inflata,*** *Cynocephalus variegatus,* Malaysia, redescribed 2455
- ***Sypharista kamegaii,*** *Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis,* Japan, redescribed 2455
- ***Sypharista pachylabiata,*** n.sp., *Cynocephalus variegatus,* Malaysia 2455
- ***Sypharista (Petauxyuris),*** n.subg. 2455
- ***Sypharista (Quentinema),*** n.subg. 2455
- ***Tabanus autumnalis,*** *Gordius borisphaenicus,* n.sp., USSR 3671
- ***Tachygonetria paradentata,*** n.sp., *Agama yemenensis,* Saudi Arabia 1602
- ***Tadarida plicata***
  - *Vampirolepis copihamata,* n.sp., Malaysia 2441
  - *Vampirolepis tadaridae,* n.sp., Malaysia 2441
- ***Taenia***
  - Cyprus, control, slaughterhouses 4381
  - dogs, Nigeria, prevalence 3203
  - man
    - diagnosis 1089
    - Poland, incidence, distribution 2761
    - Thailand, survey 1344
  - metacestodes
    - cattle
      - Brazil, prevalence 1990
      - USSR, control 2659
    - man
      - brain localization 1105
      - cerebral involvement, therapy 577
      - cerebral localization, treatment 558
      - Chile, case reports 685
      - China, cerebral involvement 2752
      - Colombia, praziquantel 3889
      - general account 1469

Taenia contd.
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 1664
      - IHAT 1664, 3316
    - India, cerebral involvement 678
    - Italy, case report 4478
    - Mexico, epidemiology 4773
    - South Africa, cerebral infection, children 352
    - USSR, brain localization 680
  - pigs
    - meat inspection 4910
    - Mexico, epidemiology 4773
  - ruminants, Portugal 1562
  - sheep, diagnosis, treatment 610
- ova, sewage, United Kingdom 3852
- techniques, identification, hook morphology 4143

Taenia crassiceps
- antigens 820
- metacestodes
  - biochemistry
    - DNA synthesis inhibition 3791
    - lysine 2154
  - endocytosis 2596
  - *Marmota monax,* USA, case histories 3572
  - mice
    - cross protection, *Mesocestoides corti* 833
    - food intake, body weight 3338
  - physiology, pinocytosis, temperature 2154
- mice, host vitamin C levels 3772

Taenia crocutae, metacestodes, cattle, experimental infection 3188

Taenia dinniki
- n.sp.
  - *Crocuta crocuta,* Africa 1211
  - *Hyaena hyaena,* Africa 1211

Taenia hydatigena
- antigens 4193
- *Canis lupus,* Canada, survey 57
- dogs
  - antibody response 3693
  - bunamidine 4899
  - experimental infection 386
  - haematology 1637
  - mebendazole 4899
  - niclosamide 4899
  - USSR, prevalence 4102, 4783
- metacestodes
  - *Alces alces,* USSR, prevalence 4102
  - goats
    - Malaysia, new geographical record 1109
    - resistance, colostrum 2525
  - pigs
    - pathology 3731
    - Poland, seasonal variation 2169
  - rabbits
    - eosinophilia 151
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
  - sheep
    - experimental infection 4508
    - infectivity to dogs 2624
    - pathogenicity 4716
    - pathology 2967
    - resistance, colostrum 2525
    - United Kingdom, liver condemnation 3357
    - USSR, prevalence 2967, 4783
    - viability 2624
- *Panthera leo*
  - Nigeria 58
  - zoological gardens 58
- transmission, reviews 941
- wolves, USSR, prevalence 4102

Taenia krabbei
- dogs
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy 3932
    - niclosamide 3053
- metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus,* USSR, survival, cooking 3826

Taenia macrocystis, Lynx rufus, USA, hook morphology 4143

Taenia multiceps
- dogs, host sex hormones 3798
- metacestodes
  - hamsters, not infected 2808

Taenia multiceps *contd.*
  - man, USSR, strains, life history 4920
  - rabbits, not infected 2808
  - rats, not infected 2808
  - sheep
    - surgery 574, 706, 1809
    - USSR
      - control 4374
      - fenbendazole 4388
      - prevalence 4374
      - strains, life history 4920

Taenia ovis
- antigens 3691
- dogs
  - haematology 1637
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3691
  - morphology 772
- jackals, morphology 772
- metacestodes
  - sheep
    - Canada 2328
      - transmission 1499
    - cardiac changes, radioelectrocardiography 4708
    - infectivity to dogs 2624
    - morphology 772
    - viability 2624
- *Mustela putorius,* New Zealand, not found 4053
- transmission, reviews 941

Taenia parenchymatosa
- dogs
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy 3932
    - niclosamide 3053
- metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus,* USSR, survival, cooking 3826

Taenia pisiformis
- antigens 3707
- dogs
  - antibody response 3693
  - haematology 1637
  - niclosamide, ovicidal effect 4387
- *Lynx rufus,* USA, hook morphology 4143
- metacestodes
  - *Lepus americanus,* Canada, prevalence 4061
  - rabbits
    - chelated metallic compounds 2673
    - China, praziquantel 395
    - eosinophilia 151
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - pathology 3757
  - *Sylvilagus auduboni,* USA, prevalence 1135
- ova, benzylphenol 271
- rabbits
  - host sex hormones 3798
  - immunization, solubilized oncospheral antigens 3707

Taenia rileyi, Lynx rufus, USA, hook morphology 4143

Taenia saginata
- antigens 820, 2493
- cattle, German Federal Republic, reviews 3040
- control, discussed 273, 304
- man
  - albendazole 3071
  - China, traditional medicines 3935
  - Gastrografin treatment 1385
  - German Federal Republic, reviews 3040
  - Greece, prevalence 700
  - Italy
    - neurosis 3774
    - prevalence 756
  - Kenya, transmission, control 2669
  - United Kingdom 4772
    - case report 1974
  - USSR
    - control 4870
    - epidemiology 1988
    - niclosamide 4904
- metacestodes
  - buffalo, India, prevalence 2784
  - cattle
    - albendazole 4858

Taenia saginata *contd.*
      - muscle distribution 3900
    - antibodies 130
    - Argentina, prevalence 1120
    - Czechoslovakia
      - control 1805
      - prevalence 1995
    - Denmark, cysticercosis storms 935
    - development, geographic strains 2314
    - eosinophilia 151
    - Europe, conferences 1066
    - France, prevalence 373
    - Greece, prevalence 700
    - haemoglobin levels 3763
    - host protein changes 3748
    - immunization, reviews 823
    - immunodiagnosis
      - counter-immunoelectrophoresis 820
      - discussed 845
      - ELISA 820, 846
    - India, prevalence 2784
    - Italy, prevalence, economic losses 756
    - Kenya, economic impact, control 2669
    - meat inspection 4325
    - Oxichloron 1356
    - Poland
      - general account 1343
      - incidence 703
    - praziquantel 988, 1356, 4858
      - muscle distribution 3900
    - South Africa, prevalence 1501
    - tissue reaction, subcutaneous inoculation 857
    - USA, outbreak 4029
    - USSR
      - control, economic gain 584
      - intrauterine infection 1988
  - Cervidae, USSR, new host record 2314
  - mice, antibodies 130
  - *Rangifer tarandus*
    - development, geographic strains 2314
    - pathology 2133
    - USSR, new host record 2314
- oncospheres, development, *in vitro* 778
- ova, sewage, survival 928
- Poland, epidemiology, general account 1343
- transmission, reviews 941
- USSR, epidemiology 227

Taenia serialis
- metacestodes
  - cats, USA 1131
  - *Lepus americanus,* Canada, prevalence 4061

Taenia solium
- immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3701
- man
  - albendazole 3071
  - chemotherapy, purgatives 4881
  - host parasite relationships 1303
  - India 49
- metacestodes
  - antigens 1275
  - man
    - Cameroon, case reports 2284
    - China, praziquantel 2695, 2699
    - diagnosis 2280
    - flubendazole 1029
    - Hong Kong, praziquantel 1014
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2495
    - India, case reports 4501
    - Madagascar, localization in eye 1967
    - Mexico
      - absence of calcification 1099
      - neurocysticercosis, classification 2551
    - pathology 3743
      - ocular involvement 4229
    - Philippines, case report 1966
    - praziquantel 964, 1358
    - reviews 1963
  - pigs
    - Brazil, prevalence 4538

***Taenia solium** contd.*
    - cellular immunity 1275
    - immunization 2108
    - immunodiagnosis
      - counter current immunoelectrophoresis 1655
      - ELISA 4182
    - India 49
    - serum enzymes 3349
- ova, scanning electron microscopy 4144
- transmission, reviews 941

Taenia taeniaeformis
- larvae, mice, immunization 4361
- metacestodes
  - antigens 1251
    - expression in *Escherichia coli* 801
  - biochemistry
    - lectin binding 2588
    - lipids 200
    - proteins 200
  - excretory-secretory product, host cell growth 2549
  - freeze fracture replication 2437
  - immunology, reviews 829
  - mice, cellular immunity 138
  - *Ondatra zibethica*, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2354
  - rats
    - cellular immunity 138
    - gastric hyperplasia 3351
    - hepatic mast cells 2937
    - hyperplastic changes 1290
    - testosterone production 3765
  - tegument 1217
- mice
  - development 3643
  - resistance
    - host strains 1254
    - larval destruction 3674
- oncospheres, antigens 1251
- rats, cellular response 1268

Taeniarhynchus (see Taenia)

Taenifugin (*see* piperazine niclosamide)

Taeniidae, animals, USSR, epizootiology, study techniques 1045

Taiwan
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man, albendazole 247
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, albendazole 247
- bibliographies, research projects 1060
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - man
    - praziquantel 1803
    - prevalence 4000
- Digenea, man, prevalence 1561
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, albendazole 247
- *Necator americanus*, man, albendazole 247
- *Sparganum*, man, lumbar spine 15
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man, albendazole 247

Tanaorhamphus longirostris
- *Diaptomus pallidus*, USA, prevalence 3612
- *Dorosoma cepedianum*, USA, prevalence, seasonal variation 4085

Tanzania
- *Bulinus globosus*, ecology 3233
- parasites, man, morbidity 4485
- *Rhabditis bovis*
  - cattle
    - epizootiology 4868
    - pathogenicity 4710
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - diagnosis, haematuria 1097
    - mortality survey 4310
    - prevalence 3506
      - transmission 4009
    - ultrasonography 4465
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, prevalence 3506
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, prevalence 4301

Taphozous melanopogon
- *Fontius klausrohdei*, n.sp., Malaysia 3637
- *Vampirolepis*, Thailand 2892

Tarentola mauritanica
- *Parapharyngodon echinatus*, France, redescribed 2447
- *Parapharyngodon micipsae*, France, redescribed 2447

Taricha granulosa
- *Hedruris androphora*, Canada, new geographic record 2369
- *Megalobatrachonema*, Canada, new geographic record 2369

Tatria decacantha, *Anax imperator,* USSR, new host record 1549

Taurotragus oryx
- *Haemonchus bedfordi*, South Africa, new host record 1554
- *Moniezia expansa*, USSR, zoological gardens, prevalence, tetramisole 2332
- Nematoda, USSR, zoological gardens, prevalence, tetramisole 2332

Taxonomy (*see also* chemotaxonomy; immunotaxonomy)
- general, discussed 3282
- Acanthocephala
  - *Acanthocephalus* 1218-1219
  - *Acanthocephalus jacksoni*, synonymized 1218
  - *Acanthocephalus lizus*, n.sp. 1617, 2912
  - *Acanthocephalus parksidei*, synonymized 1218
  - *Breizacanthus golvani*, n.sp. 1220
  - *Corynosoma*, n.sp. 2353
  - *Falsifilicollis chasmagnathi*, n.sp. 2898
  - *Heterosentis*, validated 3273
  - *Mediorhynchus channapettae*, n.sp. 3272
  - *Mediorhynchus mariae*, n.sp. 3272
  - *Metechinorhynchus muraenolepisi*, n.sp. 1222
  - *Metetichinorhynchus petrotschenkoi*, n.sp. 1222
  - *Neoechinorhynchus robertbaueri*, n.sp. 4146
  - *Neoechinorhynchus salmonis*, n.sp. 112
  - *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp. 2444
  - *Pomphorhynchus lucyi*, n.sp. 1224
  - *Porrorchis keralensis*, n.sp. 3272
  - *Prosthorhynchus asymmetricus*, n.sp. 430
  - *Quadrigyrus polyspinosus*, n.sp. 431
  - *Solearhynchus soleae*, n.g., n.comb., (Echinorhynchinae) 2443
- Aspidobothria 3672
  - *Lissemysia ocellata*, n.sp. 3245
  - *Lobatosoma platense*, n.sp. 2866
- Cestoda 3672
  - *Alcataenia corniculata*, n.sp. 429
  - *Alcataenia fraterculae*, n.sp. 429
  - *Alcataenia larina pacifica*, n.subsp. 429
  - *Alcataenia longicervica*, n.sp. 1596
  - *Alcataenia pygmaeus*, n.sp. 1210
  - *Anoplocephaloides rauschi*, n.sp. 1595
  - *Aprostatandrya cricetuli*, n.sp. 1597, 2896
  - *Arthrostoma pagumae*, n.sp. 3275
  - *Baerietta* 3268
  - *Baerietta hickmani*, n.sp. 3268
  - *Biuterina* 2433
  - *Biuterina chlorurae*, n.comb. 2433
  - *Biuterina cordifera*, n.sp. 1598
  - *Biuterina morgani*, n.comb. 2433
  - *Biuterina pentamyzos*, n.comb. 2433
  - *Biuterina quelea*, n.comb. 2433
  - *Biuterina reynoldsi*, n.comb. 2433
  - *Biuterina zambiensis*, n.comb. 2433
  - *Bothriocephalus teleostei*, n.sp. 2439
  - Catenotaeniidae 775
  - *Cladotaenia pauciuterina*, n.sp. 4138
  - *Cucurbilepis trifolia*, n.sp. 773
  - *Dasyurotaenia dasyuri*, n.sp. 2061
  - *Davainea minuta*, synonymy 428

Taxonomy *contd.*
  - *Dendrouterina pilherodiae meridionalis*, n.subsp. 3642
  - *Diphyllobothrium ditremum* 3292
  - *Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum* 3292
  - *Discobothrium caribbensis*, n.sp. 105
  - *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp. 773
  - *Echinococcus cruzi* 111
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 779
  - *Gangesia paithanensis*, n.sp. 3648
  - *Himalaya pauriensis*, n.g., n.sp., (Himalayaidae, n.fam.) 775
  - Himalayidae, n.fam., (Anoplocephalidea) 775
  - *Himantaurus* 2893
  - *Himantaurus woodlandi*, n.comb. 2893
  - *Hymenolepis antechini*, n.sp. 780
  - *Hymenolepis arctowskii*, n.sp. 2436
  - *Hymenolepis bettongiae*, n.sp. 780
  - *Hymenolepis cercarteti*, n.sp. 780
  - *Hymenolepis isoodontis*, n.sp. 780
  - *Hymenolepis potoroi*, n.sp. 780
  - *Hymenolepis tualatinensis*, n.sp. 4132
  - *Kotlania* 3271
  - *Lapwingia jalnaensis*, n.sp. 4133
  - *Lineolepis spasskii*, n.sp. 2063
  - Linstowiidae 2067
  - Linstowioidea 2067
  - *Marsypocephalus aegyptiacus*, n.sp. 1594
  - *Mehdiangularia*, synonymized 1213
  - *Mesocestoides melesi*, n.sp. 4630
  - *Myliobatibothrium alii*, n.g., n.sp., (Tetraphyllidea) 3653
  - *Neodiorchis longicirrus*, n.g., n.sp., (Hymenolepididae) 4627
  - *Neoliga affinis*, n.comb. 1213
  - *Neoliga alii*, n.comb. 1213
  - *Neoliga swifti*, n.comb. 1213
  - *Oochoristica pauriensis*, n.sp. 109
  - *Oochoristica sindensis*, n.sp. 2052
  - *Orygmatobothrium musteli* 1592
  - *Orygmatobothrium versatile*, synonymized 1592
  - *Oshmarinetta leipoae*, n.g., n.comb., (Davaineidae) 1599
  - *Paruterina* 2433
  - *Paruterina meggitti*
    - n.comb. 2433
    - sensu Joyeux, Baer and Martin, *nec* Johri, synonymized 2433
  - *Paruterina similata*, n.sp. 2062
  - *Phoreiobothrium exceptum*, redescribed 3266
  - *Phoreiobothrium lasium*, redescribed 3266
  - *Phoreiobothrium pectinatum*, redescribed 3266
  - *Phoreiobothrium triloculatum*, redescribed 3266
  - *Phyllobothrium dohrnii*, validated 1592
  - *Progamotaenia dorcopsis*, n.sp. 4131
  - *Progamotaenia queenslandensis*, n.sp. 4131
  - *Progamotaenia wallabiae*, n.sp. 4131
  - *Proparuterina* 2433
  - *Proterogynotaenia texanum*, n.sp. 3646
  - *Raillietina* 3271
  - *Raillietina doggaddaensis*, n.sp. 110
  - *Reticulotaenis australia*, n.g., n.comb. 4134
  - *Rhinebothrium biorchidum*, n.sp. 2889
  - *Rissotaenia*, synonymized 1210
  - *Satyanarayana satyanaryani*, n.g., n.sp., (Idiogeninae) 4137
  - *Senga aurangabadensis*, n.sp. 4136
  - *Sereshia trychopea*, n.sp. 1213
  - *Silurotaenia paithanensis*, n.sp. 3652
  - Skrjabinochoridae 2067

Taxonomy *contd.*
    Skrjabinoparaxis thapaliyali, n.sp. 776
    Skrjabinotaurus
        n.combs 3271
        reinstated 1599
    Sobolevicanthus transvaalensis, n.sp. 1215
    Soricia aporalis, n.sp. 1212
    Soricinia collaris, n.sp. 3649
    Soricinia macrospina, n.sp. 3649
    Spasskylepis pheodorovi, n.sp. 1212
    Sphaeruterina 2433
    Sphaeruterina kirghizica, n.comb. 2433
    Sphaeruterina sobolevi, n.comb. 2433
    Sureshia depressa, n.comb. 1213
    Sureshia macropterygis, n.comb. 1213
    Taenia dinniki, n.sp. 1211
    Tylocephalum bombayensis, n.sp. 3647
    Vagisolepis amurensis, n.sp. 2063
    Vampirolepis acollaris, n.sp. 2892
    Vampirolepis chiangmaiensis, n.sp. 2892
    Vampirolepis copihamata, n.sp. 2441
    Vampirolepis curvihamata, n.sp. 2892
    Vampirolepis haradai, n.sp. 2441
    Vampirolepis kobayashii, n.sp. 2441
    Vampirolepis longicollaris, n.sp. 2892
    Vampirolepis shirotanii, n.sp. 4629
    Vampirolepis siamensis, n.sp. 2892
    Vampirolepis tadaridae, n.sp. 2441
    Vampirolepis tanegashimensis, n.sp. 2066
    Vampirolepis wakasensis, n.sp. 2066
    Vampirolpeis versihamata, n.sp. 2892
  Cestodaria 3672
  Digenea 2871, 3672
    Acanthostomum marajoarum, n.comb. 1203
    Allocreadium 765
    Allocreadium aswanensis, n.sp. 1195
    Allocreadium baueri 3116
    Allocreadium indicum, n.sp. 3636
    Allocreadium papilligerum, n.comb. 765
    Allocreadium ranae, n.sp. 100
    Allonematobothrium xishaense, n.sp. 3250
    Allopodocotyle boleosomi, n.comb. 2417
    Ametrodaptes caballeroi, n.sp. 2409
    Anomalotrema 4616
    Anomalotrema koiae, n.sp. 4616
    Aphanurus pimelopteri, n.sp. 3257
    Apharyngogyliauchen opisthovarius, n.sp. 3250
    Apharyngogyliauchen scarustis, n.sp. 3250
    Ascocotyle gemina, n.sp. 3248
    Astiotrema lazeri, n.sp. 1575
    Australodiscus megalorchus, n.g., n.comb., (Diplodiscinae) 1586
    Bilharziella ocellata, nom.nov. 4939
    Bivesicula auxisae, n.sp. 3250
    Bivesicula lutiani, n.sp. 3250
    Bivesicula xishaense, n.sp. 3250
    Bucephaloides meridionalis, n.sp. 2414
    Bucephaloides pseni, n.comb. 2414
    Castroia kamariae, synonymized 3637
    Catadiscus 425
    Cercaria bistilosa 1582
    Cercaria coheni, n.sp. 97
    Cercaria constrictiformis, nom. nov. 1197
    Cercaria craigi, n.sp. 97
    Cercaria criollisima XI, n.sp. 2421
    Cercaria cryptonatica, n.sp. 1582
    Cercaria dalerkhani, n.sp. 97

Taxonomy *contd.*
    Cercaria evelandi, n.sp. 97
    Cercaria friedi, n.sp. 97
    Cercaria hemicaeca, n.sp. 97
    Cercaria manglaensis, n.sp. 97
    Cercaria melanopsi 764
    Cercaria microvirgula, n.sp. 1197
    Cercaria nasiri, n.sp. 97
    Cercaria nudicauda, n.sp. 1197
    Cercaria tschaunensis, n.sp. 424
    Cercariae cwmruensis, nom.nov. 4939
    Cercariae pseudotarda, nom.nov. 4939
    Ceylonocotyle tamilensis, synonymized 4116
    Clupenuroides sheemii, n.g.,n.sp., (Hemiuridae) 1572
    Coitocaecum chaetodoni, n.sp. 3628
    Coitocaecum indicum, n.sp. 3628
    Concinnum epomopis 4123
    Conspicuum minor, n.sp. 2878
    Cortinasoma ocadiae, n.g., n.sp., (Pronocephalidae) 2881
    Cotylophoron, revised 2874
    Cotylophoron guangdongense, synonymized 2874
    Cotylophoron indicum, synonymized 2874
    Cotylophoron noveboracensis, synonymized 2874
    Crassicutis imtiazi, n.sp. 3630
    Creptotrema creptotrema 1200
    Cyclocoelidae 762
    Decemtestis dollfusi, n.sp. 3631
    Decemtestis singhi, n.sp. 3631
    Deurithitrema gingae, n.g., n.sp., (Plagiorchioidae) 2869
    Didymocystoides dolichorchis, n.sp. 3634
    Didymozoon longicollopsis, n.sp. 3634
    Didymozoon pneumatophori, n.sp. 3634
    Didymozoon shimai, n.sp. 4620
    Diplodiscidae 1586
    Diplodiscinae 1586
    Dupliciporia haeckeli, n.g., n.sp., (Dupliciporiidae) 2424
    Dupliciporiidae, n.fam. 2424
    Dupliciporiinae, n.subf., (Dupliciporiidae) 2424
    Echinoparyphium aegyptiacus, n.sp. 3260
    Echinoparyphium ganjiangensis, n.sp. 4130
    Echinoparyphium hongduensis, n.sp. 4130
    Echinoparyphium nanchangensis, n.sp. 4130
    Echinoparyphium petrowi, synonymized 4427
    Echinostephillinae, validated 4128
    Elongoparorchis arii, n.sp. 1578
    Elongoparorchis moniliovatus, synonymy 423
    Elongoparorchis pneumatis, synonymy 423
    Elseyatrema microacetabularis, n.g., n.sp., (Paramphistomidae) 1204
    Eumegacetes motacilli, n.comb. 4126
    Eurytrema cladorchis 2875
    Folliculovarium xishaense, n.g., n.sp., (Bucephalidae) 3250
    Fontius klausrohdei, n.sp. 3637
    Fontius molenkampi, n.g., n.comb., (Lecithodendriidae) 3637
    Glaphyrostomum eutamiatus, n.sp. 2423
    Glossimetra hardelli, n.sp. 2052
    Gonapodasmius hainanensis, n.sp. 3634
    Gonapodasmius kovaljovae, n.sp. 2880
    Hamacreadium, diagnosis emended 1585
    Hamacreadium balistesi, synonymised 1585

Taxonomy *contd.*
    Hamacreadium ghardagense, n.sp. 1585
    Hamacreadium khalili, n.sp. 1585
    Heterobucephalopsis gymnothoracis, n.g., n.sp., (Bucephalidae) 3250
    Heterophyidae 2432
    Hypoderaeum conoideum 3260
    Indopleurogenes amritsarensis, n.sp. 4617
    Koellikeria sphyraenae, n.sp. 3263
    Koseiria nagatyi, n.sp. 3629
    Koseiria xishaense, n.sp. 3250
    Lecithaster bombayensis, n.sp. 2408
    Lepidapedon sammari, n.sp. 3246
    Lepidapedon spiniferi, n.sp. 3246
    Lepidodidymozoon sinicum, n.g., n.sp., (Didymozoidae) 3263
    Lobatocreadium gupti, n.sp. 761
    Lobatocreadium indicum, n.sp. 2867
    Lobatodiscus australiensis, n.g., n.sp., (Paramphistomatidae) 1204
    Macvicaria isaitschikowi, n.comb. 2870
    Macvicaria sillagonis, n.comb. 2870
    Macvicaria taksengi, n.sp. 2870
    Mammorchipedum 2426
        validated 3259
    Manidicola congolensis, n.g., n.sp., (Dicrocoeliidae) 4119
    Maritrema carpathica, n.sp. 2879
    Maritrema issykkuli, n.sp. 3264
    Microphallus piriformes, nom. nov. 763
    Microphallus pygmaeus 763
    Microphallus triangulatus, n.sp. 421
    Moliniella nanningensis, n.sp. 4130
    Mosesia monedulae 1581
    Nematobothrioides exocoeti, n.sp. 1201
    Nematobothrioides gomasabae, n.sp. 4620
    Nematobothrioides pneumatophori, n.sp. 1202
    Neoallossostoma lobata, n.g., n.sp., (Paramphistomidae) 2052
    Neodiplostomum vaucheri, n.sp. 4615
    Neodollfustrema xishaense, n.sp. 3250
    Neometadidymozoon zhejiangensis, n.sp. 3263
    Neophasis 1582
    Neoprosorhynchus dayali, n.sp. 3629
    Neoprosorhynchus xishaensis, n.sp. 3250
    Nephromonorcha, synonymy 770
    Nephromonorcha lari 770
    Nephromonorcha monorchis 770
    Nephromonorcha odeningi, n.comb., nom.nov. 770
    Nephromonorcha ralli n.comb. 770
    Notocotylidae 3143
    Notocotylus, n.sp. 2353
    Notocotylus gonzalezi, n.sp. 4623
    Notocotylus neyrai, validated 4623
    Notocotylus wetlugensis, sp.inq. 4623
    Numeniotrema kinsellai, n.sp. 1573
    Occultacetabulinae, n.subf., (Fellodistomidae) 3258
    Occultacetabulum dorsolineatum, n.g., n.sp., (Fellodistomidae) 3258
    Oligolecithoides trilobatus, n.g., n.sp., (Hemiuridae) 2883
    Opechona acanthoris, n.sp. 2414
    Opechona mohsini, n.sp. 3629
    Opechona siddiqi, n.sp. 3629
    Opechona vinodae, n.sp. 3630
    Opecoelina 4616
    Opecoelina pharynmagna, synonymized 4616
    Opecoelininae, n.subf., (Opecoelidae) 4616
    Opisthadena kuwaiti, n.sp. 1572

Taxonomy *contd.*
Opisthodiscinae 1586
Opisthorchidae 2432
Opisthorchioidea 2432
Opisthorchis wuhanensis, n.sp. 4121
Orchipedidae 3259
Orchipedum, synonymies 3259
Orientocreadiidae 3116
Orthocoelium dinniki, n.sp 4116
Orthocoelium gigantopharynx, n.comb. 4116
Orthocoelium naesmarki, sp.inq. 4116
Orthocoelium parvipapillatum, n.comb. 4116
Orthocoelium saccocoelium, synonymized 4116
Pachycreadium angolensis, n.sp. 2868
Papillatrium parvouterus, n.comb. 3637
Paragonapodasmius huanghaiensis, n.sp. 2882
Paralecithodendrium cysticircum, synonymized 3637
Paralepidapedon antarcticum, n.comb. 2059
Paralepidapedon dubium, n.comb. 2059
Paralepidapedon hoplognathi, n.g., n.comb., (Lepocreadiidae) 2059
Paralepidapedon sebastici, n.comb. 2059
Paramaritremopsis stunkardi, n.g., n.sp., (Maritrematinae) 2411
Paramphistomata 1576
Paramphistomum spinicephalus, synonymized 4116
Parapleorchis puriensis, n.g.,n.comb., (Pleorchiidae) 1572
Paropecoelus dollfusi, n.sp. 3631
Paropecoelus overstreeti, n.sp. 3631
Paropecoelus pritchardae, n.sp. 3631
Paropecoelus sciaeni, n.sp. 3631
Patagifer toki, n.sp. 767
Pellamyzon 4616
Phagicola nana, re-instated 3249
Philophthalmidae 4128
Philophthalmus 4127
synonymies 4128
Philophthalmus cupensis, synonymized 4129
Philophthalmus muraschkinzevi, synonymized 4127
Philophthalmus oschmarini, synonymized 4127
Phyllodistomum bavuri, n.sp. 1196
Phyllodistomum umblae, redescribed 4612
Plagioporus 2870
Plagiorchis africanus, synonymized 2468
Plagiorchis astrachanicus, n.sp. 2429
Plagiorchis elegans 4117
Pleorchiidae 1572
Pleorchis arabicus, n.sp. 1572
Pleorchis hainansensis, n.sp. 3262
Pleorchis nibeae, n.sp. 3262
Pleurogenes buckleyi, n.sp. 3635
Pleurogenes fotedari, n.sp. 3635
Pleurogenes thapari, n.sp. 3635
Pleurogenes yamagutii, n.sp. 3635
Pleurogenoides anabasi, n.sp. 2407
Podocotyle radifistuli, n.comb. 4616
Podocotyle theragrae, n.comb. 4616
Podocotyloides magnatestis, n.sp. 2868
Polycyclorchinae, n.subfam. (Cyclocoelidae) 762
Polystoma mazurmovici, n.sp. 2049
Preptetos overstreeti, n.sp. 3630
Preptetos pritchardae, n.sp. 3630
Proctoeces buccini, synonymized 2057
Proctoeces hawaiiensis, synonymized 2057

Taxonomy *contd.*
Proctoeces ichicharai, synonymized 2057
Proctoeces lintoni, synonymized 2057
Proctoeces magnorus, sp.inq. 2057
Proctoeces major, synonymized 2057
Proctoeces ostreae, sp.inq. 2057
Proctoeces scrobiculariae, synonymized 2057
Proctoeces subtenuis, synonymized 2057
Proctotrema odhneri, n.sp. 3256
Prosorhynchus djedaba, n.sp. 2425
Proterometra edneyi, n.sp. 3265
Pseudacanthostomum magnivesiculum, n.sp. 2414
Pseudobucephalopsis belonnis, n.sp. 3250
Pseudocoitocaecum bombayensis, n.sp. 3628
Pseudocoitocaecum hatampo, n.comb. 3628
Pseudolecithaster allocytti, n.comb. 2868
Pseudolecithaster neocytti, synonymized 2868
Pseudolepocriadioides thapari, n.sp. 761
Pseudoparamacroderoides raychaudhurii, n.sp. 3627
Pseudopecoelina xishaense, n.sp. 3250
Pseudosiphoderoides xishaensis, n.sp. 3250
Psilorchis atkinsoni, n.sp. 102
Renicolidae 770
Retractomonorchis madhavae, n.sp. 3629
Rhipidocotyle ernsti, n.sp. 2425
Rhipidocotyle lamberti, n.sp. 2425
Rhipidocotyle tonimahnkei, n.sp. 2425
Rhipidocotyle xishaensis, n.sp. 3250
Ryjikovia elongata, n.sp. 2414
Ryjikovia formosa, n.g., n.sp., (Cryptogonimidae) 2414
Ryjikovia ovale, n.sp. 2414
Schistosoma curassoni 1207
Schizamphistominae 1204
Sphaeridiotrema 4428
Sphaeridiotrema newmillerdamensis, synonymized 4428
Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum, synonymized 4428
Spirorchiidae 1208
Spirorchiinae 1208
Spirorchis eustreptos 1208
Steringotrema microacetabulum, n.sp. 427
Strigeidae 3149
Tetrochetus navodonis, n.sp. 1578
Timonia stunkardi, n.sp. 2409
Transversocreadium manteri, n.sp. 761
Transversocreadium secundus, n.sp. 2867
Transversocreadium yamagutii, n.sp. 2867
Trifoliovarium bombayensis, n.sp. 2408
Trifoliovarium triacanthusi, synonymized 2408
Trionychotrema taenioidea, n.g., n.sp., (Opisthorchidae) 4121
Watsoniinae 2056
Watsonius 2056
Watsonius papillatus, n.sp. 2056
helminths 4652
Hirudinea
Erpobdella montezuma, n.sp. 3973
Myzobdella uruguayensis, n.sp. 3129
Monogenea 2730, 3672
Allogastrocotyle bivaginalis, n.g., n.sp., (Gastrocotylidae) 3626
Ancyrocephalus, n.spp. 4942
Benedenia hoshinai, n.sp. 1570

Taxonomy *contd.*
Bilaterocotyloides novaeguinineae, n.comb. 2860
Bothitrema rarus, n.sp. 2856
Camopiinae, n.subf., (Gastrocotylinea) 2860
Campechia synodi, n.g., n.sp., (Diclidophoridae) 4111
Cathucotyle acanthura, n.comb. 2860
Choricotyle crassicrusta, n.sp. 2862
Churavera triangula, n.comb. 2860
Cichlidogyrus 1194
Cichlidogyrus dageti, n.sp. 1194
Cichlidogyrus dionchus, in part, synonymized 1194
Cichlidogyrus euzeti, n.sp. 1194
Cichlidogyrus falcifer, n.sp. 1194
Cycloplectanum magnisquamodiscum, n.sp. 416
Dactylogyroides dorsalis, n.comb. 760
Dactylogyroides fernandoi, n.comb. 760
Dactylogyroides malayensis, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus, n.spp. 4942
Dactylogyrus cheligenitalis, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus contrarmatus, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus convolvugenitalis, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus dominici, n.sp. 4611
Dactylogyrus enidae, n.sp. 4611
Dactylogyrus hemivolutus, n.sp. 1571, 2857
Dactylogyrus malayanus, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus narzikulovi, n.sp. 1568
Dactylogyrus osteochili, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus paracymbidioides, n.sp. 1571, 2857
Dactylogyrus polycheirodactylus, n.sp. 1571, 2857
Dactylogyrus sagittavaginalis, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus spiruli, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus teresae, n.sp. 4611
Dactylogyrus torquegenitalis, n.sp. 760
Dactylogyrus turaliensis, n.sp. 1566
Demidospermus anus, n.g., n.sp. 419
Dermophthirius nigrelli, n.sp. 1193
Diclidophora caudata, n.sp. 2863
Diplozoinae 3146
Eudiplozoon nipponicum, n.g., n.comb., (Diplozoidae) 3146
freshwater fishes, USSR, books 4942
Gastrocotylidae 2860
Gastrocotylinea 2860
Gastrocotyloidinae, n.subf., (Gastrocotylinea) 2860
Gastrocotyloidini, n.tribe, (Gastrocotylinea) 2860
Gyrodactylus fryi, n.sp. 92
Gyrodactylus seravschani, validated 759
Hargicotyle chimbotensis, n.comb. 2862
Hargicotyle peruensis, n.comb. 2862
Hexocyclobothrium anthias, n.g., n.sp., (Diclidophoridae) 2862
Inbjumia gonostomae, n.g., n.sp., (Diclidophoridae) 1569
Kuhnia scombercolias, n.sp. 3626
Lamellodiscus dentexi, n.sp. 416
Ligictaluridus 2858
Ligictaluridus bychowskyi, n.comb. 2858
Ligictaluridus mirabilis, n.comb. 2858
Ligictaluridus monticellii, n.comb. 2858
Ligophorus kaohsianghsieni, n.comb. 4942
Megalocotyloides grandiloba, n.comb. 2855

Taxonomy *contd.*
- *Merizocotyle sinensis*, n.sp. 420
- *Metacamopia chorinemi*, n.comb. 2860
- *Methoracotyle gigantica*, n.comb. 2861
- *Methoracotyle scomberomori*, n.g., n.comb., (Neothoracocotylidae) 2861
- *Mexicotyle mexicana*, n.g., n.comb., (Neothoracocotylidae) 2861
- Mexicotylinae, n.subf., (Gastrocotylinea) 2860
- *Monocotyle ancylostomae*, n.sp. 420
- *Monocotyle undosocirrus*, n.sp. 420
- *Oaxacotyle oaxacensis*, n.g., n.comb., Chauhameidae 2861
- Octomacridae, n.rank, (Mazocraeidea) 3146
- Octomacrinea 3146
- *Orbocotyle exilis*, n.comb. 2862
- *Orbocotyle paucitestes*, n.sp. 2862
- *Paradiplozoon*, n.comb. 3146
- *Paradiplozoon magnum*, n.sp. 3146
- *Paradiplozoon malayense*, n.sp. 3146
- *Paramazocraes minutum*, n.sp. 2050
- *Parapseudopolystoma cerrocoloradensis*, n.g., n.sp., (Polystomatidae) 3626
- Parapseudopolystomatinae, n.subfam., (Polystomatidae) 3626
- Pellonicolini, n.tribe, (Gastrocotylinea) 2860
- *Polystoma combesi*, n.sp. 417
- *Polystoma skrjabini*, n.sp. 1567
- *Pseudancylodiscoides*, n.combs. 4942
- *Pseudaxinoides cariacoensis*, n.sp. 3626
- *Pseudaxinoides decapteri*, n.comb. 3626
- *Pseudaxinoides pusanowi*, n.sp. 2861
- *Pseudodactylogyrus haze*, n.sp. 2051
- *Pseudomicrocotyle bahirensis*, n.comb. 2860
- *Riojatrema ecuadorensis*, n.sp. 3624
- *Salinacotyle mexicana*, n.g., n.comb., Chauhameidae 2861
- *Salsuginus* 2864
- *Salsuginus bahamianus*, n.comb. 2864
- *Salsuginus heterocliti*, n.sp. 2864
- *Salsuginus seculus*, n.comb. 2864
- *Salsuginus spirae*, n.comb. 2864
- *Salsuginus umbraensis*, n.comb. 2864
- *Silurodiscoides*, n.combs. 4942
- *Sundanonchus foliaceus*, n.sp. 4610
- *Sundanonchus micropeltis*, n.g., n.sp., (Tetraonchoididae) 4610
- *Sundanonchus triradicatus*, n.sp. 4610
- *Swakopella travassosi*, n.comb. 2860
- Thoracocotylinae 2860
- *Triglicola ovovivipara*, n.sp. 2862
- *Unilatus*, synonymy 419
- *Ureocleidoides* 419
- *Yamaguticotyla jucunda*, n.comb. 2860
- *Yogendrotrema rajghatai*, n.g., n.sp., (Microcotylinae) 3625

Nematoda
- *Acuaria caeruleus*, n.sp. 2070
- *Agamospirura* spp., synonymized 1912
- *Alaeuris asirensis*, n.sp. 1602
- *Amphisakis*, genus incertae sedis 4940
- *Amphisakis bengalensis*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Amplicaecum pesteri*, synonymized 2077
- *Ancylostoma guentini*, n.sp. 2453

Taxonomy *contd.*
- *Ancylostoma lucknowense*, n.sp. 2453
- *Ancyracanthopsis acholonui*, n.comb. 2465
- *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, validated 2460
- *Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) costaricensis*, redescribed 3279
- *Angiostrongylus siamensis*, validated 2460
- *Angusticaecum singhi*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Angusticaecum tetrodonti*, sp.inq. 4940
- Aoruridae 2463
- *Ascaridia ganpatii*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Ascarophis holocentri*, n.sp. 2910
- *Aspiculuris bengalensis*, n.sp. 4637
- *Athusia gracilis*, synonymized 4642
- *Batrachonema bonai*, n.sp. 786
- *Brevimulticaecum heterotis*, n.comb. 1231
- *Brevimulticaecum scleropagi*, n.sp. 1231
- *Brugia lepori*, n.sp. 1228
- *Camallanides* 788
- *Camallanides kumaoni*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Camallanides veenae*, n.sp. 788
- *Camallanus aurangabadensis* n.comb., nom.nov. 3662
  - nom.nov. 4940
- *Camallanus oxygasterae*, n.sp. 3662
- *Camallanus varanasiensis* n.comb. 3662
  - synonymized 3662
- *Camallanus vlastimili*, n.sp. 784
- Capillariidae 785
- *Cercopithifilaria bainae*, n.sp. 2907
- *Comephoronema johnsoni*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Contracaecum* 3280
- *Cosmocerca indica*, synonymized 2900
- *Cosmocerca macrogubernaculum*, synonymized 2900
- *Cosmocercella polissensis*, synonymized 2900
- *Cosmocercus podicepinus*, n.sp. 2900
- *Cosmoxynemoides nandusii*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Cucullanus spirocaudus*, n.sp. 1617, 2912
- *Cucullanus vachai*, n.sp. 3662
- *Cyathostomum* 1233
- *Cylicocyclus* 1233
- *Cylicodontophorus* 1233
  - diagnosis emended 4158
- *Cylicodontophorus reineckei*, n.sp. 4158
- *Cylicostephanus* 1233
- *Cylicostrongylus indicus*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Cylicostrongylus thapari*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Cyrnea chabaudi*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Cystidicoloides dlouhyi*, n.sp. 2911
- *Cystidicoloides vaucheri*, n.sp. 2911
- *Dermatoxys* 781
- *Dichelyne (Cucullanellus) cotylophora* 1604
- *Dichelyne pomadasysi*, n.sp. 4159
- *Dipetalonema japonica*, n.comb. 791
- *Dipetalonema robini*, n.sp. 2075
- *Dujardinascaris cybii*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Dujardinascaris magna*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Dujardinascaris qadrii*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Dujardinascaris ritai*, sp.inq. 4940
- Elaphostrongylinae 1236
- *Eulimdana heimi*, n.comb. 2901
- *Eulimdana lari*, n.comb. 2901
- *Eulimdana mazzantii*, sp.inq. 2901
- *Eulimdana micropenis*, n.comb. 2901
- *Eustrongylides spinispiculum*, n.sp. 2461
- *Falcaustra brevicaudatum*, n.comb. 4940

Taxonomy *contd.*
- *Falcaustra chiloscyllii*, n.comb. 4940
- *Falcaustra stromateii*, n.comb. 4940
- *Gaigeria ullissiponensis*, synonymized 4633
- *Galinanonema*, n.g. (Robertiidae) 2463
- *Globocephaloides affinis*, validated 2068
- *Golovatchinema*, n.g. (Aoruridae) 2463
- *Gyalocephalus* 1233
- *Heimnema*, synonymized 2901
- *Heliconema psammobatidus*, n.sp. 1237
- *Hepatojarakus bandicoti*, synonymized 1603
- *Histiocephalus otidis*, n.sp. 3274
- *Hysterothylacium analarum*, n.sp. 2462
- *Indocucullanus indica*, *Paracucullanellus mastacembeli*, n.sp. 3661
- *Indocucullanus thapari*, *Paracucullanellus mastacembeli*, n.sp. 3661
- *Iponema hyderabadensis*, n.sp. 4148
- *Iponema timmae*, n.sp. 4148
- *Leidynema corydium*, n.sp. 4152
- *Longistriata*, synonymy 2452
- *Mansonella (Esslingeria)*, n.comb. 787
- *Mansonella (Esslingeria) longicapitata*, n.sp. 1229
- *Mansonella (Esslingeria) rotundicapita*, n.sp. 1229
- *Mansonella (Mansonella)*, n.subg. 787
- *Mansonella (Sandnema)*, n.comb. 787
- *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema)*, n.comb. 787
- *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae*, n.sp. 2075
- *Mansonella (Tupainema)*, n.subg. 787
- *Marshallagia brevicauda*, n.sp. 4640
- *Mesidionema nordiensis*, synonymized 4642
- *Mesidionema pheretimae*, synonymized 4642
- *Nematodirus ibicis*, n.sp. 4635
- *Nematodirus rupicaprae*, n.sp. 4635
- *Neocamallanus ophiocephali*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Neocylicostrongylus*, genus incertae sedis 4940
- *Neocylicostrongylus surmai*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Neoraillietnema praeputiale*, synonymized 4151
- *Neospinitectus*, genus incertae sedis 4940
- *Neospinitectus ophiocephali*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Neyraplectana ranae*, n.comb. 4151
- *Neyraplectana vercammeni*, n.comb. 4151
- *Nochtia atelerixi*, n.sp. 4647
- *Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi* 1234
- *Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus* 1234
- *Ophidascaris puriensis*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Orneoascaris* 2077
- *Orneoascaris colura*, synonymized 2077
- *Orneoascaris sandoshami*, n.comb. 2077
- *Ostertagia sogdiana*, n.sp. 4646
- *Oxyspirura pici*, n.sp. 3659
- Oxyurata 2463
- *Paracamallanus ophiocephali*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Paracamallanus theraponis*, sp.inq. 4940
- *Paracapillaria viperae*, n.sp. 4636
- *Paracosmocerca mucronata*, synonymized 2900

Taxonomy *contd.*
    Paracosmocerca spinocerca, synonymized 2900
    Paracucullanellus, genus incertae sedis 4940
    Paracucullanellus indica, sp.inq. 4940
    Paracylicostrongylus, genus incertae sedis 4940
    Paracylicostrongylus trichurusi, sp.inq. 4940
    Paraheterakis chauhani, n.sp. 789
    Parapharyngodon acanthura, validated 2447
    Parapharyngodon adramitana, n.sp. 2447
    Parascaris equorum, synonymy 113
    Paronchocerca sonini, n.sp. 2070
    Pharyngonema pheretimae, synonymized 4642
    Philometra rachycentri, n.sp. 2910
    Philometroides parasiluri, n.comb. 2906
    Phocascaris, synonymized 3280
    Physaloptera spp., synonymized 1912
    Porrocaecum pentkotai, sp.inq. 4940
    Porrocaecum ruberum, sp.inq. 4940
    Porrocaecum trichiuri, sp.inq. 4940
    Posteriostomum 1233
    Pseudabbreviata yambarensis, n.sp. 1610
    Pseudoaspidodera galli, n.sp. 2069
    Pseudocucullanus, genus incertae sedis 4940
    Pseudocucullanus schizothoraxi, n.sp. 2448
    Pseudocucullanus tachysuri, sp.inq. 4940
    Pseudoproleptus gomtii, n.sp. 2454
    Pseudoproleptus macrognathus, n.sp. 2454
    Quasithelazia caprona, n.comb. 2465
    Quasithelazia incisa, n.comb. 2465
    Railiietnema longicaudata 3658
    Rhabdias bermani, n.sp. 2076
    Rhabdochona charsaddiensis, n.sp. 4648
    Rhabdochona magna, sp.inq. 4940
    Rhabdochona schizothoracis, n.sp. 4648
    Robertia cubana, n.sp. 2463
    Robertidae 2463
    Schistorophus acanthocephalica, synonymized 2464
    Schistorophus brygooi, synonymized 2464
    Schistorophus indica, synonymized 2464
    Schistorophus lii, synonymized 2464
    Schistorophus limosae, synonymized 2464
    Sciadiocara bihamata, n.comb. 2464
    Skrjabinelazia machidai, n.sp. 1609
    Spinitectus gomalensis, n.sp. 4648
    Spinitectus pachyuri, n.sp. 2911
    Spinitectus sternopygi, n.sp. 2911
    Spirocamallanus, n.combs. 783
    Spirocamallanus meszarosi, n.sp. 783
    Spiroxys chelodinae, n.sp. 2903
    Sprentascaris hypostomi, n.sp. 1615
    Sprentascaris mahnerti, n.g., n.sp., (Ascaridoidea) 1615
    Sprentascaris pimelodi, n.sp. 1615
    Stellocaronema spinulosus, n.comb. 2464
    Synoecnema baylisi, n.sp 4155
    Syphacia myopsi, sp.inq. 4940
    Sypharista cynocephali, n.sp. 2455
    Sypharista pachylabiata, n.sp. 2455
    Sypharista (Petauxyuris), n.subg. 2455
    Sypharista (Quentinema), n.subg. 2455
    Tachygonetria paradentata, n.sp. 1602

Taxonomy *contd.*
    Tenoranema alcoveri, n.g., n.sp., (Capillariinae) 4644
    Tenorastrongylus ryukyensis, n.sp. 1611
    Thelandros, redefined 1602
    Thelandros agama, n.sp. 1602
    Thelandros masaae, n.sp. 1602
    Thelandros petterae, n.sp. 1602
    Thelandros popovi, redescribed 2447
    Thelastomatoidea 2463
    Thynnascaris 3280
    Toxascaris centropusi, n.sp. 3665
    Travnema araujoi, n.sp. 4638
    Trichinella 4200
    Triodontophorus 2905
    Triodontophorus popowi, synonymized 2905
    Viktorocara aulieatina, n.comb. 2464
    Viktorocara capillaris, n.comb. 2464
    Viktorocara guschanskoi, synonymized 2465
    Viktorocara numenii, synonymized 2465
    Viktorocara torea, synonymized 2465
    Vitorocara schejkini, synonymized 2465
  Nematomorpha
    Acutogordius australiensis, n.sp. 3671
    Gordius borisphaenicus, n.sp. 3671
  Oncomelania 4093
  Paracoelomata, nom. nov. 4438
  Turbellaria 2730
Tayassu tajacu
  Gongylonema pulchrum, USA, ecology 4280
  Moniezia, USA, ecology 4280
  Parabronema pecariae, USA, ecology 4280
  Physocephalus sexalatus, USA, ecology 4280
  Texicospirura turki, USA, ecology 4280
Techniques
  application
    anthelmintics
      Thelazia gulosa 3961
      Thelazia skrjabini 3961
  cloning, *Schistosoma mansoni* 627
  collection
    blood samples 1041
    Litomosoides carinii, larvae, *Ornithonyssus bacoti* 1897
  counting
    Ascaris, ova, faeces 1408
    Fasciola, ova, faeces 1049
    Fasciola hepatica, ova, faeces 1419
    Loa loa, microfilariae 313
    Nematoda
      larvae
        horses, faeces 4908
        sheep, faeces 4908
      ova, faeces 4909
    Opisthorchis felineus, ova, faeces 1038
    Schistosoma haematobium, ova, urine 1047
  cryopreservation, *Schistosoma mansoni*, sporocysts 1411
  culture (*see* culture techniques)
  detection
    Ascaris
      fatty acids, urine 4912
      ova, soil 316
    Brugia malayi, tissues 1040
    Clonorchis sinensis, ova, faeces 2702
    Digenea, ova, faeces 312
    Enterobius vermicularis 3448
    Fasciola, ova, cattle, faeces 4913
    Fasciola gigantica, metacercariae, water 3115
    Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1895
    Hasstilesia ovis, ova, faeces 3533
    helminths
      faeces 1417, 1892, 3955

Techniques *contd.*
      larvae, faeces 1882
      ova 2704, 4423
        faeces 630, 1884
    levamisole, milk 1898
    Loa loa, microfilariae 313-314
    microfilariae, blood 1886
    Nematoda
      larvae
        horses, faeces 4908
        intestines 1893
        mucosa 2235
        sheep, faeces 4908
      ova, faeces 2225, 3449
    Oesophagostomum radiatum, larvae, intestinal mucosa 317
    Onchocerca gutturosa 2701
    Opisthorchis, ova, faeces 312, 631
    Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae, intestinal mucosa 317
    Phocanema decipiens, fish muscle 3964
    Schistosoma haematobium 681
      morbidity 4465, 4468
    Schistosoma japonicum, ova, faeces 2717
    Schistosoma mansoni
      faeces 1422
      ova, faeces 3457
    Strongyloides stercoralis
      faeces 3455
      soil 3455
    Thelazia, cattle, lacrymal secretion 3961
    Trichinella spiralis, carcasses 4419
    Trichuris, ova, soil 316
    Trichuris trichiura, ova, faeces 3962
    Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, blood 2226
  determination, *Schistosoma haematobium*, infection intensity 2709
  differentiation, Cestoda, immunology 3292
  Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, *Rangifer tarandus* 3452
  estimation, *Schistosoma japonicum*, prevalence 669, 1034
  excystation, *Fascioloides magna*, metacercariae 3958
  exsheathment, *Brugia malayi*, microfilariae 3963
  fixation
    Cestoda 1883
    Nematoda 1889
    Platyhelminthes 1421
  handling, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, carcasses 3108
  identification
    microfilariae, blood 1886
    Taenia, hook morphology 4143
  infection
    Ascaridia galli, chickens, reviews 1044
    Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2232
    Muellerius capillaris, *Cernuella cespitum* 1885
    Necator americanus with *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 4424
    Nematoda, sheep, cryopreserved larvae 4425
    Schistosoma bovis, goats 3453
    Schistosoma japonicum, tail immersion 2012, 2227
    Schistosoma mansoni, rodents 1904
    Schistosoma mekongi, tail immersion 2012, 2227
  isolation
    Ascaris suum, ova, soil 3956
    helminths, ova, soil 2236
    Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae 1050
    Schistosoma mansoni
      schistosomula, tegument 1319
      surface membrane 1410
    Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoid growth factor 2707
    Uncinaria stenocephala, larvae 4420

Techniques *contd.*
- labelling
  - *Brugia malayi*, larvae 4915
  - *Setaria digitata*, larvae 4915
- perfusion, *Ascaris suum* 2223
- preservation
  - conferences, helminths 1890
  - helminths 1880-1881, 1894, 1899
  - Nematoda 1888
  - *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* 1409
- production, hydatids, antibodies 2482
- purification
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*, cuticle 2700
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, metacercariae 2224
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, microfilariae 1050
- quantitation
  - *Fasciola*, ova, cattle, faeces 4913
  - plasma 3113
- recording
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, motor activity 1414
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, motor activity 1412
- recovery, *Dirofilaria immitis*, microfilariae, blood 3451
- removal, hydatids, man 1039
- sampling
  - *Bulinus globosus* 3111
  - *Loa loa*, microfilariae 314
  - Nematoda, larvae, pastures 629, 4907
- staining
  - *Ascaris*, ova, viability 2710
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, protoscolices 2237
  - *Haematoloechus medioplexus*, vitelline cells 2564
  - microfilariae 2706
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - miracidia 1901
    - schistosomula 2234
- statistical
  - *Enterobius*, prevalence 2282
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, microfilariae, skin snips 2222
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, ova, faeces 1038
- studying
  - helminth-induced gastric pathology, man 4231
  - *Oncomelania quadrasi*, distribution 2849
  - Taeniidae, epizootiology 1045
  - *Toxocara canis*, mice, localization 3107
- surveying
  - *Ascaris*, man 4463
  - helminths, wild animals 1900
  - *Trichuris*, man 4463
- testing
  - anthelmintics
    - *Brugia pahangi* 3877
    - filariids 4887
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 4911
  - disinfectants, parasites 2664
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, viability 2161
  - fasciolicides 269
  - macrofilaricides, *Brugia malayi* 2213
  - microfilaricidal drugs 1779
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, schistosomula, viability 2234
- transformation, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae, compared 1330
- veterinary parasitology, books 335
- viability determination, *Opisthorchis felineus*, ova 626

Teladorsagia circumcincta
- sheep
  - France, epizootiology 1752
  - Morocco, epizootiology 1752
  - South Africa, epizootiology 1752

Teladorsagia trifurcata
- sheep
  - France, epizootiology 1752
  - Morocco, epizootiology 1752

Teladorsagia trifurcata *contd.*
  - South Africa, epizootiology 1752

Tenebrio molitor
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - metacestodes, haemocytes, phagocytosis 2506
  - pathogenicity, haemolymph proteins 176-177

Tenoranema alcoveri, n.g., n.sp., *Eliomys quercinus*, Spain 4644

Tenorastrongylus ryukyensis, n.sp., *Mus caroli*, Japan 1611

Tenorastrongylus speciosus, *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, Japan, new host record 59

Tentacularia coryphaenae, plerocercoids, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, Hawaii 3590

Terminology
- Cestoda 1209
- host parasite relationships 2043
- zoonoses 2402

Terranova
- ES products, lymphocyte proliferation inhibition 2113
- Hawaii A, larvae, morphology 2451
- man, Korea, case report 2765

Tetrachloroethylene, *Fasciolopsis buski*, man 4879

Tetrameres fissispina, pigeons, Spain 2013

Tetrameres grusi, *Grus canadensis*, North America, prevalence 68

Tetrameres mohtedai
- chickens
  - irradiated larvae 4684
  - life history 3969
- Orthoptera, development 3969

Tetramisole
- *Ancylostoma caninum*, mice 1676
- *Ascaris*, pigs 1404
- *Ascaris suum*, pigs 4399, 4416
- *Dictyocaulus*, bacteria, sheep 3080
- *Filicollis anatis*, ducks 4225
- *Ganguleterakis*, geese 591
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - goats 2203
  - sheep 3084
- helminths
  - geese 591
  - sheep 280, 1363
- *Metastrongylus*, pigs 3942
- *Muellerius*, bacteria, sheep 3080
- Nematoda
  - cattle 4346, 4826
  - sheep 4326, 4343
  - *Taurotragus oryx* 2332
- *Oesophagostomum*
  - pigs 4416
  - sheep 3084
- *Ollulanus*, pigs 3445
- *Philometroides lusiana*, *Cyprinius carpio* 966
- *Setaria cervi*, mice 3903
- *Setaria labiatopapillosa*, cattle 3432
- *Strongyloides*, pigs 3424
- *Toxascaris*, *Alopex lagopus* 2639
- toxicity, goats 1834
- *Toxocara vitulorum*, buffalo 1878

Tetramisole oxyclozanide, Nematoda, sheep 4841

Tetraonchus awakurai, *Oncorhynchus masou*, Japan, prevalence 4583

Tetraonchus oncorhynchi, *Oncorhynchus masou*, Japan, prevalence 4583

Tetraster siamensis, synonym of *Elongoparorchis pneumatis* 423

Tetrastes bonasia, helminths, USSR, seasonal variations, diet 4563

Tetrochetus navodonis, n.sp., *Novodon modestus*, China 1578

Texicospirura turki, *Tayassu tajacu*, USA, ecology 4280

Thailand
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, man, immunodiagnosis 3692
- *Ascaris*
  - man
    - food handlers 1954
    - pyrantel 3940
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, paediatric diarrhoea 1455

Thailand *contd.*
- *Brugia malayi*, man, epidemiology, control 3833
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, carcinoma, man, aetiology 1689
- *Dioctophyme*, man, case report 655
- *Echinostoma ilocanum*, man, new geographic record 1479
- *Enterobius*, man, pyrantel 3940
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, survey 1344
- *Fasciola*, man, case report 1095
- *Fasciolopsis buski*, man, praziquantel 1830
- *Haplorchis pumilio*, man, new geographic record 1479
- helminths, man 1479
- hookworms
  - man
    - food handlers 1954
    - paediatric diarrhoea 1455
    - survey 1344
- *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, man, eosinophilic enteritis 3167
- *Necator*, man, pyrantel 3940
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - carcinoma, man, aetiology 1689
  - man
    - cholangiocarcinoma 4230
    - control, pilot project 1870
    - liver enzymes 4717
    - praziquantel 1479, 1797
      - gall bladder dysfunction 1813
    - prevalence 1461, 1477
      - intensity, clinical symptoms 191
    - re-infection 2182
    - survey 1344
- *Paragonimus*
  - man
    - clinical studies 1789
    - niclofolan 1874
    - praziquantel 1874
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, man, reviews 2766
- *Schistosoma mekongi*, man, reviews 2766, 3038
- *Schistosoma sinensium*
  - man, prevalence 2036
  - *Rattus rattus*, prevalence 2036
  - *Tricula bollingi*, prevalence 2036
- *Strongyloides*, man, thiabendazole 3940
- *Taenia*, man, survey 1344
- *Trichuris*, man, mebendazole 3940
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man, paediatric diarrhoea 1455
- *Vampirolepis*
  - *Hipposideros armiger* 2892
  - *Taphozous melanopogon* 2892
- *Vampirolepis acollaris*, n.sp, *Rhinolophus coelophyllus* 2892
- *Vampirolepis chiangmaiensis*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus stheno* 2892
- *Vampirolepis curvihamata*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus marshalli* 2892
- *Vampirolepis longicollaris*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus coelophyllus* 2892
- *Vampirolepis siamensis*, n.sp., *Hipposideros armiger* 2892
- *Vampirolepis taiwanensis*, *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus*, new geographic record 2892
- *Vampirolepis versihamata*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus affinis* 2892
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, epidemiology, control 3833

Thelandros agama, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis*, Saudi Arabia 1602

Thelandros freitasi, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, India, host glycogen 4721

Thelandros masaae, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis*, Saudi Arabia 1602

Thelandros petterae, n.sp., *Agama yemenensis*, Saudi Arabia 1602

Thelandros popovi, *Agama adramitana*, Saudi Arabia, redescribed 2447

Thelazia
  cattle
    USSR
      diagnosis techniques 3961
      treatment 3961
  Musca autumnalis, USA, prevalence 4036
Thelazia callipaeda
  caudal papillae 115
  chromosomes 1432
  karyotype 1432
  man, China, eye 2303
  rabbits, experimental infection 3775
Thelazia gulosa
  cattle
    United Kingdom, prevalence 1500
    USA, prevalence 4036
  Musca autumnalis, annulate lamellae 1700
Thelazia rhodesii
  cattle
    Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 2647
    Zambia, prevalence 3538
Thelazia skrjabini
  cattle, USA, prevalence 4036
  Musca autumnalis, annulate lamellae 1700
Theodoxus danubialis, *Notocotylus zduni*, birds, Bulgaria 4436
Theragra chalcogramma, Cestoda, Korea Republic, new geographic records 104
Therapon theraps
  Paropecoelus overstreeti, n.sp., India 3631
  Preptetos pritchardae, n.sp., Arabian Sea 3630
  Trifoliovarium bombayensis, n.sp., India 2408
Theses
  Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 2792
  arthropods, disease transmission 3028
  Cestoda, dogs, epizootiology 3039
  Digenea, larvae, Gastropoda, interactions 2395
  Fasciola hepatica
    biochemistry 1332
    resistance 2923
  Haemonchus, sheep, pathophysiology, diet 1672
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep, United Kingdom 2307
  helminths
    cattle, Mexico 1108
    freshwater fishes, Yugoslavia 1529
  mebendazole 3050
  Monogenea, Cyprinidae, Spain 1162
  Nematoda
    sheep
      mathematical models 2676
      Mexico, chemotherapy 1393
  Onchocerca volvulus
    epidemiology 2633
    mathematical models 2633
  Ostertagia, cattle, epizootiology 1746
  Paragonimus mexicanus
    miracidia, morphology 2054
    ova, morphology 2054
  parasites, *Erinaceus europaeus* 2349
  Pomphorhynchus laevis, freshwater fishes, pathology 2983
  Stephanurus dentatus, life history, Cuba 1911
  Toxocara canis, mice, localization 3107
  Toxocara cati, cats 2792
  Trichinella spiralis, rats, chemotherapy 1375
  Trichuris muris, mice, immunology, colon 2935
Thiabendazole
  Capillaria xenopodis, *Xenopus laevis* 2651
  Cooperia, cattle 3952
  Cooperia curticei, sheep 1825
  Filaroides osleri, dogs 603
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 566, 3910
  hookworms, guineapigs 281
  mode of action 242
  Nematoda
    cattle, milk production 2199
    horses 2655
Thiabendazole *contd.*
  Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 4412
  Ostertagia
    cattle 3952
    sheep 1021
  Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 1825
  Oxyspirura, *Anthropoides paradisea* 2974
  Strongylidae, horses 3409, 4738
  Strongyloides, man 3940
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2751
  Toxocara canis, mice 236
  Trichinella pseudospiralis 242
  Trichinella spiralis 242
    rats 3416
  Trichostrongylidae
    cattle 2661
    sheep 1015, 2648
  Trichostrongylus, cattle 3952
  Trichuris suis, pigs 4900
Thiacetarsamide
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1378, 1851, 2794, 3058
  toxicity, dogs 1378
Thiophanate
  Ascaris suum, pigs 578, 599, 3427
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 4382
  Oesophagostomum, pigs 578, 599, 3427
  prolonged low-level administration 306
Thominx tenuissima, *Asio flammeus*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
Thominx tridens
  Luscinia megarhynchos, Poland, new host/geographic record 4570
  Sylvia borin, Poland, new host record 4569
Thomomys bulbivorus
  Hymenolepis horrida, USA, new host record 4132
  Hymenolepis tualatinensis, n.sp., USA 4132
  Ransomus rodentorum, USA, new host record 4132
  Trichuris fossor, USA, new host record 4132
Thoracocotylinae, emended 2860
Thylodelphus excavata, *Podiceps cristatus*, Yugoslavia 1146
Thylodelphus gavia, *Podiceps cristatus*, Yugoslavia 1146
Thylogale stigmatica
  Amphicephaloides thylogale, Australia 2068
  Progamotaenia queenslandensis, n.sp., Australia 4131
Thymallus thymallus, *Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum*, Finland, prevalence 3221
Thynnascaris
  diagnosis emended 3280
  Sardina pilchardus, Portugal, prevalence 3218
  Trachurus trachurus, Portugal, prevalence 3218
Thynnascaris adunca
  invertebrates, New Zealand, potential intermediate hosts 1546
  morphology 3280
Thysaniezia giardi, biochemistry, cholinesterase 2589
Thysanosoma actinoides, sheep, praziquantel 4863
Tilapia rendalli
  Acanthogyrus tilapiae, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  Cichlidogyrus, Zambia, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  Clinostomum, metacercariae, Zambia, prevalence 2819
Timonia stunkardi, n.sp., *Upeneus nittatus*, India 2409
Tin arsenate, Cestoda, mode of action 4363
Tinca tinca
  helminths, Czechoslovakia, local survey, age/seasonal variations 2375
  Khawia baltica, Czechoslovakia, described, new geographic record 735
Tividin (*see* pyrantel)
Todaropsis eblanae, *Anisakis simplex*, Atlantic 755
Todaropsis sagittatus, *Anisakis simplex*, Atlantic 755
Togo
  Dracunculus medinensis
    man 4444
      surveillance 1
  Nochtia atelerixi, n.sp., *Atelerix albiventris* 4647
Tolypeutus mataco, *Hamanniella carinii*, Argentina 2359
Toxascaris
  Alopex lagopus
    pathogenicity 4698
    USSR, control, fur farming 2639
  cats, levamisole 248
  Centropus sinensis, India, new host record 3665
  dogs, levamisole 248
Toxascaris centropusi, n.sp., *Centropus sinensis*, India 3665
Toxascaris leonina
  Alopex lagopus, Poland 4554
  Antilocapra americana, USA, new record 3531
  Panthera leo, piperazine 721
Toxascaris vitulorum, cattle, general account 2311
Toxicity
  albendazole 4833
    sheep 1374
  anthelmintics, man, reviews 1024
  antimony potassium tartrate, rat lysosomes 984
  aqueous ammonia, fishes 1820
  benomyl
    mice 1364
    rats 1364
  bithionol, mutagenicity 3447
  BMC, rats 1397
  bromofenophos, mutagenicity 3447
  bunamidine, *Rana* 1369
  closantel, sheep 571
  dichlorvos, sheep 4368
  diethylcarbamazine
    dogs 3095
    man 3092
    Mastomys natalensis 4894
  dimezole
    mice 1364
    rats 1364
  fenbendazole, sheep 1374, 2192
  furapyrimidone 1387
    man 587
  ivermectin
    dogs 4876
    horses 992
    pigs 564
  levamisole
    cattle 3069
    laboratory animals 3069
    mice 3106
    rats 3106
    sheep 3106, 3439
  mebendazole
    dogs 586
    man 565
    mice 557, 576
  molluscicides 3887
  niridazole, rat lysosomes 984
  nitroxynil, mutagenicity 3447
  nocadazole, mice 576
  oxamniquine
    Bufo regularis 4317
    dogs 250
    man 3051
    mice 250, 1382
    rats 4317
    rodents 250
  oxfendazole 4833
    sheep 1374
  oxibendazole, pigs 298
  oxyclozanide
    cattle 3934
    mice 3934
    mutagenicity 3447
    rats 3934
    sheep 3934
  phenothiazine
    cattle 1814

Toxicity *contd.*
    sheep 4368
  phenyl hydrazine derivative
    mice 4398
    sheep 4398
  piperazine, geese 3073
  piperazine salts
    mice 2685
    pigs 2685
    rats 2685
  praziquantel
    dogs 1036
    man 999, 1037, 1392, 3042
      reviews 1823
    pigs 1036
  SQ18506, mice 4836
  tetramisole, goats 1834
  thiacetarsamide, dogs 1378
  tribromsalan, mutagenicity 3447
  trichlorfon, man 1367
Toxocara
  buffalo, immune response, pregnancy 3144
  carnivores, ivermectin 3083
  cats, levamisole 248
  dogs, levamisole 248
  man, ocular involvement 3170
  ova
    sewage, survival 534
    soil, USSR, local survey 2173
  soil, German Federal Republic, playground sandpits 2171
Toxocara canis
  Alopex lagopus, Poland 4554
  antigens 1283, 1618, 2150
    ES 4930
  biochemistry, glycoproteins 2150
  dogs
    flubendazole 2210
    general account 1507
    haematology 1637
    immunity 1651
    immunodiagnosis, circulating antigens 477
    milbemycin 3442
    milbemycin D 2214
    muscular weakness 1130
    Nigeria, prevalence 2789
    oxfendazole 2681
    pyrantel 2691
    transmammary transmission 1749
      prenatal transmission 1750
    USA, prevalence 2634
    USSR, prevalence 219
  larvae
    antigens 3718
    excretory secretory products 1618
  man
    Brazil, case report 4
    Chile, antibody prevalence 4476
    general account 2256
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA 1283, 3294-3295
        larval antigens 4686
      RAST, larval antigens 4686
    Israel, case report 343
    Italy
      case report 661
      serological survey 931
    occupational exposure 30
    United Kingdom, case report, localization in brain 3168
  mice
    eosinophilia 4682
    immune response, worm burden 3695
    immunodiagnosis
      ELISA, cross reactions 2499
      RIA, cross reactions 2499
    immunology, eosinophilia, cyclophosphamide 3323
    ivermectin 4822
      larval migration 3869
    larval migration, host strains 61
    localization, radioactive labelling technique 3107
    migration 725, 2711-2712
    resistance, non-specific immunity 3675
    spleen cell response 1264
    spontaneous running activity 2971
Toxocara canis *contd.*
    thiabendazole, larval migration 236
  ova
    soil
      dogs, Australia, prevalence 4292
      USA, prevalence 2634
      USSR, prevalence 219
  rabbits, immunodiagnosis, opsonic adherence reaction 120
  rats
    immunodiagnosis
      CFT 466
      gel precipitation 466
      IT 466
  Vulpes vulpes, USSR 4049
Toxocara cati
  cats, pulmonary disease, theses 2792
  Panthera leo, piperazine 721
  Rhabditis, common antigens 4183
Toxocara tanuki, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, Japan 720
Toxocara vitulorum
  buffalo, India, tetramisole 1878
  cattle
    India, case report 3536
    Malaysia, effect on growth 4035
  mice, mebendazole 4349
Trachinocephalus myops, *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp., India 2444
Trachinotus carolinus, *Bicotylophora trachinoti*, Venezuela 3626
Trachinotus glaucus, *Lobatosoma platense*, n.sp., Uruguay 2866
Trachurus lathami
  Allogastrocotyle bivaginalis, n.g., n.sp., Venezuela 3626
  Gastrocotyle trachuri, Venezuela 3626
  Pseudaxinoides cariacoensis, n.sp., Venezuela 3626
Trachurus trachurus
  Anisakis, Portugal, prevalence 3218
  Contracaecum, Portugal, prevalence 3218
  helminths, Atlantic, age variation 3225
  Thynnascaris, Portugal, prevalence 3218
Trachyrhynchus murray, *Diclidophora caudata*, n.sp., Atlantic 2863
Tragelaphus scriptus, *Schistosoma leiperi*, Uganda, new geographic record 2316
Tragulus javanicus, *Schistosoma japonicum*, experimental infection 2851
Transmission
  Ancylostoma caninum, milk 1749
  Brugia malayi
    Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, China 4780
    Anopheles sinensis, China 4780
  Brugia pahangi 2629
  Cardiofilaria nilesi, *Coquillettidia crassipes* 3836
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, *Pilobolus* 3393
  Dipetalonema gracile 3391
  Dipetalonema robini 3391
  Dirofilaria immitis 4790
    Aedes sierrensis, USA 4770
  filariids
    Mallophaga 3235
    man, Philippines 4311
  helminths
    domestic animals 4289
    man 4789
  Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) colombiensis 3391
  Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) mariae 3391
  Mesocestoides corti, milk 1755
  Onchocerca volvulus, Ivory Coast 4307
  Schistosoma bovis, goats 4707
  Schistosoma mansoni, Zaire 4792
  Toxocara canis, milk 1749
  Wuchereria bancrofti, India 3845
Transversocreadium manteri, n.sp., *Argyrops spinifer*, India 761
Transversocreadium secundus, n.sp., *Gerres filamentosus*, India 2867
Transversocreadium yamagutii, n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus*, India 2867
Travassosius americanus, *Castor canadensis*, Canada, prevalence 3573
Travel
  fever, man, general account 1483
  health advice, books 3151
  Schistosoma mansoni 4793
  Trichuris trichiura 4793
Travnema araujoi, n.sp., *Curimatus gilberti*, Brazil 4638
Treatment
  Diphyllobothrium latum, man 1385
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1851
  hydatids
    laboratory animals 275
    man 275, 354, 1039, 1360, 2963, 3745, 3888, 3950
  Loa loa, man 1019
  Nematoda, horses 4413
  Nematodirus, sheep 4397
  Onchocerca volvulus, man 4805
  Schistosoma, man 3339
  Schistosoma haematobium, carcinoma, man 866
  Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits 1005
  Schistosoma mansoni, mice 4386
  Strongyloides, sheep 4397
  Taenia, metacestodes, man 558, 685
  Taenia saginata, man 1385
  Thelazia rhodesi, cattle 3961
  Trichuris suis, pigs 3754
Tremiorchis, histochemistry, acetylcholinesterase 3365
Tremiorchis ranarum, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, pathogenicity, muscle proteins 4244
Triacanthus brevirostris, *Lobatocreadium indicum*, n.sp., India 2867
Triaenophorus
  biochemistry
    glycogen 2159
    glycoproteins 2159
    proteoglycans 2159
Triaenophorus crassus
  Onchorhynchus kisutch, USSR, prevalence 2166
  procercoids, *Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi*, orientation 322
  Salmo gairdneri, USSR, prevalence 2166
Triaenophorus lucii, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, Italy, prevalence 4573
Triaenophorus nodulosus
  biochemistry, arginase 894
  Lota lota, host lipids 2537
  Onchorhynchus kisutch, USSR, prevalence 2166
  Salmo gairdneri, USSR, prevalence 2166
  trout, German Democratic Republic, fish farms 2023
Tribolium confusum
  Hymenolepis diminuta, *Raillietina cesticillus*, interactions 3378
  Oochoristica anolis, development 3119
Tribromsalan, toxicity, mutagenicity 3447
Trichinella
  animals
    conferences 3136
    USSR
      prevalence 3834
      species composition 3614
  biochemistry, DNA restriction fragment lengths 2568
  China 2405
  Felis concolor, Canada, prevalence 51
  guineapigs, circulating antigens 2502
  man
    Bulgaria, outbreak 1466
    conferences 3136
    fatal case 2750
    mebendazole 1466
    USSR
      antibody dynamics, mebendazole 478
      case reports, transmission, by *Meles* meat 4484
      foci 943
      immunodiagnosis
        CFT 4657
        IHAT 4657
      outbreak 2278

Trichinella *contd.*
      prevalence 3834
  pigs
    immunodiagnosis 2229
    meat inspection, discussed 922
  Ursus arctos
    Canada, prevalence 51
    USSR 2278
  Vulpes, Italy, prevalence 4542
Trichinella nativa
  larvae, ultrastructure, cuticle 790
  mice, larval feeding 4641
Trichinella pseudospiralis
  guineapigs
    serum proteins 510
    serum thiols 509
  larvae
    morphology, surface layer 2073
    ultrastructure, cuticle 790
  levamisole, mode of action 242
  mebendazole, mode of action 242
  mice
    immunology 4200
    inflammatory response 3356
    larval feeding 4641
  thiabendazole, mode of action 242
Trichinella spiralis
  antigens 2093, 2952
    encysted muscle larvae 3320
  biochemistry
    amino acids 2597
    glucose 2597
    glycogen 2576
    LDH isoenzymes 3010
    mucopolysaccharides 2576
    superoxide dismutase 1325
  carcasses
    control
      cooking 4315
      salami manufacture 974
      treated hams 994
    survival in rotting meat 4303
    viability, freezing 4418
  carnivores, USA, prevalence 1556
  cats
    Chile, prevalence 88
    Finland, prevalence 4771
  control, discussed 273
  development, male genitalia 114
  Didelphis virginiana, USA, prevalence 1556
  dogs, Chile, prevalence 88
  guineapigs
    host aldolase activity 513
    host/parasite LDH isoenzymes 3010
    immune rejection 1282
    serum proteins 510
    serum thiols 509
  hamsters, resistance, host strains 3324
  larvae
    destruction, microwave cooking 2204
    epicuticle, net charge 2157
    morphology, surface layer 2073
  levamisole, mode of action 242
  low temperature refrigeration 2592
  Lynx rufus, USA, prevalence 4555
  man
    Chile 2631
      prevalence 88
    Czechoslovakia, reviews 1769
    German Federal Republic, outbreak 544
    immunodiagnosis
      CFT 449
      circumlarval precipitation test 142
      ELISA 2102
      IFAT 449
      microprecipitation reaction 449
    Japan, bear meat 2275
    Lebanon, outbreak 926
    Poland
      fatal cases 3517
      incidence, distribution 2736
      outbreak 2617
    South America, reviews 4110
    USA 649
    USSR, case reports 667, 3156

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
  Martes americana, Canada, prevalence 4541
  mebendazole, mode of action 242
  mice
    adoptive transfer of immunity 2926
    cambendazole 4366
    development, intestinal phase 3127
    eosinophilia, phospholipase B 850
    first moult 3117
    genetics of host resistance 1621, 1669
    host behaviour 880
    host behavioural alterations 2986
    immunization
      host responses 2952
      monoclonal antibodies 3686
    immunology 4200
      globule leukocytes 4198
      histamines 4209
      mast cells 4198
    immunosuppression 135
      diethylstilbestrol 2106
    inflammatory response 3356
    intestinal mast cell response 2469
    macrophage activity, cytotoxicity 2505
    mast cells
      eosinophils 2109
      IgE 1259
    mebendazole 3890
    mucosal permeability 1269
    nonspecific resistance, newborn larvae 4656
    praziquantel 3890
    resistance
      expulsion gene 798
      host genetics 1286
      low responder hosts 162
    spleen cell implant, transferred immunity 2515
    strain hybrids 2158
    Trypanosoma, potentiation 2083-2084
  morphology, male genitalia 114
  Ondatra zibethica, USA, prevalence 1556
  pigeons, Egypt, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
  pigs
    acquired immunity 3702
    Canada, prevalence, immunodiagnosis 4174
    Chile, prevalence 88
    diagnosis 1643
    flubendazole 613
    German Federal Republic, case report 48
    heat inactivation 1376
    immunization 479
    immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1644, 2093, 2102, 4194
    meat inspection 4419
    Mexico, prevalence 1997
    Nigeria, prevalence 380
    South America, reviews 4110
    survival in processed meat 4367
    USA, prevalence 4539
  rabbits, IgG, IgE dynamics 1250
  rats
    albendazole 4864
    bleomycin 3416
    Chile 2631
    Egypt, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
    expulsion, maternal antibodies, milk 3284
    febantel 4806
    flubendazole 1375
    host aldolase and phosphohexose isomerase activities 867
    host intestinal glucose uptake 1305
    immune expulsion, mucosal mast cells 851
    impaired worm expulsion 1248
    intestinal mucus trapping 797
    intestinal myoelectric activity 2139
    ivermectin 4806
    mebendazole 1375, 3416
    passive immunity, milk 438

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
    pathogenicity, parasite strain differences 181
    rapid rejection response 2918
    rifamycin 3416
    thiabendazole 3416
  rodents, Finland, prevalence 4771
  sheep, Egypt, immunodiagnosis, slide agglutination test 1287
  stage specific antigens 149
  thiabendazole, mode of action 242
  ultrastructure, digestive tract 3668
  Vulpes, Finland, fur farming 4771
  Vulpes vulpes
    Canada, prevalence 4541
    USSR 4049
  wild animals, Finland, prevalence 4771
Trichinella spiralis nativa
  carnivores, experimental infection 4107
  pigs, experimental infection 4107
  rats, experimental infection 4107
Trichiuris muticus, *Neoprosorhynchus dayali,* n.sp., India 3629
Trichiurus muticus, *Indocucullanus indica,* n.sp., India 3661
Trichlorfon
  Ascaris, pigs 1404
  Cleidodiscus, Ictalurus punctatus 3099
  Dipetalonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 1388
  Gastrotaenia dogieli, ducks 3881
  helminths, Cyprinidae 3422
  hookworms, man 2689, 4402
  Nematoda
    horses 305, 2655, 4825
    sheep 4350
  Oxyuris equi, horses 1405
  Parascaris equorum, horses 1405
  Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla japonica 4702
  Schistosoma haematobium, man 1003, 1367, 1399, 1818, 2667, 2690, 4250, 4402, 4447
  Strongylus, horses 1405
  toxicity, man 1367
Trichlorfon febantel, Nematoda, horses 2193, 2208
Trichlorophen, *Hymenolepis,* man 274
Trichlorosalicylamilide, *Fasciola,* cattle 3405
Trichobilharzia, *Radix peregra,* Spain, cercarial shedding 4284
Trichobilharzia ocellata
  culture techniques 3454
  Lymnaea stagnalis
    development, dorsal body hormone 323
    shared antigens 2488
Trichonema
  horses
    case reports 3181
    levamisole 1361
Trichonema coronatum, horses, USSR, described 1232
Trichonematinae, horses, USSR, local survey 1232
Trichostrongylidae
  Camelus, Egypt, pyrantel 981
  cattle
    Australia, irrigated pasture 229
    New Zealand 45
    Norway, survey 1351
    USA, morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  larvae, faeces, desiccation 2608
  man
    USSR
      clinical aspects 185
      mebendazole 4795
      prevalence 4764, 4795
  ova, manures, Ireland, survival 2170
  ruminants, pathogenesis, reviews 4227
  sheep
    albendazole 979
    Australia, thiabendazole resistance 1015
    Italy, control 4842
    parasite sex ratios, species interactions 1338
    Spain, chemotherapy 2648

- ***Trichostrongylus***
  - cattle
    - fenbendazole 3952
    - levamisole 3952
    - morantel, controlled release 4840
    - thiabendazole 3952
    - USA, morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
    - Yugoslavia, anaemia 3341
  - goats, Australia, diagnosis, treatment 4511
  - pastures
    - Bulgaria, development periods 2620
    - Chile, ecology 4752
    - Cuba, vertical migration 1736
    - Nigeria
      - seasonal variation 541
      - survival 542
    - Spain, population dynamics 2165
  - sheep
    - Australia
      - general account 41
      - pathogenicity 3740
    - febantel 3105
    - interactions, host response 1246
    - levamisole 1361
    - Netherlands, fenbendazole, spring rise 4357
    - resistance, breeds 4168
- ***Trichostrongylus axei***
  - cattle
    - Australia
      - cambendazole 4877
      - fenbendazole 4877
      - irrigated pasture 229
      - levamisole 4877
    - USA, morantel bolus 1370
  - *Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor,* Zimbabwe, new host record 3193
  - ivermectin 4364
  - man
    - Caribbean, new geographic record 4460
    - Italy, first report 4461
  - sheep, France, prevalence 2782
- ***Trichostrongylus capricola***
  - *Cephalophus natalensis,* South Africa, new host record 4025
  - man, Italy, first report 4461
- ***Trichostrongylus colubriformis***
  - antigens 2945
  - biochemistry, cuticular carbohydrates 3781
  - chemoreception 3781
  - culture techniques 4911
  - dye ingestion, sexes 2567
  - feeding, stimulation, biogenic amines 3780
  - goats
    - Australia, anthelmintic resistance 4814
    - IgG, suppression of feeding, in vitro 2473
  - guineapigs, protective immunogens 2945
  - larvae, culture techniques 3957
  - *Ochotona rufescens rufescens,* experimental infection 4063
  - *Ourebia ourebi,* South Africa, new host record 4025
  - oviposition 1906
  - *Redunca arundinum,* South Africa, new host record 4025
  - sheep
    - aging, infectivity, egg production 3373
    - calcium and phosphorus absorption 4718
    - fenbendazole, oesophageal groove reflex 3904
    - India
      - febantel 4350
      - trichlorfon 4350
    - lymphocyte antigens 2946
    - nutritional penalty 516
    - oxfendazole parbendazole, potentiation 4850
    - protective immunogens 2945
    - resistance 803
  - techniques, testing, anthelmintics 4911
- ***Trichostrongylus falculatus***
  - *Papio ursinus,* South Africa, new host record 1977
  - *Redunca arundinum,* South Africa, new host record 4025
- ***Trichostrongylus retortaeformis,*** preservation, formalin 1409
- ***Trichostrongylus tenuis***
  - chickens, blood eosinophilia 4680
  - geese, China, new record 2367
  - *Lagopus scoticus,* transmission 1740
- ***Trichostrongylus vitrinus***
  - *Cephalophus natalensis,* South Africa, new host record 4025
  - larvae, pastures, United Kingdom, ecology 3815
  - man
    - France, imported infection 1476
    - Italy, first report 4461
- ***Trichuris***
  - *Camelus,* Egypt, pyrantel 981
  - carnivores, ivermectin 3083
  - cattle, India, fatal disease 2119
  - *Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor,* Zimbabwe, new host record 3193
  - man
    - Nepal, prevalence 1973
    - Thailand, mebendazole 3940
    - USSR
      - ascorbic acid excretion 1684
      - control 249
      - seasonal variation, evaluation techniques 4463
      - transmission, hands 4499
      - treatment costs 349
    - Zaire, prevalence, water supplies 4295
  - manures, fish farms 1537
  - ova
    - sewage
      - survival 534
      - Switzerland, survival 1733
      - United Kingdom 3852
    - soil
      - USSR
        - detection, soil types 316
        - development 218
        - survival 212
  - pigs, USSR, prevalence 2334
  - sheep, immune response 3681
- ***Trichuris fossor, Thomomys bulbivorus,*** USA, new host record 4132
- ***Trichuris muris***
  - cats, spurious infection 389
  - *Cricetomys gambianus,* Nigeria, prevalence 4560
  - mice
    - febantel 239
    - immunology, colon, theses 2935
    - mebendazole, ovicidal effect 4892
    - parbendazole 238
    - patency, concurrent infections 2082
  - ova
    - egg shell 325
    - ultrastructure, polar plugs 3277
- ***Trichuris ovis***
  - biochemistry
    - isoenzymes 196
    - non-specific phosphomonoesterases, glycogen 195
  - cattle
    - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, transmission, large capacity calf houses 2774
    - host-related morphology 2456
  - goats, host-related morphology 2456
  - sheep
    - egg abnormality 2908
    - host-related morphology 2456
- ***Trichuris skrjabini,*** goats, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 3184
- ***Trichuris suis***
  - biochemistry, isoenzymes 196
  - pigs
    - Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 2643
    - fenbendazole 251
      - in feed 3878
    - meat quality 3734
    - prophylaxis 381
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 4900
- ***Trichuris suis contd.***
      - pathogenicity, Cu/Fe supplementation 3754
    - Yugoslavia, ivermectin 622
- ***Trichuris trichiura***
  - embryology 639
  - *Macaca fuscata,* transmission to man 3169
  - *Macaca mulatta,* Puerto Rico, survey 38
  - man
    - albendazole, ovicidal effect 2206
    - chemotherapy, eosinophila 2217
    - Colombia, diarrhoea, children 4013
    - diagnosis 3962
    - Guyana, prevalence 1961
    - India, prevalence 4492
    - Indonesia, surveys 1959
    - Italy, travellers 4793
    - Jamaica, population dynamics 3023
    - Japan
      - case report 1964
      - transmission from *Macaca fuscata* 3169
    - Korea, prevalence 2744
    - Malaysia, chemotherapy 3898
    - Netherlands, archaeological material 663
    - Nigeria
      - prevalence 650
      - prevalence in game scouts 672
    - pyrantel oxantel 2293
    - Senegal, case report 3515
    - St. Lucia, horizontal age prevalence 4290
    - Taiwan, albendazole 247
    - Thailand, paediatric diarrhoea 1455
    - Tunisia, albendazole, paediatric 1000
    - USA, case report, colonic involvement 9
  - pigs, fenbendazole 278
  - scanning electron microscopy 3670, 4651
- ***Trichuris vulpis***
  - dogs
    - febantel 555
    - flubendazole 2210
    - milbemycin 3442
    - milbemycin D 2214
    - oxfendazole 2681
    - South Africa 1508
- **Triclabendazole**
  - *Fasciola gigantica,* cattle 1373
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 570, 1366
    - *Dama dama* 1366
    - goats 1366
    - sheep 1366
  - *Fascioloides magna,* cattle 570
- ***Tricula***
  - *Schistosoma,* susceptibility 415
  - taxonomy 2847
- ***Tricula bollingi, Schistosoma sinensium,*** Thailand, prevalence 2036
- ***Tricula humida, Paragonimus skrjabini,*** China 2398
- **Trifluoperazine,** *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3401
- ***Trifoliovarium bombayensis,*** n.sp., *Therapon theraps,* India 2408
- ***Trifoliovarium triacanthi,*** synonymy 2408
- ***Trifoliovarium triacanthusi,*** synonym of *Trifoliovarium triacanthi* 2408
- **Trifuoperazine,** mode of action 3401
- ***Triglicola ovovivipara,*** n.sp., *Chelidonichthys hirundo,* Atlantic 2862
- ***Trigonocotyle,*** *Feresa attenuata,* USA, new host record 1140
- ***Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris,*** *Squalus acanthias,* morphology, host location 2891
- **Trinidad,** *Dirofilaria tenuis,* man, case report 2292
- ***Triodontophorus,*** keys 2905
- ***Triodontophorus brevicauda,*** horses, USSR 2905
- ***Triodontophorus nipponicus***
  - *Equus hemionus,* USSR, new host records 2905

Triodontophorus nipponicus *contd.*
  Equus przewalskii, USSR, new host records 2905
  horses, USSR, new geographic record, described 2905
Triodontophorus popowi, synonym of *Triodontophorus tenuicollis* 2905
Triodontophorus serratus, horses, USSR 2905
Triodontophorus tenuicollis
  horses, USSR 2905
  synonymy 2905
Trionychotrema tanioidea, n.g., n.sp., *Trionyx sinensis*, China 4121
Trionyx sinensis
  Opisthorchis wuhanensis, n.sp., China 4121
  Trionychotrema tanioidea, n.g., n.sp., China 4121
Triportheus paranensis, *Spinitectus sternopygi*, n.sp., Paraguay 2911
Trisotropis dermopterus, *Gonapodasmius hainanensis*, n.sp., China 3634
Troglotrema acutum, *Mustela putorius*, Switzerland, prevalence 3553
Tropical diseases
  Cameroon, books 1931
  control, discussed 3060
  Nigeria, books 1931
  World Health Organization
    drug development 3468
    research 3464, 3467
Tropical eosinophilia
  man
    case report 3998
    discussed 4458
    India, case report 4479
Tropical medicine
  books 1937, 2249, 2253
  conferences 642, 1925
  priorities 1923
  South America, new journal 1448
Tropical parasitology
  books 4456
  USSR 326
Tropidontus piscator
  Encyclometra colubrimurorum, India, malate dehydrogenase 4271
  Proalaroides tropidonotis, India, malate dehydrogenase 4271
Trout
  Diplostomum, USSR, fish farms, local survey 2176
  Lymnaea, USSR, fish farms, local survey 2176
  Triaenophorus nodulosus, German Democratic Republic, fish farms 2023
Trygon sephen, *Tylocephalum bombayensis*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 3647
Trypanosoma brucei
  Hymenolepis nana, mice, delayed expulsion 125
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, Ig response 848
Tubifex tubifex, *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps*, development 3120
Tunisia
  Ancylostoma duodenale
    man
      albendazole, paediatric 1000
      geographical distribution 2618
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, albendazole, paediatric 1000
  helminths
    man
      eosinophilia 1249
      reviews 2276
  hydatids
    man
      geographical distribution 2618
      heart localization 1454
      serological survey 1654
      surgery 3917
        thoracic involvement 3916
  Necator americanus, man, albendazole, paediatric 1000
  Schistosoma haematobium, man, geographical distribution 2618
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man, geographical distribution 2618
Tunisia *contd.*
  Trichuris trichiura, man, albendazole, paediatric 1000
Turbellaria
  morphology 2730
  physiology, reviews, photoreception 1314
  taxonomy 2730
Turdus merula, *Euamphimerus pancreaticus*, Poland, new geographic record 4619
Turdus pilaris, *Sobolevitaenia moldavica*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
Turkey
  Fasciola gigantica, ova, ruminants, morphology 2430
  Fasciola hepatica, ova, ruminants, morphology 2430
  helminths
    buffalo, prevalence 2777
    cattle, prevalence 2777
    dogs, local survey 3202
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man, arthritis 2
Turkeys
  Ascaridia dissimilis
    host selenium/zinc levels 2535
    pathology 3750
  diseases, books 1935
  helminths, USA, prevalence 67
  Heterakis, mebendazole 3938
  Heterakis gallinae, aminitrozole 3065
Tursiops truncatus
  Pholeter gastrophilus, Spain, new geographic record 4065
  Synthesium tursionis, Spain, new geographic record 4064
Tylocephalum bombayensis, n.sp., *Trygon sephen*, Arabian Sea 3647
Tylodelphys clavata, fishes, United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79
Tylodelphys podicipina
  fishes, United Kingdom, frequency distribution 79
  metacercariae
    Gymnocephalus cernuus, Czechoslovakia, described, new geographic record 737
    Perca fluviatilis, Czechoslovakia, described, new geographic record 737
Tyrannus dominicensis, *Dispharynx nasuta*, Cuba, new host record 4153
Uganda
  Dracunculus medinensis, man, immunodiagnosis, RAST 2924
  Nematoda, man, case report, eye 1452
  Schistosoma leiperi, *Tragelaphus scriptus*, new geographic record 2316
UK-3883
  mode of action 2678
  Schistosoma japonicum 2678
  Schistosoma mansoni 2678
Ultrastructure
  Acanthobothrium dujardini, microtriches 2884
  Acanthocephala 1913
    acanthor shell 2899
    tegument, reviews 1223
  Acanthocolpus liodorus, male reproductive system 4118
  Acanthocotyle lobianchi, anterior adhesive apparatus 93
  Acanthosentis acanthuri, periembryonic envelopes 2446
  Amidostomum anseris, body wall, gut 1230
  Archigetes sieboldi 3651
  Arhythmorhynchus petrochenkoi, acanthellae, tegument 4631
  Ascaris lumbricoides, ova 2074
  Ascaris suum, larvae 4149
  Aspidobothria 1917
  Austramphilina elongata
    larvae
      posterior sense receptor 3655
      starcell 3656
  Bothrimonus sturionis, spermatozoa 108
Ultrastructure *contd.*
  Caryophyllaeus laticeps
    glands 2894
    tegument 2894
  Cestoda 1914
    glandular apparatus 2064
    tegument 2064
  Cirrifera aculeata, photoreceptor cells 1241
  Clonorchis sinensis 996
    spermatozoa 107
  Cotylogaster occidentalis, tegumentary sense organs 1199
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, vitelline cells 3640
  Digenea 1917
  Diorchis inflata, tegument 2895
  Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 1316
    extracellular spaces 3269
  Diplectanum, spermiogenesis 4609
  Enoplus demani, cuticle 2467
  Enterobius vermicularis, ova 2078
  Eurytrema pancreaticum, tegument 3639
  Fasciola gigantica, male reproductive system 4118
  Fasciolopsis buski 982
  Fellodistomum fellis, cercariae 2416
  Fibricola seoulensis, tegument 101
  Gastrothylax crumenifer 3247
  Gigantocotyle explanatum 3247
  Gonapodasmius, spermatozoon, oocyte 3251
  Grillotia erinaceus, frontal glands 2434
  Haemonchus contortus, excretory system 1238
  Haplobothrium globuliforme
    plerocercoids 4140
    procercoids 4141
    scolex 4140
    spermatozoa 4139
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, spermatozoa 2723, 4160
  Hirudo medicinalis, tegument 3972
  hydatids 2440
    cysts 1600
    tegument 2581
  Hymenolepis diminuta, metacestodes, cyst wall 777
  Inermicapsifer madagascariensis
    spermatogonia 1919
    spermatozoon 1601
  Lateriporus geographicus, metacestodes 4628
  Mesocestoides corti 1755
  Mesocestoides lineatus 1755
  Metagonimus yokogawai
    sensory papillae 98
    tegument 99
  Meteterakis govindi, intestinal nuclei 432
  Moniliformis moniliformis, cerebral ganglion 2442, 2897
  Monoecocestus americanus, spermatozoa 108
  Monogenea 1917
  Nematoda 1916
    integument, reviews 1227
  Nicolla gallica, cercariae 3255
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, spermatozoa 2466, 4160, 4442
  Oochoristica anolis 1755
  Paragonimus mexicanus
    miracidia 2054
    ova 2054
  Paragonimus ohirai, vitelline cells 96
  Paragonimus westermani 2719
  Pharyngostomum cordatum 766
  Phyllodistomum folium, tegument, papillae 4613
  Platyhelminthes, tegument 1242
  Proctoeces maculatus, cercariae, tegument 95
  Prosorhynchus manteri, male reproductive system 4118
  Pseudanthobothrium hanseni, spermatozoa 108
  Rhynchocreadium singhia, male reproductive system 4118
  Saccocoelium tensum, metacercariae, cyst wall 2427

- **Ultrastructure** *contd.*
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, miracidia, penetration glands 1588
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - cercariae 422, 2415
    - sporocysts 2415, 4622
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - schistosomula 3312, 4115, 4191
    - sporocysts 3459
  - *Schistosoma mekongi*, tegument 769
  - *Srivastavaia indica* 3247
  - *Stephanostomoides dorabi*, male reproductive system 4118
  - *Strongyloides ratti*, epicuticle 2157
  - *Taenia saginata*, oncospheres 778
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes 2437
  - *Trichinella nativa* 4641
    - larvae, cuticle 790
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 4641
    - larvae, cuticle 790
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - digestive tract 3668
    - epicuticle 2157
  - *Trichuris muris*, ova 3277
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, larvae, body wall 2079
- ***Umbra limi*,** Digenea, Canada 2824
- ***Umbrina canariensis***
  - *Diplectanum banjulensis*, Atlantic, new host/geographic record 416
  - *Ryjikovia elongata*, n.sp., Atlantic 2414
  - *Ryjikovia formosa*, n.g., n.sp., Atlantic 2414
  - *Ryjikovia ovale*, n.sp., Atlantic 2414
- ***Umbrina coroides*,** *Poecilancistrium caryophyllum*, plerocercoids, USA, new host record 72
- ***Uncinaria lucasi***
  - *Callorhinus ursinus*
    - larval viability 1517
    - USSR, size variations 4561
- ***Uncinaria stenocephala***
  - dogs
    - ivermectin 3414
    - pathogenicity 1703
    - South Africa, new geographical record 1508
  - larvae, isolation technique 4420
  - mice, larval migration, neonatal transmission 2243
- ***Unilatus*,** synonymy 419
- **United Kingdom**
  - *Acanthocephalus clavula*
    - *Anguilla anguilla*, population dynamics 2606
    - *Platichthys flesus*, population dynamics 2606
  - *Ancylostoma braziliense*, man, pulmonary eosinophilia 2741
  - *Anisakis simplex*, *Clupea harengus*, length distribution, life history, viability 1538
  - *Anomalotrema koiae*, n.sp., *Rhinonemus cimbrius* 4616
  - anthelmintics, guide 2186
  - *Ascaris*, ova, sewage 3852
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, case report 3486
  - cercariae, books 4939
  - *Cooperia oncophora*, larvae, pastures, survival 4749
  - *Cystidicoloides tenuissima*
    - *Leptophlebia marginata*, seasonal population dynamics 4279
    - *Salmo salar*, seasonal population dynamics 4279
    - *Salmo trutta*, seasonal population dynamics 4279
  - *Dictyocaulus*, *Cervus elaphus*, pulmonary lesions 4238
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - cattle
      - epizootiology 2175
      - levamisole, prophylaxis 3418
  - *Diplostomum gasterostei*, fishes 79
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum*, fishes 79
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs
      - chemotherapy 606

- **United Kingdom** *contd.*
      - imported infection 3568
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - dogs
      - praziquantel 600
      - prevalence 929
  - *Elaphostrongylus cervi*, *Cervus elaphus*, brain 3189
  - *Fasciola*
    - cattle, climatic factors 550
    - sheep, climatic factors 550
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, man, case report 3486
  - *Filaroides hirthi*, dogs, corticosteroids, new geographical record 4058
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - sheep
      - theses 2307
      - thiabendazole resistance 566
  - helminths
    - dogs, zoonoses 717
    - horses, chemotherapy 2657
    - man
      - imported infections 2273
      - prevalence 4497
    - rabbits, prevalence 3207
    - sheep, losses 370
  - hydatids
    - man
      - control 600
      - prevalence 929
      - reviews 1091
    - sheep, control 600
  - Monogenea, fishes, check list 1171
  - mosquitoes, research 3981
  - Nematoda
    - sheep
      - chemotherapy, economics 1031
      - thiabendazole resistance 566
  - *Nematodirus*, larvae, pastures, ecology 3815
  - *Nematodirus battus*
    - larvae, pastures, seasonal dynamics 222
    - sheep
      - autumn-to-autumn transmission 937
      - autumn transmission 1761
      - epizootiology 222, 3030
  - *Nematodirus filicollis*, sheep, autumn transmission 1761
  - *Onchocerca*, research reports 1062
  - *Ostertagia*
    - cattle, epizootiology 1748
    - sheep, epizootiology 1748
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*, sheep, control strategies 2677
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, larvae, pastures, survival 4749
  - parasites
    - *Salmo gairdneri*, prevalence 4089
    - *Salmo trutta*, prevalence 4089
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis*, *Platichthys flesus*, localization 733
  - *Protostrongylus*, *Cervus elaphus*, pulmonary lesions 4238
  - *Sarconema eurycerca*, *Cygnus olor*, prevalence 4571
  - *Schistosoma*, research reports 1062
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, Yemeni community 2269
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case report 3486
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - man
      - case report 3486
        - immunocompromised host 4723
  - *Taenia*, ova, sewage 3852
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, sheep, liver condemnation 3357
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - man 4772
      - case report 1974
  - *Thelazia gulosa*, cattle, prevalence 1500
  - *Toxocara canis*, man, case report, localization in brain 3168
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, larvae, pastures, ecology 3815
  - *Trichuris*, ova, sewage 3852

- **United Kingdom** *contd.*
  - *Tylodelphys clavata*, fishes 79
  - *Tylodelphys podicipina*, fishes 79
- ***Upeneus nittatus*,** *Timonia stunkardi*, n.sp., India 2409
- ***Upeneus sulphureus*,** *Paropecoelus dollfusi*, n.sp., India 3631
- ***Upeneus vittatus*,** *Paracanthocephaloides golvani*, n.sp., India 2444
- **Upper Volta**
  - *Dipetalonema perstans*
    - man
      - prevalence 3164
      - vector 3164
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - man 4444
      - prevalence 1958
        - socio-economic consequences 1957
  - *Onchocerca*, man, control 346
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man
      - control, cost effectiveness of blindness prevention 1013
      - macrofilariae 923
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - haematuria 1950
      - trichlorfon, long-term results 1399
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - man
      - prevalence 3164
      - vector 3164
- ***Upupa epops*,** *Eustrongylides spinispiculum*, n.sp., India 2461
- ***Uranoscopus scaber*,** *Philometra globiceps*, Adriatic, redescribed 1536
- ***Uria aalge***
  - *Alcataenia armillaris*, USA, redescribed 1596
  - *Alcataenia fraterculae*, n.sp., Pacific 429
  - *Alcataenia longicervica*, n.sp., USA 1596
  - *Alcataenia meinertzhageni*, USA, redescribed 1596
- ***Uria lomvia***
  - *Alcataenia armillaris*, USA, redescribed 1596
  - *Alcataenia longicervica*, n.sp., Alaska 1596
  - *Alcataenia meinertzhageni*, USA, redescribed 1596
- ***Urocleidus adspectus*,** *Perca flavescens*, Canada, prevalence 2821
- ***Urocleidus bahamianus*,** to *Salsuginus bahamianus*, n.comb. 2864
- ***Urocleidus chaenobryttus*,** *Lepomis humilis*, USA, new host record 3591
- ***Urocleidus seculus*,** to *Salsuginus seculus*, n.comb. 2864
- ***Urocleidus umbraensis*,** to *Salsuginus umbraensis*, n.comb. 2864
- ***Urocyon cinereoargenteus***
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*, USA, prevalence 2336
  - helminths, USA, prevalence 1127
- ***Urolophus jamaicensis***
  - *Discobothrium caribbensis*, n.sp., Jamaica 105
  - *Rhinebothrium biorchidum*, n.sp., Jamaica 2889
- ***Ursus arctos***
  - *Trichinella*
    - Canada, prevalence 51
    - USSR 2278
- **Uruguay**
  - *Conspicuum minor*, n.sp., *Scapteromys tumidus* 2878
  - *Falsifilicollis*, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, morphology 2445
  - *Falsifilicollis chasmagnathi*, n.sp., *Chasmagnathus granulata* 2898
  - *Heterodiplostomum lanceolatum*, metacercariae, *Leptodactylus ocellatus* 2055
  - *Lobatosoma platense*, n.sp., *Trachinotus glaucus* 2866
  - *Myzobdella uruguayensis*, n.sp., *Rhambdia sapo* 3129

- **Uruguay** *contd.*
  - Nematoda
    - cattle
      - epizootiology 4786
      - prevalence 4527
    - sheep
      - control 4824
      - epizootiology 4786
      - nutrition, weaning 1989
      - prevalence 4517
- **USA** (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii)
  - *Acanthocephalus alabamensis*, freshwater fishes, morphometrics 1219
  - *Acanthocephalus dirus*
    - freshwater fishes
      - morphometrics 1219
      - redescribed 1218
  - *Acanthocephalus tahlequahensis*, freshwater fishes, morphometrics 1219
  - *Actinocleidus bifurcatus*, *Lepomis gulosus*, new host record 3591
  - *Alcataenia armillaris*
    - *Uria aalge*, redescribed 1596
    - *Uria lomvia*, redescribed 1596
  - *Alcataenia meinertzhageni*
    - *Uria aalge*, redescribed 1596
    - *Uria lomvia*, redescribed 1596
  - *Allocorrigia filiformis*, *Procambarus clarkii*, distribution 1191
  - *Alloglossidium macrobdellensis*, *Macrobdella decora*, seasonal dynamics 3827
  - *Allopodocotyle boleosomi*
    - *Etheostoma*, prevalence 2417
    - *Etheostoma flabellare*, seasonal dynamics 2417
    - *Percina*, prevalence 2417
  - *Amidostomum acutum*, *Aramus guarauna*, new host record 3577
  - *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, dogs, fatal imported infection 3571
  - *Anisakis*, man, case report, pulmonary infection 4006
  - *Anisakis typica*, *Feresa attenuata*, new host record 1140
  - *Aphanurus*, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, prevalence in larvae 1163
  - *Ascocotyle gemina*, n.sp., *Rallus longirostris* 3248
  - *Aspidogaster conchicola*
    - *Ligumia subrostrata*, new host record 1182
    - Mollusca, prevalence 1181
    - *Pleurobema sintoxia*, new host record 1182
    - *Venustachoncha ellipsiformis ellipsiformis*, new host record 1182
  - *Baylisascaris columnaris*, *Procyon lotor*, prevalence 3562
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*
    - man, fatal eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 3163
    - *Procyon lotor*
      - epizootiology, public health 4294
      - jejunal obstruction 2337
  - *Brachycoelium storeriae*, *Bufo houstonensis*, new host record 2817
  - *Brugia beaveri*, man, immunodeficient host 29
  - *Brugia lepori*, n.sp., *Sylvilagus aquaticus* 1228
  - *Capillaria aerophila*
    - *Alopex lagopus*, zoological gardens, case reports, chemotherapy 4324
    - dogs 1129
  - cercariae, *Gyraulus parvus* 1184
  - Cestoda
    - dogs, peritoneal infection 3570
    - *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal variation 4042
  - *Chandlerella quiscali*, *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*, seasonal dynamics 1149
  - *Chorodes morgani*, fresh water 4161
  - *Cleidodiscus robustus*, *Lepomis punctatus*, new host record 3591
  - *Cooperia*
    - cattle
      - fenbendazole 563
- **USA** *contd.*
      - morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  - *Cooperia oncophora*, cattle, morantel bolus 1370
  - *Cotylaspis insignis*
    - Mollusca, prevalence 1181
    - *Venustachoncha ellipsiformis ellipsiformis*, new host record 1182
  - *Crenosoma goblei*, *Procyon lotor*, prevalence 4273
  - *Crepidostomum cooperi*, *Salmo gilae* 2833
  - *Crepidostomum farionis*
    - *Salmo apache*, new host record 2833
    - *Salmo trutta* 2833
  - Cyathostominae
    - horses
      - benzimidazole resistance 4901
      - febantel 4901
      - ivermectin 4901
  - *Cyathostomum*, larvae, pastures, seasonal variations 3383
  - Cyclocoelidae, *Aramus guarauna*, new host record 3577
  - *Cyclocoelum mutabile*, *Fulica americana*, aortic rupture 3214
  - *Daubaylia olsoni*, n.sp., *Dina anoculata* 1436
  - *Davainea minuta*
    - *Himantopus mexicanus*
      - redescription 428
      - synonymy 428
    - *Recurvirostra americana*
      - redescription 428
      - synonymy 428
  - *Dermatoxys veligera*, *Sylvilagus auduboni*, prevalence 1135
  - *Dermophthirius carcharhini*, *Carcharhinus obscurus*, amended description 1193
  - *Dermophthirius nigrellii*, n.sp., *Negaprion brevirostris* 1193
  - *Dictyangium chelydrae*
    - *Amnicola peracuta* 1425
    - *Chrysemys floridana* 1425
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
    - donkeys, prevalence 3528
    - horses, prevalence 3183, 3528
    - mules, prevalence 3528
  - Digenea
    - *Cerithidea californica*, prevalence 412
    - *Coryphaena hippurus*, prevalence 2374
    - *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, parasitic castration 4251
    - Mollusca, prevalence 1182
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - dogs
      - prevalence 4551
        - greyhounds 3551
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - *Aedes sierrensis*, transmission 4770
    - *Aedes trivittatus*, prevalence 4593
    - dogs 1505
      - chemotherapy 2794
      - circumanal lesion 4223
      - pneumonitis, occult disease 3739
      - prevalence 3565, 4551
        - greyhounds 3551
      - vector behaviour 4790
    - *Lyacon pictus* 4054
    - man
      - case report 2755
        - bladder 3509
      - case reports, pulmonary infection 4007
    - mosquitoes, prevalence 3565
    - *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 3556
  - *Dirofilaria striata*, dogs, prevalence, greyhounds 3551
  - *Dirofilaria tenuis*
    - man, case reports, pulmonary infection 4007
    - *Procyon lotor*, prevalence 2798
  - *Dracunculus*
    - *Lutra canadensis* 1509
    - *Mustela vison* 1509
    - *Procyon lotor* 1509
- **USA** *contd.*
  - *Dracunculus insignis*, *Martes pennanti*, prevalence 2338
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*, man, rheumatic syndromes 517
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, prevalence 2336
    - *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 2336, 3554
  - Echinostomatidae, *Aramus guarauna*, new geographic record 3577
  - *Elaeophora schneideri*
    - *Odocoileus hemionus hemionus*, prevalence 2783
    - *Odocoileus virginianus*, prevalence 2787
  - *Erpobdella montezuma*, n.sp. 3973
  - *Eubothrium*, *Salmo salar*, fungal association 2836
  - *Fasciola*, cattle, economics of control 3933
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle
      - albendazole 3426
        - in feed 1362
      - transmission 1766
      - triclabendazole 570
  - *Fascioloides magna*
    - cattle, triclabendazole 570
    - sheep, closantel 1871
  - *Filaroides osleri*, *Canis latrans*, prevalence 2791
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum*, *Tayassu tajacu*, ecology 4280
  - *Gordius*, *Chlaenius sericeus*, new host record 408
  - *Gordius robustus*, fresh water 4161
  - Gymnophallidae, metacercariae, *Amphitrite ornata*, occurrence 4094
  - helminths
    - *Anguilla rostrata*, prevalence 1161
    - *Anolis carolinensis*, prevalence 1156
    - *Bufo houstonensis*, prevalence 2817
    - *Canis latrans*
      - population dynamics 2609
      - prevalence 1127
    - *Colinus virginianus*, prevalence 1147
    - *Dama dama*, prevalence 2778
    - freshwater fishes 2841
    - horses, reviews, research, control methods 40
    - *Lynx rufus*
      - prevalence 4555
      - species diversity, prevalence 3851
    - man
      - Haitian immigrants 1470
      - prevalence 4497
    - *Odocoileus virginianus*, prevalence 2778
    - pigs, research needs 3198
    - *Procyon lotor*, prevalence 4057
    - *Salmo gairdneri*, prevalence, new host records 1174
    - *Salmo trutta*, prevalence, new host records 1174
    - *Salvelinus fontinalis*, prevalence, new host records 1174
    - turkeys, prevalence 67
    - *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, prevalence 1127
    - *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 1127, 3555
    - zoonoses 1353
  - *Helobdella stagnalis*
    - *Catostomus latipinnis*, distribution 1435
    - *Hybognathus nuchalis*, distribution 1435
  - Hirudinea, *Noturus exilis*, prevalence 3596
  - hydatids, man, case report, percutaneous drainage 3507
  - *Hymenolepis horrida*, *Thomomys bulbivorus*, new host record 4132
  - *Hymenolepis tualatinensis*, n.sp., *Thomomys bulbivorus* 4132

USA *contd.*
  Hysterothylacium pelagicum, Coryphaena hippurus, prevalence 2374
  Lacistorhynchus tenuis, metacestode, *Morone saxatilis* 1173
  larva migrans
    man 3163
      risk assessment 2634
  Leptorhyncoides, Noturus exilis, prevalence 3596
  Loa loa, man, case report 3518
  Lutztrema monenteron, birds, life history, experimental 1424
  Lyperorchis lyperorchis, Aramus guarauna, new geographic record 3577
  Macracanthorhynchus ingens
    Didelphis marsupialis 2340
    dogs, case report 2340
    man, case report 2749
    Narceus annularis 2340
    Procyon 2340
    Procyon lotor, prevalence 3562
  Mesocestoides
    Procyon lotor, prevalence 3562
    tetrathyridia, *Xantusia riversiana,* prevalence, pathology 4081
  Metabronema salvelini
    Salmo apache, new host record 2833
    Salmo gilae 2833
  microfilariae, *Ixodes dammini,* not identified 2902
  Moniezia, Tayassu tajacu, ecology 4280
  Moniezia benedeni, cattle, pathology, discussed 2531
  Moniezia expansa
    arthropods, not found 3967
    cattle, pathology, discussed 2531
  Moniliformis clarki, Cynomys ludovicianus 1132
  Monoecocestus americanus, Erethizon dorsatum, scanning electron microscopy, histochemistry 3267
  Monogenea, freshwater fishes, prevalence, new records 3591
  Muellerius capillaris, Ovis canadensis, morphology 3278
  Nanophyetus salmincola, metacercariae, *Salmo gairdneri,* prevalence 3599
  Neascus pyriformis, freshwater fishes, prevalence 1159
  Nematoda
    cattle
      albendazole, prophylaxis 3895
      fenbendazole 1032
      ivermectin 1806
      morantel, slow release bolus 2209
      seasonal dynamics 3812
    man, hexylresorcinol 1827
    Noturus exilis, prevalence 3596
    Odocoileus virginianus, seasonal variation 4042
    pigs, prevalence 1503
  Nematodirus, cattle, fenbendazole 563
  Nematomorpha, fresh water, geographical distribution 4161
  Neoechinorhynchus cristatus, Salmo trutta, new host record 1174
  Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, Micropterus salmoides, male reproductive apparatus 4147
  Neoechinorhynchus robertbaueri, n.sp., *Erimyzon sucetta* 4146
  Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 1174
  Numeniotrema kinsellai, n.sp., *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* 1573
  Onchocerca cervicalis
    horses
      dermal histopathology 4720
      prevalence 369, 4017
  Onchocerca cervipedis, Odocoileus hemionus hemionus, prevalence 2783

USA *contd.*
  Ostertagia
    cattle
      fenbendazole 563
      morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  Ostertagia ostertagi
    cattle
      fenbendazole 1032
      morantel bolus 1370
  Otobothrium insigne, plerocerci, *Arius felis,* scanning electron microscopy 3644
  Parabronema pecariae, Tayassu tajacu, ecology 4280
  Parachristianella monomegacantha, Dasyatis americana, scanning electron microscopy 4145
  Paragonimus kellicotti
    dogs, case report 4056, 4546
    man, case report 18
  Paragordius varius, fresh water 4161
  Paramphistomum, cattle, albendazole, in feed 1362
  parasites
    Cancer irroratus 411
    Felis concolor coryi, prevalence 3557
    man, screening, Indochinese refugees, cost benefit analysis 3857
  Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei, Oreamnos americanus, new host record 1121
  Phagicola nana
    cercariae
      birds 3249
      fishes 3249
      mammals 3249
  Pharyngostomoides adenocephala, Procyon lotor, character divergence 94
  Pharyngostomoides procyonis, Procyon lotor, character divergence 94
  Pharynogostomoides procyonis, Procyon lotor, longevity 321
  Pholeter gastrophilus, Feresa attenuata, new host record 1140
  Phoreiobothrium exceptum, marine fishes, redescribed 3266
  Phoreiobothrium lasium, marine fishes, redescribed 3266
  Phoreiobothrium pectinatum, marine fishes, redescribed 3266
  Phoreiobothrium triloculatum, marine fishes, redescribed 3266
  Phyllobothrium, Carcharhinus falciformis, scanning electron microscopy 4145
  Physaloptera ranae, Bufo houstonensis, new host record 2817
  Physocephalus sexalatus, Tayassu tajacu, ecology 4280
  Placonis lotoris, Procyon lotor, prevalence 3562
  Platynosomum concinnum, cats, general account 2790
  Poecilancistrium caryophyllum
    plerocercoids
      Cynoscion nebulosus 72
      Leiostomus xanthurus 72
      Umbrina coroides, new host record 72
  Pomphorhynchus lucyi, n.sp., *Erimyzon sucetta* 1224
  Posthodiplostomum minimum, Lepomis macrochirus, epizootiology 217
  Prionosoma serratum, Aramus guarauna, new geographic record 3577
  Proteocephalus ambloplitis, Lepomis macrochirus, epizootiology 217
  Proterogynotaenia texanum, n.sp., *Pluvialis squatarola* 3646
  Proterometra edneyi
    n.sp.
      Etheostoma spectabile 3265
      Goniobasis semicarinata 3265
  Protostrongylus stilesi, Ovis canadensis, prevalence 3196

USA *contd.*
  Raillietina retractilis, Sylvilagus auduboni, prevalence 1135
  Ransomus rodentorum, Thomomys bulbivorus, new host record 4132
  Rhabdias ranae, Bufo houstonensis, new host record 2817
  Schistosoma, man, peritonitis, intestinal obstruction 3496
  Scolex pleuronectis
    Brevoortia patronus 1163
    Micropogonius undulatus 1163
  Setaria equina, Aedes canadensis 407
  Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum, Mephitis mephitis, cranial damage 2968
  Sphaerechinorhynchus serpenticola, Ophiophagus hannah, imported infection 1527
  Strongylidae
    horses
      control 4353
      seasonal dynamics 4281
    larvae, pastures, seasonal dynamics 4281
  Strongyloides, Aramus guarauna, new host record 3577
  Strongyloides stercoralis
    carcinoma, man, immune deficiency 4471
    man
      case report, pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma 27
      cerebral vasculitis 1971
  Subulura, Cynomys ludovicianus 1132
  Sureshia trychopea, n.sp., *Aeronautes saxatilis* 1213
  Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, *Marmota monax,* case histories 3572
  Taenia macrocystis, Lynx rufus, hook morphology 4143
  Taenia pisiformis
    Lynx rufus, hook morphology 4143
    metacestodes, *Sylvilagus auduboni,* prevalence 1135
  Taenia rileyi, Lynx rufus, hook morphology 4143
  Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, outbreak 4029
  Taenia serialis, metacestodes, cats 1131
  Tanaorhamphus longirostris
    Diaptomus pallidus, prevalence 3612
    Dorosoma cepedianum, prevalence, seasonal variation 4085
  Texicospirura turki, Tayassu tajacu, ecology 4280
  Thelazia, Musca autumnalis, prevalence 4036
  Thelazia gulosa, cattle, prevalence 4036
  Thelazia skrjabini, cattle, prevalence 4036
  Toxascaris leonina, Antilocapra americana, new record 3531
  Toxocara canis
    dogs, prevalence 2634
    ova, soil, prevalence 2634
  Trichinella spiralis
    carnivores, prevalence 1556
    Didelphis virginiana, prevalence 1556
    Lynx rufus, prevalence 4555
    man 649
    Ondatra zibethica, prevalence 1556
    pigs, prevalence 4539
  Trichostrongylidae, cattle, morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  Trichostrongylus, cattle, morantel, sustained release bolus 2661
  Trichostrongylus axei, cattle, morantel bolus 1370
  Trichuris fossor, Thomomys bulbivorus, new host record 4132
  Trichuris trichiura, man, case report, colonic involvement 9
  Trigonocotyle, Feresa attenuata, new host record 1140
  Urocleidus chaenobryttus, Lepomis humilis, new host record 3591

- **USA** *contd.*
  - *Uvulifer ambloplitis*
    - *Helisoma trivolvis*, seasonal dynamics 1185
    - *Lepomis macrochirus*
      - host population dynamics 1300
      - seasonal dynamics 1170
    - metacercariae
      - *Lepomis*, prevalence 3595
      - *Micropterus*, prevalence 3595
    - *Micropterus salmoides*, seasonal dynamics 1170
  - xiphidiocercariae
    - *Amnicola limosa*, morphology 4114
    - *Anopheles punctipennis*, morphology 4114
- **USSR**
  - Acanthocephala, Charadriiformes 430
  - *Acanthocephalus lucii, Perca fluviatilis*, prevalence, localization 2379
  - *Acuaria caeruleus*, n.sp., *Myophonus caeruleus* 2070
  - *Allocreadium baueri, Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus*, life history 3116
  - *Amidostomum*, geese, piperazine 3073
  - Amphilinidea, freshwater fishes 4942
  - *Aploparaksis, Scolopax rusticola*, life history 2240
  - *Arythmorhynchus invaginabilis, Calidris alpina*, new host record 430
  - *Ascaridia*
    - chickens
      - benacil 1380
      - phenacizol 4401
      - prevalence/intensity correlated 1151
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens, prevalence 3582, 4566
  - *Ascaris*
    - man
      - ascorbic acid excretion 1684
      - Bificol 1793
      - control 249
      - seasonal variation, evaluation techniques 4463
      - transmission, hands 4499
      - treatment costs 349
    - ova
      - cesspits, survival 211
      - sewage, control 2188
      - soil
        - detection, soil types 316
        - ovicidal crops 2570
        - survival 216, 4759
        - survival in sludge-treated soils 208
    - pigs, prevalence 2334, 4047
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - man
      - epidemiology, control 225, 233
      - prevalence, control 234
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - man, immunodiagnosis, IHAT 4685
    - pigs
      - control, tobacco extracts 2641
      - fenbendazole 4365
      - morantel diethylcarbamazine 284
      - prevalence 2135
  - *Avitellina*
    - sheep
      - chemotherapy 3897
      - seasonal variations 3897
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
    - *Barbus capito*, new host record 2825
    - *Nemachilus angorae lenkoranensis*, seasonal variations 3597
  - *Brachylaemus recurvus, Eutomias sibiricus*, new host record 2423
  - *Brachyphallus crenatus*
    - *Clupea pallasi marisalbi*
      - age variations 4574
      - mortality 4574
  - *Bunodera luciopercae, Perca fluviatilis*, population dynamics 1532
  - *Bunostomum*, sheep, seasonal/age variations 3539
  - *Camallanus lacustris, Acipenser ruthenus*, new host record 4579
- **USSR** *contd.*
  - *Capillaria corvorum*
    - *Corvus frugilegus*, life history 4429
    - Oligochaeta, life history 4429
  - *Cardiocephalus musculosus, Hydroprogne caspia*, new host record 4076
  - *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps, Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*, life history 3120
  - *Caspiobdella fadejev, Acipenser ruthenus* 4579
  - *Centrorhynchus*, geographical distribution 1745
  - *Cercaria tschaunensis*, n.sp., *Anisus acronicus* 424
  - Cestoda
    - bacteria, sheep, control 292
    - cysticerci, Coleoptera, prevalence 3604
    - dogs
      - chemotherapy 3098
      - niclosamide 3884
    - sheep
      - cambendazole 244
      - control 3098, 3937, 4404
      - losses 3937
      - mebendazole 255
      - treatment schedules 3063
  - *Cleidodiscus, Ictalurus punctatus*, trichlorfon 3099
  - *Clinostomum complanatum, Nemachilus angorae lenkoranensis*, seasonal variations 3597
  - *Contracaecum aduncum, Engraulis encrasicholus*, host lipids 3353
  - *Crepidostomum metoecus, Salmo trutta fario*, described 1534
  - *Cucullanellus minutus, Nereis diversicolor*, prevalence 3606
  - *Cucurbilepis trifolia*, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens* 773
  - *Dactylogyrus*
    - *Abramis brama*
      - host sex 1178
      - sex variations 1540
  - *Dactylogyrus extensus, Barbus capito*, new host record 2825
  - *Dactylogyrus narzikulovi*, n.sp., *Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis* 1568
  - *Dactylogyrus turaliensis*, n.sp., *Rutilus rutilus caspicus* 1566
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - cattle
      - prevalence 2310
      - vectors, epizootiology 4090
    - Mollusca, prevalence 3840
    - prevalence 3840
    - sheep, prevalence 2310
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - bacteria, sheep, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
    - cattle
      - chemotherapy, economics 2144
      - fenbendazole 4339
    - larvae, soil, seasonal variations 3816
    - sheep
      - cambendazole 244
      - novel anthelmintics 4338
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*
    - sheep
      - chlortetracycline 1774
      - cyazone 3919
        - formulations 3879
      - diethylcarbamazine 1774
      - fenbendazole 4365
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - bacteria, cattle 2042
    - cattle
      - fenbendazole 3828
      - prevalence 3828
    - *Pasteurella multocida*, cattle 2047
  - Digenea
    - *Bithynia inflata*, local survey 2384
    - Laridae, new host/geographic records 4076
    - larvae
      - *Littorina*, prevalence, sex variations 4092
      - Odonata, local survey 1549
- **USSR** *contd.*
      - *Perca fluviatilis*, prevalence 4578
      - *Planorbis planorbis*, age variations 3605
      - *Radix auricularia*, age variations 3605
    - *Littorina obtusata*
      - host behaviour 4758
      - prevalence 4758
    - metacercariae, Crustacea, prevalence 4095
    - *Mytilus edulis* 747
    - *Phalacrocorax carbo*, prevalence, ecology 4077
  - *Digramma interrupta*
    - *Carassius auratus*
      - control, introduction of non-host fishes 2178
      - epizootiology, introduction of non-host fishes 2178
      - losses 2142
  - Dilepididae, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms, chemotherapy 1007
  - *Dioctophyme renale*, man, case history 2296
  - *Dipetalonema perstans*, man, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
  - *Diphyllobothrium*
    - man, control 3077
    - *Oncorhynchus nerka*, local survey 731
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*
    - *Coregonus peled*, local survey 3037
    - *Esox lucius*, local survey 3037
    - freshwater fishes, prevalence 3382
    - man
      - epidemiology, water management 3382
      - local survey 3037
      - prevalence 3390
    - *Oncorhynchus*, prevalence 3390
  - Diplostomatidae, life cycles 3971
  - *Diplostomum*
    - *Coregonus peled*, prevalence 2026
    - freshwater fishes, prevalence 2026
    - trout, fish farms, local survey 2176
  - *Dipylidium caninum*
    - man
      - case report 288
      - niclosamide 288
      - symptomatology, chemotherapy 664
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - man
      - case history, tongue localization 4015
      - case report 1970
  - *Ditestolepis quarta*, n.sp., *Sorex isodon* 773
  - *Echinochasmus coaxatus, Larus argentatus*, new host record 4076
  - *Echinochasmus dietzevi, Larus argentatus*, new host record 4076
  - *Echinochasmus oligacanthus, Larus argentatus*, new host record 4076
  - *Echinococcus*
    - dogs 4106
      - prevalence 949
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - animals, epizootiology 3022
    - *Canis lupus*, geographic strain 953
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*, animals, epizootiology 3022
  - *Echinoparyphium aconiatum, Lymnaea stagnalis*, host lipids 512
  - *Echinoparyphium petrowi, Viviparus viviparus*, host lipids 512
  - *Echinostoma revolutum, Lymnaea truncatula*, new host record 4596
  - *Enterobius*
    - man
      - chemotherapy 4827
      - control 249, 4903
      - prevalence 4903
        - evaluation 2282
        - social behaviour 5
      - treatment costs 349
    - viruses, man, hepatitis 1302
  - *Enterobius apapillus, Sciurus vulgaris*, new geographic record 1514

USSR *contd.*
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - man
    - gastrointestinal diseases, control 33
    - prevalence, control 1011
    - pyrantel 4417
    - pyrvinium 4417
- epidemiology
  - helminths 4777
  - *Taenia saginata*, man 1988
- *Fasciola*
  - *Lymnaea*, prevalence 3840
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*, prevalence 3034
  - man, epidemiology, general account 4300
  - prevalence 3840
  - ruminants, prevalence 3034
  - sheep
    - chemotherapy 4323
    - general account 4323
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - *Lymnaea*
    - development 921
    - distribution 921
  - *Lymnaea luteola*, new host record 2250
  - metacercariae, water, detection 3115
  - sheep, epizootiology, carbon tetrachloride 579
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle, prevalence 2310
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*, prevalence 1768
  - sheep, prevalence 2310
- *Ganguleterakis*, geese, chemotherapy 591
- *Glaphyrostomum eutamiatus*, n.sp., *Eutomias sibiricus* 2423
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*
  - Coleoptera, epizootiology 3388
  - ruminants, epizootiology 3388
- *Gordius borisphaenicus*, n.sp., *Tabanus autumnalis* 3671
- *Gymnophallus discursata, Nereis diversicolor*, prevalence 3606
- *Gyrodactylus fossilis, Nemachilus angorae lenkoranensis*, seasonal variations 3597
- *Habronema microstoma*, Equidae, epizootiology 938
- *Habronema muscae*, Equidae, epizootiology 938
- *Haemonchus*, sheep, mebendazole 4340
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - larvae, soil, development, survival 3811
  - sheep, age/seasonal variations 3544
- *Hasstilesia ovis*
  - sheep
    - age/seasonal variation 3533
    - chemotherapy 3533
    - fenbendazole 4341
- helminths
  - *Abramis brama*, ecology 3011
  - Acipenseridae, prevalence 3223
  - Amphibia, local survey 1744
  - animals
    - books 1078, 1447
    - epizootiology 952, 3026
      - animal reserves 4288, 4305
    - zoonoses 230
  - *Atherina mochon pontica*, prevalence 4087
  - birds 3835, 4450
    - ecology 3813
    - epizootiology 3832
    - prevalence 2815
    - state of knowledge 4103
  - *Canis lupus*, prevalence, distribution 2003
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 1111
  - carnivores 3559
    - ecology 3032
    - prevalence 3897
  - cats 3559
  - cattle
    - local survey 2250
    - prevalence 2853

USSR *contd.*
  - Charadriiformes, prevalence 2365
  - chickens
    - age variations 3581
    - seasonal variations 2816
  - Crustacea, local survey 1553
  - *Cyprinus carpio*
    - fish farms 73, 75, 2822
      - control 237
  - dogs 4106
    - local survey 2429
    - mortality 3752
  - domestic animals
    - losses 4247
    - prevalence 4751
  - ducks, epizootiology 3832
  - fishes 4450
    - local survey 1744
    - state of knowledge 4103
  - freshwater fishes
    - ecology 3813
    - fish farms 339
    - local survey 734, 2015, 2371
    - prevalence, ecology 3217
    - reviews 1157
  - *Gazella subgutturosa*, prevalence 2788
  - geese, chemotherapy 591
  - goats, prevalence 4526
  - horses, mortality 3752
  - insectivores
    - local survey 2348
    - prevalence 3576
  - invertebrates 3835, 4450
    - ecology 3813
    - local survey 1744
    - state of knowledge 4103
  - mammals, prevalence 4104
  - man
    - absence in infancy 2288
    - control, report 620
    - effect of river rerouting 4785
    - general account 28
    - imported infections 22, 37
      - general account 1464
    - prevalence, sewage disposal 19
    - socio-economic cost 171
    - zoonoses 230
  - *Martes martes*, prevalence, ecological factors 3205
  - Muridae, ecology 1134
  - *Oncorhynchus masou* 2823
  - ova
    - manures, prevalence 4774
    - sewage, prevalence 4788
    - soil, prevalence 4774
    - water, prevalence 4774
  - *Phalacrocorax carbo*, prevalence, ecology 4077
  - pigs
    - mortality 3752
    - prevalence 2853, 4046, 4376
    - veterinary service 4925
  - *Rana macronemis*, prevalence, host phenotypes 4082
  - *Rana ridibunda*, age variations 3586
  - *Rangifer tarandus*
    - fenbendazole 3081
    - prevalence 2775, 4104
  - rodents, local survey 2348
  - ruminants
    - control, report 295
    - prevalence 3897
  - *Rutilus rutilus*, local survey, aquatic vegetation 1743
  - *Saiga tatarica*, prevalence 2788
  - sheep
    - bithionol 1363
    - chemoprophylaxis, general account 4334
    - control 3905, 4358
    - epizootiology 3194, 3905
    - general account 4041
    - local survey, control 308
    - mebendazole 280, 1363
    - prevalence 2853, 3194, 3529, 3829, 4526
    - tetramisole 280, 1363
  - *Tetrastes bonasia*, seasonal variations, diet 4563

USSR *contd.*
  - *Vulpes*, local survey 2429
  - waterfowl, prevalence 4072
  - wild animals, effect of human activities 918
  - yaks, local survey, new host records 2250
- *Hepaticola hepatica, Clethrionomys glareolus*, seasonal variation, life history 4432
- *Heterakis*, chickens, benacil 1380
- *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens, prevalence 3582
- *Histiocephalus otidis*, n.sp., *Otis tarda* 3274
- hookworms
  - man
    - control 4847-4848
      - organization 283
    - epidemiology 226
- hydatids
  - cattle, prevalence 949, 3618
  - *Clethrionomys rutilus*, local survey 2352
  - domestic animals, prevalence 4106
  - goats, prevalence 1496
  - horses, prevalence 3618
  - man
    - breast localization 671
    - case history 656
    - immunodiagnosis
      - blood groups, haptoglobin types 3714
      - IHAT 4676
      - LAT 4676
    - local survey 475
    - localization, leg muscles 3155
    - prevalence 472, 949, 2514, 3022
    - retroperitoneal location 345
    - reviews, characteristics of local foci 548
    - seroepidemiological survey 124
    - surgery
      - hepato-biliary fistula 1862
      - obstructive jaundice, renal involvement 187
      - relapses 262
  - *Mus musculus*, local survey 2352
  - pigs, prevalence 3618
  - prevalence 4100
  - *Rangifer tarandus*, geographic strains 953
  - sheep
    - control 4374
    - prevalence 949, 3618, 4374
- Hymenolepididae
  - cysticercoids
    - *Gammarus bergi*
      - morphology 4099
      - new host records 4099
  - larvae, Crustacea, ecology 3230
- *Hymenolepis*
  - *Giardia lamblia*, man, enterokinase, alkaline phosphatase 1289
  - man
    - niclosamide 4904
    - symptoms, immunoglobulins 35
  - viruses, man, hepatitis 1302
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, man, symptomatology, chemotherapy 664
- *Hymenolepis nana*
  - man
    - case report 288
    - niclosamide 288
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum, Lymnaea truncatula*, new host record 4596
- *Khawia parva, Carassius auratus gibelio*, life history 3120
- *Lecithaster gibbosus*
  - *Clupea pallasi marisalbi*
    - age variations 4574
    - mortality 4574
- *Levinseniella*, metacercariae, *Rhithropanopeus harrisii*, new host record 4095
- *Ligula intestinalis*
  - *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, fish farms 2837
  - *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, fish farms 2837

USSR *contd.*
  Lineolepis spasskii, n.sp., *Sorex gracillimus* 2063
  Loa loa, man, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
  Lymnaea, trout, fish farms, local survey 2176
  Mammorchipedum isostoma, *Mustela vison*, new geographic record 2426
  Maritrema issykkuli, n.sp., *Gammarus* 3264
  Mecistocirrus
    cattle
      chemotherapy 4347
      prevalence 4347
    ova, manures, survival 4347
  medical parasitology 4941
    books 337, 1076
    discussed 2164
    reports 14, 31
  Mesorchis pseudoechinatus, *Nereis diversicolor*, prevalence 3606
  Metagonimus yokogawai
    Abramis brama, local survey 228
    Melanopsis praemorsa, local survey 228
    Rutilus rutilus caspicus, local survey 228
  Microphallidae, *Littorina*, host parasite relationships 1738
  Microphallus
    Littorina obtusata
      host behaviour 4758
      prevalence 4758
  Microphallus piriformes
    Littorina obtusata 763
    Littorina saxatilis 763
    Somateria mollissima 763
  Microphallus pygmaeus
    Littorina obtusata 763
    Littorina saxatilis 763
    Somateria mollissima 763
  Microphallus triangulatus
    n.sp.
      Littorina obtusata 421
      Littorina saxatilis 421
      Somateria mollissima 421
  Moniezia
    sheep
      age/seasonal variations 2330
      chemotherapy 241
      control 3078
      reviews 4776
  Moniezia autumnalia
    cattle, local survey 1123
    sheep, local survey 1123
  Moniezia expansa, *Taurotragus oryx*, zoological gardens, prevalence, tetramisole 2332
  Monogenea
    freshwater fishes
      prevalence 2827
      taxonomy, books 4942
    Ictalurus punctatus, fish farms, control 245
  Mosesia monedulae
    Delichon urbica
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
    Hirundo rustica
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
    Riparia riparia
      pathology 1581
      redescribed 1581
  Muellerius
    bacteria, sheep, bronchopneumonia, chemotherapy 3080
    Mollusca, seasonal variations 1352
    sheep
      pathology 2980
      seasonal variations 1352
  Necator, man, control 265
  Nematoda
    bacteria, pigs 2042
    Balantidium coli, pigs 2042
    cattle
      chemotherapy, economics 2144
      epizootiology 955
        control 4339
      local survey 1112

USSR *contd.*
      phenothiazine 4826
      prevalence 3542
      tetramisole 4826
    Cervidae, epizootiology 955
    horses
      local survey 1232
      prevalence 1107
    larvae
      pastures
        dissemination by birds 940
        distribution, ecology 939
    man
      mebendazole 567
      pyrantel 567
    ova, pastures, ecology 955
    pigs
      chemotherapy, economic gain 253
      control 2686
      mebendazole 255
      prevalence 3199
        mixed infections 1998
    sheep
      age/seasonal variations 711, 4782
      chemotherapy 241
        economics 258
      control 3078, 3098, 3937, 4404
      epizootiology 955
      fenbendazole 3953
      losses 3937
      mebendazole 255, 4340
        economic gains 4321
      medicated salt licks 257
      phenacizol 4401
      phenyl hydrazine derivative, toxicity 4398
      prevalence 3542
      pyrantel 3057
      treatment schedules 3063
    Taurotragus oryx, zoological gardens, prevalence, tetramisole 2332
  Nematodirus
    goats, chemotherapy 4396
    sheep
      chemotherapy 4396
      niclosamide 311
  Notocotylidae, books 3143
  Oesophagostomum, pigs, prevalence 2334
  Oesophagostomum dentatum
    pigs
      morantel diethylcarbamazine 284
      prevalence 2135
  Ollulanus
    pigs
      gastric changes 1702
      prevalence, control 4411
      tetramisole 3445
  Opisthorchis
    cats, local survey 545
    man, local survey 545
    viruses, man, hepatitis 1292
  Opisthorchis felineus
    animals, prevalence 4797
    Bithynia inflata, local survey 2384
    Carassius carassius, host cytogenetics 1056
    cats
      host cytogenetics 1056
      local survey 388, 547
    Leuciscus idus, prevalence 4797
    Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis, local survey 547
    man
      bithionol 4820
      case history, allergic symptoms 2762
      egg counts, statistics 1038
      epidemiology 944, 4796
      hepatic blood circulation 1299
      immune response, hexachloroparaxylene 4668
      immunomodulation, levamisole 462
      kidney function 2536
      local survey 547
        ELISA 800

USSR *contd.*
      mebendazole 3419, 4820
      pathology 876, 944
      prevalence 4768, 4797
      symptomatology, superinfections 1293
  Orientocreadium pseudobagri, *Percottus glehni*, life history 3116
  Ostertagia
    larvae, pastures, migration 919
    sheep, control, cobalt chloride 2660
  Ostertagia circumcincta, goats 4646
  Ostertagia sogdiana, n.sp., goats 4646
  Ostertagia trifurcata, goats 4646
  Oxyspirura pici, n.sp., *Pica pica* 3659
  Parabronema skrjabini
    Camelus, prevalence 3825
    cattle, prevalence 3825
    Lyperosia, prevalence 3825
    sheep, prevalence 3825
    Stomoxys calcitrans, new host record, prevalence 3825
  Paracoenogonimus ovatus, *Larus argentatus*, new host record 4076
  Paragonimus westermani ichunensis, man 1103
  Paramphistomidae
    Planorbidae, epizootiology 221
    sheep, epizootiology 221
  Parascaris equorum, horses, prevalence 1107
  parasites
    Abramis brama, geographic variation 4572
    Acipenser ruthenus, prevalence 4579
    animals
      books 340
      local survey 2037
      nature reserves, reviews 4109
    Blicca bjoerkna, seasonal variations 2022
    cats, associations 3540
    chickens, prevalence, mixed intestinal infections 4567
    Coregonidae, books 3475
    Coregonus
      fish farms 4084
      prevalence 2839
    Cyprinidae, fish farms, thermal spring waters 4086
    fishes, conferences 3139
    freshwater fishes
      age/seasonal variations 4588
      books 3148
      ecology 4581
      local survey 2825
      prevalence 2835
    Gadus morhua, local survey 1539
    Rutilus rutilus, seasonal variations 2018
    Salmo salar, local survey 1535
    Salmo trutta, local survey 1535
    Salmonidae, fish farms 4587
    sheep, general account 4028
    Vimba vimba, geographic variation 4572
  parasitology
    history 1920
    progress report 2725
    report 1439
    research trends 4926
    reviews 2854
  Paronchocerca sonini, n.sp., *Scolopax rusticola* 2070
  Philometroides lusiana, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms, chemotherapy 966
  Philometroides parasiluri, *Percottus glehni*, life history 2906
  Philophthalmus, birds, reviewed 4127
  Philophthalmus rhionica, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 4129
  Phyllodistomum angulatum
    Anodonta ponderosa, life history 2241
    freshwater fishes, life history 2241
    Stizostedion lucioperca, morphological variation, host habitat 1739

- **USSR** *contd.*
  - *Physaloptera praeputiale*
    - *Hemiechinus auratus* 1912
    - *Varanus griseus* 1912
  - *Piscicola geometra*, freshwater fishes, local survey 734
  - *Plagiorchis astrachanicus*, n.sp., dogs 2429
  - *Plagiorchis micromaculosus*, *Larus ichthyaetus*, new host record 4076
  - *Plagiorhynchus crassicollis*, *Pluvialis apricaria*, new host record 430
  - *Plagiorhynchus odhneri*, *Actitis hypoleucos*, new geographic record 430
  - *Podocotyle atomon*, *Littorina rudis*, development, reproduction 1772
  - *Polymorphus phippsi*
    - *Arenaria interpres*, new host record 430
    - *Calidris maritima*, new host record 430
    - *Calidris testacea*, new host record 430
  - *Proctoeces*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, prevalence 2848
  - *Prosthorhynchus asymmetricus*, n.sp., *Actitis hypoleucos* 430
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus*
    - *Coregonus*
      - life history 2818
      - prevalence 2818
    - *Coregonus albula*, seasonal variations 2382
    - Crustacea
      - life history 2818
      - prevalence 2818
  - *Proteocephalus filicollis*
    - *Eudiaptomus gracilis*, new host record 4597
    - *Mesocyclops oithonoides*, new host record 4597
  - Protostrongylidae, larvae, soil, seasonal variations 3816
  - *Pseudamphistomum truncatum*
    - *Pusa caspica*
      - pathology 2811
      - prevalence 2811
        - host reproduction 2810
  - *Pterygodermatites cahirensis*
    - *Hemiechinus auratus* 1912
    - reptiles 1912
  - *Pygorchis*, *Larus argentatus*, new geographic record 4076
  - *Pygorchis alacolensis*, *Larus argentatus*, described 4621
  - *Raillietina echinobothrida*, chickens, prevalence 3582
  - *Rhabdias bermani*, n.sp., *Hynobius keyserlingi* 2076
  - *Rhabditis strongyloides*
    - *Meriones tamariscinus*
      - new host record 1513
      - pathology 1513
  - *Schistocephalus pungitii*, *Mesocyclops oithonoides*, new host record 4597
  - *Schistocephalus pungitini*, sheep, new host record 3529
  - *Soricia aporalis*, n.sp., *Sorex roboratus* 1212
  - *Soricinia collaris*, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens* 3649
  - *Soricinia macrospina*, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens* 3649
  - *Spasskylepis pheodorovi*, n.sp., *Sorex roboratus* 1212
  - *Sphaerirostris teres*, geographical distribution 1745
  - *Spiculopteragia alcis*, larvae, pastures, migration 919
  - *Splendidofilaria gvozdevi*, *Alectoris kakelik*, morphology 2070
  - Strigeidae
    - books 3149
    - life cycles 3971
    - metacercariae, freshwater fishes, ecology 3014
  - Strongylidae
    - horses
      - age variation 3858
      - chemotherapy 3858

- **USSR** *contd.*
      - prevalence 3858
  - *Strongyloides*
    - cattle
      - control 1939
      - epizootiology 1939
    - man, intestinal function 1301
    - pigs, chemotherapy 3424
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - larvae, soil, survival 4754, 4775
    - man
      - case reports 529
      - pathogenicity 4775
      - prevalence 4775
        - climate 3392
  - *Strongylus edentatus*, *Salmonella abortus equi*, horses, pathology 2146
  - *Syngamus trachea*, larvae, Oligochaeta, prevalence 4591
  - *Taenia*
    - metacestodes
      - cattle, control 2659
      - man, brain localization 680
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - dogs, prevalence 4102, 4783
    - metacestodes
      - *Alces alces*, prevalence 4102
      - sheep, prevalence 2967, 4783
    - wolves, prevalence 4102
  - *Taenia krabbei*
    - dogs
      - chemotherapy 3932
      - niclosamide 3053
    - metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, survival, cooking 3826
  - *Taenia multiceps*
    - metacestodes
      - man, strains, life history 4920
      - sheep
        - control 4374
        - fenbendazole 4388
        - prevalence 4374
        - strains, life history 4920
  - *Taenia parenchymatosa*
    - dogs
      - chemotherapy 3932
      - niclosamide 3053
    - metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, survival, cooking 3826
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - epidemiology 227
    - man
      - control 4870
      - niclosamide 4904
    - metacestodes
      - cattle
        - control, economic gain 584
        - intrauterine infection 1988
      - Cervidae, new host record 2314
      - *Rangifer tarandus*, new host record 2314
    - *Rangifer tarandus*, life history 2133
  - Taeniidae, animals, epizootiology, study techniques 1045
  - *Tatria decacantha*, *Anax imperator*, new host record 1549
  - *Thelazia*
    - cattle
      - diagnosis techniques 3961
      - treatment 3961
  - *Toxascaris*, *Alopex lagopus*, control, fur farming 2639
  - *Toxocara*, ova, soil, local survey 2173
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs, prevalence 219
    - ova, soil, prevalence 219
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 4049
  - *Triaenophorus crassus*
    - *Onchorhynchus kisutch*, prevalence 2166
    - *Salmo gairdneri*, prevalence 2166
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
    - *Onchorhynchus kisutch*, prevalence 2166
    - *Salmo gairdneri*, prevalence 2166
  - *Trichinella*
    - animals
      - prevalence 3834
      - species composition 3614

- **USSR** *contd.*
    - man
      - antibody dynamics, mebendazole 478
      - case reports, transmission, by *Meles* meat 4484
      - foci 943
      - immunodiagnosis
        - CFT 4657
        - IHAT 4657
      - outbreak 2278
      - prevalence 3834
    - *Ursus arctos* 2278
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man, case reports 667, 3156
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 4049
  - Trichonematinae, horses, local survey 1232
  - Trichostrongylidae
    - man
      - clinical aspects 185
      - mebendazole 4795
      - prevalence 4764, 4795
  - *Trichuris*
    - man
      - ascorbic acid excretion 1684
      - control 249
      - seasonal variation, evaluation techniques 4463
      - transmission, hands 4499
      - treatment costs 349
    - ova
      - soil
        - detection, soil types 316
        - development 218
        - survival 212
    - pigs, prevalence 2334
  - *Trichuris suis*
    - pigs
      - chemotherapy 4900
      - pathogenicity, Cu/Fe supplementation 3754
  - *Triodontophorus brevicauda*, horses 2905
  - *Triodontophorus nipponicus*
    - *Equus hemionus*, new host records 2905
    - *Equus przewalskii*, new host records 2905
    - horses, new geographic record, described 2905
  - *Triodontophorus serratus*, horses 2905
  - *Triodontophorus tenuicollis*, horses 2905
  - tropical parasitology 326
  - *Uncinaria lucasi*, *Callorhinus ursinus*, size variations 4561
  - *Vagisolepis amurensis*, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens* 2063
  - *Valipora campylancristrota*, *Cyprinus carpio*, chemotherapy 4896
  - *Varestrongylus capreoli*, *Alces alces*, life history, morphology 1053
  - veterinary parasitology, books 3986, 3990-3993
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
- ***Uvulifer ambloplitis***
  - *Helisoma trivolvis*, USA, seasonal dynamics 1185
  - *Lepomis macrochirus*
    - USA
      - host population dynamics 1300
      - seasonal dynamics 1170
  - metacercariae
    - *Lepomis*, USA, prevalence 3595
    - *Micropterus*, USA, prevalence 3595
  - *Micropterus salmoides*, USA, seasonal dynamics 1170
- **Vaccines** (*see* immunization)
- ***Vagisolepis amurensis***, n.sp., *Sorex caecutiens*, USSR 2063
- ***Valamugil seheli***, *Opisthadena kuwaiti*, n.sp., Arabian Gulf 1572
- ***Valipora campylancristrota***, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, chemotherapy 4896
- ***Vallisia indica***, *Scomberoides*, ecology, site specificity, microhabitats 3814
- ***Vallonia pulchella***
  - *Orthostrongylus macrotis*, identification 2909

Vallonia pulchella *contd.*
Protostrongylus, development, temperature 4272
Protostrongylus boughtoni
emergence 1909
identification 2909
Protostrongylus rushi, identification 2909
Protostrongylus stilesi, identification 2909
Vampirolepis
Hipposideros armiger, Thailand 2892
larvae, *Myotis macrodactylus*, Japan 2066
Taphozous melanopogon, Thailand 2892
Vampirolepis acollaris, n.sp, *Rhinolophus coelophyllus*, Thailand 2892
Vampirolepis chiangmaiensis, n.sp., *Rhinolophus stheno*, Thailand 2892
Vampirolepis copihamata, n.sp., *Tadarida plicata*, Malaysia 2441
Vampirolepis curvihamata, n.sp., *Rhinolophus marshalli*, Thailand 2892
Vampirolepis haradai, n.sp., *Miniopterus magnater*, Malaysia 2441
Vampirolepis hipposideri, *Hipposideros galeritus*, Malaysia, described 2441
Vampirolepis kobayashii, n.sp., *Rhinolophus creaghi*, Malaysia 2441
Vampirolepis longicollaris, n.sp., *Rhinolophus coelophyllus*, Thailand 2892
Vampirolepis shirotanii, n.sp., *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, Japan 4629
Vampirolepis siamensis, n.sp., *Hipposideros armiger*, Thailand 2892
Vampirolepis tadaridae, n.sp., *Tadarida plicata*, Malaysia 2441
Vampirolepis taiwanensis, *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus*, Thailand, new geographic record 2892
Vampirolepis tanegashimensis, n.sp., *Myotis macrodactylus*, Japan 2066
Vampirolepis versihamata, n.sp., *Rhinolophus affinis*, Thailand 2892
Vampirolepis wakasensis, n.sp., *Myotis macrodactylus*, Japan 2066
Vanellus malabaricus, *Lapwingia jalnaensis*, n.sp., India 4133
Vanellus vanellus, *Epomidiostomum orisspinum*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4074
Varanus griseus, *Physaloptera praeputiale*, USSR 1912
Varestrongylus alpenae
development 4030
Odocoileus virginianus, Canada, new geographic record 4030
Varestrongylus capreoli
Alces alces, USSR, life history, morphology 1053
Eulota fruticum, development 1053
Succinea putris, development 1053
Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis, *Dactylogyrus narzikulovi*, n.sp., USSR 1568
Variola louti, *Hamacreadium ghardagense*, n.sp., Egypt 1585
Vectors
Mansonella ozzardi, America, reviews 3623
Onchocerca volvulus
America, reviews 3623
reviews 3622
Wuchereria bancrofti
America, reviews 3623
reviews 3622
Venezuela
Allogastrocotyle bivaginalis, n.g., n.sp., *Trachurus lathami* 3626
Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) costaricensis, *Proechimys*, new host record 3279
Bicotylophora trachinoti, *Trachinotus carolinus* 3626
Cercaria criollisima XI, n.sp., *Cerithium litteratum* 2421
Diplostomum compactum
Mugil curema 3220
Mugil liza 3220
Venezuela *contd.*
Echinococcus oligarthrus, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, new record 2803
Gastrocotyle trachuri, *Trachurus lathami* 3626
hydatids, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, new record 2803
Kuhnia scombercolias, n.sp., *Scomber colias* 3626
Kuhnia scombri, *Scomber colias* 3626
Mansonella (Esslingeria) longicapita, n.sp., *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 1229
Mansonella (Esslingeria) rotundicapita, n.sp., *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 1229
Mansonella ozzardi
simuliid vectors 1552
Simulium sanchezi, development 2399
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle 3195
Onchocerca volvulus
man
microfilaraemia 927
new focus 1349
simuliid vectors 1552
Parapseudopolystoma cerrocoloradensis, n.g., n.sp., *Bufo marinus* 3626
Pseudaxinoides cariacoensis, n.sp., *Trachurus lathami* 3626
Simulium pseudoamazonicum 1552
Simulium pseudosanguineum 1552
Simulium venezuelensis 1552
Venustachoncha ellipsiformis ellipsiformis
Aspidogaster conchicola, USA, new host record 1182
Cotylaspis insignis, USA, new host record 1182
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Vertebrates
Digenea, America, reviews 2876
helminths, log-normal distribution 1765
Monogenea, America, reviews 2859
Nematoda, life history, evolution 1907
parasites, Sri Lanka, checklist 3017
Veterinary entomology, books 3478
Veterinary medicine, Poland, reports 2726
Veterinary parasitology
associated infections, reviews 2038
books 3987-3988
Bulgaria, history 1922
USSR, books 3986, 3990-3993
Vietnam
Ascaris, man, drug addiction 4495
Cortinasoma ocadiae, n.g., n.sp., *Ocadia quadriocellata* 2881
Digenea
birds, geographical distribution 3380
mammals, geographical distribution 3380
Echinostoma lindoense
Gyraulus convexiusculus
development 4624
morphology 4624
Falcaustra stewarti, *Cyclemys mouhoti* 1226
Galactosomum sudarikovi, n.sp., *Alcedo atthis* 3253
hookworms, man, drug addiction 4495
Viktorocara acholonui, to *Ancyracanthopsis acholonui*, n.comb. 2465
Viktorocara aulieatina
n.comb., for *Schistorophus aulieatina* 2464
sp.inq. 2465
Viktorocara capillaris
n.comb., for *Spirometra capillaris* 2464
synonymy 2465
Viktorocara charadrii, synonymy 2465
Viktorocara guschanskoi, synonym of *Viktorocara charadrii* 2465
Viktorocara limosae, synonymy 2465
Viktorocara numenii, synonym of *Viktorocara limosae* 2465
Viktorocara schejkini, synonym of *Viktorocara capillaris* 2465
Viktorocara tonea, synonym of *Viktorocara limosae* 2465
Vimba vimba, parasites, USSR, geographic variation 4572
Vipera ammodytes, *Paracapillaria viperae*, n.sp., Bulgaria 4636
Viruses
Aedes taeniorhynchus, transmission enhanced by *Brugia malayi* infection 85
Enterobius, man, USSR, hepatitis 1302
helminths, animals, interactions, reviews 2041
Hymenolepis, man, USSR, hepatitis 1302
Nematoda, pigs, host amino acids 1705
Opisthorchis, man, USSR, hepatitis 1292
Visceral larva migrans (*see* larva migrans)
Vitrina limpida, *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, larvae, mode of entry 1190
Vitta rustica, *Muscicapa striata*, Bulgaria, new host/geographic record 4565
Vivipara bengalensis
Azygia papillata, India, prevalence 3619
Lissemysia ocellata, n.sp., India 3245
Viviparus viviparus
Echinoparyphium petrowi, USSR, host lipids 512
Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides
Bulgaria, new geographic record 4427
development 4427
Vulpes
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Italy, prevalence 4540
helminths, USSR, local survey 2429
Mesocestoides paucitesticulus, pathology 2134
Trichinella, Italy, prevalence 4542
Trichinella spiralis, Finland, fur farming 4771
Vulpes vulpes
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Italy, new geographic record 2797
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, prevalence 3556
Echinococcus granulosus, Australia, definitive host 4059
Echinococcus multilocularis
China, prevalence 2796
USA, prevalence 2336, 3554
helminths, USA, prevalence 1127, 3555
Toxocara canis, USSR 4049
Trichinella spiralis
Canada, prevalence 4541
USSR 4049
Wallabia bicolor, *Globocephaloides macropodis*, Australia, new host records 2068
Wallago attu
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, India 4274
Paramazocraes minutum, n.sp., India 2050
Water (*see also* types of water)
Fasciola gigantica, metacercariae, USSR, detection 3115
helminths
ova
swimming pools 957
USSR, prevalence 4774
public health 3399
Strongylus vulgaris
ova
development 3808
ecology 3808
Waterfowl, helminths, USSR, prevalence 4072
Watsoniinae
keys 2056
morphology, muscular organs 2056
revised 2056
Watsonius
diagnosis emended 2056
keys 2056
morphology, muscular organs 2056
Watsonius noci, n.comb., for *Chiorchis noci* 2056
Watsonius papillatus, n.sp., for *Amphistoma papillatum* 2056

Wild animals
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* Australia, strains 1214
- helminths
  - Africa 4602
  - Canada, bibliographies 338
  - survey methods 1900
  - USSR, effect of human activities 918
- *Trichinella spiralis,* Finland, prevalence 4771

Wolves, *Taenia hydatigena,* USSR, prevalence 4102

Woodwardostrongylus
- Macropodidae, Australia, oesophageal parasitism 65
- *Macropus bernardus,* Australia, new host record 65
- *Peradorcas concinna,* Australia, new host record 65
- *Petrogale brachyotis,* Australia, new host record 65

World Health Organization
- *Brugia malayi*
  - man, reports 332
  - reports 331
- *Brugia timori*
  - man, reports 332
  - reports 331
- *Dracunculus medinensis,* reports 331
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* reports 331
- tropical diseases
  - drug development 3468
  - research 3464, 3467
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - man, reports 332
  - reports 331

Wuchereria bancrofti
- *Aedes polynesiensis*
  - Samoa
    - development 2180
    - transmission 2180
  - transmission, microfilarial density 2179
- *Aedes samoanus*
  - Samoa
    - development 2180
    - transmission 2180
  - transmission, microfilarial density 2179
- *Anopheles balabacensis,* Malaysia 4296
- antigens 1630
- *Culex fatigans,* development 4430
- *Culex pipiens,* Sri Lanka, prevalence, living standards 4787
- culture techniques 4430
- larvae, ultrastructure, body wall 2079
- *Macaca mulatta,* experimental infection 3526
- man
  - China
    - blood groups 3694
    - furapyrimidone 587, 1802
  - Costa Rica, prevalence 3481
  - diethylcarbamazine, reviews 4377
  - Egypt, skin test, levamisole 588
  - epidemiology, urbanization 951
  - furapyrimidone 3894
  - general account 3995
  - Haiti, epidemiology 1478
  - IgG subclasses 3704
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 153, 836, 1652
      - urine 2107
    - immunoradiometric assay 459
    - IRMA 1630, 4175
    - IT 588
    - RIA 1656
    - RIPEGA 153
  - India
    - axillary swelling 2740
    - control 2683, 3931
    - diethylcarbamazine, urine pH 4886
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2095
    - prevalence, transmission 3845
    - reports 2724
  - Japan, cellular response, chyluria 2521
  - Kenya, diethylcarbamazine, mass treatment 309

***Wuchereria bancrofti** contd.*
  - Malaysia
    - general account 4483
    - prevalence 4296
  - Mozambique, prevalence 2746
  - Nigeria, serum aspartate aminotransferase 4240
  - nuclepore filtration, blood smear technique 2226
  - Papua New Guinea
    - clinical study 1764
    - immunodiagnosis 4175
  - reviews 2404, 4873
  - Singapore, immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2097
  - Sri Lanka
    - epidemiology 1756
      - control 947
    - historical account 1100
    - prevalence, living standards 4787
  - Tanzania, prevalence 4301
  - Thailand, epidemiology, control 3833
  - Upper Volta
    - prevalence 3164
    - vector 3164
  - USSR, imported infections, chemotherapy 240
  - World Health Organization, reports 332
- microfilariae
  - man, longevity 3031
  - mathematical models, periodicity 4756
- polyclonal antibodies 4930
- reports, World Health Organization 331
- vectors
  - America, reviews 3623
  - reviews 3622

Xantusia riversiana, Mesocestoides, tetrathyridia, USA, prevalence, pathology 4081

Xenocypris argentea
- *Dactylogyrus hemivolutus,* n.sp., China 1571, 2857
- *Dactylogyrus paracymbidioides,* n.sp., China 1571, 2857
- *Dactylogyrus polycheirodactylus,* n.sp., China 1571, 2857

Xenopus laevis, *Capillaria xenopodis,* thiabendazole 2651

Xiphias gladius, *Molicola,* Cuba, new geographic record 80

Xiphidiocercariae
- *Amnicola limosa,* USA, morphology 4114
- *Anopheles punctipennis,* USA, morphology 4114
- *Lymnaea fragilis,* host carotinoid pigments, phenol poisoning 2553

Xiphidis cercaria, cercariae, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* pathogenicity, lipids, lipase activity 4214

Yaks, helminths, USSR, local survey, new host records 2250

Yamaguticotyla jucunda, n.comb. 2860

Yatesia hydrochoerus
- *Amblyomma americanum,* development 1430
- *Amblyomma cajennense,* development 1430

Yellow Sea, *Merizocotyle sinensis,* n.sp., *Platyrhina sinensis* 420

Yemen Arab Republic, helminths, man, prevalence 2268

Yogendrotrema rajghatai, n.g., n.sp., *Rhinomugil corsula,* India 3625

Yugoslavia
- *Ascaris suum*
  - pigs 4048
    - ivermectin 622
    - tetramisole 4399, 4416
- *Cotylurus platycephalus, Podiceps,* morphology 4614
- *Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum,* Salmonidae, fish farms 4589
- *Cyathocotyle prussica, Podiceps,* new geographic record, morphology 4614

Yugoslavia *contd.*
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* sheep, albendazole 4337
- Diplostomatidae, *Podiceps,* local survey 1146
- *Diplostomum spathaceum*
  - *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* fish farms, prevalence 1167
  - Cyprinidae, fish farms, prevalence 4577
  - *Cyprinus carpio*
    - fish farms
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence 1167, 2019
  - freshwater fishes
    - fish farms
      - incidence 1168
      - prevalence, fishes 4576
- Echinostomatidae, *Podiceps,* local survey 1145
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle
    - anaemia 3341
    - oxyclozanide, fertility, milk production 4415
    - prevalence, control 4038
  - sheep, chemotherapy, milk yield 4343
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle
    - albendazole 4337
    - control 4037
    - epizootiology 4037
- *Gyrodactylus solaris,* Salmonidae, fish farms 4589
- helminths
  - cattle
    - control 4392
    - epizootiology 4308
    - general account 4043
    - prevalence 4027, 4040, 4101
      - losses 4245
  - Cyprinidae, fish farms, chemotherapy 3422
  - domestic animals
    - losses 4253
    - prevalence, losses 4105
  - freshwater fishes
    - new host/geographic records 1529
    - prevalence 2828
  - goats, chemotherapy 3184
  - pigs
    - epizootiology 4308
    - husbandry practices, control 4044
    - prevalence 4101
      - losses 4245
  - sheep
    - control 4392
    - epizootiology 4308
    - prevalence 2776, 4027
      - chemotherapy 4039
      - losses 4245
      - prophylaxis 4032
- *Idiogenes flagellum, Accipiter gentilis,* new geographic record 2362
- liver flukes, domestic animals, prevalence, losses 4105
- *Metastrongylus,* pigs 4048
- *Metorchis xanthosomus, Podiceps,* morphology 4614
- *Moniezia,* cattle, anaemia 3341
- Nematoda
  - cattle
    - albendazole 4337
    - chemotherapy, weight gains 4346
    - general account 4026
  - pigs, ivermectin 4390
  - rodents, new geographic records 1512
  - sheep
    - albendazole 4337
    - chemotherapy, milk yield 4343
    - ivermectin 4389
    - tetramisole 4326
- *Oesophagostomum,* pigs, tetramisole 4416

Yugoslavia *contd.*
- *Pachytrema paniceum, Podiceps cristatus*, new host/geographic record, morphology 4614
- *Paramphistomum*, cattle, anaemia 3341
- parasites
  - cattle, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
  - domestic animals, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
  - sheep, prevalence, seasonal variation 4312
- *Philophthalmus*, birds, reviewed 4127
- *Plagiorchis laricola, Sterna hirundo*, new geographic record 2363
- *Rusguniella elongata, Podiceps nigricollis*, new geographic record 2364
- *Thylodelphus excavata, Podiceps cristatus* 1146
- *Thylodelphus gavia, Podiceps cristatus* 1146
- *Trichostrongylus*, cattle, anaemia 3341
- *Trichuris skrjabini*, goats, new geographic record 3184
- *Trichuris suis*, pigs, ivermectin 622

Zaire
- *Ancylostoma*, man, prevalence, water supplies 4295
- *Ascaris*, man, prevalence, water supplies 4295
- *Dipetalonema perstans*, man, prevalence 4472
- *Loa loa*
  - man
    - case report 4241
    - prevalence 4472
- *Necator*, man, prevalence, water supplies 4295
- Nematoda
  - man
    - albendazole 3915
    - pyrantel 3915
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - man
    - prevalence 4472
    - transmission 936
- *Schistosoma*, man, intestinal infections, children 3171
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - man
    - epidemiology, tin mining 4792
    - focus 4765
    - praziquantel, side effects 1392
    - surveillance 4791
    - urban focus 223
    - work capacity study 884
- *Trichuris*, man, prevalence, water supplies 4295

Zambia
- *Acanthogyrus tilapiae*
  - *Oreochromis andersonii*, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  - *Oreochromis macrochir*, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  - *Tilapia rendalli*, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
- Cestoda, chickens, prevalence 4078
- *Cichlidogyrus*
  - *Oreochromis andersonii*, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  - *Oreochromis macrochir*, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
  - *Tilapia rendalli*, prevalence, seasonal variation 2819
- *Clinostomum*, metacercariae, *Tilapia rendalli*, prevalence 2819
- Nematoda, chickens, prevalence 4078
- *Paradilepis delachauxi*, cysticercoids, *Oreochromis macrochir*, prevalence 2819
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - diagnosis
      - indirect screening 2231
      - reagent strips 2230
    - prevalence 3487

Zambia *contd.*
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - man
    - infection intensity
      - hepatomegaly 4763
      - splenomegaly 4763
    - prevalence 3487
- *Schistosoma margrebowiei, Bulinus tropicus*, intermediate host 3609
- *Thelazia rhodesii*, cattle, prevalence 3538

Zanil (*see* oxyclozanide)

Zeylanema ophiocephali
- to *Camallanua aurangabadensis*, nom.nov. 4940
- to *Camallanus aurangabadensis*, n. comb., nom.nov. 3662

Zeylanema varanasiensis, to *Camallanus varanasiensis*, n.comb. 3662

Zimbabwe
- *Cooperia chabaudi, Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor*, new host record 3193
- helminths
  - *Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor*, prevalence 3193
  - man 1081
- *Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle, ivermectin, losses 3440
- *Schistosoma*
  - man
    - general account 347
    - prevalence, biopsies 4004
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - prevalence, distribution 3394
    - trichlorfon 1003
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, prevalence, distribution 3394
- *Schistosoma rodhaini*, new geographic record 4558
- *Trichostrongylus axei, Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor*, new host record 3193
- *Trichuris, Cephalophus monticola fuscicolor*, new host record 3193

Zonitoides arboreus, *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei*, larvae, mode of entry 1190

Zonitoides nitidus, France, biological control agent 3435, 3859

Zoogeography
- Acanthocephala, marine fishes, Atlantic 1220
- Digenea
  - birds 3380
  - mammals 3380
- helminths
  - marine fishes, reviews 920
  - *Sebastes* 1160
- Nematoda, freshwater fishes, Asia 2377
- Paramphistomatoidea 1431
- parasites
  - *Abramis brama*, USSR 4572
  - freshwater fishes, USSR 3148
  - vertebrates 3017
  - *Vimba vimba*, USSR 4572

Zoological gardens
- *Ascaris*, Equidae, prevalence 2773
- *Capillaria aerophila, Alopex lagopus*, USA, case reports, chemotherapy 4324
- *Dirofilaria immitis, Ailurus fulgens* 2005
- *Geopetitia aspiculata*, birds 3213
- *Moniezia expansa, Taurotragus oryx*, USSR, prevalence, tetramisole 2332
- Nematoda
  - animals, ivermectin 4839
  - Felidae 2339
  - *Taurotragus oryx*, USSR, prevalence, tetramisole 2332
- *Oxyspirura, Anthropoides paradisea*, pathology, chemotherapy 2974
- *Paragonimus, Neofelis nebulosa*, fatal case 384
- parasites, animals, India 4603
- *Placobdella multilineata, Crocodylus porosus* 3130-3131
- *Pterygodermatites alphi*, primates 2771
- *Taenia hydatigena, Panthera leo* 58

Zoonoses
- *Baylisascaris procyonis* 4294
- books 2733
- *Brugia*, man 2271
- *Brugia beaveri*, USA 29
- Caribbean 1558
- conferences 3471
- *Dirofilaria*, man 2271
- filariids 4299
- helminths 3381
  - Amphibia 2402
  - Caribbean, reviews 757
  - cats 1353
  - dogs 1353
    - United Kingdom 717
  - man
    - Caribbean 4457
    - Central America 4457
    - South America 4457
  - snakes 2402
  - USA 1353
  - USSR 230
- hydatids, Nigeria 4766
- Italy, discussed 344
- Nematoda, Nigeria 4766
- *Onchocerca*, man 2271
- *Paragonimus uterobilateralis*, Liberia 552
- terminology 2402
- *Toxocara* 2171
- USSR 3559